




3 1761 11554491 8

CAI FN 76

-B17

Range 2

**Government
Publications**



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
University of Toronto

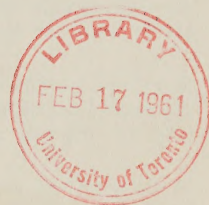
<https://archive.org/details/31761115544918>

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1960-1961 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	1-2
Bank of Canada	4-5
Chartered Banks	6-16
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	17
Money Market	18
Quebec Savings Banks	19
Industrial Development Bank	19
Government Securities	20-31
Stock Market	32-33
Security Issues and Retirements	34-39
Life Insurance Companies	40
Trust and Mortgage Loan Companies	41
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	42-44
Housing and Mortgage Loans	45
National Accounts	46-47
Industrial Production	48-49
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	50
Motor Vehicles	51
Retail Sales	52
Population and Immigration	53
Labour	54-57
Corporate Profits	58-59
Price Indexes	60
Gold, External Trade and Foreign Exchange	61-64
United States Economic Statistics	65



JANUARY 1961

- JUNE



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

HC

III

B262

1961

Jan-June

Cop. 2



818236

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits, which normally declines at the beginning of the year, decreased by \$164 million in the four weeks ending January 25 to a level of \$13,647 million, which was \$603 million or 4.6 per cent higher than a year earlier. (Page 17).
- Total chartered bank assets declined by \$82 million in the four-week period. Loans, which normally decline in January, mortgages and non-Government securities showed a net decrease of \$136 million, with general loans down \$30 million and most other loan categories also down moderately. Chartered bank holdings of treasury bills rose by \$110 million and holdings of Bank of Canada notes and deposits by \$3 million. Day-to-day loans, Government of Canada bond holdings and net foreign assets decreased by \$13 million, \$38 million, and \$10 million, respectively. (Pages 8-9).
- The chartered banks' average cash ratio for January was 8.1 per cent and the liquid asset ratio was 17.4 per cent. The Bank of Canada's total note circulation declined seasonally by \$100 million during January and its holdings of Government securities by \$105 million. (Pages 5 and 6).
- The classification of chartered bank loans by category of borrower at December 31 appears on pages 10 and 11 and the classification by size of authorized lines of credit on page 14. General loans rose by \$10 million during the fourth quarter. Personal loans, other than home improvement loans and loans fully secured by marketable securities, increased by \$31 million; the increase in this category during 1960 amounted to \$138 million, or 19 per cent. Loans to farmers decreased by \$14 million, business loans decreased by \$26 million, and other general loans increased by \$18 million. Business loans under authorizations of \$5 million or more rose by \$74 million during the fourth quarter but their level at December 31, 1960 was still substantially below that of a year earlier. All other size categories of business loans declined during the fourth quarter, especially those under authorizations of \$100,000 to \$1 million, but the outstanding amounts at year-end were higher in each case than at end-1959. The total amount of lines of credit of \$100,000 and over authorized for business loans increased again in the fourth quarter; the increase during the second half of 1960 amounted to 5½ per cent.
- A monthly classification of general loans appears in a new table on page 12.
- The annual statement of chartered banks' earnings and expenses appears on page 16.
- The total Government of Canada direct and guaranteed debt declined by \$17 million during the four weeks ending January 25. Matured and outstanding market issues decreased by \$8 million, guaranteed issues by \$7 million, and Canada Savings Bonds by \$2 million. Market bond holdings of the general public (including dealers) rose by \$20 million over the period and their holdings of treasury bills decreased by \$44 million. (Pages 22 and 23).
- A new issue of \$150 million of 4 per cent Government bonds maturing May 1, 1964 was offered on January 18. The new bonds, dated February 1, were sold at an issue price of 98.50 per cent to yield 4.50 per cent. The Bank of Canada agreed to acquire \$50 million of this issue in exchange for an equal par value of 3 per cent Government bonds due May 1, 1961. The remaining \$100 million was offered to investment dealers and banks. The cash proceeds were used to restore the cash used in recent months by the Government in acquiring a total of \$100 million of the May 1, 1961 maturity for its Securities Investment Account. This holding and the bonds exchanged by the Bank of Canada were cancelled on February 1 so that the outstanding amount of the May 1, 1961 maturity was reduced from \$525 million to \$375 million. (Pages 24-25).
- Yields on Government of Canada bonds and treasury bills declined over the four-week period ending January 25. In the United States yields on Government securities rose during this period. (Pages 18 and 27-31).
- Prices of industrial common stocks continued to rise in January in both Canada and the United States. The Dominion Bureau of Statistics index of industrial common stock prices in Canada rose from 275.9 to 287.5 during January while in the United States the Dow-Jones average of industrial common stock prices rose from 615.9 to 648.2 during the month. (Page 32).

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

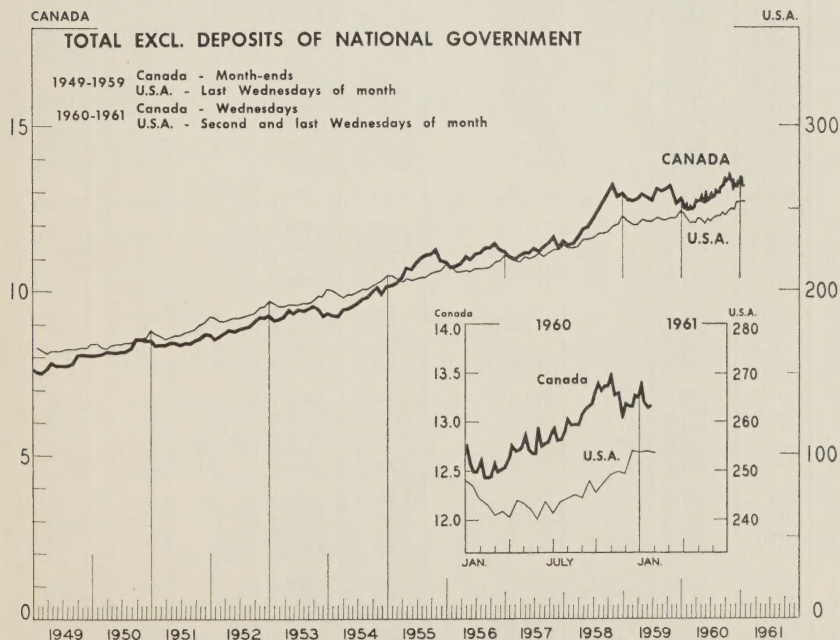
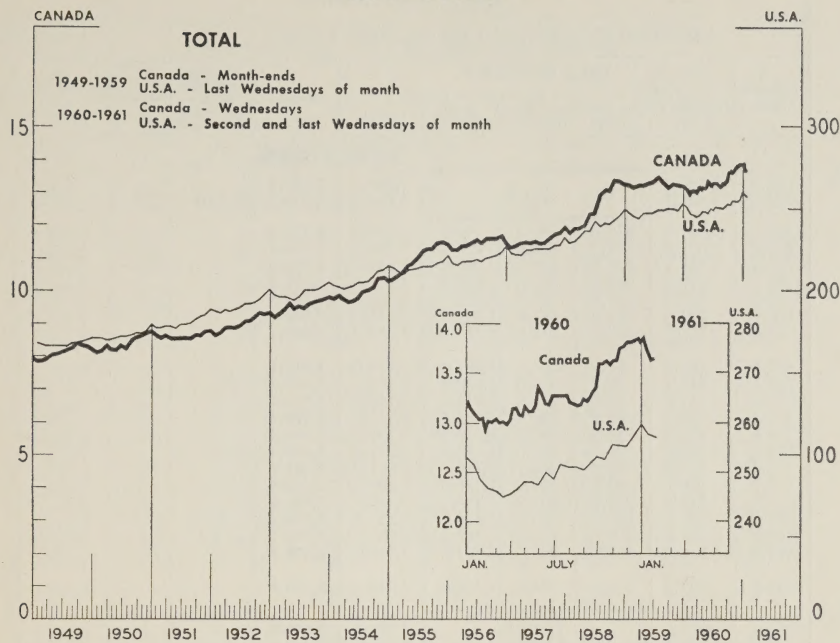
NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- New money raised through the sale of net new issues of securities amounted to \$1,835 million in 1960 compared with \$2,272 million in 1959 and \$3,057 million in 1958. There was a reduction in the amount of net new issues of securities of all levels of Government from 1959 to 1960; net new issues of Government of Canada securities declined from \$723 million in 1959 to \$612 million in 1960, provincial bonds declined from \$570 million to \$449 million, and municipal bonds from \$313 million to \$305 million. An increase in the amount of money raised through the sale of net new issues of corporate bonds from \$108 million in 1959 to \$252 million in 1960 was accompanied by a decline in new issues of corporate stocks from \$406 million in 1959 to \$188 million in 1960 and by a decline in net new issues of finance company short-term paper from \$135 million in 1959 to \$10 million in 1960. There was a sharp decline in net new issues of securities payable in foreign currencies; net new issues of provincial, municipal and corporate foreign currency bonds declined from \$375 million in 1959 to \$117 million in 1960. (Pages 34-39).
- The twelve life insurance companies whose Canadian investment transactions are summarized on page 40 made larger net new purchases of Government of Canada and corporate bonds in 1960 than in 1959 while their new investments in provincial and municipal bonds and corporate stocks were lower than in 1959. Their gross new disbursements on mortgage loans were higher than in 1959 while repayments of mortgage principal were also higher so that net new investment in mortgages in 1960 was little changed from 1959.
- The annual tables showing the assets and liabilities of seventeen trust companies and seven mortgage loan companies in the years 1948 to 1959 appear on page 41. During 1959 the assets of these trust companies increased by \$97 million to a total of \$999 million at year-end. Their liabilities to the public in the form of guaranteed investment certificates rose by \$103 million in 1959 while their savings deposits declined by \$13 million. The assets of mortgage loan companies increased by \$60 million during 1959 to a total of \$685 million. Their outstanding debentures increased by \$73 million while their deposits declined by \$14 million.
- The number of housing units started in 1960 declined to 108.9 thousand units from 141.3 thousand units in 1959 while completions declined to 123.8 thousand units in 1960 from 145.7 thousand units in 1959. Housing starts rose in the fourth quarter of 1960 to a seasonally adjusted annual rate of 131.2 thousand units from 109.1 thousand units in the third quarter. Completions declined to 105.9 thousand units from 128.2 thousand units in the third quarter.
- The consumer price index declined by 0.3 per cent in January to 129.2, a level 1.3 per cent higher than one year earlier. Most of this decline could be attributed to a seasonal reduction in certain food prices together with lower prices for clothing. (Page 60).
- In the third quarter of 1960 total corporation profits before taxes, seasonally adjusted, remained at approximately the same level as in the second quarter, a rise in the non-manufacturing sector being insufficient to offset a 2.2 per cent decline in manufacturing. Relative to the third quarter of 1959 profits were lower by 6.6 per cent in non-manufacturing and by 11.6 per cent in manufacturing with wholesale and retail trade, iron and steel products and transportation equipment showing the largest decreases.
- Total Canadian exports amounted to \$5,397 million in 1960, an increase of \$257 million, or 5 per cent, over 1959. Exports to the United States declined by \$144 million, or by 4½ per cent, while exports to all other countries rose by \$401 million, or by over 20 per cent. Total Canadian imports, at \$5,502 million in 1960, were virtually unchanged from the 1959 total of \$5,509 million.
- The exchange rate of the United States dollar in Canadian funds declined from 99 21/32 at the end of December to 99 1/32 at the end of January. Canadian official holdings of gold and U.S. dollars rose from \$U.S. 1,829.2 million to \$U.S. 1,892.5 million over the same period.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND BANK DEPOSITS*

CANADA AND U.S.A.

Billions of Dollars



★DEFINITIONS OF SERIES:

Canada—Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits.

U.S.A.—Currency outside banks, demand deposits, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks.

U.S. Government balances at commercial and savings banks, and net foreign bank deposits excluding those at Federal Reserve banks.

Last date plotted Canada: Jan. 25; U.S.A.: Jan. 25.

	ASSETS										
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Advances to		For Current Assets	
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹				Total 1	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Provincial Govt. Securities	Govt. of Canada		
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.				Chartered & Savings Banks		
Millions of Dollars											
As at Dec. 31											
1952	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	—	—	8	
1953	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	—	6	
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	—	—	6	
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	—	—	11	
1956	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	—	—	7	
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	—	—	8	
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	—	—	9	
1959	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	—	2.0	5	
1960	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	—	—	7	
End of											
1960—Jan.	202.4	460.7	61.0	424.7	1,332.2	2,278.6	2,481.1	—	—	6	
Feb.	285.1	416.1	43.0	414.8	1,330.6	2,204.5	2,489.7	—	—	5	
Mar.	398.9	416.8	28.7	386.3	1,315.1	2,146.8	2,545.7	—	—	4	
Apr.	474.7	395.9	62.9	364.3	1,301.3	2,124.4	2,599.1	—	—	5	
May	456.8	434.5	43.0	490.4	1,169.8	2,137.6	2,594.4	—	—	6	
June	392.1	449.2	92.8	490.6	1,184.8	2,217.4	2,609.4	—	—	5	
July	400.7	492.3	92.8	490.7	1,185.1	2,261.0	2,661.7	—	—	5	
Aug.	381.1	519.2	92.8	490.9	1,186.6	2,289.5	2,670.6	—	—	5	
Sept.	336.0	518.4	376.9	207.0	1,186.7	2,289.0	2,624.9	—	—	5	
Oct.	420.8	527.2	372.9	210.6	1,186.7	2,297.3	2,718.2	36.8	—	6	
Nov.	404.2	514.7	378.8	217.8	1,187.2	2,298.5	2,702.7	4.5	—	5	
Dec.	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	—	—	7	
1961—Jan.	338.3	332.5	514.8	214.9	1,183.8	2,246.0	2,584.3	—	—	7	
Average of Wednesdays											
1960—Jan.	266.0	505.5	1,818.3			2,323.8	2,589.8	—	—	5	
Feb.	235.7	428.4	1,805.2			2,233.6	2,469.3	13.8	—	6	
Mar.	342.7	410.3	1,773.2			2,183.5	2,526.1	0.1	6.8	5	
Apr.	459.4	382.0	1,736.6			2,118.6	2,578.1	5.9	—	5	
May	468.1	432.5	1,706.4			2,138.9	2,607.0	—	—	4	
June	391.7	437.4	1,761.4			2,198.7	2,590.4	5.3	—	5	
July	398.7	492.6	1,771.6			2,264.3	2,662.9	13.1	2.2	5	
Aug.	388.0	511.3	1,769.4			2,280.6	2,668.6	—	3.5	5	
Sept.	365.8	518.8	1,770.5			2,289.3	2,655.1	—	2.2	5	
Oct.	381.5	518.9	1,772.9			2,291.8	2,673.4	14.1	—	4	
Nov.	394.9	521.3	1,772.8			2,294.1	2,689.0	4.2	—	5	
Dec.	408.1	461.0	1,830.6			2,291.6	2,699.7	—	2.2	5	
1961—Jan.	385.3	342.2	1,922.2			2,264.3	2,649.7	—	—	8	
As at											
1960—Sept. 7	380.9	519.2	1,770.4			2,289.6	2,670.5	—	—	5	
14	380.7	519.2	1,770.5			2,289.7	2,670.4	—	—	5	
21	364.4	519.3	1,770.6			2,289.9	2,654.3	—	—	5	
28	337.2	517.3	1,770.6			2,288.0	2,625.2	—	—	3	
Oct. 5	336.4	522.3	1,770.5			2,292.8	2,629.3	4.1	—	4	
12	380.2	520.9	1,771.0			2,291.8	2,672.0	5.8	—	5	
19	406.8	513.2	1,775.3			2,288.5	2,695.3	28.9	—	4	
26	402.7	519.3	1,774.9			2,294.2	2,696.9	17.6	—	5	
Nov. 2	391.4	519.3	1,770.0			2,289.3	2,680.7	—	—	6	
9	390.3	519.6	1,768.7			2,288.2	2,678.6	—	—	5	
16	393.7	528.7	1,770.0			2,298.7	2,692.3	13.5	—	4	
23	394.9	524.2	1,771.7			2,295.8	2,690.8	2.8	11.0	5	
30	404.2	514.7	1,783.8			2,298.5	2,702.7	4.5	—	5	
Dec. 7	413.1	567.5	1,727.8			2,295.3	2,708.4	—	—	5	
14	410.9	568.8	1,727.9			2,296.7	2,707.6	—	—	4	
21	405.7	352.5	1,934.7			2,287.2	2,692.9	—	—	6	
28	402.6	355.3	1,931.9			2,287.2	2,689.8	—	—	7	
1961—Jan. 4	404.4	356.9	1,928.6			2,285.4	2,689.8	—	—	8	
11	395.2	345.9	1,927.7			2,273.6	2,668.8	—	—	8	
18	380.9	333.1	1,916.4			2,249.4	2,630.4	—	—	8	
25	360.8	332.9	1,916.0			2,248.9	2,609.7	—	—	8	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINA"

CANADA

LY SERIES*

t-	All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES							5	As at Dec. 31	
			Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities			All Other Accounts
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other				
			Chartered Banks	Others								
Millions of Dollars												
39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1952		
63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953		
76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954		
100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955		
28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956		
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957		
148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958		
204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1959		
186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	1960		
233.9	2,859.7	264.7	1,652.5	1,917.3	33.0	631.0	29.1	51.6	197.6	End of Jan.—1960		
109.9	2,735.1	278.2	1,627.7	1,905.9	40.3	612.9	27.1	41.6	107.3	Feb.		
88.5	2,763.1	275.2	1,645.2	1,920.4	52.5	619.9	23.7	34.9	111.7	Mar.		
184.8	2,929.3	256.4	1,705.4	1,961.8	32.5	649.0	23.8	49.0	213.2	Apr.		
92.0	2,836.8	327.8	1,652.9	1,980.7	30.0	620.1	29.5	53.4	123.1	May		
190.5	2,940.2	234.1	1,757.9	1,992.0	45.3	596.5	29.4	43.5	233.4	June		
235.1	3,036.1	283.9	1,744.3	2,028.2	41.4	611.9	24.4	42.7	287.4	July		
100.1	2,910.4	333.8	1,681.3	2,015.1	40.1	647.7	26.8	42.0	138.8	Aug.		
207.6	2,973.2	253.8	1,752.4	2,006.2	45.1	584.1	30.9	42.7	264.2	Sept.		
144.8	3,016.6	313.6	1,700.3	2,013.9	40.3	691.4	29.4	44.4	197.2	Oct.		
109.0	2,954.2	323.4	1,696.8	2,020.2	39.0	633.0	28.2	43.2	190.6	Nov.		
186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	Dec.		
105.6	2,850.1	*	*	1,961.7	42.0	654.8	28.9	59.6	103.2	Jan.—1961		
92.2	2,822.1	389.9	1,571.4	1,961.3	41.6	657.5	28.9	46.7	86.1	Average of Wednesdays		
108.0	2,727.7	349.4	1,564.2	1,913.6	45.4	594.2	28.3	50.3	95.8	Jan.—1960		
69.4	2,736.2	331.2	1,589.2	1,920.5	32.7	617.2	25.9	46.8	93.2	Feb.		
94.8	2,816.3	355.5	1,605.9	1,961.3	34.8	633.0	22.3	48.1	116.8	Mar.		
87.1	2,829.9	367.3	1,607.4	1,974.8	39.4	635.7	25.1	39.5	115.5	Apr.		
106.8	2,842.0	349.2	1,634.3	1,983.5	39.8	605.4	30.2	46.2	136.8	May		
89.5	2,902.5	373.2	1,651.4	2,024.6	38.6	623.1	27.3	50.0	139.0	June		
91.1	2,905.2	364.7	1,660.7	2,025.5	40.1	634.0	27.8	46.2	131.7	July		
68.0	2,860.1	376.1	1,646.2	2,022.4	32.9	605.5	26.4	39.4	133.5	Aug.		
82.3	2,894.9	375.1	1,651.4	2,026.5	32.1	609.1	28.8	40.9	157.4	Sept.		
116.6	2,950.2	358.7†	1,666.9†	2,025.6	38.2	627.9	28.8	43.4	186.4	Oct.		
77.3	2,927.4	382.5	1,676.8	2,059.3	35.6	650.4	34.8	50.6	96.6	Nov.		
82.8	2,905.9	398.1	1,613.0	2,011.1	45.6	665.2	31.3	73.7	79.0	Dec.		
73.0	2,882.0	363.1	1,669.2	2,032.3	40.4	602.1	26.8	40.9	139.5	Jan.—1961		
57.5	2,870.6	380.9	1,649.8	2,030.7	32.8	614.3	25.7	45.1	122.0	As at		
75.8	2,869.5	381.6	1,636.8	2,018.5	28.8	616.8	24.0	41.7	139.7	7 Sept.—1960		
65.8	2,818.4	378.9	1,629.1	2,007.9	29.8	588.5	29.3	29.9	132.9	14		
104.0	2,868.6	343.4	1,677.9	2,021.2	35.8	569.0	28.7	36.5	177.3	21		
62.4	2,876.1	378.1	1,658.9	2,037.1	33.5	597.2	26.7	43.9	137.7	28		
97.7	2,928.0	382.9	1,648.4	2,031.4	19.8	645.5	31.5	36.8	163.0	5 Oct.		
65.3	2,906.9	396.0	1,620.3	2,016.3	39.4	624.5	28.4	46.5	151.7	12		
98.6	2,931.4	330.8†	1,691.3†	2,022.1	39.9	613.0	28.4	53.4	174.5	19		
101.9	2,919.5	381.5†	1,655.6†	2,037.0	39.3	601.7	27.2	40.4	173.9	2 Nov.		
179.6	3,006.5	362.9†	1,667.3†	2,030.2	39.8	634.9	31.2	35.6	234.7	9		
94.1	2,939.3	395.1†	1,623.5†	2,018.6	33.1	656.7	28.7	44.2	158.0	16		
109.0	2,954.2	323.4	1,696.8	2,020.2	39.0	633.0	28.2	43.2	190.6	23		
79.7	2,933.8	364.5	1,677.7	2,042.3	39.7	640.5	36.1	46.6	128.7	30		
74.6	2,918.8	377.3	1,672.8	2,050.1	41.7	652.4	30.1	37.4	107.0	7 Dec.		
85.4	2,936.7	380.3	1,690.7	2,071.0	32.6	658.6	30.8	57.5	86.3	14		
69.6	2,920.1	407.7	1,666.1	2,073.8	28.5	650.1	42.1	61.0	64.5	21		
94.7	2,958.0	392.5	1,662.8	2,055.3	39.1	664.7	34.8	73.7	90.4	28		
69.7	2,912.1	411.4	1,614.4	2,025.8	49.6	664.9	30.0	73.9	67.9	4 Jan.—1961		
93.1	2,897.7	395.3	1,600.2	1,995.5	45.7	664.2	31.0	74.5	86.7	11		
73.8	2,855.8	393.4	1,574.5	1,967.9	47.8	667.3	29.4	72.6	70.8	18		

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

4. Bank premises and all other assets.

5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

* Not available.

† Revised.

MENT 1959". PAGES 4-15 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*										Advances from Bank of Canada
Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio		
Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total								
Millions of Dollars									%	
Daily Averages									As at Dec. 31	
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	†	†	†	†	
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	†	†	†	†	1953
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1955
1959	648	351	999	12,187	8.2	64	939	2,002	16.4	1956
1960	625	360	985	12,052	8.2	111	985	2,081	17.3	1957
										1958
1959—Nov.	644	350	995	12,023	8.3	78	948	2,020	16.8	1959
Dec.	628	362	990	11,994	8.2	72	945	2,007	16.7	1960
										End of
1960—Jan.	654	347	1,001	12,073	8.3	64	1,037	2,102	17.4	1960—Jan.
Feb.	595	386	981	11,985	8.2	99	1,004	2,084	17.4	Feb.
Mar.	614	354	967	11,867	8.2	82	963	2,013	17.0	Mar.
Apr.	629	333	962	11,847	8.1	97	934	1,993	16.8	Apr.
May	634	341	975	11,910	8.2	104	972	2,051	17.2	May
June	604	368	971	11,957	8.1	136	998	2,105	17.6	June
July	624	354	978	12,094	8.1	112	950	2,040	16.9	July
Aug.	641	359	1,000	12,117	8.3	96	945	2,042	16.8	Aug.
Sept.	609	372	981	11,983	8.2	124	1,016	2,121	17.7	Sept.
Oct.	619	365	984	12,033	8.2	165	1,047	2,197	18.3	Oct.
Nov.	628	371	999	12,303	8.1	123	1,004	2,126	17.3	Nov.
Dec.	651	368	1,019	12,452	8.2	125	951	2,095	16.8	Dec.
1961—Jan.*	665	362	1,027	12,613	8.1	128	1,034	2,189	17.4	1961 Jan. 25*

III.														
As at Dec. 31	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Loans ⁸ In Canadian Currency						
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short ⁸		Provincial 9	Municipal 9	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11	Installment Finance Companies
								To Stock-Brokers ⁷	To Others					
Millions of Dollars														
1952	899	—	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257	146	236
1953	888	—	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	256
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	181
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	310
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁴	89	68 ¹⁴	95	177	372	169	394
1957 ¹⁵	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	352
1959	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188	409
1960	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463	186	371
End of														
1960—Jan.	896	97	1,072	672	1,175	1,847	—1	68	39	20	245	431	167	394
Feb.	891	96	985	689	1,243	1,932	6	70	62	15	259	426	147	402
Mar.	895	88	968	658	1,270	1,928	1	61	41	17	285	409	127	404
Apr.	905	89	937	599	1,330	1,930	6	69	50	11	292	406	107	402
May	948	141	1,010	599	1,342	1,941	3	64	54	23	248	387	88	391
June	831	157	959	569	1,399	1,969	24	70	75	19	204	381	70	385
July	896	114	932	535	1,406	1,941	15	63	54	30	190	434	54	370
Aug.	981	109	977	516	1,415	1,931	19	56	50	22	195	421	36	355
Sept.	838	166	1,076	540	1,443	1,983	24	54	47	29	217	428	22	319
Oct.	1,005	161	1,015	641	1,471	2,112	110	67	62	61	208	463	6	356
Nov.	956	115	957	651	1,490	2,140	103	57	74	96	205	445	205†	341
Dec.	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463	186	371
1961—Jan. 25*	1,061	104	1,076 ¹⁶	**	**	2,055	73	47	56	107	228	439	165	326

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

† Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 Statistical Summary October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.

2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.

3. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 8.

5. Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

7. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans" are Research Department estimates.

8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

BANKS

ES

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total						
Millions of Dollars											
9	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	As at Dec. 31
3	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
7	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
6	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
6	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
3	125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
9	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957
4	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	1958
0	119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004	14,263	1959
End of											
9	156	6,952	563	124	3,714	12,027	229	58	926	13,240	Jan. — 1960
2	154	7,005	550	124	3,735	12,120	219	53	926	13,318	Feb.
1	161	7,068	545	115	3,679	11,929	232	63	933	13,158	Mar.
9	168	7,140	535	132	3,777	12,062	242	71	951	13,325	Apr.
5	160	7,099	524	136	3,895	12,259	220	69	952	13,500	May
5	146	7,141	539	133	3,935	12,249	214	73	974	13,509	June
3	154	7,191	542	138	3,859	12,166	244	77	975	13,463	July
4	121	7,229	540	134	3,890	12,067	259	76	978	13,379	Aug.
0	151	7,310	566	150	4,061	12,279	291	82	982	13,633	Sept.
3	124	7,425	581	218	4,246	12,778	292	105	998	14,173	Oct.
7	109	7,173	571	155	4,064	12,699	278	88	1,003	14,068	Nov.
0	119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004	14,263	Dec.
0	**	7,216	**	**	**	12,360	**	**	**	**	25* Jan.—1961

eral ns	Total Loans	Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁵				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
			Pro- vincial 4, 9, 12	Mun- icipal 9	Cor- porate	Total						
Millions of Dollars												
51	3,520	—	304	159	370	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	As at Dec. 31	
80	4,107	—	280	152	341	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952	
56	4,096	74	264	177	353	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953	
70	4,891	294	322	218	482	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954	
98 14	5,363 14	493	269	185	510	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955	
63	5,405	586	285	168	509	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1956	
88	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	1,224	197	253	13,764	1957 15	
01	6,142	968	346	204	512	1,063	919	207	290	13,463	1958	
32	6,534	971	324	208	473	1,005	884	257	321	14,263	1959	
74	6,039	975	357	202	508	1,067	730	229	289	13,240	End of	
59	6,040	978	354	200	506	1,060	820	219	292	13,318	Jan.—1960	
14	6,059	981	350	201	506	1,057	656	232	292	13,158	Feb.	
75	6,113	983	350	196	501	1,047	780	242	293	13,325	Mar.	
54	6,110	983	351	199	506	1,055	792	220	298	13,500	Apr.	
57	6,162	984	349	199	501	1,049	860	214	302	13,509	May	
43	6,238	983	344	204	490	1,037	752	244	309	13,463	June	
04	6,140	981	328	202	485	1,015	651	259	315	13,379	July	
22	6,138	979	326	202	485	1,013	809	291	316	13,633	Aug.	
35	6,257	978	323	207	485	1,015	912	292	316	14,173	Sept.	
64 1	6,489	972	321	212	480	1,013	724	278	320	14,068	Oct.	
32	6,534	971	324	208	473	1,005	884	257	321	14,263	Nov.	
88	6,355	969	324	206	468	998	432	**	**	**	Dec.	
											25* Jan.—1961	

12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

14. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

16. Treasury bills at par value.

** Not available.

* Preliminary.

† Revised.

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currency									
						Call & Short ⁴		Provin- cial 5	Mun- icipal 6	Grain Dealers 6	C.S.B. 7	Instan't Finance Cos.	General Loans	Total Loans	
						To Stock- Brokers	To Others								
Millions of Dollars															
Av. of Wednesdays															
1959—Jan.	1,040	88	999	2,610	67	58	53	62	214	346	157	331	4,200	5,421	
Feb.	968	77	1,006	2,628	65	54	40	53	227	337	138	331	4,216	5,396	
Mar.	970	66	921	2,642	39	55	49	39	261	348	118	350	4,342	5,562	
Apr.	982	40	867	2,505	3	56	41	30	290	373	99	358	4,499	5,746	
May	1,026	51	894	2,297	-35	68	44	42	286	392	81	384	4,650	5,947	
June	1,018	35	1,002	2,202	-36	71	36	39	266	365	65	310	4,821	5,972	
July	983	62	1,001	2,093	12	62	41	31	221	400	50	346	4,941	6,091	
Aug.	1,033	26	912	2,005	-37	66	41	27	212	454	38	383	5,087	6,308	
Sept.	993	33	913	1,914	-100	64	38	34	259	454	25	388	5,058	6,237	
Oct.	1,006	87	887	1,858	-83	65	36	55	254	454	10	384	4,972	6,230	
Nov.	1,005	77	950	1,841	-65	65	35	54	230	444	123	390	4,911	6,253	
Dec.	977	63	947	1,836	-26	71	59	48	232	429	195	390	4,810	6,234	
1960—Jan.	1,047	54	1,039	1,835	1	70	54	26	239	432	175	393	4,710	6,095	
Feb.	944	92	1,009	1,890	3	71	69	16	247	430	154	392	4,663	6,045	
Mar.	948	73	969	1,922	4	64	48	20	268	413	135	399	4,691	6,038	
Apr.	988	93	933	1,943	-10	66	64	13	298	407	115	401	4,742	6,100	
May	1,003	98	969	1,933	-5	65	57	15	271	390	96	389	4,830	6,113	
June	955	139	1,000	1,957	4	70	68	22	218	385	77	384	4,909	6,130	
July	996	106	951	1,943	-2	63	64	28	191	421	60	366	5,021	6,213	
Aug.	999	93	952	1,917	-3	60	55	26	193	427	45	358	5,033	6,190	
Sept.	982	114	1,021	1,959	35	53	42	29	205	421	27	328	5,029	6,133	
Oct.	984	164	1,053	2,073	72	57	71	48	208	462	12	334	5,032	6,222	
Nov.	987†	126	1,006	2,129	93	58	66	83	194	449	136†	337	5,044†	6,360	
Dec.	1,033	119	955	2,097	88	54	74	128	208	441	193†	343	5,066†	6,500	
1961—Jan.	1,064	117	1,029	2,068	67	50	63	114	223	446	173	342	5,001	6,411	
As at															
1960—June 22	989	126	994	1,956	-8	66	76	19	208	387	74	379	4,890	6,090	
29	949	132	948	1,968	15	63	78	19	203	385	70	389	4,947	6,150	
July 6	966	105	970	1,941	2	65	70	30	197	408	66	368	4,999	6,200	
13	1,005	119	946	1,947	-6	62	64	32	187	416	62	371	5,007	6,207	
20	1,010	110	942	1,944	4	62	66	26	187	427	58	361	5,026	6,213	
27	1,003	89	946	1,940	-8	62	54	26	192	434	54	364	5,051	6,230	
Aug. 3	956	112	933	1,907	-22	61	61	30	193	435	51	365	5,042	6,230	
10	1,012	87	926	1,909	-6	62	52	39	195	432	47	362	5,052	6,240	
17	1,008	81	947	1,918	-11	61	57	21	190	427	44	361	5,029	6,188	
24	1,036	77	971	1,919	3	58	56	17	194	421	40	349	5,036	6,177	
31	981	109	983	1,931	19	56	50	22	195	421	36	355	5,004	6,140	
Sept. 7	965	112	978	1,946	25	57	47	24	196	418	33	335	5,025	6,130	
14	995	126	987	1,957	27	53	41	28	203	415	29	333	5,023	6,120	
21	998	111	1,039	1,960	35	51	36	34	207	425	26	326	5,032	6,130	
28	967	108	1,080	1,973	52	52	45	28	213	426	22	318	5,035	6,140	
Oct. 5	912	196	1,082	2,041	75	60	85	34	208	456	18	323	5,049	6,230	
12	975	170	1,061	2,064	75	57	69	45	207	464	14	335	5,021	6,210	
19	1,028	140	1,042	2,087	87	56	65	56	209	466	10	337	5,019	6,210	
26	1,020	149	1,026	2,099	52	54	64	60	209	463	6	340	5,040	6,230	
Nov. 2	944†	165	1,035	2,118	84	56	61	62	197	460	22	346	5,036	6,240	
9	983†	124	1,041	2,126	81	57	60	85	189	448	52	332	5,052	6,270	
16	998†	106	1,012	2,133	99	61	69	84	187	450	197†	331	5,016†	6,300	
23	1,052†	117	983	2,130	97	58	69	86	193	443	201†	333	5,050†	6,430	
30	956	115	961	2,140	103	57	74	96	205	445	205†	341	5,064†	6,480	
Dec. 7	1,005	99	954	2,110	88	53	69	124	204	433	200†	333	5,110†	6,520	
14	1,030	122	942	2,104	91	53	72	134	209	432	195†	348	5,081†	6,520	
21	1,039	137	960	2,080	92	55	82	126	208	443	191†	341	5,054†	6,500	
28	1,058	117	966	2,093	83	54	75	130	212	457	186†	350	5,018†	6,480	
1961—Jan. 4	1,057	159	984	2,080	65	51	72	121	221	457	181	360	5,044	6,500	
11	1,076	109	1,023	2,077	65	51	65	122	222	446	175	348	4,993	6,420	
18	1,059	98	1,032	2,061	66	52	61	105	224	443	170	336	4,980	6,370	
25	1,061	104	1,076	2,055	73	47	56	107	228	439	165	326	4,988	6,350	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 6.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here

shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foreign Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 6 and 7, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL"

BANKS

SERIES**

Other Canadian Securities					Total of Foreign Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays
Provincial 2,5,8	Municipal 5	Corporate	Total	Personal Savings			Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total		
Millions of Dollars											
423	194	550	1,167	12,189	623	6,836	507	4,846	12,189	Jan. —1959	
420	198	545	1,164	12,113	623	6,946	495	4,647	12,089	Feb.	
418	210	537	1,165	12,184	645	7,032	511	4,642	12,186	Mar.	
414	214	535	1,163	12,135	753	7,113	359	4,752	12,225	Apr.	
403	212	539	1,154	12,174	778	7,133	391	4,765	12,289	May	
399	209	541	1,148	12,195	702	7,131	416	4,695	12,242	June	
398	209	539	1,146	12,262	774	7,154	382	4,818	12,354	July	
395	210	543	1,148	12,291	582	7,214	354	4,612	12,180	Aug.	
375	212	532	1,118	12,106	660	7,227	157	4,694	12,078	Sept.	
363	211	524	1,098	12,017	637	7,174	103	4,696	11,974	Oct.	
348	209	527	1,084	12,092	641	6,986	353	4,694	12,034	Nov.	
347	206	517	1,070	12,059	715	6,849	510	4,716	12,075	Dec.	
351	203	510	1,064	12,105	527	6,870	543	4,529	11,941	Jan. —1960	
353	200	506	1,059	12,016	539	6,955	528	4,366	11,849	Feb.	
351	198	504	1,053	11,987	544	7,011	460	4,370	11,842	Mar.	
351	194	501	1,045	12,076	557	7,066	385	4,484	11,935	Apr.	
351	195	499	1,046	12,137	600	7,086	406	4,510	12,002	May	
350	196	501	1,047	12,217	600	7,085	429	4,575	12,088	June	
344	201	497	1,041	12,230	627	7,115	397	4,596	12,107	July	
332	202	484	1,018	12,152	603	7,203	193	4,603	12,000	Aug.	
326	200	485	1,011	12,233	540	7,241	87	4,708	12,037	Sept.	
324	201	481	1,005	12,552	562	7,303	229	4,832	12,364	Oct.	
321	204	473	998	12,678†	593†	7,218	454	4,829	12,501	Nov.	
320	212	476	1,007	12,777	593	7,145	612	4,847	12,603	Dec.	
324	207	467	998	12,726	521	7,207	491	4,786	12,485	Jan. —1961	
350	196	499	1,045	12,184	572	7,073	390	4,553	12,016	As at	
348	198	501	1,048	12,197	593	7,086	372	4,608	12,067	22 June —1960	
343	197	499	1,039	12,208	689	7,124	334	4,692	12,151	6 July	
343	201	497	1,041	12,236	604	7,097	460	4,536	12,093	13	
346	201	496	1,043	12,247	668	7,116	440	4,600	12,156	20	
342	204	495	1,041	12,230	546	7,121	353	4,557	12,030	27	
338	203	485	1,026	12,130	682	7,216	171	4,671	12,057	3 Aug.	
333	203	483	1,020	12,169	507	7,192	236	4,482	11,910	10	
332	203	484	1,018	12,131	645	7,194	199	4,628	12,021	17	
328	201	483	1,011	12,170	528	7,186	205	4,552	11,943	24	
328	202	485	1,015	12,159	651	7,229	154	4,685	12,067	31	
327	198	485	1,011	12,149	569	7,242	94	4,645	11,981	7 Sept.	
326	200	485	1,011	12,206	523	7,236	98	4,659	11,992	14	
324	201	483	1,008	12,267	579	7,242	111	4,756	12,109	21	
326	202	486	1,013	12,312	490	7,243	48	4,774	12,064	28	
324	201	482	1,006	12,522	585	7,305	195	4,857	12,357	5 Oct.	
325	200	481	1,007	12,541	618	7,293	267	4,848	12,409	12	
323	200	480	1,003	12,582	549	7,303	250	4,827	12,381	19	
323	202	480	1,005	12,562	497	7,309	204	4,798	12,311	26	
321	200	471	992	12,551†	625†	7,351	136	4,924†	12,410†	2 Nov.	
321	201	471	993	12,596†	455†	7,253	346	4,685†	12,285†	9	
321	204	470	995	12,711†	566	7,177	450	4,884†	12,511	16	
320	204	472	997	12,781†	597†	7,136	711	4,753†	12,601	23	
321	212	480	1,013	12,751	724	7,173	627	4,899	12,699	30	
317	213	478	1,008	12,761	543	7,156	649	4,732	12,537	7 Dec.	
318	212	477	1,007	12,788	520	7,126	675	4,743	12,543	14	
323	211	474	1,007	12,786	667	7,143	575	4,970	12,688	21	
323	211	474	1,007	12,773	642	7,155	548	4,941	12,644	28	
323	207	468	998	12,818	678	7,210	469	5,056	12,735	4 Jan. —1961	
324	208	465	997	12,738	460	7,190	527	4,720	12,437	11	
325	208	468	1,001	12,657	512	7,213	488	4,706	12,407	18	
324	206	468	998	12,691	432	7,216	480	4,663	12,360	25	

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 6.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Securities purchased from direct issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

6. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

7. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

8. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

† Revised.

CHART QUARTERLY CLASSIFICATION OF

	1957	1958		
	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30
GENERAL LOANS				
Personal				
To individuals, fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks ¹	256.6	275.9	284.3	286.6
Home improvement loans ²	48.0	47.6	51.2	52.6
To individuals, not elsewhere classified	420.5	430.4	473.9	498.8
TOTAL PERSONAL	725.1	753.9	809.4	838.0
Farmers: Farm Improvement Loans	125.4	118.0	129.8	136.6
Other farm loans	223.7	181.3	202.9	226.8
TOTAL FARM	349.1	299.3	332.7	363.4
Industry				
Chemical and rubber products	71.2	76.8	67.0	65.7
Electric apparatus and supplies	53.4	55.0	56.7	59.8
Food, beverages and tobacco	234.5	197.8	196.1	200.7
Forest products	207.6	221.7	183.1	163.8
Furniture	20.3	20.8	21.8	21.6
Iron and steel products	164.7	189.8	186.1	154.1
Mining and mine products	169.1	170.0	157.5	145.4
Petroleum and products	108.2	104.9	84.7	88.1
Textiles, leather and clothing	150.3	169.2	162.9	171.7
Transportation equipment	68.6	80.5	78.2	79.8
Other products	61.9	63.9	66.2	65.9
TOTAL INDUSTRY	1,309.7	1,350.3	1,260.5	1,216.6
Public utilities, transportation and communications	173.1	145.6	194.0	133.1
Construction contractors	253.5	239.2	267.8	275.1
Merchandisers ³	724.5	702.8	707.5	707.1
Other business ⁴	412.7	415.2	448.3	427.3
TOTAL BUSINESS, INCLUDING INDUSTRY	2,873.6	2,853.2	2,878.1	2,759.2
Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions	115.0	116.9	113.8	124.9
TOTAL GENERAL LOANS	4,062.7	4,023.2	4,134.0	4,085.5
OTHER LOANS				
Provincial governments ⁵	88.8	30.2	13.5	37.3
Municipal governments and school districts ⁵	193.1	284.5	201.4	230.2
Stockbrokers ⁶	57.5	55.9	52.2	43.1
Investment dealers ⁶	133.0	109.8	73.7	48.1
Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds	176.1	116.4	61.3	20.9
Grain dealers and exporters	412.4	401.1	334.7	361.9
Instalment and other finance companies ^{3, 7}	281.2	267.1	286.6	274.6
TOTAL OTHER LOANS	1,342.2	1,265.0	1,023.5	1,016.1
TOTAL LOANS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY	5,404.9	5,288.3	5,157.5	5,101.6

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ The figures exclude day-to-day loans, include non-current loans and are net of provision for estimated losses; some items are partly estimated.

1. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

3. Finance Companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers are included under "Merchandisers".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

BANKS

ASSETS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY★

Dec. 31	1959				1960			
	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>								
287.0	296.8	303.2	313.1	282.3	284.3	289.7	284.4	286.4
57.6	668.5	777.3	63.8	59.9	55.5	55.9	55.3	56.0
553.3			757.2	718.7	709.8	789.2	825.6	856.8
898.0	965.3	1,080.6	1,134.0	1,060.9	1,049.6	1,134.8	1,165.3	1,199.2
139.3	136.6	153.4	170.8	160.2	154.6	167.4	182.6	178.1
228.5	191.2	205.8	240.8	229.3	193.3	219.9	250.6	241.5
367.8	327.8	359.2	411.6	389.5	347.9	387.3	433.2	419.6
63.4	70.7	66.7	69.7	67.6	71.8	60.4	54.8	49.2
54.6	53.1	64.5	71.1	58.2	65.5	74.0	71.7	60.9
207.7	180.4	183.2	218.7	211.8	170.0	155.9	175.7	229.3
155.1	176.6	180.7	169.6	165.2	190.8	189.0	183.1	179.7
21.2	21.8	24.3	25.1	23.3	24.5	26.5	26.7	24.4
156.7	187.3	194.2	197.1	188.9	227.0	258.7	223.3	197.7
135.3	115.7	114.8	121.6	110.0	110.1	101.6	91.6	85.9
98.9	103.8	104.1	92.8	98.2	94.7	96.8	111.2	116.4
139.4	158.8	177.4	193.8	160.9	190.5	192.5	201.6	161.0
73.4	81.0	91.6	75.4	74.5	76.1	70.5	61.5	62.2
60.3	63.4	73.2	81.1	73.0	77.2	83.5	85.4	74.2
165.9	1,212.5	1,274.6	1,315.9	1,231.7	1,298.2	1,309.4	1,286.4	1,241.0
133.7	121.8	180.5	167.9	170.1	160.4	140.8	153.1	216.7
261.9	279.4	344.1	357.6	308.2	307.3	345.6	339.5	309.0
699.3	742.0	827.1	853.7	821.5	834.5	894.4	879.7	858.4
471.7	509.7	579.1	593.3	551.8	549.2	576.5	586.5	594.5
732.4	2,865.4	3,205.4	3,288.4	3,083.3	3,149.7	3,266.7	3,245.2	3,219.5
139.6	153.3	161.4	158.1	167.8	166.6	168.2	178.4	193.8
137.8	4,311.8	4,806.5	4,992.1	4,701.4	4,713.7	4,957.1	5,022.1	5,032.1
68.7	27.2	35.9	45.0	38.6	17.2	19.3	29.0	127.7
216.8	285.9	245.4	265.9	231.3	285.4	204.1	216.8	216.9
54.2	49.4	60.5	59.8	71.7	61.5	69.6	53.8	64.9
61.5	48.8	43.9	36.3	67.1	41.5	74.8	47.2	73.0
169.4	110.8	56.0	19.7	187.8	127.1	70.1	22.1	185.9
351.0	361.3	370.8	453.3	434.4	408.8	381.3	428.3	462.9
352.0	384.5	356.3	392.0	409.4	403.6	385.4	319.0	371.0
273.7	1,267.9	1,168.7	1,272.1	1,440.3	1,345.0	1,204.5	1,116.2	1,502.3
411.5	5,579.7	5,975.2	6,264.1	6,141.7	6,058.7	6,161.6	6,138.2	6,534.5

4. Includes loans to trust, mortgage, investment and insurance companies and other financial institutions, formerly shown as a separate classification.

5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are included in loans.

6. The division of call and short loans between stockbrokers and investment dealers is estimated by Bank of Canada Research Department.

7. Includes small loan companies.

CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY

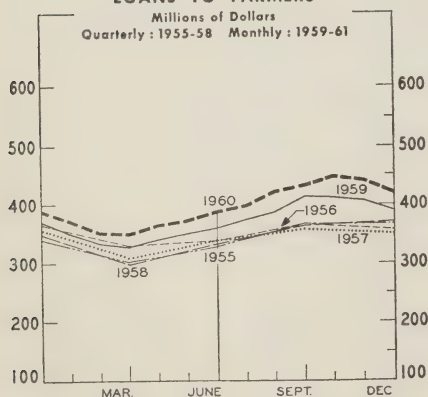
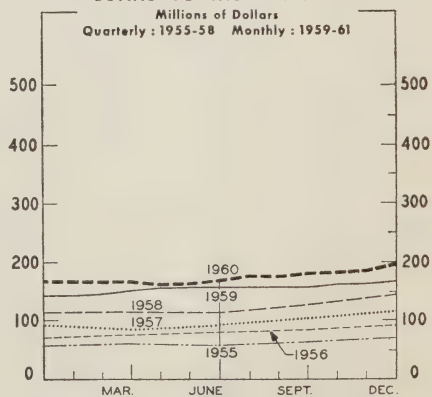
	BUSINESS LOANS				PERSONAL LOANS			LOANS TO FARMERS	LOANS TO INSTITU- TIONS	TOTAL GENERAL LOANS
	Under authorized limits of:			Total	Against Marketable Securities 2	Home Improvement Loans	All Other			
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- \$4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000							
	Millions of Dollars									
Month End 1958—Dec.	483	536	1,713	2,732	287	58	553	368	140	4,138
1959—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	468	529	1,759	2,756	283	59	567	349	141	4,154
	469	529	1,807	2,807	289	59	582	335	145	4,216
	473	541	1,852	2,865	297	60	609	328	153	4,312
	527	568	1,948	3,043	296	61	644	341	158	4,543
	526	594	2,031	3,151	288	62	675	349	158	4,682
	526	628	2,051	3,205	303	62	715	359	161	4,807
	587	676	2,117	3,380	309	63	749	374	158	5,033
	593	679	2,093	3,365	301	64	764	387	160	5,040
	553	698	2,038	3,288	313	64	757	412	158	4,992
	540	714	2,015	3,269	305	62	745	410	164	4,954
	555	678	1,951	3,184	305	61	726	407	164	4,847
	521	650	1,913	3,083	282	60	719	389	168	4,701
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	517	649	1,927	3,093	282	59	703	370	168	4,674
	493	664	1,944	3,101	285	58	698	351	167	4,659
	446	670	2,034	3,150	284	55	710	348	167	4,714
	437	681	2,054	3,171	291	56	731	361	165	4,775
	420	708	2,081	3,208	292	55	762	370	167	4,854
	419	700	2,147	3,267	290	56	789	387	168	4,957
	426	728	2,178	3,332	287	56	798	396	174	5,043
	401	708	2,149	3,259	284	56	811	421	173	5,004
	408	698	2,139	3,245	284	55	826	433	178	5,022
	408	704	2,120	3,232	278	55	840	446	184	5,035
	446	707	2,103	3,256	283	56	843	441	186	5,064
	482	689	2,049	3,220	286	56	857	420	194	5,032

1. Partly estimated: For earlier quarterly data see pages 10-11 and 14.

2. Excluding loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

3. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

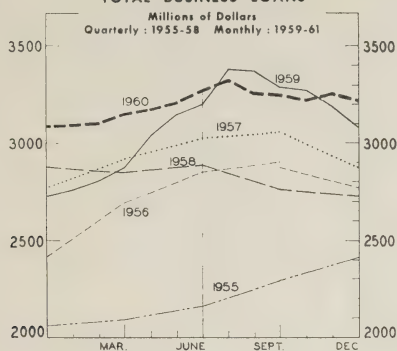
LOANS TO FARMERS

Millions of Dollars
Quarterly: 1955-58 Monthly: 1959-61LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS¹Millions of Dollars
Quarterly: 1955-58 Monthly: 1959-61

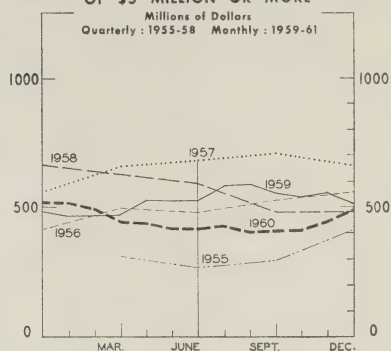
1. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

FICATION OF GENERAL LOANS¹

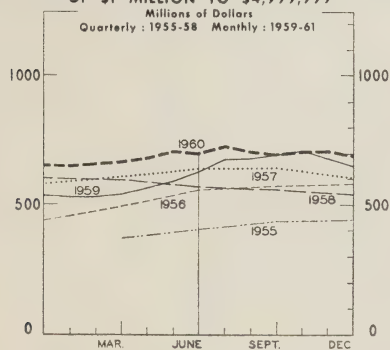
TOTAL BUSINESS LOANS



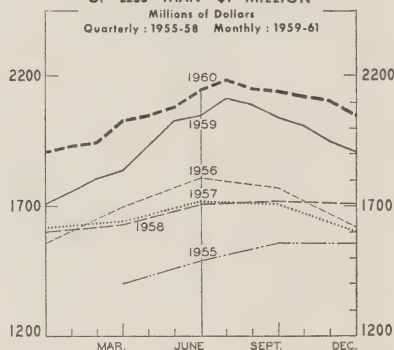
BUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF \$5 MILLION OR MORE



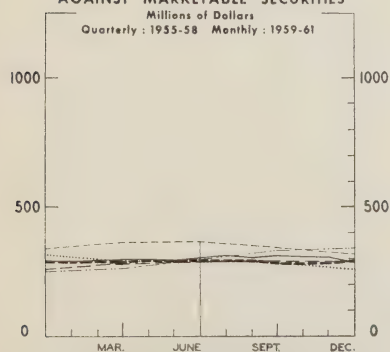
BUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF \$1 MILLION TO \$4,999,999



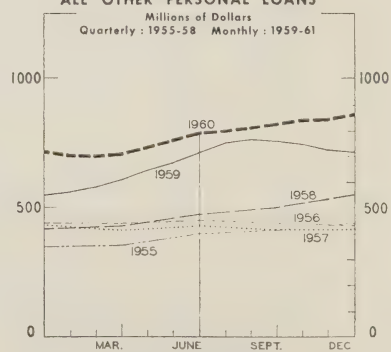
BUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF LESS THAN \$1 MILLION



PERSONAL LOANS AGAINST MARKETABLE SECURITIES¹



ALL OTHER PERSONAL LOANS¹



1. Fully secured by Marketable stocks and bonds,
excl. C.S.B. Loans.

1. Excluding Home Improvement Loans.

Last month plotted Dec. 1960.

CHARTERED BANKS' GENERAL LOANS^{1,2} AUTHORIZED AND OUTSTANDING AMOUNTS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE

Millions of Dollars

	OUTSTANDING AMOUNTS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF:					AUTHORIZED AMOUNTS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF:			
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- 4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000		Total	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- 4,999,999	\$100,000 - 999,999	Total: \$100,000 and over ★
			\$100,000- 999,999	Less than \$100,000					
BUSINESS LOANS ³									
End of									
1955—3Q ⁴	297	433	1,562		2,292	**	**	**	**
4Q ⁴	412	444	1,558		2,415	**	**	**	**
1956—1Q ^{4, 5}	501	498	794	940	2,733	1,196	1,135	1,386	3,717
2Q ⁴	477	559	845	969	2,849	1,151	1,156	1,409	3,716
3Q	527	574	841	933	2,874	1,198	1,174	1,434	3,805
4Q	564	580	752	869	2,765	1,179	1,201	1,408	3,788
1957—1Q ⁶	663	613	758	885	2,919	1,240	1,202	1,370	3,812
2Q	680	634	817	901	3,032	1,229	1,247	1,402	3,878
3Q	708	639	824	888	3,059	1,256	1,355	1,438	4,048
4Q	668	604	760	841	2,874	1,347	1,361	1,440	4,148
1958—1Q	626	599	765	862	2,853	1,427	1,361	1,438	4,226
2Q	594	573	798	914	2,878	1,413	1,390	1,518	4,320
3Q	481	563	812	904	2,759	1,359	1,409	1,571	4,339
4Q	483	536	802	911	2,732	1,396	1,432	1,629	4,457
1959—1Q	473	541	879	973	2,865	1,486	1,431	1,699	4,616
2Q	526	628	970	1,080	3,205	1,455	1,498	1,811	4,763
3Q	553	698	1,001	1,037	3,288	1,251	1,491	1,777	4,518
4Q	521	650	934	978	3,083	1,278	1,442	1,719	4,438
1960—1Q	446	670	1,007	1,028	3,150	1,257	1,416	1,740	4,413
2Q	419	700	1,063	1,084	3,267	1,187	1,446	1,797	4,430
3Q	408	698	1,065	1,074	3,245	1,251	1,478	1,820	4,549
4Q	482	689	986	1,064	3,220	1,333	1,519	1,824	4,677

TOTAL GENERAL LOANS

End of									
1955—3Q ⁴	312	458	2,715		3,485	**	**	**	**
4Q ⁴	427	469	2,758		3,654	**	**	**	**
1956—1Q ^{4,5}	519	531	908	2,033	3,990	1,218	1,200	1,562	3,980
2Q ⁴	492	590	957	2,070	4,109	1,167	1,219	1,583	3,968
3Q	537	608	956	2,046	4,147	1,210	1,236	1,609	4,055
4Q	570	620	860	1,948	3,998	1,185	1,266	1,585	4,035
1957—1Q ⁶	663	650	864	1,879	4,056	1,240	1,270	1,534	4,044
2Q	680	678	922	1,932	4,213	1,229	1,316	1,566	4,112
3Q	708	684	936	1,940	4,267	1,256	1,420	1,604	4,280
4Q	668	652	877	1,866	4,063	1,347	1,425	1,620	4,391
1958—1Q	626	648	888	1,861	4,023	1,427	1,429	1,619	4,475
2Q	596	620	910	2,008	4,134	1,419	1,462	1,697	4,579
3Q	484	618	927	2,056	4,086	1,366	1,491	1,758	4,615
4Q	488	607	918	2,125	4,138	1,402	1,535	1,814	4,751
1959—1Q	482	616	1,004	2,210	4,312	1,497	1,553	1,898	4,948
2Q	543	692	1,104	2,467	4,807	1,483	1,611	2,026	5,120
3Q	570	762	1,136	2,524	4,992	1,279	1,595	1,989	4,863
4Q	539	717	1,078	2,368	4,701	1,306	1,540	1,933	4,779
1960—1Q	464	737	1,149	2,364	4,714	1,280	1,509	1,950	4,739
2Q	435	767	1,199	2,557	4,957	1,205	1,540	2,006	4,751
3Q	424	762	1,213	2,624	5,022	1,269	1,575	2,039	4,883
4Q	495	763	1,143	2,632	5,032	1,347	1,627	2,058	5,032

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ Authorized amounts under authorized limits of less than \$100,000 are not available.

1. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans to investment dealers and stock-brokers, loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds, and loans to provinces, municipalities, grain dealers and finance companies.

2. Figures prior to third quarter of 1959 are partly estimated.

3. Total general loans less personal and farmer loans and loans to religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

4. Certain foreign currency loans have been excluded from the published general loans series since September 1956 (see note 14, page 7). For purposes of continuity in this table, estimates of these loans have been excluded from the figures for dates prior to September 1956. The figures shown above for these dates are therefore not comparable with those published elsewhere in this Summary.

5. Figures are for April 30, 1956.

6. The continuity of the series is affected by a revision in the allocation of reserves (see note 14, page 7).

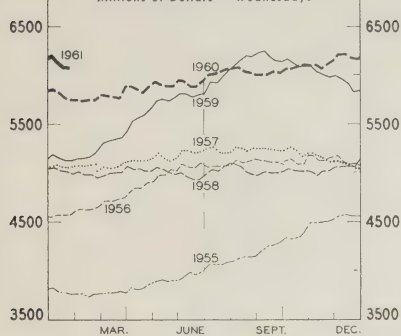
** Not available.

CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED LOANS

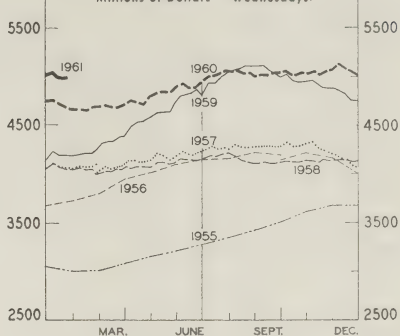
TOTAL CANADIAN LOANS¹

Millions of Dollars — Wednesdays



1. Excl. day-to-day, call and C.S.B. loans.

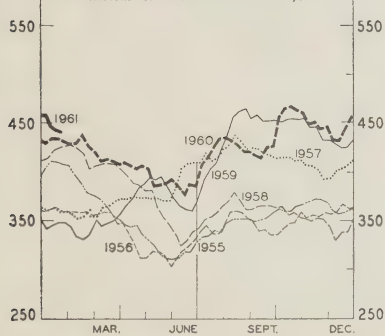
GENERAL LOANS

Millions of Dollars — Wednesdays¹

1. Month-end figures prior to January 1957.

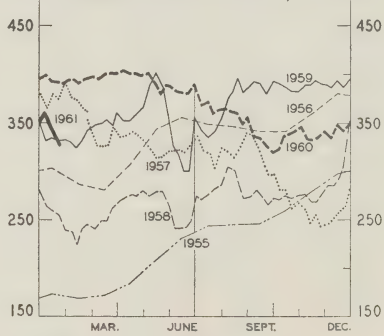
LOANS TO GRAIN DEALERS

Millions of Dollars — Wednesdays



LOANS TO INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

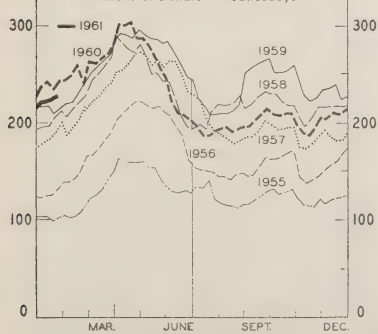
Millions of Dollars — Wednesdays*



* Monthly prior to Jan. 1, 1957.

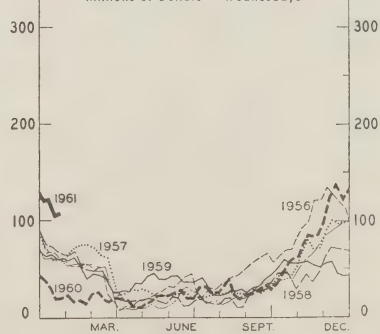
LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES

Millions of Dollars — Wednesdays



LOANS TO PROVINCES

Millions of Dollars — Wednesdays



Last weekly data plotted Jan. 25.

CHARTERED BANKS: EARNINGS, EXPENSES & ADDITIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY & INNER RESERVES

Financial Years ¹ : Ending in	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>					
CURRENT OPERATING EARNINGS						
Interest and discount on loans.....	236.3	314.2	380.6	386.9	455.1	525.5
Interest, dividends and trading profits on securities ²	128.4	102.8	118.4	160.5	169.4	182.3
Exchange, commission, service charges and other current operating earnings.....	89.0	96.5	109.5	126.0	122.3	134.6
Total Current Operating Earnings.....	453.7	513.5	608.5	673.4	746.8	842.4
CURRENT OPERATING EXPENSES ³						
Interest on deposits.....	105.2	129.1	183.4	203.4	241.2	270.9
Remuneration to employees.....	153.1	167.8	188.3	198.0	211.6	229.7
Contributions to pension funds.....	13.6	14.0	13.8	12.3	13.1	13.2
Provision for depreciation of bank premises.....	10.1	11.4	12.7	14.3	16.4	18.4
Other current operating expenses ^{3,4}	70.1	77.5	86.0	91.9	102.5	113.7
Total Current Operating Expenses ³	352.1	399.8	484.2	519.9	584.8	645.9
Net current operating earnings ³	101.6	113.7	124.3	153.5	162.0	196.5
Add: Capital profits and non-recurring items ⁵	-0.6	3.1	0.4	1.5	3.3	3.7
Less: Provision for losses and addition to inner reserves, net ⁶	22.5	14.1	2.8	16.0	32.3	25.2
Less: Provision for income taxes ¹	37.2	41.7	56.6	69.6	65.2	90.7
Leaving for dividends and shareholders' equity.....	41.3	61.0	65.3	69.4	67.8	84.3
Of which: Dividends to shareholders.....	26.2	31.9	35.4	40.0	47.6	54.0
Addition to shareholders' equity.....	15.1	29.1	29.9	29.4	20.2	30.3
ADDITIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY						
Undivided profits						
From operating earnings, net after transfers to rest account.....	2.4	-5.7	3.2	-1.5	2.7	-2.2
Rest account						
From operating earnings and undivided profits.....	8.7	15.9	8.0	14.2	9.0	16.8
From retransfers from inner reserves.....	4.0	19.0	18.7	16.8	8.5	15.7
From premium on new shares.....	19.8	42.1	33.3	28.6	72.7	36.2
Capital paid up						
From issue of new shares.....	13.7	14.2	16.5	10.5	31.7	11.5
Net addition to shareholders' equity.....	48.6	85.5	79.7	68.6	124.7	78.0

ADDITIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY AND INNER RESERVES IN 25-YEAR PERIODS

	1931-1955	1932-1956	1933-1957	1934-1958	1935-1959	1936-1960
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>					
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY						
Undivided profits						
From operating earnings, net after transfers to rest account.....	3.2	-2.9	3.5	1.0	3.1	0.5
Rest account						
From operating earnings and undivided profits.....	85.0	100.4	107.6	121.4	130.1	146.8
From retransfers from inner reserves, net.....	69.5	88.9	108.5	155.1	163.9	179.7
From premium on new shares.....	57.9	99.9	133.2	161.9	234.3	270.5
Capital paid up						
From issue of new shares.....	36.4	50.7	67.2	77.7	108.5	120.0
Net addition to shareholders' equity.....	252.0	337.0	420.0	517.1	639.9	717.5
INNER RESERVES						
From operating earnings and capital profits.....	488.0	510.4	510.4	524.0	552.1†	570.4
Less: Amount retransferred to rest account.....	69.5	88.9	103.5	155.1	163.9†	179.7
Less: Losses on loans and investments ^{2,8,*}	208.4	212.4	198.0	173.4	180.6	165.6
Net addition to inner reserves.....	210.1	209.1	203.9	195.5	207.6	225.1

* Ratio of average annual loss experience to related assets... .308% .292% .253% .206% .198% .167%

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE and annual reports of chartered banks.

1. In 1959, six banks ended their financial year on Oct. 31, two on Nov. 30, and one on Sept. 30.

2. Realized profits and losses on disposal of securities are included in operating earnings.

3. Before provision for income taxes, losses, and transfers to inner reserves.

4. Includes taxes other than income taxes.

5. Profits and losses on sale of fixed assets and adjustments relating to prior years.

6. After amounts retransferred to rest account.

7. Includes income taxes on taxable portion of additions to and amounts retransferred from inner reserves, and foreign income taxes.

8. Losses and provision for losses on loans and provision for market valuation of investments other than Government of Canada securities and provincial government securities, less recoveries. † Revised.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
						1	1			
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	9,307	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1960	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
End of										
1959—Nov.	1,673	127	1,801	6,898	590	3,920	11,408	13,209	12,619	5,720
Dec.	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1960—Jan.	1,653	125	1,778	6,952	519	3,826	11,297	13,075	12,556	5,604
Feb.	1,628	126	1,753	7,005	552	3,743	11,300	13,054	12,501	5,496
Mar.	1,645	127	1,772	7,068	361	3,844	11,273	13,045	12,684	5,616
Apr.	1,705	131	1,836	7,140	309	3,833	11,282	13,118	12,809	5,669
May	1,653	133	1,786	7,099	445	3,922	11,467	13,253	12,807	5,708
June	1,758	137	1,894	7,141	355	3,893	11,388	13,283	12,928	5,787
July	1,744	138	1,882	7,191	283	3,940	11,414	13,296	13,013	5,822
Aug.	1,681	137	1,819	7,229	154	4,034	11,416	13,235	13,081	5,853
Sept.	1,752	140	1,892	7,310	40	4,120	11,470	13,362	13,322	6,012
Oct.	1,700	142	1,842	7,425	183	4,258	11,866	13,708	13,525	6,100
Nov.	1,697	142	1,839	7,173	627	4,175	11,975	13,814	13,188	6,015
Dec.	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
Av. of Wed.										
1959—Nov.	1,620	127	1,746	6,986	353	4,053	11,393	13,139	12,786	5,800
Dec.	1,662	127	1,789	6,849	510	4,001	11,360	13,148	12,639	5,789
1960—Jan.	1,571	128	1,699	6,870	543	4,002	11,414	13,113	12,571	5,701
Feb.	1,564	125	1,690	6,955	528	3,827	11,310	13,000	12,472	5,517
Mar.	1,589	126	1,715	7,011	460	3,826	11,297	13,012	12,552	5,541
Apr.	1,606	127	1,732	7,066	385	3,927	11,378	13,110	12,725	5,660
May	1,607	131	1,738	7,086	406	3,910	11,402	13,140	12,734	5,648
June	1,634	133	1,767	7,085	429	3,974	11,488	13,255	12,826	5,742
July	1,651	137	1,788	7,115	397	3,969	11,481	13,269	12,872	5,757
Aug.	1,661	138	1,798	7,203	193	4,001	11,397	13,195	13,002	5,799
Sept.	1,646	137	1,784	7,241	87	4,168	11,496	13,280	13,193	5,952
Oct.	1,651	140	1,791	7,303	229	4,270	11,802	13,594	13,364	6,062
Nov.	1,667†	142	1,809†	7,218	454	4,236†	11,908†	13,717	13,263	6,045
Dec.	1,677	142	1,819	7,145	612	4,254	12,010	13,829	13,218	6,073
1961—Jan.	1,613	144	1,757	7,207	491	4,266	11,964	13,721	13,230	6,023
Weekly										
1960—Sept. 7	1,669	137	1,807	7,242	94	4,077	11,413	13,219	13,126	5,883
14	1,650	137	1,787	7,236	98	4,136	11,469	13,256	13,159	5,923
21	1,637	137	1,774	7,242	111	4,177	11,530	13,304	13,193	5,951
28	1,629	137	1,766	7,243	48	4,283	11,574	13,340	13,293	6,050
Oct. 5	1,678	140	1,818	7,305	195	4,272	11,772	13,590	13,394	6,090
12	1,659	140	1,799	7,293	267	4,230	11,791	13,589	13,322	6,029
19	1,648	140	1,788	7,303	250	4,278	11,832	13,621	13,370	6,067
26	1,620	140	1,760	7,309	204	4,302	11,814	13,575	13,371	6,062
Nov. 2	1,691†	142	1,833†	7,351	136	4,299†	11,786†	13,619	13,483	6,132
9	1,656†	142	1,798†	7,253	346	4,231†	11,830†	13,628	13,282	6,029†
16	1,667†	142	1,809†	7,177	450	4,318	11,945†	13,754	13,304	6,127
23	1,623†	142	1,765†	7,136	711	4,156†	12,004†	13,769	13,058	5,922
30	1,697	142	1,839	7,173	627	4,175	11,975	13,814	13,188	6,015
Dec. 7	1,678	142	1,820	7,156	649	4,189	11,994	13,814	13,165	6,009
14	1,673	142	1,815	7,126	675	4,223	12,023	13,839	13,164	6,039
21	1,691	142	1,833	7,143	575	4,303	12,021	13,854	13,279	6,136
28	1,666	142	1,808	7,155	548	4,300	12,003	13,811	13,263	6,108
1961—Jan. 4	1,663	144	1,807	7,210	469	4,377	12,057	13,864	13,395	6,185
11	1,614	144	1,759	7,190	527	4,259	11,976	13,735	13,208	6,018
18	1,600	144	1,745	7,213	488	4,194	11,895	13,640	13,152	5,939
25	1,574	144	1,719	7,216	480	4,231	11,928	13,647	13,167	5,950

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Less total float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 6.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 34-39 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

	BANK OF CANADA 1			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS 2							
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements	At Date	Maximum During Week	Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing 3	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown					
					At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing		Average Yield		Amount Sold			
											3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills		
Millions of Dollars				Percent					Par Value in mm. of \$		Percent		Millions of Dollars			
Wednesdays																
1958—June 25	26	—	3	8.6	8.2	1 ½	1.65	118	1,495	1.72	—	115	—			
July 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	1 ½	0.65	83	1,495	0.87	—	115	—			
Aug. 27	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	1 ½	0.63	86	1,495	1.49	—	115	—			
Sept. 24	3	—	—	8.6	8.3	1 ½	0.40	23	1,495	2.27	—	115	—			
Oct. 29	—	34	50	8.5	8.1	2 ½	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	—	115	—			
Nov. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	1 ½	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	—	115	—			
Dec. 31	2	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 ½	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	—	135	—			
1959—Jan. 28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 ½	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	—	135	—			
Feb. 25	—	31	31	8.3	8.1	4	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	—	115	—			
Mar. 25	1	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 ½	4.15	73	1,595	4.30	—	115	—			
Apr. 29	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 ½	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	—	135	—			
May 27	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 ½	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20			
June 24	3	—	—	8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935 ²	5.11	5.39	115	20			
July 29	—	—	4	8.0	8.1	5 ½	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20			
Aug. 26	20	—	—	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	—	95	—			
Sept. 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.3	4 ½	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15			
Oct. 28	—	17	17	8.3	8.3	4 ½	4.10	122	2,064 ²	5.02	5.53	115	20			
Nov. 25	15	—	—	8.4	8.3	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20			
Dec. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20			
1960—Jan. 27	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	3	3.25	60	2,077	4.60	4.91	115	20			
Feb. 24	27	—	—	8.4	8.1	4 ½	4.25	98	2,085	4.61	4.86	100	20			
Mar. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.1	3	3.25	84	2,125	3.01	3.23	100	20			
Apr. 27	—	—	5	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.38	86	2,135	3.26	3.43	115	20			
May 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.56	106	2,105	3.01	3.36	95	25			
June 29	—	—	24	8.3	8.1	3	3.03	132	1,965	3.07	3.23	95	25			
Weekly July 27	—	4	4	8.0	8.1	3 ½	3.18	89	1,935	2.92	3.15	95	25			
Aug. 3	—	—	10	8.0	8.3	3	3.05	112	1,920	2.83	3.05	95	25			
10	11	—	—	8.1	8.2	2 ½	2.98	87	1,925	2.91	3.13	95	25			
17	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.98	81	1,930	2.66	2.89	95	25			
24	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 ½	2.58	77	1,935	2.25	2.44	95	25			
31	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 ½	1.90	109	1,940	2.01	2.24	95	25			
Sept. 7	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	1 ½	1.75	112	1,945	2.09	2.32	95	25			
14	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 ½	1.75	126	1,950	2.07	2.36	95	25			
21	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	1 ½	1.68	111	1,955	1.68	1.99	95	25			
28	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	1	1.15	108	1,960	1.70	2.05	95	25			
Oct. 5	—	4	4	7.8	7.8	1 ½	1.58	196	1,965	2.20	2.52	95	25			
12	—	6	22	8.0	7.9	2 ½	2.25	170	1,970	2.48	2.82	95	25			
19	—	29	48	8.4	8.0	2 ½	2.65	140	1,975	2.87	3.24	95	25			
26	—	18	37	8.2	8.1	3	2.95	149	1,980	3.03	3.34	95	25			
Nov. 2	—	—	66	8.0	8.2	3 ½	3.10	165	1,985	3.22	3.51	95	25			
9	—	—	2	7.9	8.0	3	3.03	124	1,985	3.21	3.47	95	25			
16	—	13	36	8.2	8.0	3 ½	3.19	106	1,985	3.48	3.78	95	25			
23	11	3	27	8.4†	8.1	3 ½	3.48	117	1,985	3.77	3.93	95	25			
30	—	5	5	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.50	115	1,985	3.95	4.07	95	25			
Dec. 7	—	—†	3	8.1	8.1	3 ½	3.40	99	1,985	3.70	3.92	95	25			
14	—	—†	2	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.25	122	1,985	3.69	3.91	95	25			
21	—	—	—	8.2	8.2†	3	3.10	137	1,985	3.46	3.68	95	25			
28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.88	117	1,985	3.25	3.54	95	25			
1961—Jan. 4	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3	2.81	159	1,985	3.34	3.63	95	25			
11	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	2 ½	2.80	109	1,985	3.18	3.48	95	25			
18	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 ½	2.80	98	1,985	3.22	3.53	95	25			
25	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.60	104	1,985	3.04	3.36	95	25			

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day treasury bills.

2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$200 million one-year treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 10 for cash and/or in exchange for

2½% bonds due July 1, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%. On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on October 1 for cash. The average yield was 6.80%. On May 18, 1960, tenders were accepted for \$100 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for Government of Canada treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. The average yield was 3.39%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 22-23.

1 Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 40-43 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

	ASSETS								Total Assets or Liabi- ties	LIABILITIES			
	Cash	Canadian Securities				Mort- gages	Other Loans	All Other Assets 5		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks 6	Deposits		All Other Liabili- ties 7
		Govt. of Canada 3, 4	Pro- vincial 3, 4	Muni- cipal 4	Other						Govt. of Canada	Other	
Millions of Dollars													
As at Dec. 31													
1953	14.7	91.6	49.0	37.3	10.5	6.7	7.5	8.6	225.9	2.5	0.3	211.9	11.3
1954	19.5	64.7	68.0	46.9	15.6	12.7	7.5	8.1	242.9	3.0	0.3	227.4	12.1
1955	18.5	54.9	80.0	56.7	16.2	19.7	8.2	10.9	265.1	5.3	0.4	246.9	12.5
1956	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1957	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1958	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1959	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1960	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
End of 1959—Dec.	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1960—Jan.	21.1	28.0	89.6	46.4	21.7	57.6	15.6	14.7	294.7	2.4	7.0	271.4	14.0
Feb.	20.7	28.0	89.9	45.3	22.0	57.3	13.5	16.0	292.6	1.5	2.5	274.7	13.9
Mar.	21.5	32.1	89.8	44.1	22.1	57.3	13.9	14.1	294.8	1.0	1.6	278.3	13.8
Apr.	19.0	34.7	90.2	43.8	22.5	56.9	15.2	14.4	296.6	1.0	1.1	280.7	13.8
May	21.0	32.3	90.3	43.5	24.7	57.1	14.0	14.1	297.1	3.0	0.7	279.6	13.8
June	20.5	32.1	89.0	43.1	23.9	57.9	16.4	15.7	298.7	1.9	0.1	282.6	14.1
July	19.8	31.8	90.6	43.4	24.1	57.9	17.1	15.0	299.6	2.6	0.1	282.9	14.0
Aug.	20.5	31.7	92.8	42.9	24.0	58.5	17.2	16.3	303.8	2.6	-	287.1	14.0
Sept.	20.3	31.6	92.5	42.7	23.8	59.1	17.9	17.7	305.7	1.3	-	290.4	14.0
Oct.	22.3	33.9	94.1	39.3	23.8	58.8	15.2	21.3	308.6	2.3	0.3	291.8	14.3
Nov.	21.6	34.9	89.3	39.7	24.5	59.6	20.0	24.1	313.7	2.0	10.2	287.2	14.3
Dec.	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

3. Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on

"not exceeding market value".

4. Includes guaranteed bonds.

5. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.

6. Prior to 1954 includes balances due to chartered banks.

7. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 93.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS		Total Assets or Liabi- lities	LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS			
	Loans Outstand- ing	All Other Assets		Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Deben- tures Outstand- ing	All Other Liabi- lities	Disburse- ments (during period)	Repay- ments (during period)	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
									Amount 1	Number of Customers on Books
	1,2						2	2	1	Number
Millions of Dollars										
As at Sept. 30										
1954	42.1	1.0	43.1	31.9	10.7	0.5	11.5	8.0	48.1	661
1955	44.0	2.0	46.0	33.0	9.5	3.5	12.7	10.7	52.3	693
1956	52.2	0.9	53.1	34.6	17.7	0.8	20.1	12.0	76.9	820
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	20.5	109.3	1,609
1960	103.1	3.8	106.9	39.4	63.6	3.9	29.7	23.6	120.0	1,968
End of										
1959—Nov.	98.1	1.6	99.7	39.4	58.9	1.4	2.7	1.7	111.3	*
Dec.	97.9	2.5	100.4	39.4	59.2	1.8	2.1	2.3	112.7	*
1960—Jan.	98.3	2.5	100.8	39.4	59.2	2.2	2.1	1.7	113.4	*
Feb.	100.1	1.7	101.8	39.4	59.8	2.5	3.3	1.6	113.7	*
Mar.	100.8	1.7	102.5	39.4	60.2	2.9	2.7	1.9	114.1	*
Apr.	101.6	1.8	103.4	39.4	61.8	2.2	2.5	1.7	114.7	*
May	101.9	2.4	104.3	39.4	62.3	2.6	2.0	1.6	116.8	*
June	102.9	2.0	104.8	39.4	62.5	2.9	3.2	2.2	118.7	*
July	102.7	2.4	105.1	39.4	62.5	3.2	1.8	1.9	119.8	*
Aug.	104.5	1.9	106.5	39.4	63.5	3.6	3.5	1.7	120.7	*
Sept.	103.1	3.8	106.9	39.4	63.6	3.9	1.8	3.4	120.0	1,968
Oct.	104.8	1.7	106.5	39.4	64.1	3.0	3.6	1.9	121.0	*
Nov.	105.5	1.8	107.3	41.8	64.5	0.9	2.5	1.9	122.0	*
Dec.	105.9	1.9	107.8	41.8	64.7	1.3	3.0	2.6	124.0	*

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.2 million at Dec. 31, 1960).

2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

* Published only annually.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 89.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certifi- cates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds 1	Total		
	<i>Millions of Dollars, Par Value</i>								
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,548	918	15,466
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960	1,985	—	—	10,466	25†	3,594	16,071†	1,676	17,747†
End of									
1959—Aug.	2,024	—	—	10,838	16	2,706	15,584	1,138	16,721
Sept.	2,024	—	—	10,837	15	2,662	15,538	1,138	16,676
Oct.	2,064	—	—	10,797	17	2,622	15,499	1,138	16,637
Nov.	2,077	—	—	10,796	15	3,267	16,156	1,138	17,294
Dec.	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960—Jan.	2,077	—	—	10,496	14	3,203	15,790	1,434	17,224
Feb.	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,174	15,888	1,434	17,321
Mar.	2,125	—	—	10,596	12	3,143	15,877	1,434	17,310
Apr.	2,135	—	—	10,596	14	3,117	15,862	1,434	17,296
May	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,085	15,799	1,433	17,232
June	1,965	—	—	10,690	27	3,059	15,741	1,433	17,174
July	1,920	—	—	10,690	23	3,040	15,673	1,433	17,106
Aug.	1,940	—	—	10,690	21	3,017	15,668	1,433	17,102
Sept.	1,965	—	—	10,690	20	3,002	15,677	1,433	17,110
Oct.	1,985	—	—	10,675	20	3,002	15,682	1,683	17,366
Nov.	1,985	—	—	10,675	18	3,633†	16,312†	1,683	17,995†
Dec.	1,985	—	—	10,466	25†	3,594	16,071†	1,676	17,747†
1961—Jan.	1,985	—	—	10,466	19	3,594	16,064	1,676	17,740
Weekly									
1960—Aug. 10	1,925	—	—	10,690	22	3,032	15,669	1,433	17,102
17	1,930	—	—	10,690	22	3,027	15,669	1,433	17,102
24	1,935	—	—	10,690	22	3,021	15,668	1,433	17,101
31	1,940	—	—	10,690	21	3,017	15,668	1,433	17,102
Sept. 7	1,945	—	—	10,690	21	3,013	15,669	1,433	17,102
14	1,950	—	—	10,690	21	3,015	15,675	1,433	17,109
21	1,955	—	—	10,690	20	3,009	15,674	1,433	17,107
28	1,960	—	—	10,690	20	3,004	15,673	1,433	17,107
Oct. 5	1,965	—	—	10,676	25	2,999	15,664	1,683	17,348
12	1,970	—	—	10,676	23	2,994	15,663	1,683	17,346
19	1,975	—	—	10,676	22	2,996	15,668	1,683	17,351
26	1,980	—	—	10,676	21	2,999	15,675	1,683	17,359
Nov. 2	1,985	—	—	10,675	20	3,008	15,688	1,683	17,372
9	1,985	—	—	10,675	20	3,206	15,886	1,683	17,570
16	1,985	—	—	10,675	19	3,357	16,037	1,683	17,720
23	1,985	—	—	10,675	18	3,628	16,307	1,683	17,990
30	1,985	—	—	10,675	18	3,633†	16,312†	1,683	17,995†
Dec. 7	1,985	—	—	10,675	17	3,629†	16,307†	1,683	17,990†
14	1,985	—	—	10,675	17	3,617†	16,294†	1,683	17,978†
21	1,985	—	—	10,466	34	3,605†	16,091†	1,683	17,774†
28	1,985	—	—	10,466	28†	3,598†	16,077	1,683	17,760
1961—Jan. 4	1,985	—	—	10,466	24	3,594	16,070	1,676	17,746
11	1,985	—	—	10,466	22	3,610	16,083	1,676	17,759
18	1,985	—	—	10,466	21	3,603	16,075	1,676	17,750
25	1,985	—	—	10,466	20	3,596	16,067	1,676	17,743

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War

Savings Certificates.

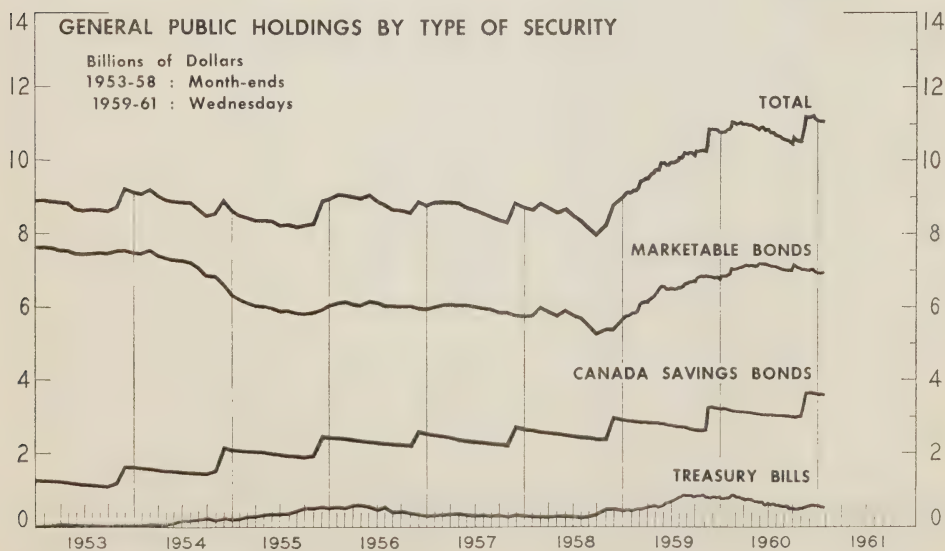
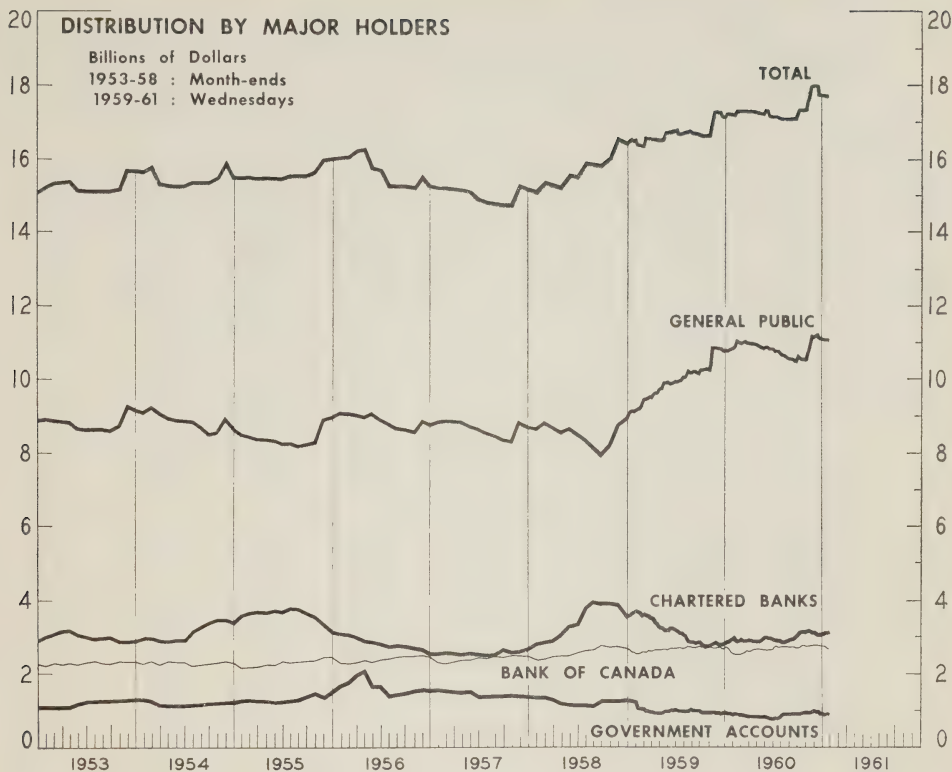
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details

by issue at Jan. 31, 1961, see table on page 25. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 44 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



Last weekly data plotted Jan. 25.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

II — DISTRIBUT

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS			GOVERNMENT		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Held By:		
							Secs. Invest. Account 2	Unemploy- ment Ins. Fund	Other
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
As at Dec. 31									
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	195
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	276
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	—	892	312
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	619	514
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	405
1960	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	101	316	449
End of									
1959—June	255	2,422	2,677	1,021	2,152	3,174	125	490	392
July	240	2,447	2,687	986	2,058	3,045	93	490	392
Aug.	277	2,437	2,714	916	1,942	2,858	103	490	395
Sept.	300	2,425	2,726	930	1,899	2,829	100	490	399
Oct.	362	2,348	2,711	923	1,877	2,800	50	490	402
Nov.	307	2,394	2,701	965	1,841	2,805	50	475	406
Dec.	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	405
1960—Jan.	205	2,330	2,535	1,081	1,844	2,926	50	443	417
Feb.	288	2,256	2,544	993	1,927	2,920	50	408	418
Mar.	402	2,196	2,598	975	1,932	2,908	50	356	427
Apr.	478	2,173	2,651	944	1,931	2,875	50	337	433
May	459	2,186	2,645	1,015	1,940	2,956	50	329	432
June	396	2,267	2,663	965	1,968	2,933	50	292	437
July	405	2,310	2,715	937	1,937	2,874	106	305	437
Aug.	384	2,339	2,723	983	1,922	2,905	150	314	436
Sept.	339	2,338	2,676	1,082	1,979	3,061	146	322	439
Oct.	424	2,345	2,769	1,019	2,108	3,127	171	330	449
Nov.	407	2,347	2,754	961	2,134	3,095	202	333	450
Dec.	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	101	316	449
As at									
1960—Aug. 17	390	2,338	2,728	947	1,913	2,860			897
24	384	2,339	2,723	971	1,914	2,886			898
31	384	2,339	2,723	983	1,922	2,905			900
Sept. 7	384	2,339	2,723	978	1,937	2,915			904
14	384	2,339	2,722	987	1,948	2,935			904
21	367	2,339	2,706	1,039	1,951	2,990			908
28	340	2,337	2,677	1,080	1,964	3,044			907
Oct. 5	339	2,342	2,680	1,082	2,037	3,119			911
12	383	2,340	2,723	1,061	2,060	3,122			914
19	410	2,337	2,746	1,042	2,084	3,125			937
26	405	2,343	2,748	1,026	2,095	3,121			946
Nov. 2	394	2,337	2,732	1,035	2,114	3,149			951
9	393	2,336	2,729	1,041	2,122	3,163			952
16	396	2,346	2,743	1,012	2,129	3,141			951
23	398	2,344	2,741	983	2,126	3,109			961
30	407	2,347	2,754	961	2,134	3,095			985
Dec. 7	416	2,343	2,760	954	2,104	3,058			981
14	414	2,345	2,759	942	2,098	3,039			976
21	409	2,339	2,748	960	2,074	3,033			873
28	405	2,339	2,745	966	2,086	3,052			876
1961—Jan. 4	407	2,337	2,744	984	2,076	3,060			866
11	398	2,325	2,723	1,023	2,074	3,096			882
18	383	2,300	2,684	1,032	2,057	3,089			907
25	363	2,300	2,663	1,076	2,051	3,127			892

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE T

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

F HOLDINGS

ADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING	
Total	Of Which:		Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total				
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
101	—†	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	As at Dec. 31
314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1952
204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,079	17,747	1959
007	9	998	670	6,496	7,166	2,767	9,934	16,791	1960
975	9	966	779	6,523	7,301	2,734	10,035	16,742	End of June—1959
988	16	972	815	6,641	7,456	2,706	10,161	16,721	July
989	8	982	786	6,684	7,470	2,662	10,132	16,676	Aug.
942	8	934	770	6,792	7,562	2,622	10,184	16,637	Sept.
931	10	921	795	6,793	7,588	3,267	10,856	17,294	Oct.
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	Nov.
909	12	897	779	6,873	7,652	3,203	10,854	17,224	Dec.
876	27	850	798	7,010	7,808	3,174	10,982	17,321	Jan. — 1960
833	13	820	735	7,094	7,828	3,143	10,971	17,310	Feb.
821	7	814	707	7,126	7,833	3,117	10,949	17,296	Mar.
811	4	807	626	7,109	7,735	3,085	10,820	17,232	Apr.
779	13	766	591	7,149	7,741	3,059	10,800	17,174	May
848	19	830	560	7,070	7,629	3,040	10,670	17,106	June
900	46	854	527	7,029	7,556	3,017	10,574	17,102	July
907	57	850	488	6,976	7,464	3,002	10,466	17,110	Aug.
950	65	886	478	7,040	7,518	3,002	10,520	17,366	Sept.
985	76	910	541	6,987	7,527	3,633†	11,161†	17,995†	Oct.
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,079	17,747	Nov.
	39	858	554	7,036	7,590	3,027	10,617	17,102	Dec.
	40	859	540	7,033	7,573	3,021	10,594	17,101	As at
	46	854	527	7,029	7,556	3,017	10,574	17,102	17 Aug.—1960
	50	855	534	7,013	7,547	3,013	10,560	17,102	24
	49	855	531	7,002	7,532	3,015	10,548	17,109	31
	55	853	494	7,001	7,495	3,009	10,504	17,107	7 Sept.
	60	847	481	6,995	7,476	3,004	10,479	17,107	14
	57	854	487	7,151	7,638	2,999	10,637	17,348	21
	57	857	469	7,124	7,593	2,994	10,587	17,346	28
	59	878	465	7,082	7,547	2,996	10,543	17,351	5 Oct.
	63	883	486	7,059	7,545	2,999	10,544	17,359	12
	66	886	491	7,041	7,532	3,008	10,540	17,372	19
	66	886	485	7,034	7,519	3,206	10,725	17,570	26
	65	886	511	7,017	7,528	3,357	10,885	17,720	2 Nov.
	64	896	541	7,011	7,552	3,628	11,180	17,990	9
	76	910	541	6,987	7,527	3,633†	11,161†	17,995†	16
	70	912	545	7,018	7,562	3,629†	11,191†	17,990†	23
	65	911	564	7,023	7,587	3,617†	11,204†	17,978†	30
	64	809	553	6,963	7,515	3,605†	11,120†	17,774†	7 Dec.
	62	814	552	6,938†	7,491†	3,598†	11,088	17,760	14
	56	810	539	6,943	7,482	3,594	11,076	17,746	21
	50	832	515	6,933	7,448	3,610	11,058	17,759	28
	52	855	518	6,951	7,469	3,603	11,071	17,751	4 Jan.—1961
	38	853	508	6,958	7,466	3,596	11,062	17,743	11

3. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Jan. 31, 1961, see table on page 25. ‡ Corrected. † Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

III—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retire-ments							
		Millions of \$, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1959										
2nd half										
July 1	Loan	144		C	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	July 1/59	98.00	5.50
1	Loan	94		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	July 1/59	96.30	5.68
1	Loan		133	C	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58		
1	Loan		180	C	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58		
Oct. 1	Loan	135 ²⁰		C	5 ½	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/59	99.00	6.55
1	Loan	125		C	3	May 1/61	NC	Oct. 1/59	94.65	6.61
1	Loan	250 ²¹		C	5 ½	Oct. 1/62	NC	Oct. 1/59	97.75	6.33
1	Loan		300 ³	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57		
1	Loan		250 ³	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57		
Dec. 15	Loan		300	C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58		
	Other Retirements		3	£						
		1,048	1,545							
1960										
Feb. 15	Loan	100 ²²		C	5 ½	Oct. 1/62	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.50	5.70
15	Loan	200 ²³		C	5 ½	Apr. 1/63	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.25	5.76
15	Loan		200 ⁴	C	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	5	101.00 ⁶	
Apr. 1	Loan	249 ²⁴		C	5 ½	Apr. 1/63	NC	Apr. 1/60	99.75 ⁷	5.59
1	Loan	80		C	5 ½	Apr. 1/69	NC	Apr. 1/60	97.75 ⁸	5.82
1	Loan		329	C	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	5		
June 1	Loan	140 ⁹		C	4 ¼	Dec. 1/62	NC	June 1/60	99.91 ¹⁰	4.29
1	Loan		47	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
Oct. 1	Loan		14	C	5 ½	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/59		
Dec. 15	Loan	300		C	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60	98.75	3.86
15	Loan	300		C	4	Dec. 15/63	NC	Dec. 15/60	98.75	4.45
15	Loan		609	C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	11		
15	Conversion Loan		200 ⁴	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
		1,369	1,399							
1961										
Feb. 1	Loan	150		C	4	May 1/64	NC	Feb. 1/61	98.50	4.50
1	Loan		150 ⁴	C	3	May 1/61	NC	12		

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1959										
2nd half										
Dec. 15	C.N.R.	200 ²⁵		C	5 1/2	Dec. 15/64	NC	Dec. 15/59	98.50	5.85
31	C.N.R.—Other		41 ³	C						
		350	39							
1960										
Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100		C	5 3/4	Jan. 1/85	NC	Jan. 1/60	98.50	5.86
May 4	Can. North. Alta. Rly.		**	£	3 1/2	May 4/60	NC	Mar. 22/11		
Oct. 1	C.N.R.	75		C	4 1/2	Apr. 1/67	NC	Oct. 1/60	99.00	4.68
	C.N.R.	175		C	5	Oct. 1/87	NC	Oct. 1/60	97.50	5.17
Dec. 29	C.N.R.—Other		81 ³	C						
		350	8							

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

* Excluding treasury bills and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 18.

- For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 17.
- Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.
- Partially refunded by \$40 million of 253 day treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960.
- Conversion of part of issue.
- Oct. 1, 1958, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.
- Includes accrued interest.
- \$205 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$44 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 100.23.
- \$75 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$5 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 98.25.
- Advance refunding of part of \$240 million treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. Remainder of \$100 million refunded by new 366 day bills maturing June 2, 1961.
- Average price of successful tenders.
- Dec. 15, 1957, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.

12. May 1, 1958, Oct. 1, 1959.

13. Retirements through purchase fund holdings of small amounts of several issues.

14. Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

15. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

16. Called prior to maturity.

17. After notice.

18. Exchanged from 5 1/4% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960.

19. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

Exchangeable at option of holder on or before	into an equal par value of 5 1/2% non-callable bonds due	yielding, from issue date to final maturity	Amount exchanged as at June 30/60
20. June 30/60	Oct. 1/75	5.60	121
21. June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.72	—
22. June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.55	—
23. Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.57	1
24. Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.52	—
25. June 15/64	Dec. 15/71	5.67	—

** Less than \$0.5 million.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 58-59 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity		Type of Security	Amount Outstanding ^{1,2}					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
			Dec. 31 1958	Dec. 31 1959	Sept. 30 1960	Dec. 31 1960	Jan. 31 1961				
			Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)											
1959-Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	42	-	-	-	-	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43	
July 1	Loan	200	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/2	NC	1.5.58	
July 1	Loan	300	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/2	NC	1.10.58	
Oct. 1	Loan	300	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57	
Oct. 1	Loan	250	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	15.12.57	
Dec. 15	Loan	300	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	15.12.57	
1960-Apr. 1	Loan	300	300	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.10.58	
Apr. 1	Loan	-	85	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.3.59	
Apr. 1	Loan	-	144	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.7.59	
June 1	6th Victory Loan	47	47	-	-	-	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44	
Oct. 1	Loan ²⁰	-	135	14	-	-	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59	
Dec. 15	Loan	400	400	400	-	-	C	3	NC	15.12.57	
Dec. 15	Loan	-	115	115	-	-	C	3	NC	1.3.59	
Dec. 15	Loan	-	94	94	-	-	C	3	NC	1.7.59	
1961-May 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3	NC	1.5.58	
May 1	Loan	-	125	125	125	125	C	3	NC	1.10.59	
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	1,021	1,021	1,021	821	821	C	3	NC	1.9.58	
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	53	53	53	53	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44	
June 15	Loan	-	-	-	300	300	C	3	NC	15.12.60	
Oct. 1	Loan ²¹	-	250	250	250	250	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59	
Oct. 1	Loan ²²	-	-	100	100	100	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60	
Dec. 1	Loan	-	-	140	140	140	C	4 1/4	NC	1.6.60	
1963-Jan. 1	Loan ¹⁴	-	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59	
Apr. 1	Loan ²³	-	-	448	448	448	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60	
Apr. 1	Loan ²⁴	-	-				C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60	
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38	
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland ¹⁵	20	18	17	17	17*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34	
Aug. 1	Loan	150 ¹⁶	-	-	-	-	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48	
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	223	223	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45	
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	300	300	C	4	NC	15.12.60	
1965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58	
1966-Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45	
1968-June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 3/4	15.6.57	15.6.50	
1969-Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60	
1970-May 1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58	
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58	
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 3/4	30 Days ¹⁷	1.9.49	
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 3/4	30 Days ¹⁷	15.9.50	
Oct. 1	Loan ¹⁸	-	-	121	121	121	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-60	
1976-Apr. 1	Loan ¹⁹	-	-	1	1	1	C	5 1/2	NC	1960	
June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54	
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53	
Jan. 15	Loan	150	150	150	150	150	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58	
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54	
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58	
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	250	250	250	250	250	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56	
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36	
TOTAL ¹		10,993	10,496	10,690	10,466	10,466*					
GUARANTEED ISSUES											
1959-Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	-	-	-	-	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39	
1961-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11	
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05	
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14	
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54	
1964-Dec. 15	C.N.R. ²⁵	-	200	200	199	199	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59	
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49	
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47	
Apr. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	-	74	74	C	4 1/2	NC	1.10.60	
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	-	58	58	56	56	C	5	NC	15.5.59	
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 7/8	15.9.64	15.9.49	
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 7/8	16.1.66	16.1.50	
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54	
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ¹⁷	15.6.50	
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	-	88	88	86	86	C	5	NC	15.5.59	
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58	
1985-Jan. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	100	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60	
1987-Oct. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	-	173	173	C	5	NC	1.10.60	
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£				
TOTAL ¹		1,023	1,334	1,433	1,676	1,676					

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.
For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 60 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

V—CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value							Yrs. Mths.			
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	5 11	55	2,387		
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	5 11	55	2,293	35	15,659
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	6 7	55	2,210	29	15,210
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 -	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 -	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 -	55	2,855	22	16,560
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,662	15	16,676
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	9 6	55	3,212	16	17,135
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059	27	17,174
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	9 3	55	3,002	20	17,110
Dec. 31	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	25†	17,747†
1961—Jan. 31	1,985	2,326	2,741	1,165	5,855	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	19	11,740

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 20.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 45.

VI—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

		UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)						PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING	
		2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total					Average Term to Maturity
		Treasury Bills	Other									
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	7 7	51	2,387	30	9,004	
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	7 5	52	2,293	35	8,890	
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	7 7	51	2,210	29	8,614	
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	7 6	51	2,541	27	8,766	
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836	
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616	
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345	
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693	
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689	
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470	
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956	
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968	
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499	
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934	
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132	
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725	
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971	
June 30	591	1,212†	1,059†	1,027	3,774	7,663†	11 -	51	3,059	27	10,800†	
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466	
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,079	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 20.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 57.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS*

	3% Dec. 1/61		3% June 15/62		5½% Oct. 1/62		4½% Dec. 1/62		C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63		5½% Apr. 1/63	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1959—Nov. 25	95.525	5.38	—	—	101.325	4.99	—	—	92.30	5.43	—	—
Dec. 30	95.925	5.27	—	—	100.175	5.43	—	—	92.00	5.61	—	—
1960—Jan. 27	95.825	5.41	—	—	100.60	5.25	—	—	92.125	5.63	—	—
Feb. 24	96.075	5.36	—	—	100.075	5.47	—	—	93.15	5.30	100.125	5.45
Mar. 30	97.575	4.52	—	—	101.125	5.02	—	—	93.75	5.15	101.025	5.13
Apr. 27	97.975	4.33	—	—	102.30	4.49	—	—	94.60	4.87	102.125	4.71
May 25	98.325	4.15	—	—	102.425	4.40	—	—	95.675	4.48	102.225	4.65
June 29	98.55	4.07	—	—	103.475	3.86	99.925	4.28	96.875	4.04	103.575	4.11
July 27	98.975	3.79	—	—	103.475	3.82	100.00	4.25	96.825	4.10	103.575	4.07
Aug. 31	99.725	3.22	—	—	105.025	2.99	101.70	3.46	98.45	3.42	105.075	3.43
Sept. 28	99.925	3.06	—	—	106.05	2.39	102.125	3.23	99.125	3.14	106.40	2.83
Oct. 26	99.575	3.40	—	—	103.825	3.43	101.025	3.73	98.075	3.64	104.20	3.67
Nov. 9	99.55	3.44	—	—	103.725	3.44	101.25	3.61	97.975	3.71	104.225	3.64
16	99.45	3.54	—	—	103.30	3.65	100.925	3.77	97.80	3.80	103.925	3.76
23	99.275	3.73	—	—	102.775	3.93	100.325	4.08	97.475	3.97	103.325	4.00
30	99.275	3.75	—	—	102.95	3.81	100.20	4.14	97.525	3.95	103.35	3.98
Dec. 7	99.235	3.80	—	—	102.75	3.91	100.25	4.12	97.275	4.09	103.125	4.08
14	99.265	3.79	—	—	102.925	3.79	100.20	4.14	97.225	4.13	103.175	4.03
21	99.24	3.83	98.725	3.90	102.775	3.89	100.175	4.15	97.325	4.09	103.05	4.08
28	99.325	3.75	98.775	3.87	102.775	3.84	100.175	4.15	97.375	4.07	102.975	4.10
1961—Jan. 4	99.385	3.70	98.825	3.84	102.70	3.87	100.15	4.17	97.375	4.08	102.975	4.09
11	99.575	3.49	99.025	3.71	103.125	3.60	100.375	4.04	97.675	3.94	103.425	3.87
18	99.60	3.47	99.125	3.64	103.125	3.58	100.325	4.06	97.675	3.95	103.425	3.86
25	99.66	3.41	99.225	3.58	103.375	3.41	100.525	3.95	97.825	3.88	103.675	3.72

	3% Oct. 1/59-63		4% Dec. 15/63		C.N.R. 5½% Dec. 15/64		3½% Sept. 1/65		3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1959—Nov. 25	92 ½	5.18	—	—	—	—	90 ⅞	5.63	86 ¾	5.36	83 ¾	5.12
Dec. 30	92 ½	5.30	—	—	97.475	6.10	89 ⅞	6.00	86 ⅞	5.51	82 ⅞	5.37
1960—Jan. 27	91 ¾	5.51	—	—	98.05	5.97	90 ⅞	5.86	86	5.57	82	5.45
Feb. 24	93 ¼	5.12	—	—	98.675	5.82	90 ⅞	5.71	87	5.40	82 ½	5.35
Mar. 30	93.575	5.02	—	—	100.425	5.39	92 ⅞	5.41	87 ⅞	5.30	84	5.17
Apr. 27	95 ½	4.56	—	—	101 ⅞	5.11	93 ⅞	5.09	90 ¾	4.82	84 ⅞	5.05
May 25	96	4.30	—	—	101 ⅞	5.23	93 ⅞	5.15	90 ⅞	4.70	87 ¾	4.65
June 29	96 ¾	4.08	—	—	102 ⅞	4.78	95 ½	4.74	92 ⅞	4.47	88 ¾	4.50
July 27	97	4.02	—	—	102 ⅞	4.86	95 ⅞	4.79	92 ⅞	4.41	88 ⅞	4.57
Aug. 31	98	3.69	—	—	104 ⅞	4.23	97 ⅞	4.33	94 ½	4.09	90 ½	4.15
Sept. 28	99 ⅞	3.29	—	—	106 ⅞	3.83	98 ⅞	4.07	95	3.96	91 ⅞	4.09
Oct. 26	97.875	3.77	—	—	104	4.43	96 ⅞	4.52	93 ½	4.32	88 ¾	4.55
Nov. 9	98.375	3.60	—	—	104 ½	4.38	96 ⅞	4.46	93 ½	4.28	88 ½	4.62
16	98.25	3.65	—	—	103 ½	4.48	96 ⅞	4.53	93	4.38	87 ½	4.67
23	97.625	3.89	—	—	102 ½	4.71	96 ⅞	4.68	92 ½	4.49	87 ¾	4.70
30	97.375	3.99	—	—	102 ½	4.71	95 ⅞	4.74	92	4.60	87 ¾	4.72
Dec. 7	96.625	4.28	—	—	102 ⅞	4.71	95 ⅞	4.79	91 ¾	4.66	87 ¾	4.73
14	96.275	4.25	—	—	103 ½	4.63	95 ⅞	4.86	92	4.61	87 ¾	4.71
21	96.75	4.25	98.725	4.46	102 ½	4.80	94 ⅞	4.99	92 ½	4.56	87 ¾	4.69
28	96.625	4.31	98.775	4.45	102 ⅞	4.75	95 ⅞	4.87	92 ⅞	4.54	87 ¾	4.74
1961—Jan. 4	96.75	4.27	98.825	4.43	102 ⅞	4.76	95 ⅞	4.82	92 ½	4.57	87 ¾	4.70
11	97.225	4.09	99.05	4.35	103 ½	4.58	96 ⅞	4.67	92 ⅞	4.55	88	4.68
18	97.225	4.09	99.125	4.32	103 ⅞	4.53	96 ⅞	4.69	92 ⅞	4.61	87 ¾	4.73
25	97.35	4.05	99.20	4.30	103 ⅞	4.47	96 ⅞	4.68	92 ⅞	4.56	87 ¾	4.72

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 25. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 18.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.

2. Exchangeable on or before Dec. 31, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Apr. 1, 1976.

3. Exchangeable on or before June 15, 1964 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 62-71 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VII — BOND PRICES

	3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		5½% Oct. 1/75		3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—Apr. 30	—	—	—	—	96	4.10	—	—	91 ½	3.91	96 ½	4.04
May 23	99 ¾	3.56	—	—	96 ½	4.05	—	—	92 ¾	3.82	96 ¾	3.98
June 25	96 ¾	3.87	—	—	95 ½	4.17	—	—	91 ¾	3.91	93 ¾	4.22
July 30	95 ½	3.98	—	—	93 ¾	4.33	—	—	91	3.96	93	4.28
Aug. 27	95 ½	3.99	—	—	93 ¾	4.33	—	—	89 ¾	4.09	92 ¾	4.30
Sept. 24	94	4.16	99 ½	4.32	91 ¾	4.50	—	—	88 ¾	4.18	92	4.37
Oct. 29	93 ¾	4.19	99 ¾	4.31	90 ¾	4.60	—	—	86 ¾	4.32	90 ½	4.52
Nov. 26	91 ¾	4.46	96	4.64	90	4.68	—	—	85 ¾	4.43	88 ¾	4.66
Dec. 31	91	4.52	95 ½	4.70	89	4.78	—	—	85 ½	4.48	87 ½	4.76
1959—Jan. 28★	90 ¾	4.56	94 ¾	4.77	89 ½	4.77	—	—	85 ½	4.49	87 ¾	4.73
Feb. 25	90	4.66	94 ¾	4.82	88 ¾	4.84	—	—	83 ¾	4.62	86 ¾	4.85
Mar. 25	88 ¾	4.87	94	4.86	87 ¾	4.99	—	—	81 ¾	4.84	86 ¾	4.88
Apr. 29	87 ¾	4.97	93 ¾	4.93	86 ¾	5.05	—	—	81 ¾	4.86	86 ½	4.88
May 27	88 ¾	4.89	92 ¾	5.05	85 ¾	5.19	—	—	81 ½	4.89	85 ¾	4.94
June 30	87 ¾	4.99	91 ¾	5.16	84 ½	5.32	—	—	80 ½	4.94	84 ¾	5.08
July 29	87 ¾	4.99	91 ¾	5.16	84 ½	5.27	—	—	80 ¾	4.95	84 ¾	5.05
Aug. 26	85	5.36	87 ¾	5.62	81 ¾	5.61	—	—	77 ¾	5.26	81 ¾	5.38
Sept. 30	84 ¾	5.39	85 ¾	5.82	79 ¾	5.89	—	—	76 ¾	5.42	78 ¾	5.61
Oct. 28	86 ¾	5.17	89 ¾	5.44	81 ¾	5.63	—	—	77 ¾	5.29	79 ¾	5.53
Nov. 25	86 ¾	5.18	88 ¾	5.57	82 ¾	5.56	—	—	77 ¾	5.27	80	5.51
Dec. 30	85 ¾	5.39	86 ¾	5.77	81 ¾	5.67	—	—	77 ¾	5.36	79 ¾	5.60
1960—Jan. 27	85	5.43	85 ¾	5.91	80 ¾	5.77	—	—	76 ½	5.48	77 ¾	5.76
Feb. 24	85 ¾	5.32	87 ¾	5.62	82 ¾	5.54	—	—	77 ½	5.38	80 ¾	5.51
Mar. 30	86 ¾	5.26	88 ¾	5.50	83 ¾	5.51	—	—	78 ¾	5.28	82 ¾	5.32
Apr. 27	86 ¾	5.31	90 ¾	5.35	83 ¾	5.47	—	—	78	5.30	81 ¾	5.35
May 25	87 ¾	5.07	91 ¾	5.24	85 ½	5.29	—	—	79 ½	5.11	82 ¾	5.30
June 29	91 ¾	4.60	91 ¾	5.15	86 ½	5.17	—	—	81 ¾	4.96	84 ¾	5.08
July 27	90 ¾	4.72	91 ¾	5.24	86 ¾	5.16	101 ½	5.37	81 ½	4.98	84 ¾	5.14
Aug. 3	90 ¾	4.68	91 ¾	5.18	86 ¾	5.16	102 ½	5.29	81 ¾	4.99	84 ¾	5.14
10	90 ¾	4.68	91 ¾	5.17	86 ¾	5.20	102 ½	5.29	81 ¾	4.97	84 ¾	5.12
17	91 ¾	4.65	92 ¾	5.04	86 ¾	5.14	103 ¾	5.19	81 ¾	4.91	84 ¾	5.07
24	91 ¾	4.62	93 ¾	4.95	86 ¾	5.11	103 ¾	5.13	82 ¾	4.81	86 ¾	4.93
31	92	4.53	94 ¾	4.82	87 ¾	5.06	104 ¾	5.07	84 ¾	4.64	87 ¾	4.86
Sept. 7	92	4.53	95 ¾	4.80	88 ¾	4.99	104 ¾	5.05	84 ¾	4.63	87 ¾	4.81
14	91 ¾	4.55	94 ¾	4.83	88 ¾	4.95	104 ¾	5.10	84 ¾	4.67	87 ¾	4.86
21	92	4.52	95 ¾	4.79	88 ¾	4.95	104 ¾	5.06	84 ¾	4.67	87 ¾	4.85
28	92	4.45	95 ¾	4.76	88 ¾	4.90	104 ¾	5.06	84 ¾	4.69	87 ¾	4.84
Oct. 5	92 ¾	4.44	94 ¾	4.82	88 ¾	4.90	104 ¾	5.10	83 ¾	4.72	86 ¾	4.90
12	92 ¾	4.46	94 ¾	4.90	89 ¾	4.88	103 ¾	5.17	83 ¾	4.77	86 ¾	4.96
19	92 ¾	4.51	93 ¾	5.03	87 ¾	5.01	103 ¾	5.20	82 ¾	4.90	85 ¾	5.05
26	91 ¾	4.63	92 ¾	5.06	87 ¾	5.04	101 ¾	5.32	81 ¾	4.98	84 ¾	5.10
Nov. 2	91 ¾	4.60	93 ¾	4.95	87 ¾	5.03	102 ½	5.24	81 ¾	4.94	84 ¾	5.08
9	91 ¾	4.65	92 ¾	5.12	87 ¾	5.07	102 ½	5.29	80 ¾	5.05	83 ¾	5.18
16	90 ¾	4.74	91 ¾	5.21	87 ¾	5.08	101 ¾	5.34	79 ¾	5.17	82 ¾	5.28
23	90 ¾	4.71	91 ¾	5.27	86 ¾	5.16	100 ¾	5.44	78 ¾	5.27	81 ¾	5.38
30	90 ¾	4.78	91 ¾	5.27	87 ¾	5.09	100 ¾	5.47	78 ¾	5.29	81 ¾	5.40
Dec. 7	89 ¾	4.93	92 ¾	5.15	87 ¾	5.04	100 ¾	5.44	78 ¾	5.26	82 ¾	5.36
14	90 ¾	4.84	92 ¾	5.12	87 ¾	5.06	100 ¾	5.44	79 ¾	5.21	82 ¾	5.34
21	90 ¾	4.83	91 ¾	5.20	86 ¾	5.14	100 ¾	5.46	79 ¾	5.25	81 ¾	5.39
28	90 ¾	4.84	91 ¾	5.22	86 ¾	5.15	100 ¾	5.49	78 ¾	5.27	81 ¾	5.41
1961—Jan. 4	90 ¾	4.81	91 ¾	5.22	86 ¾	5.15	100 ¾	5.49	78 ¾	5.30	82 ¾	5.36
11	90 ¾	4.74	92 ¾	5.14	87 ¾	5.11	100 ¾	5.46	79 ¾	5.24	82 ¾	5.29
18	90 ¾	4.76	92 ¾	5.17	86 ¾	5.14	100 ¾	5.46	78 ¾	5.27	82 ¾	5.30
25	90 ¾	4.78	92 ¾	5.17	86 ¾	5.14	100 ¾	5.43	79 ¾	5.25	83 ¾	5.24

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "

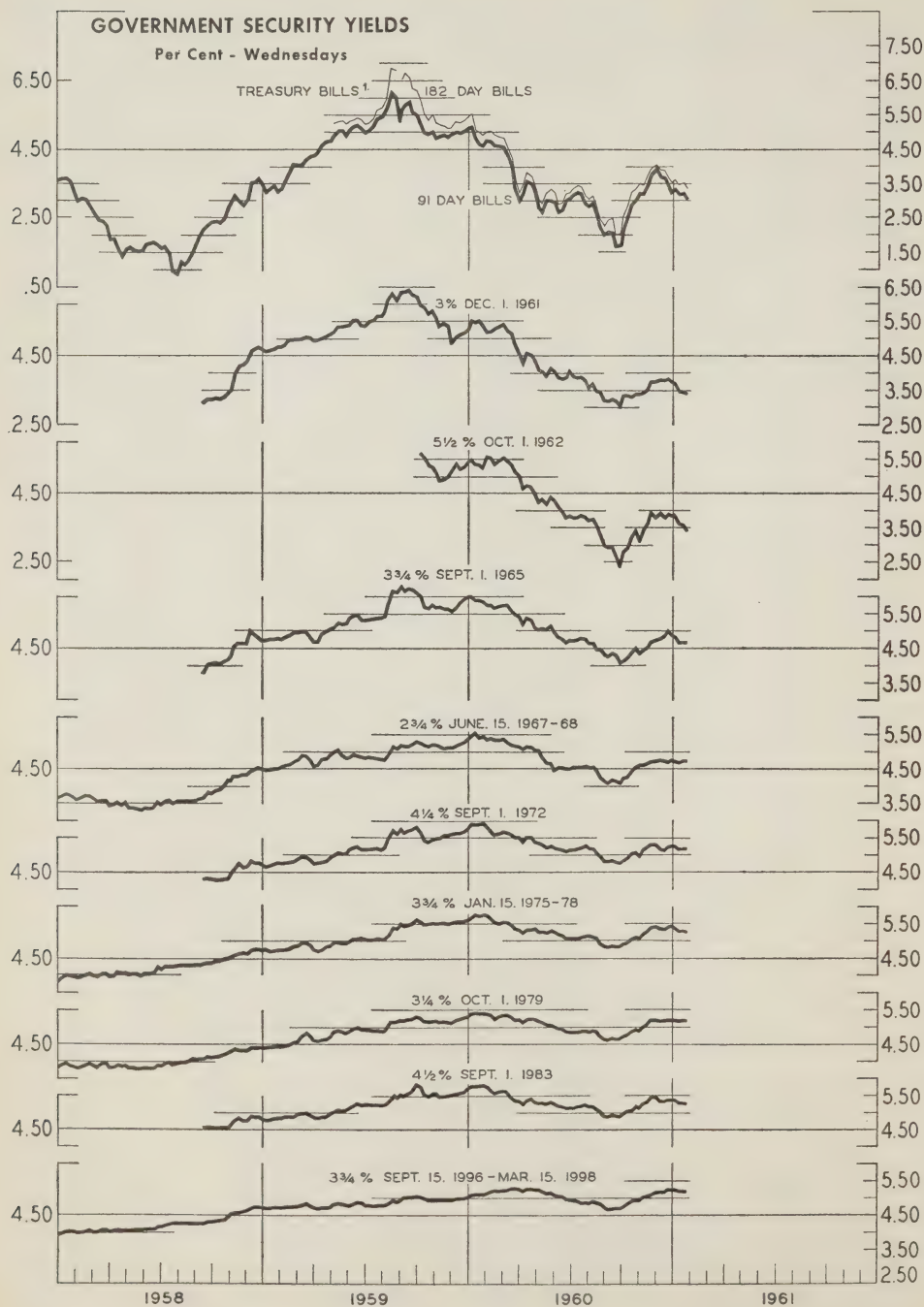
AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

YIELDS* (Continued)

	3½% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		C.N.R. 5% Oct. 1/87		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—Apr. 30	91	3.87	97	4.21	—	—	—	—	—	—	94	4.05
May 28	92 ½	3.78	97 ½	4.18	—	—	—	—	—	—	94	4.05
June 25	90 ½	3.89	95	4.35	—	—	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.15
July 30	90	3.95	93	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Aug. 27	88 ½	4.09	93 ½	4.49	—	—	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Sept. 24	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	—	—	—	—	89	4.31
Oct. 29	86	4.27	90 ½	4.67	99 ½	4.56	—	—	—	—	86 ½	4.47
Nov. 26	85	4.35	89 ½	4.79	96	4.78	—	—	—	—	84 ½	4.62
Dec. 31	84 ½	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	—	—	—	—	82 ½	4.72
1959—Jan. 28*	84 ½	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	—	—	—	—	82 ½	4.73
Feb. 25	82 ½	4.54	87 ½	4.97	94 ½	4.89	—	—	—	—	82 ½	4.76
Mar. 25	80	4.72	87 ½	4.96	94	4.92	—	—	—	—	81 ½	4.79
Apr. 29	80 ½	4.75	86 ½	5.04	93 ½	4.97	—	—	—	—	82 ½	4.74
May 27	79	4.83	85 ½	5.14	92 ½	5.06	—	—	—	—	81 ½	4.83
June 30	78 ¾	4.92	83 ¾	5.28	90 ½	5.23	—	—	—	—	81 ½	4.80
July 29	79	4.89	82 ¾	5.36	90 ½	5.21	—	—	—	—	81 ½	4.82
Aug. 26	76	5.13	79	5.68	87	5.45	—	—	—	—	80 ½	4.90
Sept. 30	74	5.30	77 ½	5.84	83 ½	5.81	—	—	—	—	78	5.05
Oct. 28	76 ½	5.17	80 ½	5.60	86 ½	5.55	—	—	—	—	79 ½	4.93
Nov. 25	76 ½	5.14	80 ½	5.55	86 ½	5.50	—	—	—	—	79 ½	4.93
Dec. 30	75 ½	5.30	79	5.73	84	5.71	—	—	—	—	78 ½	5.03
1960—Jan. 27	74	5.41	78 ½	5.78	83 ½	5.80	95 ½	6.07	—	—	77 ½	5.11
Feb. 24	75 ½	5.31	80 ½	5.60	85	5.61	97 ½	5.93	—	—	76	5.20
Mar. 30	76 ½	5.22	83	5.36	88 ½	5.34	101 ½	5.65	—	—	75 ½	5.26
Apr. 27	76 ½	5.22	83 ½	5.36	89 ½	5.32	102 ½	5.53	—	—	75 ½	5.24
May 25	77	5.06	83 ½	5.36	89 ½	5.32	103 ½	5.48	—	—	76 ½	5.14
June 29	80	4.85	85 ½	5.18	91 ½	5.14	106 ½	5.30	—	—	79 ½	4.94
July 27	79 ½	4.88	84 ½	5.23	90 ½	5.22	105 ½	5.34	—	—	80 ½	4.87
Aug. 3	80 ½	4.85	84 ½	5.21	90 ½	5.19	105 ½	5.32	—	—	81	4.85
10	79 ½	4.89	85 ½	5.18	90 ½	5.18	105 ½	5.32	—	—	80 ½	4.90
17	80	4.87	86 ½	5.10	92 ½	5.09	106 ½	5.25	—	—	80 ½	4.86
24	81 ½	4.77	86 ½	5.04	93 ½	5.00	107	5.24	—	—	81 ½	4.83
31	82 ½	4.65	87 ½	4.95	94 ½	4.89	107 ½	5.17	—	—	82 ½	4.75
Sept. 7	82 ½	4.63	88 ½	4.94	94 ½	4.88	107 ½	5.19	—	—	83 ½	4.68
14	82 ½	4.68	87 ½	4.96	94 ½	4.92	106 ½	5.26	—	—	83 ½	4.69
21	82 ½	4.66	87 ½	4.95	94 ½	4.90	107	5.24	—	—	83 ½	4.70
28	82 ½	4.66	88	4.94	94 ½	4.89	107 ½	5.23	—	—	83 ½	4.70
Oct. 5	81 ½	4.72	87 ½	5.01	93 ½	4.95	106 ½	5.29	97 ½	5.18	82 ½	4.74
12	81 ½	4.77	86 ½	5.04	92 ½	5.02	106 ½	5.30	96 ½	5.21	81 ½	4.84
19	80 ½	4.87	85 ½	5.13	92 ½	5.08	105 ½	5.32	96 ½	5.23	80 ½	4.92
26	79 ½	4.92	84 ½	5.22	90 ½	5.19	105 ½	5.36	96 ½	5.26	79 ½	4.93
Nov. 2	79 ½	4.89	85 ½	5.17	91 ½	5.13	105 ½	5.34	96 ½	5.23	80 ½	4.92
9	78	4.99	84 ½	5.29	90 ½	5.25	104 ½	5.39	95 ½	5.32	78 ½	5.01
16	77 ½	5.09	83 ½	5.31	89 ½	5.31	104 ½	5.40	94 ½	5.38	78 ½	5.05
23	76 ½	5.20	82 ½	5.47	87 ½	5.43	103 ½	5.52	93 ½	5.50	77 ½	5.09
30	76 ½	5.21	82 ½	5.48	87 ½	5.46	103 ½	5.52	93 ½	5.50	76 ½	5.16
Dec. 7	77 ½	5.17	83 ½	5.39	89 ½	5.33	103 ½	5.51	94 ½	5.42	76 ½	5.18
14	77 ½	5.18	83 ½	5.36	89 ½	5.31	103 ½	5.50	94 ½	5.40	76 ½	5.18
21	76 ½	5.19	82 ½	5.41	88 ½	5.37	103 ½	5.50	93 ½	5.47	75 ½	5.23
28	76 ½	5.19	82 ½	5.41	88 ½	5.37	103 ½	5.52	93 ½	5.45	75 ½	5.23
1961—Jan. 4	76 ½	5.19	82 ½	5.41	88 ½	5.37	102 ½	5.53	93 ½	5.46	75 ½	5.23
11	77 ½	5.17	83 ½	5.33	89 ½	5.28	103 ½	5.49	94 ½	5.39	76 ½	5.20
18	76 ½	5.20	83 ½	5.34	89 ½	5.28	102 ½	5.53	94 ½	5.40	76 ½	5.20
25	77 ½	5.18	84 ½	5.25	90 ½	5.25	103 ½	5.48	94 ½	5.38	76 ½	5.18

a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 25. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 18.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates.

Last date plotted Jan. 25, 1961.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72			3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills	3% Aug. 15/65-75	
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1958—June 25	1.01	96 ¹ / ₁₆	2.88	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.03	99 ¹ / ₁₆	2.27	95 ¹ / ₄	3.22	4.29	71 ¹ / ₁₆	5.56	
July 30	0.98	94 ¹ / ₁₆	3.08	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.13	96 ¹ / ₁₆	3.46	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.31	4.01	72 ¹ / ₁₆	5.50	
Aug. 27	2.16	91	3.55	89	3.48	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.64	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.46	3.75	72 ¹ / ₁₆	5.55	
Sept. 24	2.51	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.60	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.44	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.77	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.52	3.63	73 ¹ / ₁₆	5.43	
Oct. 29	2.65	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.75	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.61	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.73	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.60	3.58	73 ¹ / ₁₆	5.39	
Nov. 26	2.72	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.58	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.50	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 ¹ / ₁₆	5.47	
Dec. 31	2.69	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.94	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.83	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.83	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.68	3.15	73 ¹ / ₁₆	5.40	
1959—Jan. 28★	2.98	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.00	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.86	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.90	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.71	3.11	75 ¹ / ₁₆	5.20	
Feb. 25	2.59	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.84	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.77	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.89	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.67	3.28	76 ¹ / ₁₆	5.09	
Mar. 25	2.77	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.92	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.85	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.95	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.71	3.30	75 ¹ / ₁₆	5.25	
Apr. 29	2.83	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.23	84	4.04	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.01	84 ¹ / ₁₆	3.82	3.31	76 ¹ / ₁₆	5.20	
May 27	2.88	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.27	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.06	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.06	83 ¹ / ₁₆	3.85	3.38	75 ¹ / ₁₆	5.32	
June 30	3.16	85 ¹ / ₁₆	4.33	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.11	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.09	83 ¹ / ₁₆	3.84	3.45	76 ¹ / ₁₆	5.21	
July 29	3.05	85 ¹ / ₁₆	4.42	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.08	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.05	84 ¹ / ₁₆	3.78	3.48	76 ¹ / ₁₆	5.14	
Aug. 26	3.82	84 ¹ / ₁₆	4.56	82 ¹ / ₁₆	4.19	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.09	83 ¹ / ₁₆	3.84	3.49	76 ¹ / ₁₆	5.20	
Sept. 30	4.19	84 ¹ / ₁₆	4.65	82 ¹ / ₁₆	4.29	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.12	82 ¹ / ₁₆	3.90	3.49	74 ¹ / ₁₆	5.37	
Oct. 28	4.02	85 ¹ / ₁₆	4.42	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.17	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.01	83 ¹ / ₁₆	3.87	3.39	77 ¹ / ₁₆	5.09	
Nov. 25	4.28	85 ¹ / ₁₆	4.46	83	4.20	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.09	83 ¹ / ₁₆	3.88	3.40	77 ¹ / ₁₆	5.06	
Dec. 30	4.52	82 ¹ / ₁₆	4.90	79 ¹ / ₁₆	4.58	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.41	79 ¹ / ₁₆	4.08	3.73	75 ¹ / ₁₆	5.32	
1960—Jan. 27	4.12	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.80	81 ¹ / ₁₆	4.37	82 ¹ / ₁₆	4.43	81 ¹ / ₁₆	3.98	4.54	74 ¹ / ₁₆	5.40	
Feb. 24	4.17	84 ¹ / ₁₆	4.65	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.22	85 ¹ / ₁₆	4.22	82 ¹ / ₁₆	3.90	4.55	75 ¹ / ₁₆	5.35	
Mar. 30	2.79	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.22	85 ¹ / ₁₆	4.01	87	4.13	85	3.77	4.62	74 ¹ / ₁₆	5.48	
Apr. 27	3.32	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.33	83	4.18	85 ¹ / ₁₆	4.24	84	3.83	4.65	72 ¹ / ₁₆	5.72	
May 25	3.50	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.39	84 ¹ / ₁₆	4.11	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.17	84 ¹ / ₁₆	3.83	4.56	73 ¹ / ₁₆	5.63	
June 29	2.40	89 ¹ / ₁₆	4.03	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.87	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.83	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.68	5.68	70 ¹ / ₁₆	5.98	
July 27	2.40	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.64	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.70	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.76	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.62	5.55	70 ¹ / ₁₆	5.98	
Aug. 3	2.13	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.57	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.64	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.70	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.58	5.58	70 ¹ / ₁₆	5.99	
10	2.22	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.57	89	3.61	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.73	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.61	5.57	70 ¹ / ₁₆	6.00	
17	2.28	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.59	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.63	92	3.78	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.65	5.59	70 ¹ / ₁₆	5.96	
24	2.52	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.54	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.60	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.76	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.67	5.59	71 ¹ / ₁₆	5.95	
31	2.55	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.59	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.66	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.75	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.72	5.59	71 ¹ / ₁₆	5.94	
Sept. 7	2.52	92	3.63	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.68	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.76	86	3.72	5.51	71 ¹ / ₁₆	5.93	
14	2.65	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.55	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.65	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.79	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.72	5.51	71 ¹ / ₁₆	5.93	
21	2.43	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.46	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.57	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.73	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.66	5.49	70 ¹ / ₁₆	5.97	
28	2.29	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.55	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.65	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.76	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.68	5.57	71 ¹ / ₁₆	5.94	
Oct. 5	2.47	92	3.64	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.71	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.84	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.73	5.56	71 ¹ / ₁₆	5.97	
11	2.70	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.69	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.76	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.90	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.76	5.48	71 ¹ / ₁₆	5.97	
19	2.41	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.73	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.78	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.90	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.77	5.53	71 ¹ / ₁₆	5.97	
26	2.13	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.77	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.79	90	3.88	85	3.76	5.09	71 ¹ / ₁₆	5.97	
Nov. 2	2.13	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.79	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.77	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.84	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.75	4.89	70 ¹ / ₁₆	5.99	
9	2.39	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.84	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.78	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.84	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.76	4.77	71 ¹ / ₁₆	5.97	
16	2.62	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.93	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.84	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.86	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.78	4.67	70 ¹ / ₁₆	6.04	
23	2.40	89 ¹ / ₁₆	4.00	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.92	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.89	84 ¹ / ₁₆	3.81	4.64	70 ¹ / ₁₆	6.01	
30	2.33	89 ¹ / ₁₆	4.02	86	3.97	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.94	84 ¹ / ₁₆	3.83	4.62	70 ¹ / ₁₆	6.02	
Dec. 7	2.33	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.90	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.94	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.91	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.76	4.48	70 ¹ / ₁₆	6.06	
14	2.33	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.70	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.79	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.80	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.65	4.38	70 ¹ / ₁₆	6.07	
21	2.22	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.76	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.82	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.82	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.66	4.36	70 ¹ / ₁₆	6.07	
28	2.15	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.72	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.77	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.80	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.66	4.35	70 ¹ / ₁₆	6.10	
1961—Jan. 4	2.23	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.69	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.74	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.81	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.64	4.34	70 ¹ / ₁₆	6.10	
11	2.39	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.84	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.84	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.87	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.69	4.31	70 ¹ / ₁₆	6.10	
18	2.36	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.93	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.91	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.90	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.72	4.18	70 ¹ / ₁₆	6.10	
25	2.23	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.86	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.84	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.88	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.69	4.17	70 ¹ / ₁₆	6.10	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Bond prices are closing bid prices for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1960 the

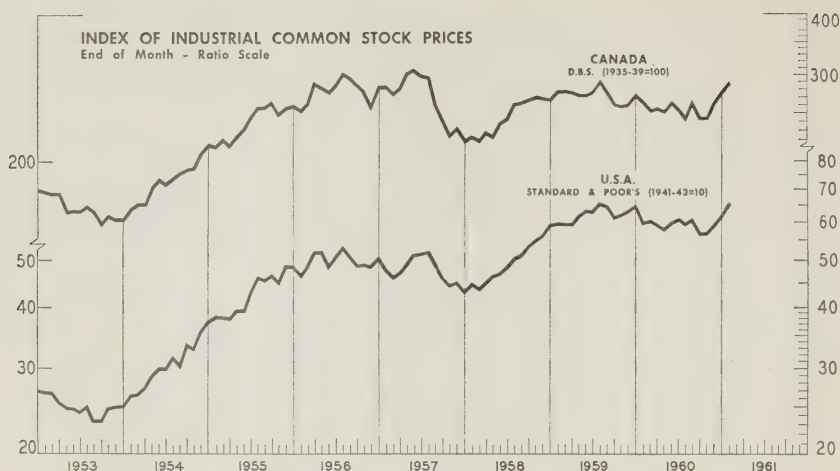
amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1,820 million, \$3,601 million, \$1,599 million and \$2,715 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue \$1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 72-75 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

STOCK MARKET PRICES



Month-end	CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ¹							UNITED STATES: COMMON STOCK PRICES ²		
	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	Industrials
	1935-39 = 100							1941-43 = 10		Dollars
1956—June	270.2	287.1	1,141.0	224.5	199.6	75.9	276.0	47.0	50.2	492.8
Sept.	271.9	286.8	1,026.1	238.9	205.0	72.1	271.5	45.4	48.5	475.3
Dec.	269.5	283.2	1,002.4	247.9	205.6	69.8	269.7	46.7	50.1	499.5
1957—Mar.	269.3	282.2	989.3	248.7	212.3	68.5	248.5	44.1	47.0	474.8
June	283.0	299.0	1,001.2	268.2	214.9	79.1	225.6	47.4	51.2	503.3
Sept.	231.0	240.9	832.7	211.9	184.9	69.3	177.2	42.4	45.8	456.3
Dec.	212.1	219.3	788.3	187.8	172.4	59.1	150.8	40.0	42.9	435.7
1958—Mar.	220.9	228.0	815.8	187.3	182.4	68.4	162.4	42.1	44.9	446.8
June	236.3	244.4	849.5	215.3	187.3	73.4	169.8	45.2	48.2	478.2
Sept.	257.3	267.3	949.3	227.8	199.9	72.6	184.1	50.1	53.6	532.1
Dec.	258.7	266.7	1,043.4	212.7	195.5	81.2	199.1	55.2	59.0	583.7
1959—Mar.	268.0	275.3	1,126.6	211.1	200.7	88.1	211.5	55.4	59.0	601.7
June	269.4	275.2	1,152.3	186.9	198.3	86.3	187.6	58.5	62.8	643.6
Sept.	254.9	260.0	1,082.4	175.1	187.4	80.7	175.4	56.9	61.0	631.7
Dec.	262.5	271.0	1,184.9	175.8	190.9	83.4	186.1	59.9	64.5	679.4
1960—Jan.	253.7	262.0	1,120.3	178.4	189.0	82.0	185.1	55.6	59.4	622.6
Feb.	244.5	252.0	1,059.8	168.5	185.3	81.1	170.0	56.1	60.0	630.1
Mar.	247.0	255.0	1,086.8	175.9	186.1	83.9	164.9	55.3	59.0	616.6
Apr.	244.4	251.6	1,090.5	167.0	187.4	70.3	160.2	54.4	57.9	601.7
May	253.4	262.6	1,167.1	168.9	188.1	68.1	169.8	55.8	59.5	625.5
June	247.5	254.6	1,139.2	162.2	188.1	64.1	162.7	56.9	60.5	640.6
July	238.7	243.9	1,088.3	159.0	185.7	63.5	164.2	55.5	59.0	616.7
Aug.	256.7	263.0	1,140.8	179.7	196.0	72.6	174.9	57.0	60.4	626.0
Sept.	239.4	243.6	1,089.1	168.7	187.2	74.8	170.1	53.5	56.7	580.1
Oct.	239.8	244.5	1,069.2	166.9	186.3	80.3	169.0	53.4	56.6	580.4
Nov.	252.8	260.7	1,106.5	182.5	187.3	81.1	177.3	55.5	58.9	597.2
Dec.	267.6	275.9	1,158.1	192.8	196.4	79.2	181.7	58.1	61.5	615.9
1961—Jan.	278.0	287.5	1,199.7	198.1	202.1	83.3	189.4	61.8	65.4	648.2

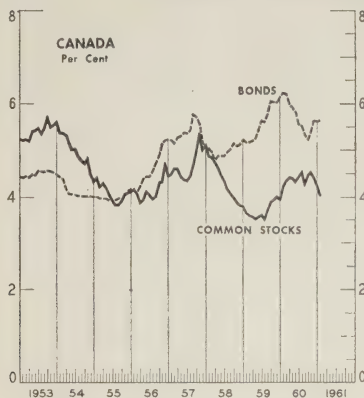
SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, STANDARD & POOR'S, DOW-JONES.

1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on closing prices of the last Thursday in the month.

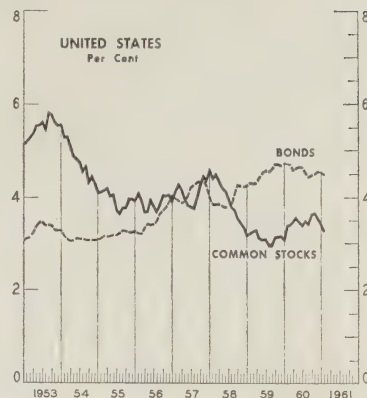
2. Monthly series are based on the closing prices of the last business day in the month.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLEOD, YOUNG, WEIR & CO. LTD. Average of 10 industrial bonds (1st of month).
MOSS, LAWSON & CO. LTD. in conjunction with the TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (beginning of month).
Last date plotted February 1, 1961.



SOURCE: MOONY'S INVESTORS SERVICE. Average of 40 industrial bonds (first of the month) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).
Last date plotted February 1, 1961.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²				
Customers' Total Debit Balances ³	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances ^{3, 5, 6}	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5, 6}		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans ⁴	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans ⁷	Customers' Free Credit Balances ³		
Millions of Dollars								
†	133	†	259	2,786	2,195	837	2,138	June—1956
†	124	†	213	2,782	2,071	866	2,057	Sept.
†	102	†	199	2,823	2,132	880	2,269	Dec.
†	95	†	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,711	Mar.—1957
†	115	†	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516	June
†	82	†	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779	Sept.
154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200	Dec.
143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044	Mar.—1958
148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340	June
147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922	Sept.
153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682	Dec.
157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,331	Mar.—1959
164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676	June
161	65	47	177	3,250	2,149	1,039	2,875	Sept.
159	78	34	183	3,280	2,362	996	3,767	Dec.
158	77	35	179	3,198	2,233	1,001	3,518	Jan. — 1960
152	76	34	160	3,129	2,194	981	3,068	Feb.
152	68	42	172	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.
158	77	36	144	3,037	2,155	940	2,939	Apr.
148	71	38	144	3,021	2,115	970	3,291	May
157	82	38	162	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	June
147	76	37	139	3,004	2,042	1,018	2,862	July
140	68	38	162	3,109	2,063	1,021	3,119	Aug.
140	69	42	157	3,137	2,143	1,059	2,867	Sept.
136	82	44	144	3,133	2,139	1,063	2,700	Oct.
141	69	39	164	3,141	2,129	1,062	2,785	Nov.
142	72	40	169	3,222	2,133	1,135		Dec.

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

★ Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 10-11.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.
New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

† Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 77.

I—SUMMARY OF NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			NON-GOVERNMENT				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars								
Calendar Years								
1953	451	—	451	272	182	389†	—3	840†
1954	—301	130	—171	293	240	442	31	1,006
1955	340	195	535	211	234	320	26	790
1956	—616	—150	—766	540	224	794†	5	1,563†
1957	—120	50	—70	589†	278	951†	3	1,820†
1958	1,382	—130	1,252	612†	327	661†	4†	1,604†
1959	141	582	723	570†	313	108†	17†	1,008†
1960	704	—92	612	449	305	252	19	1,025
Quarters								
1957—IV	434	—30	404	261†	80	111	—3	449†
1958—I	204	—100	104	157	40	206†	—†	402†
II	264	—30	234	189	130	263	5	587
III	307	—	307	103†	38	111	—	253†
IV	607	—	607	163†	119	81	—1	362
1959—I	48	100	148	200	86	13†	10†	309†
II	—129	360	231	95	32	20	3	149
III	—184	69	—115	124†	92	26†	—†	242†
IV	405	53	459	152†	103	49†	4	308†
1960—I	128	48	176	69	90	172	3	334
II	24	—160	—136	226	101	116	13	455
III	—64	—	—64	149	37	16	3	206
IV	617	20	637	4	77	—52	1	30

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY									
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER									
	Government of Canada			Non-Government						TOTAL
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
Calendar Years										
1953	457	-	457	160	126	275	561	56	617	1,073
1954	-297	130	-167	246	222	390	858	-39	819	652
1955	399	195	594	261	217	384	862	59	920	1,515
1956	-500	-150	-650	348	140	592†	1,080†	94	1,174†	524†
1957	-52	50	-2	545†	181	571	1,297†	48†	1,346†	1,344†
1958	1,383	-130	1,253	469†	209	481†	1,159	-111	1,048	2,301†
1959	289	582	871	331†	194	108†	633†	135	768†	1,639†
1960	705	-92	613	428	221	258	908	10	918	1,531
Quarters										
1957-IV	437	-30	407	244†	80	91	415†	-6	409†	816†
1958-I	204	-100	104	89	33	150†	272†	-26	245†	349†
II	265	-30	235	99	82	185	366	17	383	618
III	308	-	308	107†	1	73	182†	-68	114†	421†
IV	607	-	607	173	93	73	339†	-33	306	913
1959-I	195	100	295	104	60	32†	195†	34	229†	523†
II	-129	360	231	84	28	27	139	90	229	461
III	-183	69	-114	57†	29	4†	90†	-9	81†	-33†
IV	406	53	459	87†	78†	45	209†	20	229†	688†
1960-I	128	48	176	48	20†	153†	221	52	272	448
II	24	-160	-136	196	80	122	398	1	399	263
III	-64	-	-64	141	39	41	221	-44	177	113
IV	617	20	637	43	83	-57	69	1	70	707

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly

announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option must be favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUP

ISSUES*

PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES¹

				CORPORATE STOCKS					TOTAL	
Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	Total	Preferred	Commom	Total					
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
56	896	1,347	51	186	237	1,584			Calendar Years	
-39	966	795	25	147	173	968			1953	
59	849	1,383	95	367	462	1,845			1954	
94	1,657†	891†	175	514	689	1,581†			1955	
48	1,869†	1,799†	88	427	516	2,315†			1956	
-111	1,494	1,745†	25	286	311	3,057			1957	
135	1,143†	1,866†	71	335	406†	2,272†			1958	
10	1,035	1,647	35	153	188	1,835			1959	
									1960	
-6	443†	847†	28	57	85	932†			Quarters	
									IV—1957	
-26	376†	479†	2	30	33	512†			I—1958	
17	604	839	13	74	87	926			II	
-68	185†	492†	4	27	32	524†			III	
-33	329	935†	5	155	160	1,095†			IV	
34	342†	490†	16	110	127	617†			I—1959	
90	240	471	17	156	173	644†			II	
-9	233†	118†	24	47†	70	188†			III	
20	328†	787†	14	22	36	823†			IV	
52	386	562	15	25	40	602			I—1960	
1	456	319	21	82	102	422			II	
-44	162	98	1	16	17	115			III	
1	31	668	-2	30	29	696			IV	

		NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES									
CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL	BONDS						CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 4	TOTAL		
		Govt. of Canada	Non-Government				Total				
			Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total					
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars											
209	1,282	-6	111	56	112	280	274	28	302	Calendar Years	
172	824	-4	47	18	83	147	144	1	145	1953	
421	1,936	-60	-50	17	-39	-72	-131	41	-90	1954	
687	1,211†	-116	191	84	208	483	367	3	370	1955	
546	1,890†	-68	44	97	382	523	455	-31	425	1956	
309	2,610†	-2	144	118	184	446	444	2	447	1957	
404	2,043†	-149	239	119	17	375	227	2	228	1958	
188	1,718	-1	20	84	13	117	116	1	117	1959	
										1960	
84	900†	-3	17	-	17	34	31	1	32	Quarters	
										IV—1957	
32	382†	-	68	7	55	130	130	-	130	I—1958	
86	704	-	90	48	84	221	221	1	222	II	
31	453†	-	-4	37	38	71	71	-	71	III	
159	1,072	-1	-10	26	7	23	22	1	23	IV	
127	650†	-147	96	27	-9	114	-33	-	-33	I—1959	
172	633	-	11	4	-4	11	10	-	11	II	
70	37†	-1	67	63	22	152	151	-	151	III	
35	724†	-	66	25	8	99	99	1	99	IV	
40	488	-	21	70	22	14	114	-	114	I—1960	
102	365	-	30	21	6	57	56	-	56	II	
17	130	-	9	-2	-22	-15	-15	-	-15	III	
28	735	-	-39	-6	6	-39	-39	-	-39	IV	

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Includes deposit certificates in 1953.

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds.

Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the small companies for which no information is available.

4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars. † Corrected.

SECURITY

II—GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹									
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
Calendar Years									
1953	2,033	—	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	—6	451
1954	3,400	—	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	—297	—4	—301
1955	1,370	—	1,370	1,031	60	1,031	399	—60	340
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	—500	—116	—616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	—52	—68	—120
1958	9,200	—	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	—2	1,381
1959	2,893	—	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	—149	141
1960	2,665	—	2,665	1,961	1	1,961	705	—1	704
Monthly									
1958—Mar.	—	—	—	28	—	29	—28	—	—29
I	300	—	300	96	—	96	204	—	204
Apr.	—	—	—	26	—	26	—26	—	—26
May	950	—	950	629	—	630	321	—	321
June	—	—	—	30	—	30	—30	—	—30
II	950	—	950	685	—	686	265	—	264
July	400	—	400	32	—	33	368	—	367
Aug.	—	—	—	26	—	26	—26	—	—26
Sept.	5,806	—	5,806	5,840	—	5,840	—34	—	—34
III	6,206	—	6,206	5,898	—	5,898	308	—	307
Oct.	632	—	632	428	—	428	204	—	204
Nov.	793	—	793	247	1	248	546	—1	545
Dec.	320	—	320	463	—	463	—143	—	—143
IV	1,744	—	1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	—1	607
1959—Jan.	124	—	124	90	—	90	34	—	34
Feb.	15	—	15	29	146	174	—13	—146	—159
Mar.	210	—	210	37	1	37	174	—1	173
I	350	—	350	155	147	302	195	—147	48
Apr.	8	—	8	32	—	32	—25	—	—25
May	157	—	157	39	—	39	118	—	118
June	6	—	6	228	—	228	—222	—	—222
II	170	—	170	299	—	299	—129	—	—129
July	242	—	242	351	—	351	—109	—	—109
Aug.	3	—	3	32	—	32	—29	—	—29
Sept.	2	—	2	47	1	48	—45	—1	—46
III	247	—	247	430	1	431	—183	—1	—184
Oct.	541	—	541	620	—	620	—79	—	—79
Nov.	1,360	—	1,360	716	—	716	643	—	643
Dec.	225	—	225	384	—	384	—159	—	—159
IV	2,126	—	2,126	1,720	—	1,720	406	—	406
1960—Jan.	127	—	127	37	—	37	89	—	89
Feb.	317	—	317	247	—	247	69	—	69
Mar.	13	—	13	44	—	44	—31	—	—31
I	457	—	457	329	—	329	128	—	128
Apr.	340	—	340	364	—	364	—24	—	—24
May	10	—	10	44	—	44	—34	—	—34
June	152	—	152	70	—	70	82	—	82
II	502	—	502	478	—	478	24	—	24
July	12	—	12	34	—	34	—23	—	—23
Aug.	8	—	8	33	—	33	—25	—	—25
Sept.	12	—	12	28	—	28	—16	—	—16
III	31	—	31	95	—	95	—64	—	—64
Oct.	280	—	280	45	—	45	236	—	236
Nov.	776	—	776	147	—	147	629	—	629
Dec.	620	—	620	868	—	868	—248	—	—248
IV	1,676	—	1,676	1,059	—	1,059	617	—	617

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.
2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.
3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.
4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

ISSUES*

ISSUES AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	111†	272	1953
380	116	496	133	69	203†	246†	47	293†	1954
371	—	371	110	50	161	261	—50	211	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1956
673†	133	806†	128	89	217	545†	44	589†	1957
560	166	726†	92†	22	114†	469†	144	612†	1958
573†	323	896†	242†	83	325†	331†	239	570†	1959
627	87	714	199	67	265	428	20	449	1960
100	57	157	16	47	63	84	11	95	II—1959
88†	61	150†	78†	10	88†	10†	51	61†	July
56†	—	56†	21	—	21	35†	—	35†	Aug.
49	19	68	38	3	41	11	16	27	Sept.
193†	81	274†	136†	14	150†	57†	67	124†	III
25	27	52	12	3	14	13	25	38	Oct.
106	19	125	48	4	52	49†	15	64†	Nov.
40	34	74	9†	8	17†	24	26	50	Dec.
155†	81	236†	69†	15	84†	87†	66	152†	IV
30	—	30	13	4	17	16	—4	12	Jan. —1960
54	14	69	22	1	23	32	13	45	Feb.
26	24	50	26	12	38	—	12	12	Mar.
110	39	148	61	18	79	48	21	69	I
49	10	58	13	5	18	45	5	50	Apr.
71	—	71	3	2	5	68	—2	65	May
88	29	117	5	2	7	83	27	110	June
207	39	246	11	9	21	196	30	226	II
82	9	91	34	1	35	48	9	56	July
80	—	80	11	—	11	69	—	69	Aug.
45	—	45	21	—	21	24	—	24	Sept.
207	9	216	66	1	67	141	9	149	III
16	—	16	23	—	23	—8	—	—8	Oct.
3	—	3	1	4	6	1	—4	—3	Nov.
85	—	85	35	35	70	49	—35	15	Dec.
103	—	103	60	39	99	43	—39	4	IV

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁴									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁵	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
203	73	276	77	17	94	126	56	182	1953
305	38	343	83	20	103	222	18	240	1954
302	42	344	86	25	111	217	17	234	1955
247	108	355	107	24	131	140	84	224	1956
292	123	414	110	26	136	181	97	278	1957
341	147	488	132	30	161	209	118	327	1958
353	147	500	160	28	187	194	119	313	1959
389	119	508	168	35	203	221	84	305	1960
69	69	138	40	6	46	29	63	92	Quarterly
117	39	156	40	13	53	78†	25	103	III — 1959
62	78	140	42	8	50	20	70	90	I — 1960
122	33	154	42	11	53	80	21	101	II
81	3	84	42	5	47	39	—2	37	III
125	5	129	42	11	53	83	—6	77	IV

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues		Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1953	42	3	39	1958	36	14	22
1954	39	4	35	1959	83	15	68
1955	45	11	34	5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters. † Revised.			
1956	55	8	47				
1957	92	18	74				

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

Calendar Years	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
1953	427	125	552	150	13	163	277	112	389†
1954	580	117	698	221	35	256	359	83	442
1955	689	9	698	331	48	379	358	-39	320
1956	813	229	1,042	226†	21	248†	587†	208	794†
1957	796	410	1,206	228	28	255†	568	382	951†
1958	787†	207	994	310	23	333†	477†	184	661†
1959	419	61	480	328†	44	372†	91†	17†	108†
1960	580	81	661	340	68	408	240	13	252
Monthly									
1959—July	18	4	22						
Aug.	13	8	21						
Sept.	43	15	58						
III	74	27	101	71	5	75†	4†	22	26†
Oct.	11	2	13						
Nov.	57	2	59						
Dec.	55	15	70						
IV	123	18	141	82†	10	92	41†	8	49†
1960—Jan.	55	5	60						
Feb.	84	10	94						
Mar.	62	17	80						
I	201	32	234	52	10	62	150	22	172†
Apr.	101	17	118						
May	51	—	51						
June	41	12	53						
II	193	29	222	83	23	106	110	6	116
July	14	—	14						
Aug.	82	—	82						
Sept.	32	1	33						
III	127	1	128	89	23	112	38	-22	16
Oct.	19	—	19						
Nov.	29	16	44						
Dec.	12	2	14						
IV	59	18	77	117	12	128	-58	6	-52

Calendar Years	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3,5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
1953	4	7	-3	83	32	51	206	20	186
1954	45	15	30	92	67	25	148	1	147
1955	58	32	26	171	76	95	367	—	367
1956	14	9	5	190	15	175	514	—	514
1957	11	8	3	131	43	88	427	—	427
1958	12	9†	4†	45	20	25	286	—	286
1959	29†	12	17†	96	26	71	352†	17	335
1960	28	9	19	45	10	35	153	—	153
Monthly									
1960—I	4	1	3	16	1	15	25	—	25
II	15	3	13	23	3	21	82	—	82
III	4	1	3	2	1	1	16	—	16
IV	5	4	1	4	5	-2	30	—	30

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold

abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.

2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.

4. Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SU

III—NET NEW ISSUES OF CORPORATE SECURITIES: INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION⁷

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹							
	1957		1958		1959		1960	
	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>							
Iron and Steel and Products.....	-2	-4	19	-8†	-6†	7	-3	-
Uranium Mines and Products.....	59	2	21†	7	-34	-12	-18	-47
Other Non-Ferrous Metal Mines and Products.....	132	12	18	7†	-14	-10	-1	-19
Non-Metallic Mines and Products.....	3	6	16	-2	-2	-5	3	-4
Petroleum and Products.....	69	-4	34	-8	12†	-1	22	-11
Wood and Paper and Products.....	19†	12	43†	-7	-4†	-11	10	-23
Other Manufactured Products.....	-4	17	31	-6	-	-19	36	-11
Railways and Telegraphs.....	-16†	-7	50	1	-23	-5	-5	-4
Telephones.....	66	3	61†	54	31	18	48	64
Pipelines.....	156	56	29	75	-5†	-6	23	-9
Other Utilities.....	170	42	104	63	17	54	20	1
Merchandisers.....	12	14	24	-1	7	23	50	1
Instalment Finance and Small Loan Companies.....	55	35	-	-8	36	17	81	16
Other Financial, Insurance and Real Estate.....	31†	20	17	22	14†	23	22	-
Other.....	-1	-2	2	3	4	2	-1	11
Total.....	749	202	469†	192†	33†	75	287	-35

	CORPORATE STOCKS							
	1957		1958		1959		1960	
	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>							
Iron and Steel and Products.....	20	11	-	17	30	2	1	2
Uranium Mines and Products.....	2	3	14	1	15	1	-	-
Other Non-Ferrous Metal Mines and Products.....	-7	31	5	9	14	-5	6	7
Non-Metallic Mines and Products.....	2	-	-	5	6	7	2	-
Petroleum and Products.....	56	56	24	103	9	7	1	2
Wood and Paper and Products.....	6	6	-	1	1	-1	-	-1
Other Manufactured Products.....	1	26	6	10	2	18	24	-3
Railways and Telegraphs.....	3	-	-	6	3	-	-	-
Telephones.....	8	91	5	9	103	15	19	3
Pipelines.....	53	2	1	1†	1	-	21	9
Other Utilities.....	40	32	21	13	22	38	18	2
Merchandisers.....	1	8	4†	-2	8	6	2	2
Instalment Finance and Small Loan Companies.....	-	-	2	1	1	2	2	2
Other Financial, Insurance and Real Estate.....	31†	29†	38†	18†	84†	15	46	14
Other.....	3	2	-	-	1	1	1	7
Total.....	218†	297†	120†	192†	300†	106	143	46

5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958 and \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1959.

* 1959", PAGES 82-83, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

7. Subsidiary companies engaged in financing the parent companies' sales or real estate are classified with the parent companies.

† Revised.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
		<i>Millions of Dollars</i>												
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	5.8	15.8	-12.3	-14.1	11.3	4.3	-6.6	6.1	-8.7	31.8
	1960	9.0	11.6	1.1	5.6	0.9	-14.5	6.7	-5.2	6.9	19.7	20.0	0.4	62.0
Provincial Bonds ²	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	-1.7	-1.9	2.1	16.0	3.6	0.2	-1.4	6.8	0.1	36.6
	1960	-0.7	6.9	-4.3	2.8	9.0	11.9	7.3	6.6	-2.5	-4.1	-2.2	-0.1	30.6
Municipal Bonds ²	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	1.9	2.6	6.5	-0.2	0.4	1.4	4.3	-0.5	31.6
	1960	3.7	0.1	3.6	2.8	-0.1	5.1	4.8	2.6	0.9	-1.3	3.7	-3.2	22.6
Corporate & Other Bonds	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	15.0	19.1	-13.6	-4.6	-9.1	-5.4	-1.3	-1.8	-5.9	-0.5	24.3
	1960	9.7	6.6	27.1	9.1	6.3	-8.4	-16.1	15.8	6.4	-5.7	-0.6	-10.0	40.3
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	21.3	-0.1	13.7	0.8	1.2	1.4	-0.1	3.2	46.2
	1960	0.7	-0.1	0.1	0.8	0.8	1.3	8.5	-0.1	0.1	0.8	-	1.2	14.2
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	21.6	24.7	39.8	51.2	50.6	39.8	45.5	47.0	35.0	42.5	446.3
	1960	34.8	24.2	27.6	29.8	34.0	52.0	42.4	40.5	46.8	43.9	44.6	46.6	467.0
Real Estate ⁵	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	-0.1	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.5	1.9	4.1	15.3
	1960	3.2	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	3.2	0.7	3.0	1.6	2.2	-1.4	1.0	19.6
Policy Loans	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.5	14.9
	1960	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.5	0.3	1.0	-0.8	-0.3	0.4	14.3
Total ⁶	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959	70.4	42.2	65.7	55.3	65.0	40.3	66.5	52.6	54.0	43.3	50.2	41.7	647.0
	1960	62.3	53.2	59.5	53.7	54.1	52.6	55.9	63.3	61.1	54.7	63.8	36.3	670.5
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959	20.6	16.0	18.7	19.0	20.3	19.9	20.9	19.3	19.1	20.8	19.5	18.4	232.3
	1960	20.0	17.8	18.1	24.3	20.1	22.2	22.4	22.3	22.8	21.9	22.0	20.3	254.2
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	-	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	0.9	2.8	5.1	5.6	6.6	-1.6	-1.5	1.2	5.0	31.1
	1960	-0.5	3.0	8.4	6.9	10.1	12.6	5.7	3.8	4.8	3.8	2.1	0.4	61.0
Balancing Item*	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.3	25.8	40.7	35.4	41.9	15.4	40.1	26.8	36.5	24.0	29.5	18.3	383.5
	1960	42.8	32.4	33.0	22.5	23.9	17.8	27.8	37.2	33.6	28.9	39.7	15.7	355.3

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1959 was 76.0% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1953 to 1959 are shown on page 157 in the 1960 Statistical Summary. A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 454 in the 1960 Statistical Summary.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reversion or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

TRUST COMPANIES†

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF SEVENTEEN COMPANIES¹

As at December 31st	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
ASSETS												
Government of Canada Securities 2.....	132	140	146	133	123	121	161	147	127	131	167	182
Provincial Bonds 2.....	24	34	39	39	41	44	67	88	70	75	111	96
Municipal Bonds 2.....	16	20	22	25	27	28	37	43	39	38	44	43
Corporate and Other Bonds 3.....	21	21	27	31	34	35	61	69	84	99	111	142
Preferred and Common Stocks.....	15	15	14	15	16	17	18	19	25	28	29	33
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements.....	79	88	103	117	125	137	165	213	252	257	323	385
Real Estate.....	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	10	10	10	11
Other Loans.....	17	16	17	20	20	18	31	34	32	39	54	48
Cash.....	16	16	20	19	29	23	29	30	41	35	35	39
Other Assets.....	5	7	7	8	8	8	10	14	13	15	17	19
TOTAL ASSETS.....	332	365	402	414	432	440	588	666	692	728	902	999
LIABILITIES												
Deposits.....	129	136	159	163	175	180	240	267	282	280	349	336
Investment Certificates.....	131	153	164	170	177	177	263	307	311	346	449	552
Loans.....	8	7	8	8	7	8	7	7	8	7	7	6
Other Liabilities.....	4	4	4	4	5	6	7	7	7	8	9	11
Capital.....	29	30	31	31	31	32	31	32	34	35	33	34
Reserves.....	27	29	31	32	32	33	35	40	42	45	49	54
Earned Surplus.....	5	5	5	5	5	6	5	6	7	7	7	7
TOTAL LIABILITIES.....	332	365	402	414	432	440	588	666	692	728	902	999
FUNDS ADMINISTERED BY TRUST COMPANIES (Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds and Safe Custody Accounts).....	3,070	3,161	3,333	3,496	3,628	3,785	4,056	4,324	4,679	5,130	5,835	6,403

SOURCES: SUPERINTENDENT OF INSURANCE FOR CANADA, PROVINCES OF ONTARIO AND QUEBEC. Annual reports on loan and trust companies.

1. Book values of assets and liabilities of the 17 largest companies registered with the Government of Canada or the province of Ontario or Quebec (representing approximately 94 percent of the assets of all companies so registered in 1958).

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes small amounts of foreign bonds. † Revised.

MORTGAGE LOAN COMPANIES†

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF SEVEN COMPANIES¹

As at December 31st	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
ASSETS												
Government of Canada Securities 2.....	49	42	37	37	36	35	46	43	33	35	42	39
Provincial Bonds 2.....	7	8	6	4	4	4	5	8	5	6	10	11
Municipal Bonds 2.....	2	3	4	4	5	4	7	7	6	6	7	6
Corporate and Other Bonds 3.....	7	8	8	6	8	9	13	12	10	12	15	15
Preferred and Common Stocks.....	14	13	14	14	15	13	16	24	28	29	38	41
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements.....	174	200	228	250	269	297	334	372	415	434	474	524
Real Estate.....	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	9	11	11	12
Cash.....	11	11	13	15	12	12	12	15	12	15	14	18
Other Assets.....	3	3	4	5	5	5	4	5	9	14	14	18
TOTAL ASSETS.....	273	294	320	343	363	387	445	494	528	562	625	685
LIABILITIES												
Deposits.....	76	82	88	85	90	91	107	126	119	118	137	123
Debentures.....	127	143	160	181	195	216	254	280	310	343	377	450
Other Liabilities.....	9	7	8	9	10	10	8	9	10	9	11	11
Capital.....	28	27	27	28	28	29	29	29	31	31	33	32
Reserves.....	30	32	34	36	36	36	41	43	47	50	55	55
Earned Surplus.....	3	2	3	4	4	5	6	8	9	10	12	13
TOTAL LIABILITIES.....	273	294	320	343	363	387	445	494	528	562	625	685

SOURCES: SUPERINTENDENT OF INSURANCE FOR CANADA, PROVINCES OF ONTARIO AND QUEBEC. Annual reports on loan and trust companies.

1. Book values of assets and liabilities of the 6 largest companies registered with the Government of Canada or the province of Ontario or Quebec (representing approximately 97 percent of the assets of all companies so registered in 1958) and of Investors Syndicate of Canada Limited (incorporated by special act of Manitoba).

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes small amounts of foreign bonds. † Revised.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCH	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
	Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Years											
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	201
Monthly											
1959—I	138	39	177	157	45	202	569	174	744	30	30
Apr.	71	16	87	57	15	72	583	175	759	14	13
May	70	18	88	59	18	77	594	175	770	15	19
June	76	19	96	57	16	73	614	179	793	17	21
II	217	53	270	173	49	221				46	54
July	72	18	90	57	18	75	630	179	809	14	25
Aug.	60	18	78	58	16	74	632	181	813	13	20
Sept.	57	20	77	57	16	73	632	185	817	15	21
III	189	56	245	171	50	221				42	66
Oct.	55	20	75	55	18	73	632	187	820	12	18
Nov.	50	19	69	55	18	73	627	188	816	13	16
Dec.	44	21	66	62	14	76	610	196	806	12	18
IV	149	60	210	172	49	221				37	52
1960—Jan.	36	14	50	45	16	61	600	194	794	9	12
Feb.	49	15	64	53	17	70	596	192	788	11	12
Mar.	60	16	76	56	17	74	600	190	790	12	14
I	145	44	189	154	50	205				33	38
Apr.	67	16	83	54	15	69	613	191	804	13	17
May	76	18	94	56	16	73	633	193	826	18	20
June	76	19	95	58	19	77	650	192	843	17	20
II	218	53	271	168	51	219				48	57
July	65	18	82	54	18	73	661	192	853	12	19
Aug.	61	17	78	59	18	77	663	191	854	14	18
Sept.	49	17	67	56	16	72	656	193	849	13	16
III	175	52	227	169	52	221				39	53
Oct.	47	19	66	58	17	75	646	194	840	11	17
Nov.	47	20	67	55	15	70	637	199	837	11	14

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. & INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							New	Used		
							Millions of Dollars			
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269				
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
Quarterly										
1959—II	418	424	254	788	707	1,342	25.0	17.9	25.2	26.8
III	234	320	168	587	613	1,316	25.9	17.6	24.8	26.3
IV	295	266	197	593	563	1,346	25.3	17.3	21.0	26.8
1960—I	379	291	284	639	560	1,425	25.4	17.8	22.1	27.7
II	443	457	270	819	740	1,504	25.9	17.8	23.7	26.9
III	197	304	163	516	613	1,408	26.8	17.6	24.5	28.3

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

* Not available

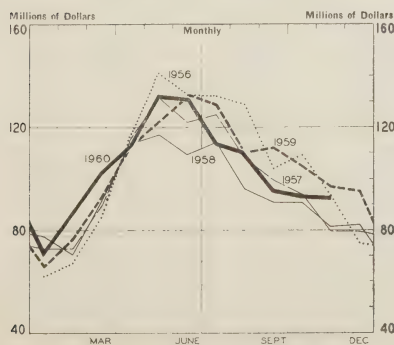
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 96-98 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

TAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

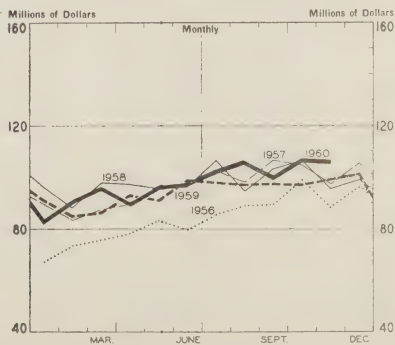
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			
ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹				BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments 1	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total				
Millions of Dollars										
28	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	Calendar Years
29	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1952
74	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1953
18	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1954
24	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1955
91	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1956
65	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1957
56	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1958
60	29	31	61	112	145	257	237	262	1,000	1959
27	11	10	21	115	148	263	114	93	1,021	Monthly
35	12	2	14	119	164	283	123	91	1,053	I—1959
38	12	14	26	123	172	295	133	99	1,088	Apr.
00	35	27	61				370	283		May
39	11	13	23	126	184	310	129	98	1,119	June
33	9	14	23	130	190	320	111	97	1,133	II
36	12	13	25	132	199	331	113	98	1,148	July
08	32	39	72				353	293		Aug.
30	10	15	24	135	202	337	105	97	1,156	Sept.
28	11	15	26	136	203	339	97	99	1,155	III
30	10	15	25	138	206	344	96	101	1,150	Oct.
88	31	44	75				298	297		Nov.
21	11	10	21	136	208	344	71	83	1,138	Dec.
23	10	10	20	137	210	347	87	90	1,135	IV
26	11	11	22	138	213	351	102	96	1,141	Jan.— 1960
71	33	31	64				260	269		Feb.
30	10	11	21	142	218	360	113	90	1,164	Mar.
38	12	11	23	147	228	375	132	96	1,201	I
36	10	10	20	154	237	392	131	97	1,234	Apr.
05	32	32	64				376	283		May
31	12	18	30	155	238	393	114	102	1,246	June
32	13	17	30	156	239	396	110	106	1,250	II
29	12	16	28	157	239	396	96	100	1,246	July
92	37	51	88				320	308		Aug.
28	13	19	32	155	237	392	93	107	1,232	Sept.
26	15	20	36	151	231	382	93	106	1,219	III
										Oct.
										Nov.

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1952	373	—	148	80	61	662	163	248	1,073	
1953	516	3	173	101	66	859	183	274	1,316	
1954	492	6	209	116	70	893	206	293	1,392	
1955	599	6	273	147	80	1,105	230	294	1,629	
1956	756	13	343	161	83	1,356	248	306	1,910	
1957	780	15	347	173	36	1,404	271	293	1,968	
1958	768	19	382	187	37	1,451	266	313	2,030	
1959	806	38	446	250	64	1,604	274	327	2,205	
End of										
1959—Oct.	820	36	429	215	50	1,550	*	*	*	
Nov.	816	37	434	228	53	1,568	*	*	*	
Dec.	806	38	446	250	64	1,604	274	327	2,205	
1960—Jan.	794	39	446	246	57	1,582	*	*	*	
Feb.	788	41	447	240	48	1,564	*	*	*	
Mar.	790	40	453	238	46	1,567	256	296	2,119	
Apr.	804	42	463	242	48	1,599	*	*	*	
May	826	44	470	245	50	1,635	*	*	*	
June	843	46	479	247	49	1,664	259	296	2,219	
July	853	47	485	292		1,677	*	*	*	
Aug.	854	47	489	294		1,684	*	*	*	
Sept.	849	47	490	305		1,691	258	304	2,253	
Oct.	840	47	494	313†		1,694†	*	*	*	
Nov.	837	46	495	328		1,706	*	*	*	

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to

businesses rather than to consumers. From 1952 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:
Dec. 1957.....32 Dec. 1958.....35 Dec. 1959.....40
Mar. 1958.....29 Mar. 1959.....32 Mar. 1960.....37
June 1958.....31 June 1959.....36 June 1960.....42
Sept. 1958.....39 Sept. 1959.....44 Sept. 1960.....51
* Not available. † Revised.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans Not Secured by Mortgages 2	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans 3
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
	Millions of Dollars					
As at Dec. 31						
1952	258	—	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	351	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	226	270
1957	257	48	420	13	258	295
1958	287	58	553	12	320	305
1959	282	60	719	13	394	323
1960	286	56	857	14	*	340
End of						
1959—Sept.	313	64	757	12	*	315
Dec.	282	60	719	13	394	323
1960—Mar.	284	55	710	14	*	331
June	290	56	789	16	*	338
Sept.	284	55	826	18	*	341
Oct.	278	55	840	15	*	340
Nov.	283	56	843	20	*	340
Dec.	286	56	857	14	*	340

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

- ★ Excludes mortgage loans.
1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
2. Includes caisses populaires.

3. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 40).
- * Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 94-95 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES†			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over 2			All Areas 3			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over 2		All Areas 3	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
	Thousands of Units									
Calendar Years										
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
1959	106.0	108.1	59.9	141.3	145.7	81.9				
1960	76.7	90.5	45.0	108.9	123.8	65.8				
Monthly										
1959—Sept.	9.8	10.0	64.5	43.7	37.4	89.0	98.0	110.3	135.3	154.1
Oct.	10.7	11.6	63.6	38.5	45.3	81.9	108.6	102.8	158.4	137.8
Nov.	11.7	12.5	62.8				125.6	115.3		
Dec.	7.0	9.9	59.9				112.6	103.2		
1960—Jan.	3.7	7.8	55.7	11.1	28.8	63.8	107.9	98.9	112.3	146.5
Feb.	2.1	7.7	50.0				64.4	116.7		
Mar.	3.0	6.2	46.6				59.9	89.2		
Apr.	5.1	7.3	44.6	30.4	28.7	65.7	60.0	97.9	92.3	126.7
May	6.9	7.8	44.0				60.6	100.2		
June	8.7	6.6	45.9				76.0	87.3		
July	9.0	6.6	48.3	35.3	31.1	69.5	82.7	84.7	109.1	128.2
Aug.	6.7	7.0	47.9				64.1	88.2		
Sept.	7.4	9.2	45.9				76.2	99.7		
Oct.	8.6	7.8	46.3	32.1	35.1	65.8	87.4	69.4	131.2	105.9
Nov.	8.4	9.4	45.1				90.6	86.7		
Dec.	7.1	7.1	45.0				107.8	74.1		

SOURCES: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts on page 580.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At the end of period. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 136 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

	Chartered Banks		Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC		Total			Total Units		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total	
	Millions of Dollars											Number of Units		
Calendar Years	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	670.6	54,010	34,492	88,502		
1954	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	892.4	68,734	38,267	107,001		
1955	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2	44,023	35,281	79,304		
1956	173.4	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.3	513.2	239.3	752.5	50,674	35,898	86,572		
1957	300.4	171.3	181.2	47.3	109.3	389.3	908.3	290.5	1,198.9	85,040	44,744	129,784		
1958	175.4	113.1	238.8	19.3	104.2	366.9	674.7	343.0	1,017.8	60,926	46,882	107,808		
1959						168.0	409.7			37,744				
Monthly	5.4	6.6	47.5	1.6	18.3	119.8	133.4	65.8	199.3	12,166	8,723	20,889		
1959—IV	0.2	0.9		0.2		0.1	1.4			110				
1960—Jan.	0.1	5.9		0.1		0.1	6.2			523				
Feb.	—	13.0		1.0		—	14.1			1,169	9,835	11,637		
Mar.	0.2	19.9	43.5	1.3	22.1	0.2	21.7	65.5	87.2	1,802				
I	0.2	14.8		1.5		2.1	18.6			1,611				
Apr.	0.1	19.2		5.0		13.1	37.4			3,489				
May	—	19.1		2.9		21.4	43.5			4,042				
June	0.3	53.1	58.4	9.4	33.8	36.7	99.4	92.2	191.7	9,142	12,664	21,806		
II	0.1	13.0		2.2		13.1	28.3			2,509				
July	—	12.3		7.4		13.1	32.8			3,131				
Aug.	—	16.0		14.5		26.5	57.1			5,173				
Sept.	0.1	41.3	50.7	24.1	27.6	52.7	118.2	78.2	196.4	10,813	10,832	21,645		
III	0.5	26.6		10.1		25.6	62.8			5,685				
Oct.	—	25.1		13.7		30.3	69.1			6,493				
Nov.						22.6	38.5			3,809				
Dec.*						78.5	170.3			15,987				
IV*														

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e., they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

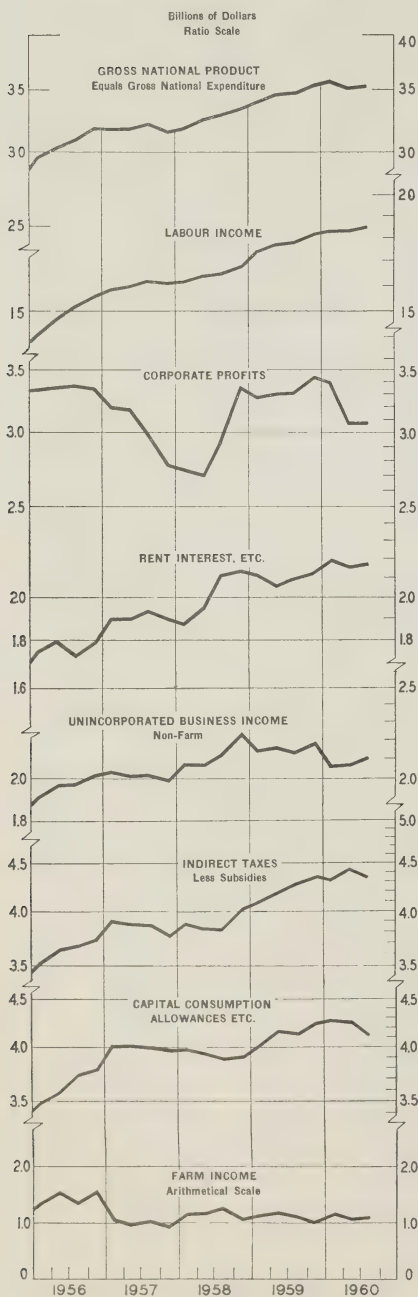
Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 99 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

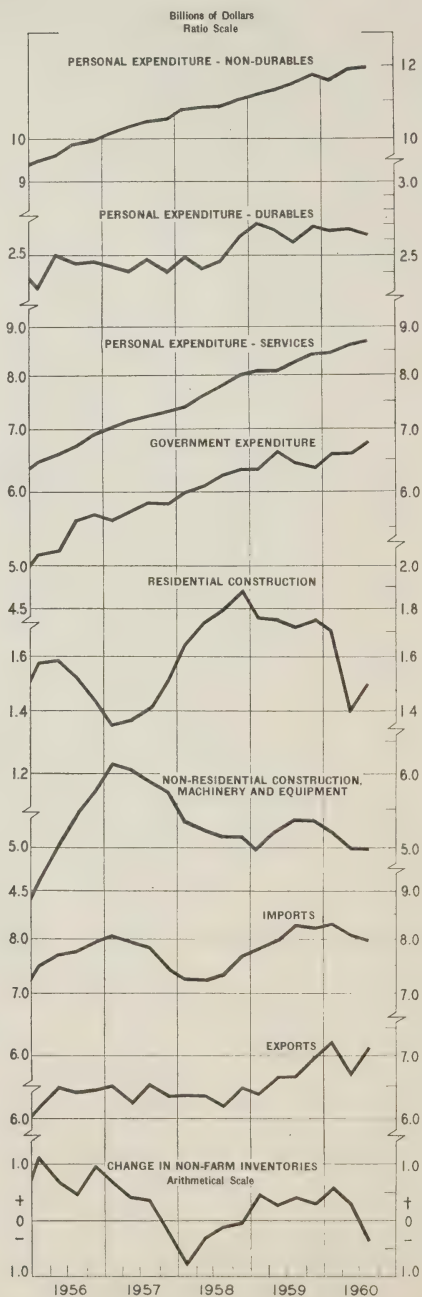
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY				
			1959		1960		
	1958	1959	III	IV	I	II	III
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>							
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	16,434	17,717	17,756	18,100	18,244	18,276	18,432
Military pay and allowances.....	491	496	488	488	504	504	500
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends.....	2,930	3,326	3,304	3,428	3,392	3,072	3,072
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.....	-447	-490	-488	-496	-492	-484	-488
Rent, interest and misc. investment income.....	2,015	2,094	2,088	2,120	2,192	2,156	2,168
Accrued net income of farm operators ²	1,193	1,108	1,108	1,000	1,184	1,044	1,104
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business.....	2,119	2,150	2,128	2,176	2,060	2,064	2,104
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-33	-120	-168	-12	-136	-116	-76
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	24,702	26,281	26,216	26,804	26,948	26,516	26,816
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	3,883	4,220	4,268	4,348	4,304	4,436	4,340
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	3,923	4,131	4,132	4,232	4,268	4,256	4,116
Residual error of estimate.....	98	-39	-	-112	116	-88	-
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	32,606	34,593	34,616	35,272	35,636	35,120	35,272
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops. . .	31,413	33,485	33,508	34,272	34,452	34,076	34,168
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure.....	21,035	22,261	22,304	22,780	22,676	23,112	23,140
<i>Non-durable goods</i>	<i>10,853</i>	<i>11,400</i>	<i>11,456</i>	<i>11,700</i>	<i>11,576</i>	<i>11,876</i>	<i>11,920</i>
<i>Durable goods</i>	<i>2,500</i>	<i>2,658</i>	<i>2,584</i>	<i>2,676</i>	<i>2,668</i>	<i>2,628</i>	<i>2,536</i>
<i>Services</i>	<i>7,682</i>	<i>8,203</i>	<i>8,264</i>	<i>8,404</i>	<i>8,432</i>	<i>8,608</i>	<i>8,684</i>
Govt. expenditure on goods and services.....	6,161	6,437	6,444	6,356	6,584	6,588	6,776
New residential construction.....	1,763	1,743	1,720	1,748	1,708	1,400	1,496
New non-residential construction.....	2,811	2,592	2,580	2,644	2,584	2,524	2,576
New machinery and equipment.....	2,401	2,626	2,772	2,704	2,620	2,472	2,416
FINAL DOMESTIC DEMAND	34,171	35,659	35,820	36,232	36,172	36,096	36,404
Change in inventories: non-farm business.....	-323	355	400	296	596	244	-336
farm ³	-112	-55	12	-136	60	48	52
Net balance on current account.....	-1,031	-1,405	-1,620	-1,228	-1,076	-1,356	-848
<i>Exports of goods and services</i>	<i>6,332</i>	<i>6,657</i>	<i>6,648</i>	<i>6,976</i>	<i>7,224</i>	<i>6,708</i>	<i>7,140</i>
<i>Less: Imports of goods and services</i>	<i>-7,363</i>	<i>-8,062</i>	<i>-8,268</i>	<i>-8,204</i>	<i>-8,300</i>	<i>-8,064</i>	<i>-7,988</i>
Residual error of estimate.....	-99	39	4	108	-116	88	-
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	32,606	34,593	34,616	35,272	35,636	35,120	35,272
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	16,434	17,717	17,756	18,100	18,244	18,276	18,432
Less: Social insurance contributions.....	-614	-664	-652	-724	-748	-756	-776
Military pay and allowances.....	491	496	488	488	504	504	500
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business.....	2,119	2,150	2,128	2,176	2,060	2,064	2,104
Interest dividends and net rental income.....	2,120	2,300	2,356	2,384	2,420	2,388	2,420
Transfer payments.....	2,693	2,825	2,828	2,860	2,992	3,004	3,112
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES	23,243	24,824	24,904	25,284	25,472	25,480	25,792
Net income received by farm operators ²	1,197	1,116	1,120	968	1,156	1,024	1,128
PERSONAL INCOME	24,440	25,940	26,024	26,252	26,628	26,504	26,920
Less: Personal direct taxes.....	-1,794	-2,088	-2,148	-2,204	-2,236	-2,448	-2,300
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	22,646	23,852	23,876	24,048	24,392	24,056	24,620
Less: Expenditure on goods and services.....	-21,035	-22,261	-22,304	-22,780	-22,676	-23,112	-23,140
PERSONAL NET SAVING	1,611	1,591	1,572	1,268	1,716	944	1,480

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 3rd Quarter, 1960*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

¹ Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

² These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

³ Includes grain in commercial channels.

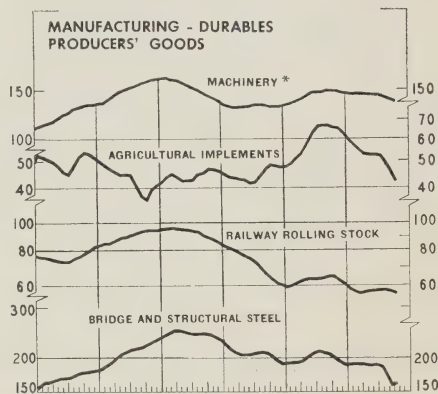
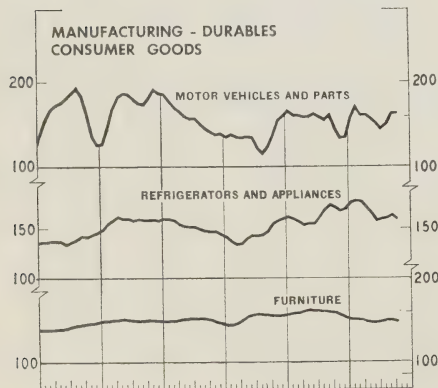
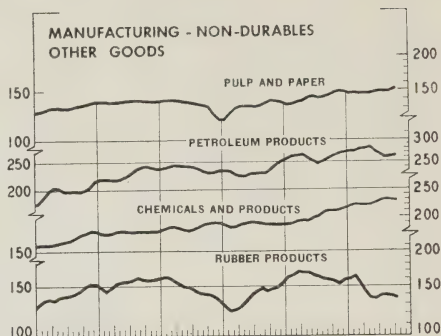
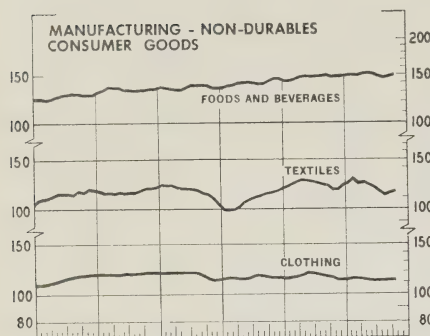
NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 120-123 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

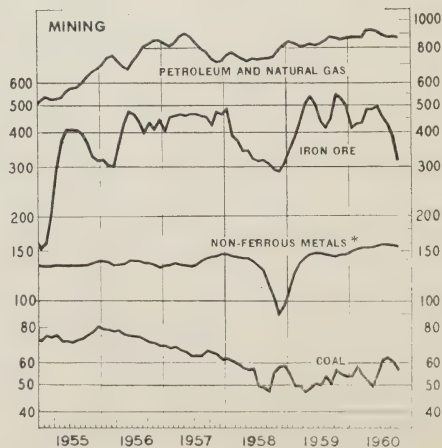
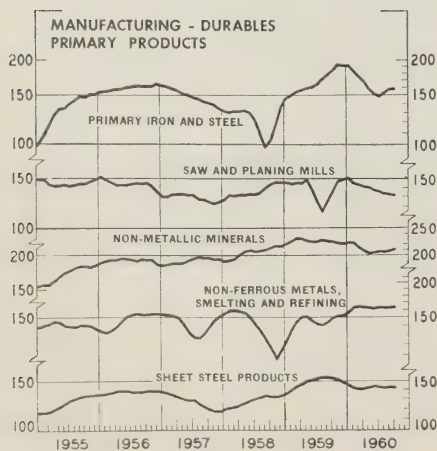
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 — RATIO SCALE

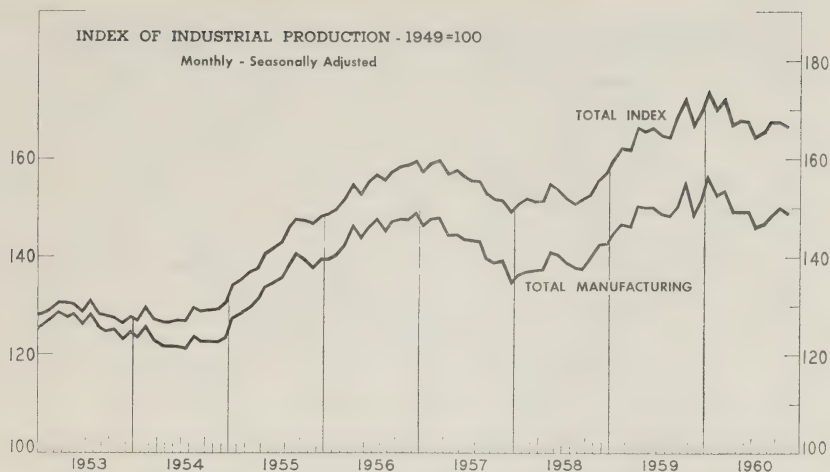


* Index of "Heavy Electrical Machinery" and "Machinery and Machine Shops".



*Copper, nickel, lead and zinc.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	TOTAL INDEX 1	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES	TOTAL INDEX 1	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES
			Total	Durables	Non-Durables				Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
Weighting	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6
	1949 = 100											
1954	128.5	158.7	122.9	124.8	121.2	161.4						
1955	142.3	185.2	134.7	139.7	130.4	183.3						
1956	154.9	212.3	145.1	153.3	138.1	204.9						
1957	155.4	227.8	142.9	146.7	139.7	220.3						
1958	153.0	226.8	139.1	138.6	139.5	239.9						
1959	165.4	251.6	148.9	149.0	148.8	268.7						
1958—Nov.	160.9	225.0	147.4	142.1	152.0	258.9	155.5	220.9	142.3	137.8	146.2	245.1
Dec.	150.7	219.0	135.0	133.7	136.0	278.0	157.0	227.4	142.6	143.5	141.8	257.6
1959—Jan.	152.2	231.0	134.9	136.9	133.2	284.9	159.6	237.1	144.6	145.4	144.0	258.3
Feb.	161.1	245.2	143.4	144.7	142.2	290.1	162.0	245.3	146.4	147.5	145.4	258.0
Mar.	160.4	236.8	144.5	146.6	142.7	273.6	161.8	246.0	146.0	147.5	144.7	258.1
Apr.	162.9	234.2	148.0	150.4	146.0	269.1	166.2	250.5	150.2	150.7	149.8	264.6
May	166.3	235.7	152.8	156.0	150.0	253.7	165.4	247.6	149.9	149.0	150.6	262.0
June	172.9	256.0	158.6	164.2	153.8	247.1	166.1	249.9	150.0	152.6	147.8	268.2
July	162.2	261.1	146.2	149.7	143.2	232.8	164.8	250.8	148.8	149.1	148.5	260.9
Aug.	163.2	257.1	147.7	139.3	154.8	235.3	164.2	245.8	148.1	145.4	150.4	270.6
Sept.	172.7	279.0	155.2	150.3	159.3	254.1	168.3	264.1	150.1	150.4	149.9	280.7
Oct.	176.4	271.1	159.3	158.9	159.6	273.8	171.9	261.3	154.8	157.6	152.5	278.1
Nov.	171.5	261.1	153.0	148.2	157.1	301.4	166.7	260.7	148.4	145.0	151.4	285.3
Dec.	162.5	251.4	143.2	142.7	143.7	308.4	169.5	260.9	151.7	153.0	150.6	284.9
1960—Jan.	166.0	254.7	146.3	149.3	143.6	320.2	173.5	257.5	156.7	157.7	155.8	287.5
Feb.	169.4	259.1	149.2	150.5	148.1	327.4	170.1	257.6	152.5	152.8	152.3	288.9
Mar.	170.5	256.1	151.3	152.8	150.0	320.6	171.9	264.0	153.3	153.4	153.3	299.6
Apr.	164.4	234.6	147.9	148.4	147.4	300.1	166.6	251.0	149.2	147.7	150.4	290.4
May	169.7	250.1	153.2	153.7	152.8	284.2	167.8	260.3	149.2	146.0	152.0	293.9
June	173.6	258.7	157.2	157.0	157.4	277.6	167.6	255.1	149.2	145.0	152.9	300.1
July	161.7†	263.9	143.8†	140.7	146.5†	257.9	164.2†	253.2	145.6†	140.1	150.2†	297.8
Aug.	162.5†	255.0	145.2†	135.2	153.7†	267.4	165.6†	251.8†	146.4†	142.2	150.1†	314.6
Sept.	169.8	265.7†	151.8†	142.8†	159.4†	281.4	167.5	256.8†	148.0†	144.8†	150.8†	314.4
Oct.	172.2	255.0	155.3	146.6	162.7	289.3	167.5	249.4	149.9	145.1	154.0	298.3
Nov.*	171.8	252.4	153.4	144.7	160.8	318.0	166.5	248.2	148.7	141.4	154.9	300.9

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.

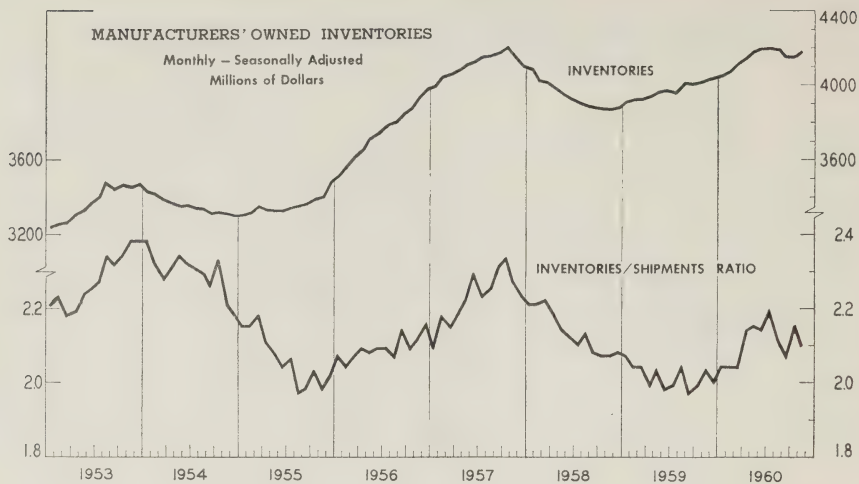
1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 124 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED
1

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			ORDERS		SEASONALLY ADJUSTED 1		
	Owned Inventories 2	Shipments	Inventories-Shipments Ratio	New Orders	Unfilled Orders 2	Owned Inventories 2	Shipments	Inventories-Shipments Ratio
	Millions of Dollars			Millions of Dollars		Millions of Dollars		
1958—Mar.	4,065	1,826	2.23	1,790	2,413	4,013	1,806	2.22
Apr.	4,002	1,867	2.14	1,798	2,344	3,974	1,827	2.18
May	3,953	1,957	2.02	1,989	2,376	3,949	1,843	2.14
June	3,907	1,954	2.00	1,882	2,305	3,927	1,850	2.12
July	3,858	1,882	2.05	1,862	2,284	3,901	1,860	2.10
Aug.	3,851	1,784	2.16	1,801	2,301	3,886	1,828	2.13
Sept.	3,860	1,909	2.02	1,811	2,203	3,875	1,865	2.08
Oct.	3,845	1,984	1.94	1,871	2,090	3,872	1,874	2.07
Nov.	3,842	1,857	2.07	1,823	2,056	3,870	1,870	2.07
Dec.	3,883	1,771	2.19	1,758	2,044	3,875	1,864	2.08
1959—Jan.	3,938	1,733	2.27	1,735	2,045	3,917	1,896	2.07
Feb.	3,977	1,781	2.23	1,719	1,983	3,929	1,924	2.04
Mar.	3,983	1,934	2.06	1,932	1,981	3,931	1,928	2.04
Apr.	3,978	2,027	1.96	2,008	1,962	3,945	1,978	1.99
May	3,969	2,047	1.94	2,087	2,002	3,961	1,954	2.03
June	3,944	2,145	1.84	2,198	2,055	3,962	2,002	1.98
July	3,914	2,017	1.94	2,020	2,058	3,965	1,991	1.98
Aug.	3,965	1,902	2.08	1,981	2,137	4,004	1,965	2.04
Sept.	3,991	2,079	1.92	2,035	2,093	4,002	2,029	1.97
Oct.	3,986	2,142	1.86	2,154	2,105	4,009	2,011	1.99
Nov.	3,997	1,986	2.01	1,975	2,093	4,028	1,986	2.03
Dec.	4,057	1,920	2.11	1,943	2,116	4,044	2,025	2.00
1960—Jan.	4,069	1,800	2.26	1,873	2,189	4,049	1,981	2.04
Feb.	4,128	1,862	2.22	1,875	2,202	4,075	1,994	2.04
Mar.	4,197	2,050	2.05	2,047	2,199	4,123	2,017	2.04
Apr.	4,196	1,947	2.16	1,891	2,143	4,142	1,937	2.14
May	4,210	2,042	2.06	2,025	2,127	4,185	1,948	2.15
June	4,180	2,096	1.99	2,046	2,077	4,191	1,955	2.14
July	4,148	1,893	2.19	1,888	2,072	4,194	1,913	2.19
Aug.	4,148	1,991	2.08	1,929	2,011	4,190	1,997	2.10
Sept.	4,137	2,069	2.00	2,047	1,989	4,149	2,004	2.07
Oct.	4,131	2,023	2.04	1,964	1,930	4,152	1,932	2.15
Nov.*	4,149	2,022	2.05	1,991	1,898	4,174	1,984	2.10

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*

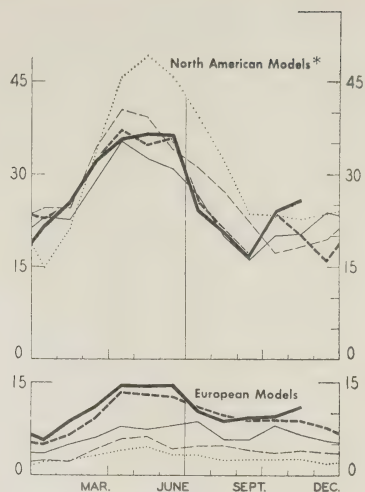
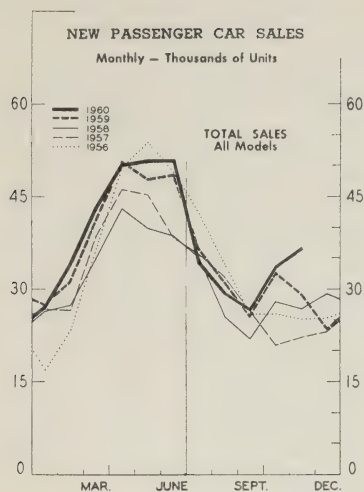
1. Seasonal adjustment by Research Department, Bank of Canada. Shipments have also been adjusted for working days.

2. At end of month.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUMMARY 1959", PAGE 125 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



* Includes sales of cars imported from the U.S.A.

	PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES								COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		
	CANADIAN		IMPORTS ² FROM:			Available Supply ₃	CANADIAN SALES		Canadian Production	Exports	Imports
	Produc- tion	Exports ₁	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries		Total	Percent European Models			
Thousands of Units							%	Thousands of Units			
Annual Totals											
1953	367	40	24	28	2	379	359	7	117	20	5
1954	286	20	18	17	3	304	311	6	66	10	5
1955	378	26	27	15	6	400	387	6	75	9	9
1956	374	25	39	21	17	426	408	9	101	8	13
1957	339	22	17	29	25	388	382	13	71	7	9
1958	297	18	18	47	39	383	377	21	59	6	9
1959	301	15	25	73	56	440	425	27	67	4	12
1960	325	19							70	4	
Monthly 1958—Dec.	33.2	2.1	2.5	3.6	3.4	40.6	29.2	18.7	5.7	0.3	0.9
1959—Jan.	29.8	0.9	2.2	3.7	3.6	38.4	27.5	17.5	5.0	0.2	1.0
Feb.	32.1	1.1	2.1	3.9	1.9	39.0	31.4	20.0	5.8	—	0.9
Mar.	33.5	1.3	2.2	5.8	5.1	45.3	41.3	22.0	7.1	0.4	1.0
Apr.	36.6	1.7	2.4	7.6	5.5	50.5	50.6	26.5	7.9	0.4	1.3
May	32.5	1.6	1.9	7.8	5.3	46.0	47.7	27.3	7.9	0.4	1.1
June	35.4	2.0	1.6	7.4	5.3	47.8	48.6	26.3	9.0	0.3	1.1
July	27.3	1.6	1.3	7.6	7.3	41.9	36.5	29.9	6.9	0.3	0.9
Aug.	3.8	0.8	0.4	3.8	4.1	11.3	31.0	31.3	2.0	0.9	1.1
Sept.	9.8	—	2.1	4.9	4.6	21.4	25.6	34.0	3.3	—	0.9
Oct.	22.5	0.6	3.7	6.1	4.8	36.6	32.4	27.4	4.5	—	0.8
Nov.	14.0	1.1	2.8	7.7	5.4	28.8	29.0	30.3	3.2	0.2	0.9
Dec.	23.5	2.4	1.6	6.5	3.5	32.7	23.5	32.2	4.7	0.6	0.6
1960—Jan.	34.4	1.8	2.8	6.5	2.8	44.8	27.1	21.1	7.2	0.1	0.7
Feb.	30.4	2.2	3.1	9.3	5.0	45.6	34.2	25.7	7.2	0.9	0.6
Mar.	37.1	2.3	2.2	11.0	4.1	52.0	43.3	26.0	8.5	0.3	0.7
Apr.	34.8	2.0	1.8	13.2	5.2	53.0	50.1	29.0	7.3	0.1	0.8
May	37.8	2.2	2.0	9.8	4.9	52.2	50.8	28.3	7.8	0.5	1.0
June	34.3	2.1	1.7	10.2	5.5	49.6	50.7	28.5	7.5	0.5	0.9
July	19.0	1.7	1.5	8.2	2.7	29.8	34.4	30.1	4.8	0.4	0.7
Aug.	2.6	0.7	0.9	6.1	2.7	11.7	29.3	29.6	1.9	0.6	0.8
Sept.	12.4	0.1	0.9	1.6	3.4	18.2	26.2	35.8	4.6	0.5	0.4
Oct.	23.2	0.8					33.5	28.5	3.7	0.2	
Nov.	30.3	1.4					36.6	29.9	4.5	—	
Dec.	28.9	1.4							5.2	0.6	

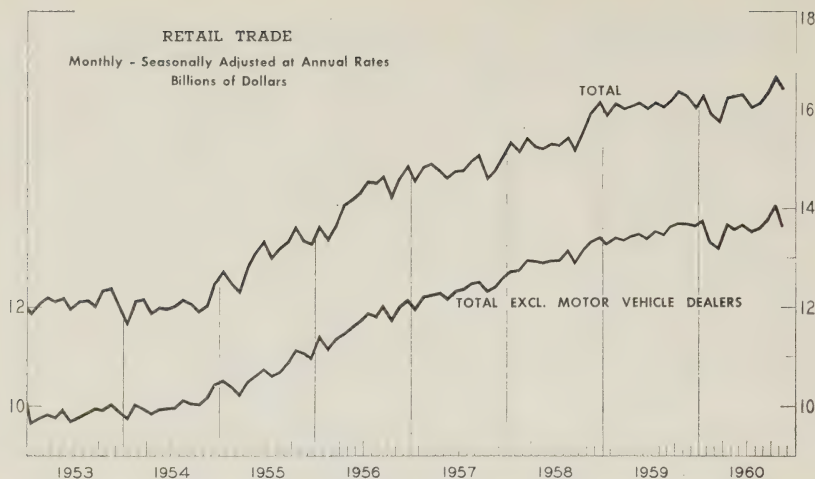
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *New Motor Vehicle Sales*. WARD'S Automotive Reports.

Manufacturers' shipments for export.

Includes re-exports.

Canadian production less exports plus retained imports.

RETAIL SALES



Calendar Yrs.	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				NEW AUTOMOBILES	
	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	ALL OTHER STORES		TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	ALL OTHER STORES		Unadjusted	Adjusted (Annual Rates)
			Total	Dept. Stores			Total	Dept. Stores		
Millions of Dollars										
1953	12,126	2,284	9,842	1,027					905	
1954	12,066	2,029	10,037	1,062					798	
1955	13,112	2,370	10,742	1,150					1,023	
1956	14,298	2,542	11,756	1,242					1,129	
1957	14,826	2,483	12,343	1,282					1,088	
1958	15,444	2,414	13,030	1,345					1,111	
1959	16,149	2,621	13,528	1,420					1,241	
Months										
1958—Nov.	1,328	178	1,150	147	15,923	2,600	13,323	1,375	79	1,261
Dec.	1,590	179	1,411	188	16,168	2,763	13,405	1,399	90	1,313
1959—Jan.	1,178	185	993	92	15,891	2,609	13,282	1,395	85	1,240†
Feb.	1,099	197	902	86	16,125	2,718	13,407	1,411	95	1,255†
Mar.	1,261	247	1,014	102	16,026	2,671	13,355	1,387	124	1,244
Apr.	1,363	285	1,078	109	16,093	2,652	13,441	1,376	148	1,250
May	1,453	280	1,173	117	16,149	2,655	13,494	1,429	138	1,241
June	1,398	271	1,127	110	16,020	2,626	13,394	1,415	142	1,315
July	1,388	239	1,149	97	16,152	2,608	13,544	1,439	104	1,231†
Aug.	1,305	194	1,111	101	16,055	2,571	13,484	1,425	88	1,236†
Sept.	1,317	183	1,134	127	16,187	2,548	13,639	1,436	72	1,229
Oct.	1,453	206	1,247	135	16,382	2,685	13,697	1,446	94	1,324†
Nov.	1,337	181	1,156	153	16,283	2,591	13,692	1,438	84	1,211†
Dec.	1,597	153	1,444	192	16,051	2,395	13,656	1,412	67	1,049
1960—Jan.	1,162	173	989	92	16,283	2,522	13,761	1,453	82	1,208†
Feb.	1,118	200	918	88	15,935	2,635	13,300	1,393	100	1,292†
Mar.	1,267	247	1,020	102	15,757	2,558	13,199	1,331	126	1,270
Apr.	1,422	275	1,147	117	16,254	2,575	13,679	1,484	144	1,238†
May	1,407	279	1,128	117	16,270	2,675	13,595	1,436	145	1,291
June	1,413	268	1,145	112	16,297	2,623	13,674	1,436	144	1,302
July	1,350	218	1,132	94	16,042	2,514	13,528	1,448	97	1,192†
Aug.	1,312	197	1,115	103	16,137	2,532	13,605	1,476	83	1,204
Sept.	1,352	183	1,169	126	16,360	2,581	13,779	1,416	73	1,265
Oct.	1,395	191	1,204	135	16,665	2,610	14,045	1,543	97	1,322†
Nov.	1,382	207	1,175	156	16,438	2,803	13,635	1,411	105	1,403

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade, 1930-51*.

1. Seasonal adjustment of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 126.

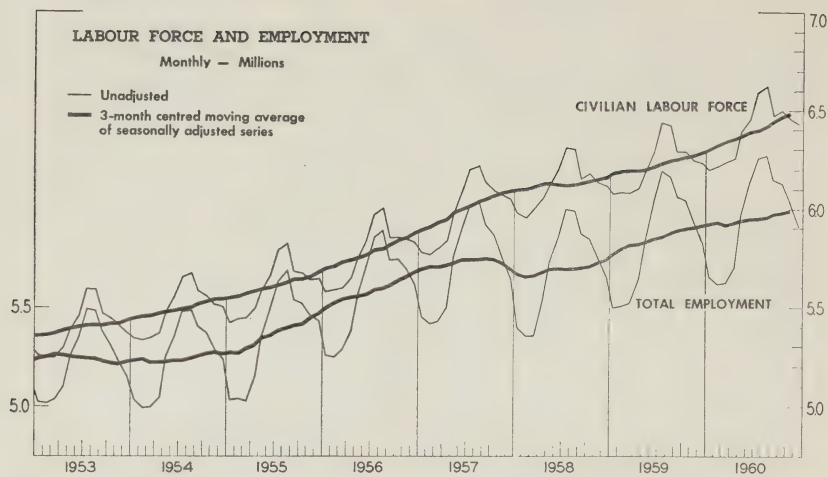
POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

	POPULATION 1						IMMIGRATION 2					
	Total Popu- lation	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	Total	
As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1					12 months ending Dec. 31						
Thousands of Persons												
1951	14,009	297	377	126	251	+46	31	8	72	83	194	1951
1952	14,459	450	388	123	265	+185	43	9	62	50	164	1952
1953	14,845	386	407	128	279	+107	47	9	69	44	169	1953
1954	15,287	442	427	125	302	+140	43	10	59	42	154	1954
1955	15,698	411	440	127	313	+98	29	10	36	35	110	1955
1956	16,081	383	439	129	310	+73	50	10	53	52	165	1956
1957	16,589	508	464	135	329	+179	109	11	76	86	282	1957
1958	17,048	459	470	137	333	+126	25	11	37	52	125	1958
1959	17,442	394	475	139	336	+58	18	12	21	56	107	1959
1960	17,814	372	483	139	344	+28	20	11	33	40	104	1960
	As at	3 Months ending					Calendar Quarters					
1954—Mar. 1	15,162	88	101	32	69	+19	7	2	9	10	28	I—1954
June 1	15,287	125	113	32	81	+44	18	2	24	14	58	II
Sept. 1	15,409	122	113	30	83	+39	10	3	18	10	41	III
Dec. 1	15,507	98	107	31	76	+22	8	3	8	8	27	IV
1955—Mar. 1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9	4	2	4	8	18	I—1955
June 1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	12	3	14	12	41	II
Sept. 1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	7	3	11	7	28	III
Dec. 1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	6	2	7	8	23	IV
1956—Mar. 1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7	5	2	5	7	19	I—1956
June 1	16,081	109	113	34	79	+30	17	2	18	14	51	II
Sept. 1	16,193	112	118	31	87	+25	12	3	14	11	40	III
Dec. 1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	16	3	16	20	55	IV
1957—Mar. 1	16,420	112	115	36	79	+33	22	2	13	25	62	I—1957
June 1	16,589	169	119	35	84	+85	49	2	33	36	120	II
Sept. 1	16,745	156	121	32	89	+67	25	4	20	13	62	III
Dec. 1	16,860	115	116	36	80	+35	13	3	10	12	38	IV
1958—Mar. 1	16,948	88	111	35	76	+12	5	2	4	10	21	I—1958
June 1	17,048	100	122	34	88	+12	10	3	18	16	47	II
Sept. 1	17,154	106	117	33	84	+22	6	3	10	13	32	III
Dec. 1	17,241	87	118	33	85	+2	4	3	5	13	25	IV
1959—Mar. 1	17,340	99	120	36	84	+15	2	2	3	10	17	I—1959
June 1	17,442	102	120	37	83	+19	8	3	7	22	40	II
Sept. 1	17,550	108	125	33	92	+16	5	4	7	12	28	III
Dec. 1	17,650	100	124	33	91	+9	3	3	4	12	22	IV
1960—Mar. 1	17,732	82	115	36	79	+3	3	2	4	8	17	I—1960
June 1	17,814	82	119	37	82	-	9	3	14	15	41	II
Sept. 1	17,930	116	123	34	89	+27	5	4	7	10	26	III
Dec. 1	18,020	90	124	34	90	-	3	2	8	7	20	IV

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Vital Statistics*. DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.1. Population estimates for June 1, 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates.
2. Prior to 1955 immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955 they are classified by country of last permanent residence. Differences between these two classifications are minor.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA AND POPULATION BY PROVINCES 1921-59, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 128-129 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR FORCE STAT



EMPLOYED

	Total	By INDUSTRY				By REGION ²				
		In Agri- culture	Non-Agricultural			Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	B.C.
			Paid Workers 3	Others 4	Total					
Thousands										
Annual Average										
1953	5,235	858	3,842	535	4,377	478	1,480	1,907	938	432
1954	5,243	878	3,840	525	4,365	467	1,470	1,945	924	437
1955	5,365	819	4,027	519	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939	462
1956	5,585	776	4,286	523	4,809	489	1,535	2,096	975	490
1957	5,725	744	4,440	541	4,981	496	1,574	2,157	988	510
1958	5,695	712	4,454	529	4,983	476	1,577	2,134	1,004	504
1959	5,855	692	4,615	548	5,163	493	1,613	2,187	1,036	526
1960	5,955	675	4,727	553	5,280	507	1,632	2,239	1,053	524
Week Ending										
1958—Dec. 13	5,653	633	4,496	524	5,020	465	1,572	2,123	985	508
1959—Jan. 17	5,498	604	4,373	521	4,894	451	1,519	2,091	955	482
Feb. 21	5,513	608	4,392	513	4,905	437	1,519	2,090	968	499
Mar. 21	5,523	618	4,372	533	4,905	435	1,505	2,098	977	508
Apr. 18	5,642	661	4,440	541	4,981	457	1,527	2,132	1,007	519
May 16	5,831	724	4,550	557	5,107	491	1,589	2,177	1,043	531
June 20	6,038	731	4,751	556	5,307	528	1,657	2,235	1,072	546
July 18	6,194	835	4,790	569	5,359	529	1,713	2,289	1,104	559
Aug. 22	6,167	824	4,781	562	5,343	534	1,706	2,275	1,106	546
Sept. 19	6,066	750	4,764	552	5,316	529	1,688	2,219	1,090	540
Oct. 17	6,039	697	4,788	554	5,342	528	1,670	2,238	1,061	542
Nov. 14	5,930	637	4,728	565	5,293	512	1,661	2,204	1,029	524
Dec. 12	5,825	618	4,645	562	5,207	487	1,604	2,199	1,020	515
1960—Jan. 16	5,656	593	4,520	543	5,063	463	1,538	2,174	983	498
Feb. 20	5,619	568	4,518	533	5,051	458	1,515	2,164	979	503
Mar. 19	5,625	588	4,506	531	5,037	444	1,509	2,176	983	513
Apr. 23	5,707	641	4,542	524	5,066	453	1,529	2,202	1,012	511
May 21	5,972	675	4,755	542	5,297	498	1,624	2,263	1,064	523
June 18	6,139	682	4,882	575	5,457	536	1,712	2,278	1,084	529
July 23	6,262	819	4,868	575	5,443	554	1,732	2,294	1,131	551
Aug. 20	6,271	820	4,874	577	5,451	542	1,745	2,303	1,136	545
Sept. 17	6,147	757	4,822	568	5,390	551	1,699	2,262	1,104	531
Oct. 15	6,131	695	4,870	566	5,436	546	1,694	2,272	1,080	539
Nov. 12	6,029	649	4,821	559	5,380	530	1,664	2,257	1,052	526
Dec. 10	5,902	610	4,741	551	5,292	509	1,622	2,222	1,032	517

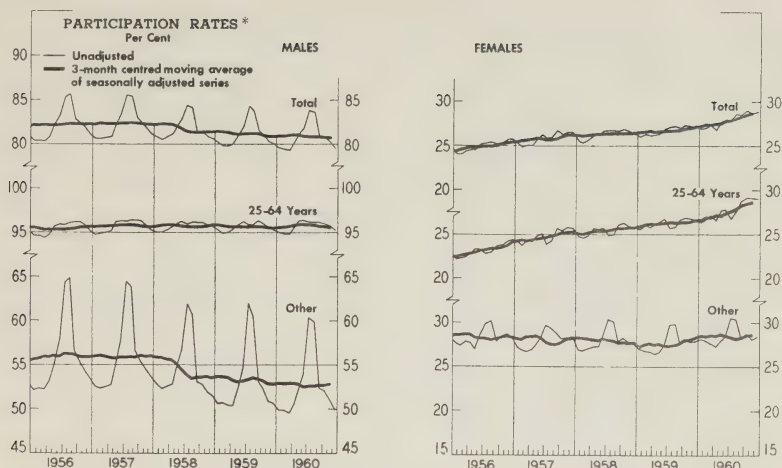
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement.*

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.

2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

3. Assumes all those on temporary layoff prior to Sept. 17 were formerly classified as "paid workers".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE

THE POPULATION¹

* Percentage of persons 14 years of age and over participating in the labour force (i.e. those who are employed, temporarily laid off, or are actively looking for work).

By Sex			UNEMPLOYED				CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTI- CIPATION RATE	CIVILIAN NON- INSTITU- TIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES	
Female		Without Work and Seeking Work	On Tem- porary Layoff 6	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force						
Married	Other 5										
						%	Thousands	%	Thousands		
3	392	780	137	25	162	3.0	5,397	53.1	10,164	105	Annual Average
4	424	775	235	15	250	4.6	5,493	52.9	10,391	114	1953
5	463	774	232	13	245	4.4	5,610	52.9	10,597	117	1954
6	519	801	180	17	197	3.4	5,782	53.5	10,805	117	1955
7	576	824	257	21	278	4.6	6,003	54.0	11,108	118	1956
8	626	813	405	27	432	7.1	6,127	53.9	11,357	120	1957
9	675	827	350	23	373	6.0	6,228	53.9	11,562	120	1958
0	728	865	418	30	448	7.0	6,403	54.3	11,789	119	1959
1											1960
2	653	812	440	27	467	7.6	6,120	53.5	11,449	121	Week Ending 13 Dec.—1958
3	636	799	538	40	578	9.5	6,076	53.0	11,465	121	17 Jan. - 1959
4	656	796	537	34	571	9.4	6,084	53.0	11,482	121	21 Feb.
5	637	812	525	29	554	9.1	6,077	52.9	11,495	120	21 Mar.
6	657	812	445	22	467	7.6	6,109	53.1	11,512	120	18 Apr.
7	670	817	334	21	355	5.7	6,186	53.6	11,531	119	16 May
8	680	840	234	15	249	4.0	6,287	54.4	11,554	119	20 June
9	654	872	228	12	240	3.7	6,434	55.6	11,572	119	18 July
0	663	874	239	19	258	4.0	6,425	55.4	11,592	119	22 Aug.
1	705	829	212	12	225	3.6	6,291	54.2	11,609	119	19 Sept.
2	714	832	237	14	251	4.0	6,290	54.1	11,628	120	17 Oct.
3	717	825	296	21	317	5.1	6,247	53.6	11,645	120	14 Nov.
4	708	824	370	36	406	6.5	6,231	53.4	11,660	120	12 Dec.
5	686	822	504	43	547	8.8	6,203	53.1	11,678	120	16 Jan. —1960
6	687	834	555	44	599	9.6	6,218	53.1	11,699	120	20 Feb.
7	702	841	566	43	609	9.8	6,234	53.2	11,712	120	19 Mar.
8	687	831	517	35	552	8.8	6,259	53.3	11,735	120	23 Apr.
9	715	872	399	20	419	6.6	6,391	54.3	11,759	120	21 May
0	728	871	300	15	315	4.9	6,454	54.8	11,780	119	18 June
1	697	910	311	19	330	5.0	6,592	55.8	11,806	119	23 July
2	734	904	322	30	352	5.3	6,623	56.0	11,825	119	20 Aug.
3	762	873	305	22	327	5.1	6,474	54.7	11,843	119	17 Sept.
4	775	886	347	21	368	5.7	6,499	54.8	11,862	119	15 Oct.
5	785	859	401	28	429	6.6	6,458	54.4	11,878	119	12 Nov.
6	780	876	489	39	528	8.2	6,430	54.1	11,893	119	10 Dec.

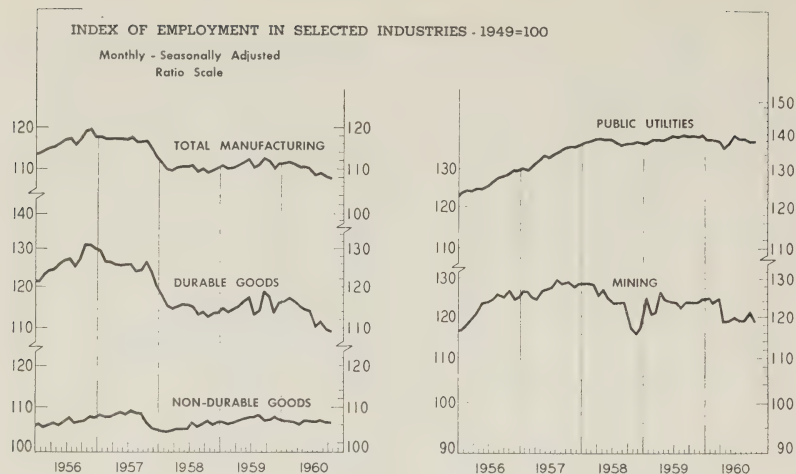
¹. Includes "own account workers", "employers" and "unpaid family workers".

². Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.

³. Includes only those with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days.

⁴. Source: Dept. of National Defence.

SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 130-131 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	MINING	MANUFACTURING			PUBLIC UTILITY OPERATION	MINING	MANUFACTURING			PUBLIC UTILITY OPERATION 2
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
1949 = 100										
Annual Aver.										
1953	110.8	113.0	123.5	103.9	112.4					
1954	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1					
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2					
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
Monthly										
1958—Nov.	115.7	109.6	113.2	106.5	137.0	115.7	109.7	113.4	106.0	137.6
Dec.	115.4	106.8	111.4	102.8	134.7	117.2	110.1	113.7	106.5	137.4
1959—Jan.	122.4	107.5	112.0	103.7	132.0	124.6	110.7	114.8	106.6	137.4
Feb.	118.8	107.5	111.6	104.0	132.5	120.4	110.0	113.9	106.1	138.3
Mar.	118.4	108.4	113.3	104.2	133.1	120.8	110.2	114.6	106.5	138.2
Apr.	120.6	109.5	114.9	104.8	135.8	126.3	110.7	115.2	106.9	137.9
May	123.3	111.7	117.8	106.4	139.8	124.2	111.4	116.3	107.3	138.4
June	126.4	114.2	120.3	109.1	142.7	123.9	112.2	117.4	107.7	139.1
July	127.8	112.2	115.0	109.8	145.0	123.6	110.3	113.2	107.8	139.0
Aug.	127.0	113.5	114.1	112.9	145.6	122.2	110.9	114.1	108.1	139.5
Sept.	125.8	115.3	119.4	111.8	142.4	123.8	112.4	118.8	106.9	139.2
Oct.	124.9	113.9	119.1	109.6	140.4	123.7	112.0	117.5	107.3	139.3
Nov.	123.7	110.6	114.4	107.4	138.4	123.8	110.3	113.5	107.6	139.1
Dec.	121.8	108.4	114.0	103.7	136.7	124.3	111.3	116.1	107.2	139.5
1960—Jan.	122.6	108.6	114.3	103.7	132.7	124.6	111.2	116.5	106.7	138.2
Feb.	122.1	108.9	114.6	104.0	132.2	123.6	111.4	116.9	106.7	137.9
Mar.	121.8	109.0	115.0	103.8	132.8	124.5	111.0	116.3	106.5	137.8
Apr.	113.4	108.9	114.6	104.1	133.7	118.7	110.2	114.9	106.2	136.0
May	118.0	110.6	116.1	106.0	138.7	118.8	110.4	114.6	106.9	137.3
June	122.1	112.2	116.9	108.3	143.3	119.7	110.2	114.0	106.9	139.5
July	123.3	110.2	111.9	108.8	144.4	119.2	108.5†	110.5†	106.8	138.4
Aug.	123.9	111.7	111.6	111.7	144.3	119.2	109.1†	111.5†	107.0	138.4
Sept.	123.2	111.6	111.6	111.7	140.8	121.3†	108.1†	109.6†	106.8†	137.6
Oct.	120.0	109.6	110.5	108.9	138.8	118.8*	107.7*	109.0*	106.7*	137.7*
Nov.*	118.2	108.2	109.1	107.5	137.2					

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Employment and Payrolls*.1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in Nov. 1960 was 1,326,580 or 27.5 percent of non-agricultural paid workers as per *The Labour Force*.

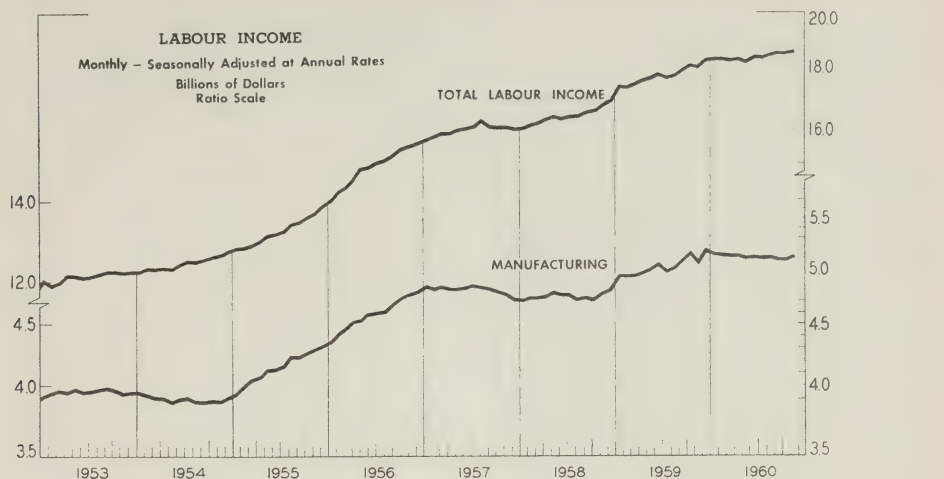
2. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

* Preliminary.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 132 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS ³		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED ³	
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES			NOT SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	NOT SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED
	MANU- FACTURING 1	OTHER INCOME	TOTAL 2	MANU- FACTURING 1	OTHER INCOME	TOTAL 2				
	Millions of Dollars						Dollars		Hours per Week	
Annually										
1953	3,954	8,171	12,125				1.36		41.3	
1954	3,903	8,549	12,452				1.41		40.7	
1955	4,148	9,075	13,223				1.45		41.0	
1956	4,586	10,304	14,890				1.52		41.0	
1957	4,805	11,191	15,996				1.61		40.4	
1958	4,745	11,689	16,434				1.66		40.2	
1959	5,018	12,699	17,717				1.73		40.7	
Monthly										
59—Jan.	401	985	1,386	4,925	12,437	17,362	1.71	1.70	40.6	40.7
Feb.	402	985	1,387	4,924	12,396	17,320	1.71	1.70	40.9	40.7
Mar.	405	994	1,399	4,930	12,501	17,431	1.72	1.71	40.3	40.3
Apr.	409	1,018	1,427	4,956	12,590	17,546	1.72	1.71	40.7	40.6
May	421	1,061	1,482	4,994	12,624	17,618	1.73	1.71	41.1	40.7
June	429	1,098	1,527	5,035	12,725	17,760	1.72	1.72	41.0	40.8
July	419	1,087	1,506	4,975	12,678	17,653	1.71	1.72	40.8	40.8
Aug.	423	1,093	1,516	5,011	12,708	17,719	1.70	1.72	41.0	40.8
Sept.	433	1,117	1,550	5,081	12,810	17,891	1.73	1.75	41.2	40.9
Oct.	435	1,110	1,545	5,153	12,917	18,070	1.74	1.76	41.3	40.9
Nov.	421	1,090	1,511	5,053	12,947	18,000	1.74	1.75	40.9	40.7
Dec.	420	1,062	1,482	5,174	13,055	18,229	1.78	1.75	38.5	40.7
60—Jan.	419	1,040	1,459	5,138	13,130	18,268	1.77	1.76	40.7	40.6
Feb.	419	1,042	1,461	5,136	13,116	18,252	1.77	1.76	40.4	40.3
Mar.	421	1,042	1,463	5,129	13,088	18,214	1.78	1.77	40.5	40.5
Apr.	423	1,064	1,487	5,132	13,126	18,258	1.79	1.77	40.5	40.4
May	430	1,102	1,532	5,095	13,105	18,200	1.79	1.77	40.1	39.9
June	436	1,144	1,580	5,111	13,263	18,374	1.79	1.78	40.4	40.1
July	430	1,134	1,564	5,102	13,265	18,367	1.77	1.78	40.6	40.6
Aug.	430	1,145	1,575	5,104	13,338	18,442	1.76	1.79	40.5	40.4
Sept.	434	1,170	1,604	5,092	13,422	18,514	1.77	1.79	40.9	40.5
Oct.	430	1,153	1,583	5,093	13,415	18,508	1.78	1.79	40.7	40.3
Nov.*	425	1,131	1,556	5,104	13,432	18,536	1.79	1.80	40.6	

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.*

Excludes supplementary income e.g., employers contributions to insurance, pensions etc., which are included in "Other Income".

Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter and both employer and employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., provided by the employer.

Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in Oct. 1960 was 828,431.

* Preliminary.

Seasonally adjusted by Research Department Bank of Canada.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

	MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES										
	Food & Beverages	Textile Products	Wood & Paper Products	Printing, Publishing Etc.	Iron & Steel Products	Non-Ferrous Metal Products	Electrical Apparatus & Supplies	Non-Metallic Mineral Products	Petroleum & Coal Products	Chemical Products	All Other
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
Annual Totals											
1953	198	31	353	42	347	55	85	61	111	81	73
1954	191	23	323	45	212	30	59	55	114	69	68
1955	197	44	393	56	345	45	68	67	133	96	82
1956	202	57	362	54	452	47	76	68	142	97	87
1957	215	54	252	54	456	-3	66	66	139	92	83
1958	228	55	263	59	382	20	61	69	77	106	88
1959	249	70	302	67	469	21	72	68	87	129	99
Quarterly											
1955-IV	53	14	104	12	88	12	22	14	41	20	21
1956-I	37	17	86	11	84	11	17	10	36	21	18
II	47	13	103	20	141	14	18	22	30	30	24
III	60	10	97	11	103	15	17	22	37	25	22
IV	58	17	76	14	124	7	24	14	39	21	23
1957-I	39	17	50	12	112	5	16	6	44	21	18
II	51	13	72	19	146	2	19	20	31	31	23
III	65	13	68	10	93	-7	15	25	37	19	23
IV	60	11	62	13	105	-3	16	15	27	21	19
1958-I	40	11	48	12	73	4	17	6	24	20	15
II	56	10	65	20	114	5	13	17	10	31	22
III	66	15	70	11	74	5	13	27	14	30	26
IV	66	19	80	16	101	6	18	19	29	25	25
1959-I	46	18	56	13	91	5	13	5	22	28	21
II	62	18	87	23	144	6	18	18	12	39	27
III	68	17	72	14	113	5	20	28	18	37	30
IV	73	17	87	17	121	5	21	17	35	25	21
1960-I	40	15	63	13	93	6	18	3	32	30	18
II	58	13	85	20	116	7	16	12	17	36	19
III	71	11	84	12	71	8	13	24	19	35	25
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED											
1955-IV	50	13	102	12	99	13	19	17	41	24	22
1956-I	52	14	103	14	100	12	18	18	35	25	22
II	48	14	96	14	111	12	19	18	34	25	22
III	50	13	91	14	108	15	18	16	34	23	22
IV	52	16	72	14	133	8	21	16	39	24	21
1957-I	54	16	65	13	131	5	16	16	39	22	24
II	53	14	66	14	115	2	17	17	40	23	22
III	54	13	64	13	113	-8	17	17	36	24	17
IV	54	11	57	14	97	-2	16	16	24	23	20
1958-I	56	11	61	14	92	4	20	16	23	24	18
II	57	11	59	15	89	4	13	15	13	25	21
III	56	16	69	14	84	5	13	18	15	27	23
IV	59	17	74	16	97	7	15	20	26	30	26
1959-I	63	17	71	16	108	5	17	16	21	32	26
II	61	20	77	17	114	5	17	16	16	32	26
III	60	18	72	17	130	6	21	18	22	33	25
IV	65	15	82	17	117	5	17	18	28	32	22
1960-I	56	16	82	16	115	6	22	10	27	34	23
II	57	14	76	15	92	6	17	11	23	31	19
III	61	11	76	17	83	7	14	12	21	32	19

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Corporation Profits.*

1. Includes tobacco, leather, rubber and miscellaneous manufacturing industries.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL"

PROFITS

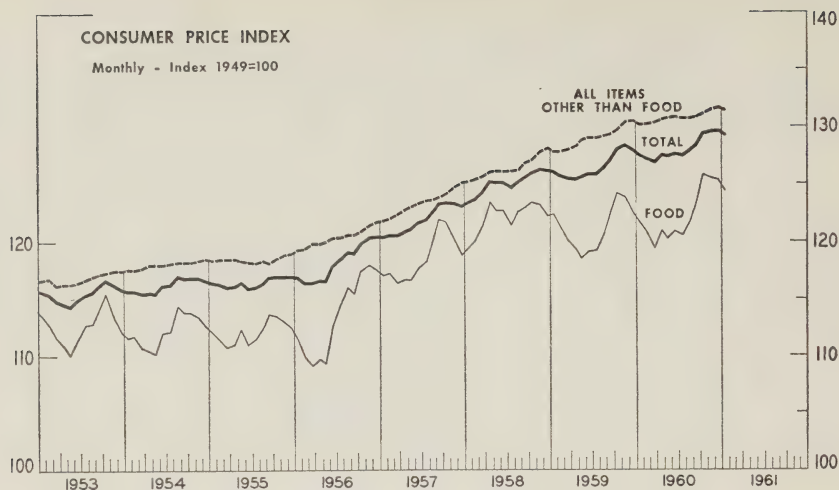
)

NON-MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES									TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	
g, ing ells	Transportation, Storage & Communication	Public Utility Operation	Wholesale Trade	Retail Trade	Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Other Service Indus- tries	All Other 2	TOTAL		
Millions of Dollars										
	186	54	184	156	237	58	104	1,175	2,570	Annual Totals
	130	49	151	130	270	49	104	1,104	2,290	1953
	198	55	222	170	326	56	98	1,450	2,965	1954
	240	60	295	213	318	69	122	1,699	3,345	1955
	205	63	267	205	275	76	133	1,553	3,027	1956
	216	69	241	219	305	73	151	1,527	2,915	1957
	271	82	274	231	300	74	150	1,717	3,350	1958
										1959
	56	15	60	52	66	12	24	381	782	Quarterly IV-1955
	38	20	56	24	76	13	17	347	695	I-1956
	63	14	80	66	87	21	32	460	922	II
	80	11	84	58	89	21	42	490	909	III
	59	15	75	65	66	14	31	402	819	IV
	30	24	59	35	77	16	18	341	681	I-1957
	64	15	80	58	82	24	37	454	881	II
	68	10	79	53	65	23	47	434	795	III
	43	14	49	59	51	13	31	324	670	IV
	30	24	40	37	78	15	21	296	566	I-1958
	50	16	65	59	79	22	44	389	752	II
	72	12	73	53	73	22	53	433	784	III
	64	17	63	70	75	14	33	409	813	IV
	54	31	49	43	77	14	17	357	675	I-1959
	73	18	76	71	83	23	47	473	927	II
	84	13	83	50	71	22	53	457	879	III
	60	20	66	67	69	15	33	430	869	IV
	65	36	46	33	78	14	15	374	705	I-1960
	67	21	55	58	86	20	36	445	844	II
	75	12	59	37	86	20	50	427	800	III
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED										
	56	15	63	47	95	16	26	418	830	IV-1955
	56	15	76	43	79	15	29	420	833	I-1956
	60	15	70	56	78	18	29	424	837	II
	63	15	73	57	84	18	30	436	840	III
	61	15	76	57	77	18	34	419	835	IV
	50	15	75	50	72	19	33	402	803	I-1957
	58	16	70	50	70	19	33	408	791	II
	51	15	62	55	67	21	33	386	746	III
	46	17	60	50	66	17	34	357	687	IV
	44	17	54	56	77	18	39	360	699	I-1958
	48	16	59	49	69	18	38	354	676	II
	58	18	63	55	76	18	37	391	731	III
	66	18	65	59	83	19	37	422	809	IV
	79	21	67	61	77	17	33	432	824	I-1959
	68	19	68	59	73	19	40	433	834	II
	65	20	70	55	74	18	38	412	834	III
	59	22	69	56	76	20	39	440	858	IV
	87	24	64	48	79	18	33	447	854	I-1960
	65	23	50	49	83	16	31	417	778	II
	64	19	49	47	95	17	33	419	772	III

es agriculture, forestry, fishing and construction.

NT 1959", PAGES 134-135 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PRICE INDEXES



Weighting	CONSUMER PRICES							WHOLESALE PRICES			BUILDING MATERIALS	
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD	ITEMS OTHER THAN FOOD					GEN-ERAL INDEX	FARM		Non-Residential	Residential
			Total	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	All Other		Grains	Livestock		
	100	32	68	15	11	17	25					
	1949 = 100							1935-39 = 100			1949 = 100	
1953	115.5	112.6	116.8	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8	220.7	201.0	288.1	124.4	123.9
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4	217.0	187.2	283.3	121.8	121.7
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1	218.9	188.0	263.2	123.4	124.3
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9	225.6	188.4	265.6	128.0	128.5
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1	227.4	174.9	282.1	130.0	128.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	138.4	109.7	121.0	130.9	227.8	174.0	310.0	129.8	127.3
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	141.4	109.9	122.7	134.9	230.6	179.1	307.1	131.7	130.0
1960	128.0	122.1	130.8	143.7	110.9	123.3	137.6	230.6	179.8	292.4	132.4	129.2
1959-Jan.	126.1	122.3	127.8	140.2	109.2	121.8	133.4	229.9	174.9	318.8	131.3	128.8
Feb.	125.7	121.2	127.8	140.2	108.8	122.0	133.4	230.9	181.3	315.5	131.5	129.0
Mar.	125.5	120.0	128.0	140.3	109.4	122.3	133.4	230.6	180.9	301.6	131.7	129.7
Apr.	125.4	119.3	128.3	140.5	109.6	122.6	133.7	231.2	179.9	306.6	132.1	130.2
May	125.6	118.5	128.8	141.0	109.7	122.5	134.9	231.2	180.9	309.3	132.0	130.9
June	125.9	119.1	129.0	141.5	109.2	122.5	135.4	230.6	179.6	305.1	131.9	130.6
July	125.9	119.2	129.0	141.7	109.7	122.7	134.9	231.1	178.2	311.6	131.9	130.7
Aug.	126.4	120.5	129.2	141.9	109.7	122.6	135.3	231.0	178.7	312.4	132.0	130.6
Sept.	127.1	122.4	129.3	142.0	109.8	123.1	135.2	230.9	177.6	317.7	131.6	130.1
Oct.	128.0	124.2	129.7	142.4	110.5	123.4	135.5	230.0	177.7	297.3	131.1	129.8
Nov.	128.3	123.8	130.4	142.6	111.4	123.5	136.9	230.2	178.6	298.4	131.6	129.3
Dec.	127.9	122.4	130.5	142.7	111.4	123.7	136.9	229.7	180.4	290.8	132.2	129.8
1960-Jan.	127.5	121.6	130.2	142.8	110.2	123.3	136.9	230.5	181.9	287.6	132.2	129.9
Feb.	127.2	120.8	130.2	142.9	109.8	123.2	137.0	230.0	180.9	277.8	132.0	129.6
Mar.	126.9	119.4	130.3	142.9	110.4	123.4	137.0	229.6	179.4	169.8	132.2	129.6
Apr.	127.5	120.9	130.6	143.3	110.8	123.5	137.1	231.3	182.3	278.1	132.5	129.7
May	127.4	120.2	130.7	143.5	110.8	123.1	137.6	231.3	181.8	279.6	132.4	129.6
June	127.6	120.8	130.8	143.8	110.9	123.0	137.7	231.9	183.5	297.9	132.5	129.6
July	127.5	120.5	130.7	143.9	110.8	123.0	137.6	232.2	180.6	304.6	132.8	129.4
Aug.	127.9	121.7	130.7	144.0	110.3	123.1	137.7	230.2	178.1	303.2	132.6	128.7
Sept.	128.4	123.3	130.8	144.2	110.5	123.3	137.6	230.4	178.0	303.8	132.3	128.6
Oct.	129.4	125.8	131.1	144.3	111.2	123.5	137.8	230.3	178.8	298.7	132.4	128.2
Nov.	129.6	125.5	131.5	144.5	112.5	123.5	138.3	229.7	175.9	298.0	132.1	128.5
Dec.	129.6	125.3	131.6	144.6	112.6	123.5	138.3	230.1	176.1	310.3	132.3	128.8
1961-Jan.	129.2	124.4	131.4	144.7	111.6	123.3	138.3	231.3	179.4	315.2		

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Prices and Price Indexes*. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952*; *Non-Residential Building Materials Price Index, 1935-52*; *Price Index Numbers of Residential Building Materials, 1926-48*.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 127 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1958	1959*				1960**			Annual Totals	
	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	1958	1959*
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
CURRENT ACCOUNT										
Merchandise exports (adj.)	1,307	1,061	1,356	1,286	1,450	1,284	1,323	1,400	4,887	5,153
Non-merchandise receipts	393	304	409	529	401	324	406	549	1,550	1,643
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS	1,700	1,365	1,765	1,815	1,851	1,608	1,729	1,949	6,437	6,796
Merchandise imports (adj.)	1,349	1,215	1,540	1,367	1,411	1,327	1,499	1,311	5,066	5,533
Non-merchandise payments	652	585	658	753	716	596	695	752	2,502	2,692
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS	2,001	1,780	2,198	2,120	2,127	1,923	2,194	2,063	7,568	8,225
Balance on merchandise trade	-42	-154	-184	-81	+39	-43	-176	+89	-179	-380
Balance on all other transactions	-259	-261	-249	-224	-315	-272	-289	-203	-952	-1,049
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE	-301	-415	-433	-305	-276	-315	-465	-114	-1,131	-1,429
CAPITAL ACCOUNT										
Direct Investment: in Canada	+130	+85	+162	+72	+181	+190	+155	+165	+420	+500
abroad	-11	-24	-12	-22	-12	-15	-20	-25	-48	-70
Canadian securities: outstanding bonds	+21	+33	+15	+33	+12	+20	+16	-18	-	+93
outstanding stocks	+33	+32	+33	+25	+19	+13	+24	+9	+88	+109
new issues	+101	+186	+111	+210	+197	+204	+124	+28	+677	+704
retirements	-51	-41	-78	-59	-67	-43	-67	-22	-158	-245
Foreign securities (net)	+5	-5	-12	-7	-12	+14	-4	+10	+3	-36
Loans by Government of Canada (net)	+23	-1	+9	-	+25	-	+7	-	+30	+33
Gold subscription to I.M.F.	-	-	-	-	-59	-	-	-1	-	-59
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners	-9	-12	+46	+22	-44	-22	-10	+36	+106	+12
Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange (- denotes increase)	-50	+49	-43	-3	+67	+11	+82	-40	-109	+70
Other capital movements	+109	+113	+202	+34	-31	-57	+158	-28	+122	+318
TOTAL CAPITAL MOVEMENT	+301	+415	+433	+305	+276	+315	+465	+114	+1,131	+1,429

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of The Canadian Balance of International Payments, Third Quarter 1960.*
Preliminary.
Subject to revision.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959" PAGES 144-145 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

	NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT 1 ‡	PHYSICAL MOVEMENT		NET CHANGE IN GOLD HELD IN SAFEKEEPING		NET SALES TO FOREIGNERS	NET CHANGE IN OFFICIAL HOLDINGS 4
		Exports 2	Imports 3	Foreign-owned Gold in Canada	Canadian-owned Gold Abroad		
Thousands of Fine Ounces							
Calendar Yrs.	1	2	3	4	5	6 (2-3+4-5)	
1956†	4,289†	3,100	50	+1,468	-578	5,088	-877
1957	4,291†	4,402	5	+142	+240	4,299	-87
1958	4,638†	5,321	251	+282	+250	5,102	-637
1959	4,426†	8,386	16	-655†	+1,196	6,519†	-5,401
Quarters							
58—II	1,136†	1,553	3	+47	+158	1,439	-326
III	1,113†	1,498	243	+236	+442	1,049	+24
IV	1,117†	615	3	+2	-420	1,034	-2
1959—I							
II	1,110†	1,014	3	-2	+13	1,000	-180
III	1,213†	744	2	-47	-136	831	+45
IV	988†	4,440	3	-229	+1,320	2,888	-2,992
	1,115†	2,188	8	-377†	-1	1,804†	-2,274
1960—I							
II	1,314	516	21	-207	-771	1,059	-277
III*	1,030	3,294	17	-670	+671	1,936	-1,165
	1,227	1,797	16	-816	-267	1,232	-141

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.
Newly mined gold sold by the Mint (excl. sales for industrial purposes) plus exports of raw gold or concentrates direct from the mines for refining abroad plus commercial sales of gold abroad by mines beginning November 1, 1951. Beginning November 1, 1951, the series excludes increases in commercial gold stocks held in safekeeping by the Mint for the account of the mines.
Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metal scraps which are shown in the export returns.

3. Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.

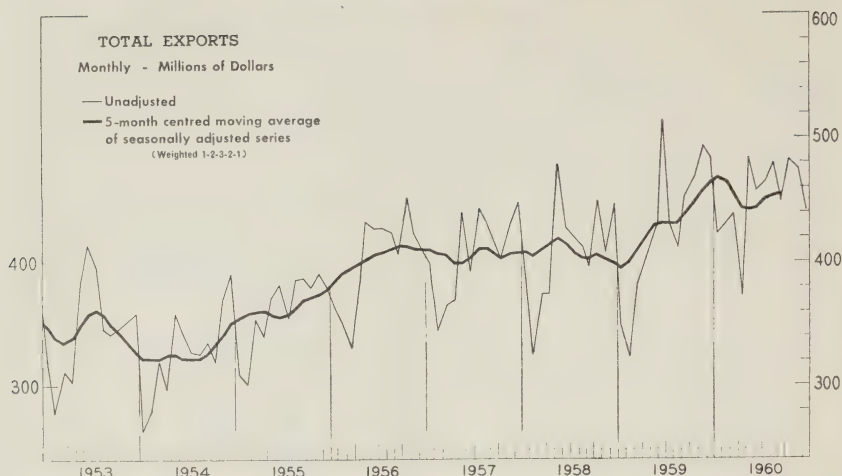
4. Holdings of the Exchange Fund and the Bank of Canada.

‡ Since March 21, 1956, mines not receiving aid under the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act have been allowed to sell their gold to private residents and non-residents, either for export or for safekeeping in Canada. Such sales, commencing in the second quarter of 1956, are included in the figures for "New Gold Production Available for Export."

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959" PAGE 143 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS*



Last month plotted: Dec. unadjusted; Sept. for 5-month moving average.

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) To ¹							NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ⁴	EXPORT INDEXES ⁵			
U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON-WEALTH ^{2*}	WESTERN EUROPE ^{3*}	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA ^{3*}	ALL OTHER ^{3*}	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME	
Millions of Dollars								1948 = 100			
1953	2,457	666	234	381	208	205	4,152	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,359	656	195	339	198	178	3,926	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,601	772	237	383	174	160	4,328	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,864	817	244	468	190	252	4,834	150	155.8	121.4	128.4
1957	2,921	726	235	531	241	230	4,884	147	157.4	121.3	129.8
1958	2,896	777	284	557	196	184	4,894	160	157.3	120.6	130.4
1959	3,182	794	276	460	188	241	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1960**	3,038	925	339				5,397				
1958—Dec.	271.9	68.2	19.9	50.0	18.9	18.3	447.1	12.5	172.4	121.5	141.9
1959—Jan.	198.6	55.2	24.9	40.9	15.2	13.2	348.0	11.7†	134.4	122.2	110.0
Feb.	206.2	50.0	18.5	22.0	11.7	13.7	322.2	16.1†	123.8	122.0	101.5
Mar.	242.7	58.5	20.3	31.3	14.0	14.3	381.1	9.8	145.8	122.3	119.2
Apr.	261.3	56.0	15.9	35.9	15.1	18.2	402.4	14.1†	154.8	123.0	125.9
May	270.0	68.0	25.7	30.1	16.8	20.8	431.3	12.9†	166.0	123.0	135.0
June	318.8	76.5	28.0	41.8	17.0	34.1	516.2	13.8†	198.7	122.8	161.8
July	282.2	52.7	27.1	31.9	14.9	20.6	429.4	11.4†	164.8	123.3	133.7
Aug.	243.8	68.6	18.8	40.6	16.1	21.6	409.6	11.1†	158.5	123.1	128.8
Sept.	277.9	79.3	20.3	43.7	15.2	16.3	452.7	10.3	174.8	122.7	142.5
Oct.	295.6	72.4	26.2	41.0	14.1	18.4	467.8	9.4†	179.8	123.0	146.2
Nov.	301.2	79.1	27.8	44.8	19.6	23.1	495.6	12.6	190.4	123.3	154.4
Dec.	283.8	77.9	22.3	55.6	18.1	26.1	483.8	15.1†	186.4	123.3	151.2
1960—Jan.	249.2	68.7	22.1	49.3	14.8	17.9	421.9	14.5†	161.9	122.6	132.1
Feb.	253.8	67.9	24.0	40.3	11.3	32.7	430.1	15.0†	165.7	123.0	134.7
Mar.	265.2	72.8	23.6	37.9	13.3	26.8	439.5	14.3†	169.0	123.1	137.3
Apr.	233.0	57.3	24.1	25.8	13.3	15.4	368.8	9.4†	141.3	123.8	114.1
May	277.3	87.0	36.3	48.5	15.4	21.4	486.0	12.4†	186.8	123.9	150.8
June	257.1	82.7	30.2	51.8	14.0	21.5	457.4	13.3	176.2	123.4	142.8
July	249.3	88.9	28.2	54.9	17.3	26.4	465.0	11.7	179.1	123.6	144.9
Aug.	270.9	77.3	32.3	53.5	20.0	26.6	480.4	14.4†	185.3	123.3	150.3
Sept.	248.8	73.4	25.9	53.8	16.6	29.1	447.8	15.7†	174.7	122.7	142.4
Oct.	257.6	88.2	30.9	61.6	21.4	23.1	482.7	12.3	186.3	123.5	150.9
Nov.	256.9	85.8	27.6	64.0	20.7	20.7	475.7		182.0**	123.7**	147.1
Dec.**	218.8	75.0	34.1				441.4				

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from Trade of Canada.

* The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered

separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

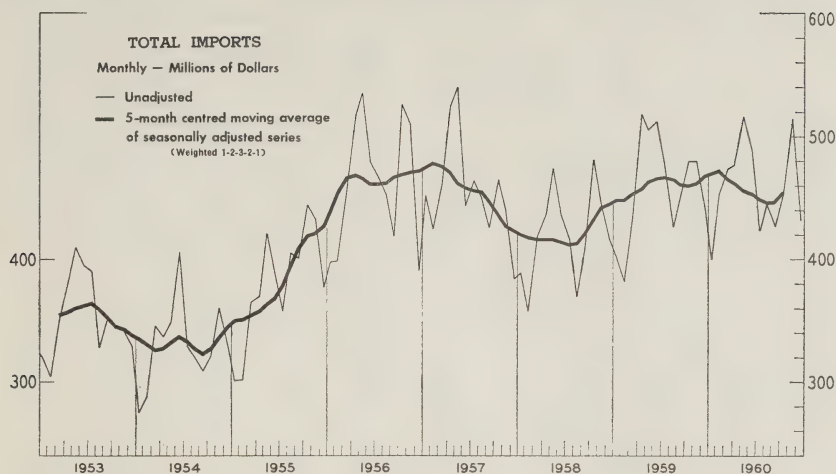
1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to NATO countries.

2. Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960, formerly with "All Other".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SURVEY"

TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*



Last month plotted: Nov. unadjusted; Sept. for 5-month moving average.

TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁵		
U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 2*	WESTERN EUROPE 3*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA 4	ALL OTHER 5	Total All Countries	TOTAL VALUE		PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME	
Millions of Dollars									1948 = 100		
1953	3,115	445	170	157	300	61	4,248	-96	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,871	382	181	165	309	60	3,967	-41	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,331	393	209	192	355	88	4,568	-240	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,031	476	221	276	405	138	5,547	-713	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,887	507	238	290	424	127	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958	3,460	518	209	305	388	170	5,050	-156	192.9	116.5	165.6
1959	3,709	589	243	366	391	211	5,509	-369	210.4	114.4	183.9
1960**	3,699	589					5,502	-105			
58-Dec.	280.5	39.6	11.3	29.9	37.1	17.3	415.7	+31.4	190.7	114.8	166.1
59-Jan.	285.2	34.7	15.2	22.0	31.1	15.1	403.3	-55.3	185.0	114.9	161.0
Feb.	278.3	31.2	10.9	18.2	29.2	13.7	381.6	-59.4	175.0	115.8	151.1
Mar.	307.3	41.8	12.3	23.5	31.6	16.2	432.7	-51.6	198.5	115.7	171.6
Apr.	355.0	59.6	24.8	31.9	33.0	13.1	517.6	-115.2	237.4	115.0	206.4
May	332.7	60.3	26.0	36.5	31.4	18.9	505.9	-74.6	232.1	114.7	202.4
June	353.8	52.6	25.1	31.7	30.6	18.6	512.4	+3.8	235.1	114.7	205.0
July	319.7	52.0	20.4	35.2	31.8	19.4	478.5	-49.1	219.5	114.2	192.2
Aug.	272.0	56.0	21.3	29.8	30.2	17.9	427.3	-17.4	196.0	114.1	171.8
Sept.	285.7	45.8	24.6	33.9	37.3	21.1	448.5	+4.2	205.7	113.8	180.8
Oct.	317.9	51.2	23.6	36.3	32.3	19.0	480.4	-12.6	220.4	113.5	194.2
Nov.	304.2	56.9	24.7	38.9	35.0	20.5	480.2	+15.4	220.3	113.5	194.1
Dec.	297.1	46.4	14.0	28.1	36.9	17.9	440.4	+43.4	202.0	114.2	176.9
60-Jan.	283.2	40.9	12.3	28.1	26.2	8.8	399.5	+22.4	183.3	114.8	159.5
Feb.	324.2	48.6	17.3	21.6	26.9	14.3	452.9	-22.8	207.5	114.7	180.9
Mar.	333.0	52.7	18.3	26.9	27.3	15.7	473.9	-34.4	217.2	114.1	190.4
Apr.	325.4	57.4	22.1	34.3	23.7	14.0	477.0	-108.2	218.5	116.0	188.4
May	344.4	56.0	31.8	37.9	28.6	17.3	516.0	-30.0	236.5	116.8	202.5
June	327.9	55.0	23.8	33.0	28.7	18.3	486.6	-29.2	223.0	118.1	188.8
July	284.3	42.9	22.2	28.8	27.1	18.4	423.8	+41.2	194.2	117.6	165.1
Aug.	273.5	50.4	29.2	32.5	36.1	22.8	444.6	+35.8	203.8	116.6	174.8
Sept.	284.6	38.3	23.2	30.3	30.0	21.1	427.5	+20.3	195.9**	117.1**	167.3**
Oct.**	306.3	41.0					453.0	+29.7			
Nov.**	326.1	58.9					514.9	-39.2			
Dec.**	286.3	46.7					432.0	+9.4			

Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

See footnote 2 to "Canadian Gold Statistics," page 61.

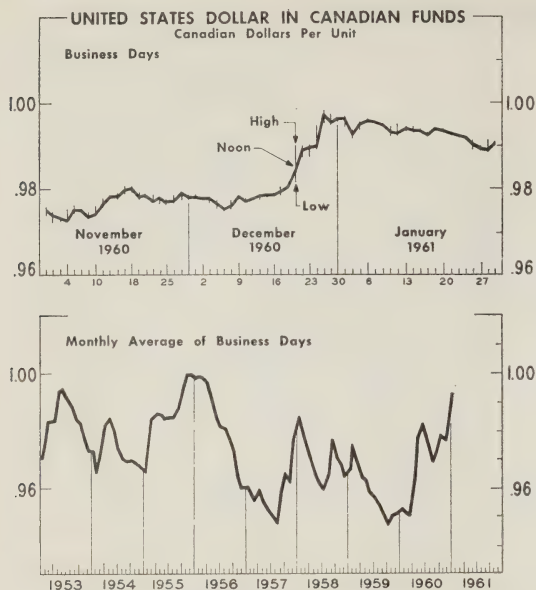
1958 146-147 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

5. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

* Subject to revision.

† Revised. ** Preliminary.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

End Of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
<i>Millions of U.S. Dollars</i>			
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1959—Oct.	966.6 ²	908.8	1,875.4
Nov.	959.9	903.1	1,863.0
Dec.	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960—Jan.	952.4	909.2	1,861.6
Feb.	952.1	906.8	1,858.9
Mar.	949.9	906.2	1,856.1
Apr.	944.8	897.0	1,841.8
May	921.5	818.8	1,740.3
June	909.3	864.6	1,773.9
July	906.0	914.6	1,820.6
Aug.	903.9	932.7	1,836.6
Sept.	893.9	919.1	1,813.0
Oct.	890.5	954.8	1,845.3
Nov.	885.5	953.8	1,839.3
Dec.	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1961—Jan.	885.4	1,007.1	1,892.5

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES³

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ⁴		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ⁴	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ⁴	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ⁴
	<i>Canadian cents per unit</i>									
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	262 $\frac{1}{16}$	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{1}{16}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{1}{16}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1960	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.97	97.01	279.97	266.10	279.34	272.28	271.61
1959—Sept.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.16	95.67	267.77	265.44	265.44	266.82	268.61
Oct.	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	94.77	95.16	266.70	265.38	265.54	265.97	267.48
Nov.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95	95.03	95.27	268.00	265.17	266.12	266.35	267.51
Dec.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.12	95.38	266.89	265.50	266.58	266.21	267.40
1960—Jan.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.31	95.44	267.50	266.10	266.94	266.86	267.50
Feb.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.17	95.28	267.07	266.46	266.54	266.81	266.98
Mar.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.09	95.20	269.00	266.20	268.90	266.82	266.84
Apr.	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.29	96.30	271.74	268.33	271.07	270.54	270.01
May	99	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.81	97.78	277.55	271.26	276.70	274.46	273.88
June	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.23	98.17	276.62	274.60	275.12	275.33	274.38
July	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.84	97.88	276.26	272.92	273.78	274.79	273.53
Aug.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.98	96.99	273.77	271.66	273.15	272.55	271.26
Sept.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.25	97.16	275.11	272.60	274.75	273.55	271.80
Oct.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.85	97.80	275.86	274.28	274.86	275.14	273.72
Nov.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.67	97.76	275.88	273.82	274.91	274.83	274.08
Dec.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.24	98.41	279.97	273.95	279.34	275.83	275.59
1961—Jan.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	99.29	99.39	279.75	277.23	277.71	278.68	278.29

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

2. On October 1 \$62.5 millions representing the gold portion of Canada's increased quota, was transferred to the International Monetary Fund.

3. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

4. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon. ‡ Corrected.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 138-140 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
Billions of Dollars												
Annual												
1953	369.0	365.4	32.9	199.8	13.8	36.1	0.4	82.8	17.0	16.6	288.3	37.3
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	-1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958	401.0	444.2	37.3	256.2	18.0	40.5	-2.5	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.4
1959	428.0	482.1	43.4	270.4	22.3	43.8	5.9	97.1	23.8	22.9	383.3	46.6
1960*	439.4	503.2	43.9	284.3	21.1	48.2	3.3	99.6	23.8	26.5	404.2	
Quarterly												
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES												
1957—III	411.0	448.3	40.9	247.7	17.0	48.2	2.5	86.9	21.5	26.6	355.6	42.5
IV	403.8	442.3	39.7	248.9	17.1	46.5	-1.2	87.7	21.3	24.9	354.1	38.4
1958—I	391.6	432.0	36.5	251.2	17.1	42.2	-6.9	90.1	20.8	22.5	353.2	32.6
II	394.6	436.8	36.4	254.8	16.9	40.1	-4.5	91.9	21.4	22.7	355.9	34.7
III	403.1	447.0	36.7	258.1	18.0	39.3	-1.6	94.8	21.4	22.9	364.7	38.5
IV	414.3	461.0	39.6	260.7	19.9	40.4	2.9	97.1	22.3	22.7	368.1	44.0
1959—I	422.9	473.1	41.6	264.5	21.9	41.4	7.6	97.1	22.8	21.8	374.7	45.5
II	434.2	487.9	44.4	269.1	23.5	43.9	11.5	97.7	24.4	22.2	384.5	50.4
III	426.3	481.4	44.0	272.1	22.6	45.0	-0.1	98.1	24.2	24.0	384.8	44.9
IV	429.1	486.4	43.5	276.2	21.3	44.9	4.7	96.4	23.9	23.5	389.0	45.5
1960—I	440.5	501.3	44.2	279.1	21.4	46.4	11.4	97.5	23.9	25.2	396.2	48.0
II	442.2	505.0	44.5	284.4	21.3	48.9	5.3	98.6	24.4	26.4	404.2	45.3
III	438.0	503.5	42.7	285.6	21.1	49.2	0.6	100.7	23.5	27.3	408.0	42.2
IV*	437.3	503.5	44.0	288.1	20.7	49.1	-4.0	101.7	23.3	27.3	408.5	
	MONTHLY BUSINESS INDICATORS							BANKING STATISTICS*				
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments	Unemployment in Non-Agricultural Establishments as per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Industrial Production Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding	Currency and Bank Deposits		Major Assets of All Banks 4		
								Total	Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total	of which	
											U.S. Gov't. Securities	Loans and Other Invest.
Millions	Percent	1957 = 100	Thousands	Billions \$	1947-49 = 100	Billions \$	Total 3	Total 5	Total 5	Total 5	Total 5	
Annual Average							Billions of Dollars					
1953	49.7	2.9	90.8	1,068	14.1	114.4	23.0	204.9	200.8	194.9	72.8	99.4
1954	48.4	5.6	85.4	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6	214.7	210.1	206.4	78.2	106.5
1955	50.1	4.4	96.0	1,310	15.3	114.5	29.0	220.5	216.5	213.2	70.3	120.7
1956	51.8	4.2	99.3	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.9	226.6	222.4	220.2	66.3	131.4
1957	52.2	4.3	100.0	993	16.7	120.2	34.2	232.3	227.8	226.1	65.4	138.3
1958	50.5	6.8	92.9	1,142	16.7	123.5	34.1	249.6	245.0	243.3	73.6	147.8
1959	52.0	5.5	104.9	1,495†	18.0	124.6	39.9	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960**	52.9	5.6	108.0	1,212	18.3	126.4	43.3	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
Monthly												
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED												
UNADJUSTED												
1959—June	52.4	5.1	109.6	1,563	18.2	124.5	36.2	247.0	242.3	244.6†	68.2	155.0
July	52.6	5.1	107.6	1,546	18.3	124.9	36.9	249.0	244.0	246.5	68.4	156.7
Aug.	52.0	5.4	103.6	1,446	18.1	124.8	37.6	248.8	242.8	247.0	67.6	158.2
Sept.	52.2	5.6	103.2	1,468	17.8	125.2	38.2	249.8	243.4	246.5	66.5	159.1
Oct.	52.0	6.0	102.0	1,354	18.3	125.5	38.7	249.5	244.0	247.6	66.6	159.3
Nov.	52.3	5.9	102.6	1,828	17.8	125.6	39.0	249.0	244.3	247.0	65.4	160.5
Dec.	52.7	5.5	108.8	1,401	17.5	125.5	39.9	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960—Jan.	52.9	5.2	111.0	1,291	18.1	125.4	39.7	248.4	244.6	246.6	64.8	160.7
Feb.	53.0	4.8	109.6	1,347	18.1	125.6	39.8	246.0	241.2	245.0	63.0	161.4
Mar.	52.8	5.4	109.1	1,098	18.2	125.7	40.0	245.4	240.7	244.8	61.1	162.7
Apr.	53.1	5.0	108.8	1,307	18.9	126.2	40.7	248.1	243.4	248.1	62.6	164.3
May	53.1	4.9	109.8	1,315	18.5	126.3	41.1	247.3	240.1	247.6	61.8	164.9
June	53.1	5.5	109.4	1,285	18.5	126.5	41.8	248.8	241.5	248.3	60.8	166.4
July	53.1	5.4	109.5	1,164	18.1	126.6	42.1	251.0	244.5	250.9	63.2	166.2
Aug.	53.0	5.9	108.4	1,273	18.2	126.6	42.4	250.4	244.7	251.0	63.1	166.8
Sept.	53.0	5.7	106.8†	1,044†	18.1	126.8	42.5	253.2	245.5	253.5	64.2	167.9
Oct.	52.8	6.4	106.3†	1,217†	18.5†	127.3	42.6	255.4	249.2	256.5	66.9	167.7
Nov.	52.6	6.3	104.6	1,221	18.4	127.4	42.7	254.9	249.3	255.1	66.7	168.0
Dec. **	52.2	6.8	103.1	980	18.2	127.5	43.3	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD

OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year.

New series commencing Jan. 1959, not comparable with earlier data.

At end of period. Series revised beginning 1958.

Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at

commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits,

excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't. balances at commercial

and savings banks.

4. Commercial banks and Mutual Savings banks.

5. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government

securities and total loans.

† Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for

last Wednesday of month.

* Revised. ** Council of Economic Advisers' estimate. ‡ Corrected.

** Subject to revision.

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1960-1961

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

	Page Number of Most Recent Appearance
FINANCIAL STATISTICS	
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	4-5
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	6-7
Deposits: Classification by Size	16
Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	12
Loans: Classification: General Loans: By Size: ★Monthly	14
Quarterly	10-11
Total Loans: Quarterly	44
Consumer Credit	17
Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities	641
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	641
Deposits with Government Savings Institutions	703
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	42-43
Retail and Wholesale Financing	500
Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings	25
Details of Outstanding Issues	22-23
Major Holders	24, 34
New Issues and Retirements	27-29
Prices and Yields: Bonds	18
Treasury Bills	26
Term to Maturity	20
Type of Issue	19
Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans	40
Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada	18
Investment Transactions	45
Money Market	41
Mortgage Loans	152-153
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities	99-100
Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure	708-711
Municipalities: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure	19
Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure	39
Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities	34-38
Security Issues: Industrial Classification	639-640
New Issues and Retirements	33
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings	639-640
Outstanding	31
Stock Market: Canada and the United States	32-33
Trust Companies: Assets and Liabilities	41
Trusted Pension Plans: Assets	639-640
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	31
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS	
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield	594
Wheat: Statistical Position	532
Prices and Income	725
Balance of International Payments: Annual	597-598
International Investment and Indebtedness	599-600
Quarterly	61
Corporation Profits	58-59
External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination	663-664
Imports: By Source and End-Use	665-666
Summary and Trade Indexes	62-63
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	64
Gold: Statistical Position	61
Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars	64
Housing Starts and Completions	45
Industrial Activity: Motor Vehicle Statistics	51
Index of Industrial Production	48-49
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	50
Labour and Population: Employment Indexes	56
Labour Force Status of the Population	54-55
Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked	57
Population and Immigration	53
National Accounts	46-47
Price Indexes	60
Private and Public Investment	414
Retail Sales	52
United States Economic Statistics	65

16
712

BANK OF CANADA

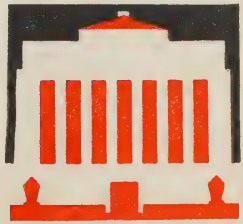
STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1960-1961 appears on the back cover



Notes on Current Statistics	66-67
Bank of Canada	69-70
Chartered Banks	71-78
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	79
Money Market	80
Government Securities	81-93
Quebec Savings Banks	94
Industrial Development Bank	94
Stock Market	95-96
Security Issues and Retirements	97-101
Bonds Outstanding	102
Life Insurance Companies	103
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	104-107
Housing and Mortgage Loans	108
Public Finance: Municipalities	109-110
National Accounts	111-112
Industrial Production	113-114
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	115
Motor Vehicles	116
Retail Sales	117
Population and Immigration	118
Labour	119-122
Price Indexes	123
Public and Private Investment	124
Foreign Exchange, Gold and External Trade	125-132
United States Economic Statistics	133

FEBRUARY 1961



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

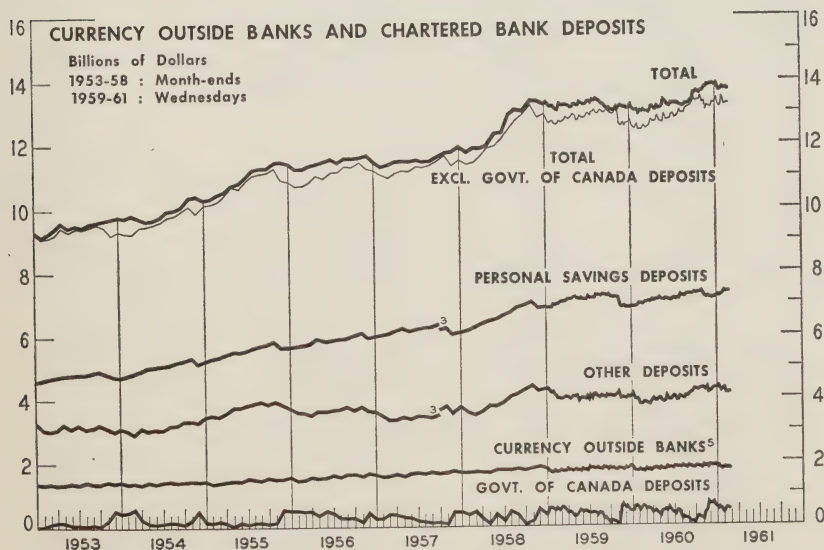
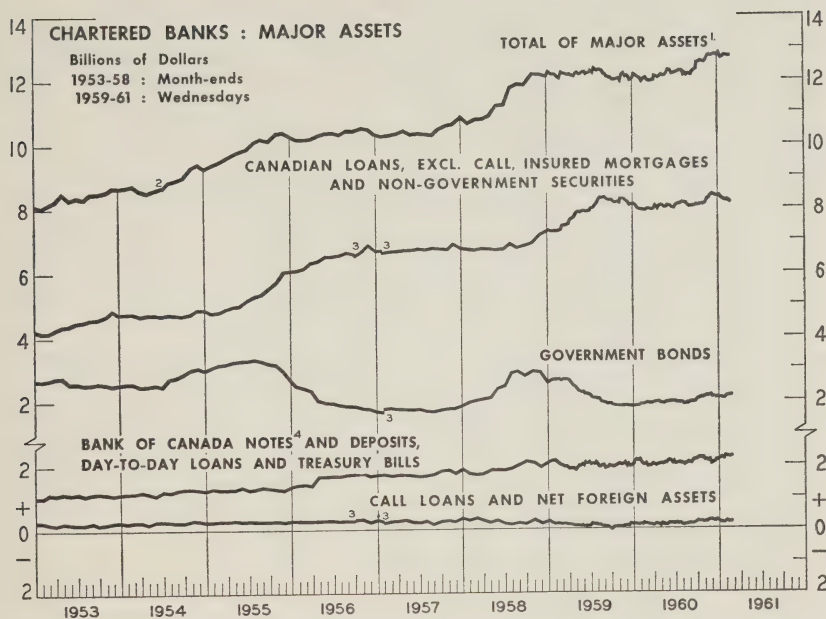
- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits increased by \$42 million in the four weeks ending February 22 to a level of \$13,690 million, which was \$684 million or 5.3 per cent higher than a year earlier. (Page 79).
- Total chartered bank assets rose by \$41 million over the four-week period. Chartered bank holdings of treasury bills rose by \$67 million, Government bonds by \$87 million, and net foreign assets by \$17 million, while their holdings of Bank of Canada notes and deposits declined by \$72 million. Loans, insured mortgages and non-Government securities showed a net decrease of \$62 million. Loans to provincial governments, grain dealers, instalment finance companies and Canada Savings Bond loans declined by \$36 million, \$15 million, \$18 million and \$20 million, respectively. Loans to municipal governments rose by \$31 million, and general loans, which normally decline at this season of the year, rose by \$4 million. (Pages 73 and 74).
- The chartered banks' average cash ratio for February was 8.1 per cent and the liquid asset ratio was 18.2 per cent. (Page 71).
- Total Government direct and guaranteed securities outstanding declined by \$8 million during the four weeks ending February 22. Matured and outstanding market bonds declined by \$2 million and Canada Savings Bonds by \$6 million. The general public's holdings of market bonds (including dealers) increased by \$43 million in the four weeks ending February 22 and their holdings of treasury bills declined by \$26 million. (Pages 81 and 83-84).
- Two new issues totalling \$275 million of short-term Government bonds dated March 15, 1961 were offered on February 28. The new issues consisted of \$175 million of 3½ per cent bonds maturing December 15, 1962 priced at 99.40 per cent to yield 3.86 per cent and \$100 million of 4 per cent bonds maturing May 1, 1964 priced at 98.75 per cent to yield 4.43 per cent. The Bank of Canada agreed to acquire \$100 million of the 1962 maturity (\$25 million for cash and \$75 million in exchange for an equal par value of 3 per cent bonds due May 1, 1961) and the \$100 million of the 1964 maturity (in exchange for \$50 million of treasury bills maturing June 2, 1961 and \$50 million of 3 per cent bonds due December 1, 1961). The remaining \$75 million of the 1962 maturity was offered to investment dealers and banks for cash. The new 4 per cent bonds due May 1, 1964 acquired by the Bank of Canada were an addition to the \$150 million of 4 per cent bonds due May 1, 1964 already outstanding. (Page 85).
- Yields on all but the shortest issues of Government of Canada bonds continued to decline in the four-week period ending February 22 while treasury bill rates rose slightly. In the United States yields on most issues of Government bonds declined during the period and treasury bill rates increased. (Pages 80 and 88-93).
- The rising trend in industrial common stock prices which began in November in both Canada and the United States continued during February. The Dominion Bureau of Statistics index of industrial common stock prices in Canada rose from 287.5 to 298.7 during February while in the United States the Dow-Jones average of industrial common stock prices rose from 648.2 to 662.1 during the month. (Page 95).

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- The annual table showing the amounts of Government of Canada, provincial, municipal, corporation and institutional bonds outstanding by currency of payment appears on page 102.
- In 1960 the outstanding amount of credit extended to consumers by finance companies and retail dealers increased by 6 per cent to a total of \$2,334 million at the end of the year. (Page 107). Instalment finance companies' balances outstanding on consumers' goods increased by 2 per cent and their balances outstanding on retail commercial and industrial goods increased by 10 per cent while the amount of their wholesale paper outstanding rose by 19 per cent. (Pages 104-105).
- The annual tables on estimated current revenue, current expenditure and outstanding debt of Canadian municipalities appear on pages 109 and 110. In 1960, current revenue rose by 6 per cent and current expenditure by 7 per cent. Total outstanding debt increased from \$3,876 million at the end of 1959 to \$4,277 million at the end of 1960, an increase of \$401 million or about 10 per cent. (Page 109).
- Unemployment rose somewhat more than seasonally from November 12, 1960 to January 14, 1961, reaching a level of 693 thousand, or 10.8 per cent of the labour force, which was 146 thousand higher than in January 1960. Over the 12 months ending in January, the civilian labour force rose by 193 thousand while total employment increased by 47 thousand; the number of men with jobs declined by 54 thousand and the number of women with jobs increased by 101 thousand.
- Total labour income in the fourth quarter of 1960, after seasonal adjustment, was 0.6 per cent higher than in the third quarter and 3.0 per cent above the fourth quarter of 1959.
- The consumer price index declined 0.2 per cent in February to 128.9, which compares with a level of 127.2 in the same month in 1960. This decrease was entirely attributable to a seasonal drop in certain food items.
- Preliminary estimates of private and public investment in 1960 and the first estimates of investment intentions for 1961 appear on page 124. These estimates show that over-all outlays amounted to \$8,200 million in 1960, or 2.6 per cent less than the revised estimate of \$8,417 million in 1959. From 1959 to 1960 outlays for housing declined by \$263 million, or by 15 per cent, and more than accounted for the total decline in investment. The figures for 1961 represent intentions recorded in the latter part of 1960 and are, of course, subject to revision in the light of subsequent changes in the business climate. They indicate an increase for 1961 of \$136 million, or 1.7 per cent, which would bring total private and public investment to \$8,336 million. Large increases in capital outlays are indicated for institutional services, government departments, housing, the chemical and petroleum industry and electric power generation while lower investment programmes are indicated for other areas of manufacturing and railways and telephone companies.
- The exchange rate of the United States dollar in Canadian funds declined from 99 1/32 at the end of January to 98 3/4 at the end of February. Canadian official holdings of gold and U.S. dollars rose from \$ U.S. 1,892.5 million to \$ U.S. 1,911.9 million over the same period.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY



1. Total assets enumerated below.

2. Breaks in series reflect discontinuance at June 30, 1954 of adjustment for items in transit applicable to loans.

3. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 4, 14, and 15 on pages 71-72.

4. Actual holdings at dates plotted.

5. Notes and coin.

	ASSETS										
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹					Total 1		Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total					
Millions of Dollars											
As at Dec. 31	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	-	-	-	-
1952	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	-	-
1953											
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-	-
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	-	2.0
1956	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	-	-	-	-
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	-
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	-	2.0
1959	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	-	-	-	-
1960	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	-	-	-	-
End of											
1960—Feb.	285.1	416.1	43.0	414.8	1,330.6	2,204.5	2,489.7	-	-	-	-
Mar.	398.9	416.8	28.7	386.3	1,315.1	2,146.8	2,545.7	-	-	-	-
Apr.	474.7	395.9	62.9	364.3	1,301.3	2,124.4	2,599.1	-	-	-	-
May	456.8	434.5	43.0	490.4	1,169.8	2,137.6	2,594.4	-	-	-	-
June	392.1	449.2	92.8	490.6	1,184.8	2,217.4	2,609.4	-	-	-	-
July	400.7	492.3	92.8	490.7	1,185.1	2,261.0	2,661.7	-	-	-	-
Aug.	381.1	519.2	92.8	490.9	1,186.6	2,289.5	2,670.6	-	-	-	-
Sept.	336.0	518.4	376.9	207.0	1,186.7	2,289.0	2,624.9	-	-	-	-
Oct.	420.8	527.2	372.9	210.6	1,186.7	2,297.3	2,718.2	36.8	-	-	-
Nov.	404.2	514.7	378.8	217.8	1,187.2	2,298.5	2,702.7	4.5	-	-	-
Dec.	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	-	-	-	-
1961—Jan.	338.3	332.5	514.8	214.9	1,183.8	2,246.0	2,584.3	-	-	-	-
Feb.	350.9	288.1	494.6	215.0	1,183.7	2,181.5	2,532.4	-	-	-	-
Average of Wednesdays											
1960—Feb.	235.7	428.4	1,805.2			2,233.6	2,469.3	13.8	-	-	6.8
Mar.	342.7	410.3	1,773.2			2,183.5	2,526.1	0.1	-	-	-
Apr.	459.4	382.0	1,736.6			2,118.6	2,578.1	5.9	-	-	-
May	468.1	432.5	1,706.4			2,138.9	2,607.0	-	-	-	-
June	391.7	437.4	1,761.4			2,198.7	2,590.4	5.3	-	-	2.2
July	398.7	492.6	1,771.6			2,264.3	2,662.9	13.1	-	-	3.5
Aug.	388.0	511.3	1,769.4			2,280.6	2,668.6	-	-	-	2.2
Sept.	365.8	518.8	1,770.5			2,289.3	2,655.1	-	-	-	-
Oct.	381.5	518.9	1,772.9			2,291.8	2,673.4	14.1	-	-	-
Nov.	394.9	521.3	1,772.8			2,294.1	2,689.0	4.2	-	-	2.2
Dec.	408.1	461.0	1,830.6			2,291.6	2,699.7	-	-	-	-
1961—Jan.	385.3	342.2	1,922.2			2,264.3	2,649.7	-	-	-	-
Feb.	350.9	274.2	1,914.3			2,188.5	2,539.4	4.3	-	-	-
As at											
1960—Oct. 19	406.8	513.2	1,775.3			2,288.5	2,695.3	28.9	-	-	-
26	402.7	519.3	1,774.9			2,294.2	2,696.9	17.6	-	-	-
Nov. 2	391.4	519.3	1,770.0			2,289.3	2,680.7	-	-	-	-
9	390.3	519.6	1,768.7			2,288.2	2,678.6	-	-	-	-
16	393.7	528.7	1,770.0			2,298.7	2,692.3	13.5	-	-	-
23	394.9	524.2	1,771.7			2,295.8	2,690.8	2.8	-	-	11.0
30	404.2	514.7	1,783.8			2,298.5	2,702.7	4.5	-	-	-
Dec. 7	413.1	567.5	1,727.8			2,295.3	2,708.4	-	-	-	-
14	410.9	568.8	1,727.9			2,296.7	2,707.6	-	-	-	-
21	405.7	352.5	1,934.7			2,287.2	2,692.9	-	-	-	-
28	402.6	355.3	1,931.9			2,287.2	2,689.8	-	-	-	-
1961—Jan. 4	404.4	356.9	1,928.6			2,285.4	2,689.8	-	-	-	-
11	395.2	345.9	1,927.7			2,273.6	2,668.8	-	-	-	-
18	380.9	333.1	1,916.4			2,249.4	2,630.4	-	-	-	-
25	360.8	332.9	1,916.0			2,248.9	2,609.7	-	-	-	-
Feb. 1	343.3	272.1	1,930.8			2,202.9	2,546.2	-	-	-	-
8	348.0	270.7	1,928.6			2,199.3	2,547.2	-	-	-	-
15	358.3	268.0	1,901.6			2,169.6	2,527.9	-	-	-	-
22	354.1	286.0	1,896.1			2,182.1	2,536.2	17.1	-	-	-
Mar. 1	358.3	329.7	1,893.9			2,223.6	2,581.9	9.8	-	-	-

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "F

ADA

Y SERIES*

		LIABILITIES									
All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts		
		Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other				
		Chartered Banks	Others								
4										5	
Millions of Dollars											
39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	As at Dec. 31	
63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1952	
76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954	
100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955	
28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956	
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957	
148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958	
204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1959	
186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	1960	
109.9	2,735.1	278.2	1,627.7	1,905.9	40.3	612.9	27.1	41.6	107.3	End of Feb.—1960	
88.5	2,763.1	275.2	1,645.2	1,920.4	52.5	619.9	23.7	34.9	111.7	Mar.	
184.8	2,929.3	266.4	1,705.4	1,961.8	32.5	649.0	23.8	49.0	213.2	Apr.	
92.0	2,836.8	327.8	1,652.9	1,980.7	30.0	620.1	29.5	53.4	123.1	May	
190.5	2,940.2	234.1	1,757.9	1,992.0	45.3	596.5	29.4	43.5	233.4	June	
235.1	3,036.1	283.9	1,744.3	2,028.2	41.4	611.9	24.4	42.7	287.4	July	
100.1	2,910.4	333.8	1,681.3	2,015.1	40.1	647.7	26.8	42.0	138.8	Aug.	
207.6	2,973.2	253.8	1,752.4	2,006.2	45.1	584.1	30.9	42.7	264.2	Sept.	
144.8	3,016.6	313.6	1,700.3	2,013.9	40.3	691.4	29.4	44.4	197.2	Oct.	
109.0	2,954.2	323.4	1,696.8	2,020.2	39.0	633.0	28.2	43.2	190.6	Nov.	
186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	Dec.	
105.6	2,850.1	321.0	1,640.7	1,961.7	42.0	654.8	28.9	59.6	103.2	Jan.—1961	
118.2	2,818.3	*	*	1,954.7	20.2	632.0	27.2	66.8	117.4	Feb.	
108.0	2,727.7	349.4	1,564.2	1,913.6	45.4	594.2	28.3	50.3	95.8	Average of Wednesdays Feb.—1960	
69.4	2,736.2	331.2	1,589.2	1,920.5	32.7	617.2	25.9	46.8	93.2	Mar.	
94.8	2,816.3	355.5	1,605.9	1,961.3	34.8	633.0	22.3	48.1	116.8	Apr.	
87.1	2,829.9	367.3	1,607.4	1,974.8	39.4	635.7	25.1	39.5	115.5	May	
106.8	2,842.0	349.2	1,634.3	1,983.5	39.8	605.4	30.2	46.2	136.8	June	
89.5	2,902.5	373.2	1,651.4	2,024.6	38.6	623.1	27.3	50.0	139.0	July	
91.1	2,905.2	364.7	1,660.7	2,025.5	40.1	634.0	27.8	46.2	131.7	Aug.	
68.0	2,860.1	376.1	1,646.2	2,022.4	32.9	605.5	26.4	39.4	133.5	Sept.	
82.3	2,894.9	375.1	1,651.4	2,026.5	32.1	609.1	28.8	40.9	157.4	Oct.	
116.6	2,950.2	358.7	1,666.9	2,025.6	38.2	627.9	28.8	43.4	186.4	Nov.	
77.3	2,927.4	384.1†	1,675.2†	2,059.3	35.6	650.4	34.8	50.6	96.6	Dec.	
82.8	2,905.9	398.1	1,613.0	2,011.1	45.6	665.2	31.3	73.7	79.0	Jan.—1961	
119.7	2,823.9	350.1	1,609.1	1,959.2	64.5	616.0	29.2	64.4	90.6	Feb.	
97.7	2,928.0	382.9	1,648.4	2,031.4	19.8	645.5	31.5	36.8	163.0	As at 19 Oct.—1960	
65.3	2,906.9	396.0	1,620.3	2,016.3	39.4	624.5	28.4	46.5	151.7	26	
98.6	2,931.4	330.8	1,691.3	2,022.1	39.9	613.0	28.4	53.4	174.5	2 Nov.	
101.9	2,919.5	381.5	1,655.6	2,037.0	39.3	601.7	27.2	40.4	173.9	9	
179.6	3,006.5	362.9	1,667.3	2,030.2	39.8	634.9	31.2	35.6	234.7	16	
94.1	2,939.3	395.1	1,623.5	2,018.6	33.1	656.7	28.7	44.2	158.0	23	
109.0	2,954.2	323.4	1,696.8	2,020.2	39.0	633.0	28.2	43.2	190.6	30	
79.7	2,933.8	366.6†	1,675.6†	2,042.3	39.7	640.5	36.1	46.6	128.7	7 Dec.	
74.6	2,918.8	378.7†	1,671.4†	2,050.1	41.7	652.4	30.1	37.4	107.0	14	
85.4	2,936.7	383.2†	1,687.8†	2,071.0	32.6	658.6	30.8	57.5	86.3	21	
69.6	2,920.1	407.7	1,666.1	2,073.8	28.5	650.1	42.1	61.0	64.5	28	
94.7	2,958.0	392.5	1,662.8	2,055.3	39.1	664.7	34.8	73.7	90.4	4 Jan.—1961	
69.7	2,912.1	411.4	1,614.4	2,025.8	49.6	664.9	30.0	73.9	67.9	11	
93.1	2,897.7	395.3	1,600.2	1,995.5	45.7	664.2	31.0	74.5	86.7	18	
73.8	2,855.8	393.4	1,574.5	1,967.9	47.8	667.3	29.4	72.6	70.8	25	
217.7	2,927.0	320.1	1,641.7	1,961.9	135.5	625.1	35.6	62.8	106.1	1 Feb.	
72.7	2,788.1	363.8	1,600.9	1,964.7	39.5	611.3	28.0	67.9	76.7	8	
108.8	2,799.5	345.4	1,614.6	1,960.0	42.4	609.4	27.6	62.3	97.8	15	
79.8	2,780.9	370.9	1,579.2	1,950.2	40.5	618.4	25.5	64.7	81.7	22	
90.7	2,840.6	*	*	1,958.7	19.7	643.2	27.8	66.9	124.2	1 Mar.	

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

4. Bank premises and all other assets.

5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

* Not available.

† Revised.

FEBRUARY 1959", PAGES 4-15 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS★									
	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total						
	Millions of Dollars								
Daily Averages									
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	†	†	†	†
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	†	†	†	†
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2
1959	648	351	999	12,187	8.2	64	939	2,002	16.4
1960	625	360	985	12,052	8.2	111	985	2,081	17.3
1959—Dec.	628	362	990	11,994	8.2	72	945	2,007	16.7
1960—Jan.	654	347	1,001	12,073	8.3	64	1,037	2,102	17.4
Feb.	595	386	981	11,985	8.2	99	1,004	2,084	17.4
Mar.	614	354	967	11,867	8.2	82	963	2,013	17.0
Apr.	629	333	962	11,847	8.1	97	934	1,993	16.8
May	634	341	975	11,910	8.2	104	972	2,051	17.2
June	604	368	971	11,957	8.1	136	998	2,105	17.6
July	624	354	978	12,094	8.1	112	950	2,040	16.9
Aug.	641	359	1,000	12,117	8.3	96	945	2,042	16.8
Sept.	609	372	981	11,983	8.2	124	1,016	2,121	17.7
Oct.	619	365	984	12,033	8.2	165	1,047	2,197	18.3
Nov.	628	371	999	12,303	8.1	123	1,004	2,126	17.3
Dec.	651	368	1,019	12,452	8.2	125	951	2,095	16.8
1961—Jan.	665	364	1,029	12,612	8.2	128	1,034	2,191	17.4
Feb.*	615	402	1,016	12,556	8.1	139	1,129	2,284	18.2

As at Dec. 31
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
End of
1960—Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
1961—Jan.
Feb. 22

As at Dec. 31

1952

1953

1954

1955

1956

1957

1958

1959

1960

End of

1960—Feb.

Mar.

Apr.

May

June

July

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

1961—Jan.

Feb. 22*

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets	Loans ⁸ In Canadian Currency						
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short ⁸		Prov. incial ⁹	Municipal ⁹	Grain Dealers ^{7, 10}	C.S.B. ^{7, 11}	In Co
								To Stock-Brokers ⁷	To Others					
Millions of Dollars														
As at Dec. 31														
1952	899	—	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257	146	
1953	888	—	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁴	89	68 ¹⁴	95	177	372	169	
1957	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	
1959	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188	
1960	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463	186	
End of														
1960—Feb.	891	96	985	689	1,243	1,932	6	70	62	15	259	426	147	
Mar.	895	88	968	658	1,270	1,928	1	61	41	17	285	409	127	
Apr.	905	89	937	599	1,330	1,930	6	69	50	11	292	406	107	
May	948	141	1,010	599	1,342	1,941	3	64	54	23	248	387	88	
June	831	157	959	569	1,399	1,969	24	70	75	19	204	381	70	
July	896	114	932	535	1,406	1,941	15	63	54	30	190	434	54	
Aug.	981	109	977	516	1,415	1,931	19	56	50	22	195	421	36	
Sept.	838	166	1,076	540	1,443	1,983	24	54	47	29	217	428	22	
Oct.	1,005	161	1,015	641	1,471	2,112	110	67	62	61	208	463	6	
Nov.	956	115	957	651	1,490	2,140	103	57	74	96	205	445	205	
Dec.	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463	186	
1961—Jan.	976	143	1,093	644	1,423	2,067	61	66	38	105	238	439	167	
Feb. 22*	989	106	1,143 ¹⁶	**	**	2,142	90	51	51	71	259	424	147	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

† Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 32, *Statistical Summary October, 1957* for average of Wednesdays data for earlier months.

- Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
- Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
- The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holding of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceed market value". See also footnote 1 on page 73.

5. Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

7. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.

8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL"

ANKS

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits						Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
Millions of Dollars										
214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	As at Dec. 31
166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957
136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	1958
119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004	14,263	1959
										1960
154	7,005	550	124	3,735	12,120	219	53	926	13,318	End of
161	7,068	545	115	3,679	11,929	232	63	933	13,158	Feb.—1960
168	7,140	535	132	3,777	12,062	242	71	951	13,325	Mar.
160	7,099	524	136	3,895	12,259	220	69	952	13,500	Apr.
146	7,141	539	133	3,935	12,249	214	73	974	13,509	May
154	7,191	542	138	3,859	12,166	244	77	975	13,463	June
121	7,229	540	134	3,890	12,067	259	76	978	13,379	July
151	7,310	566	150	4,061	12,279	291	82	982	13,633	Aug.
124	7,425	581	218	4,246	12,778	292	105	998	14,173	Sept.
109	7,173	571	155	4,064	12,699	278	88	1,003	14,068	Oct.
119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004	14,263	Nov.
										Dec.
125	7,319	635	136	3,931	12,559	263	85	1,008	13,915	Jan.—1961
**	7,329	**	**	**	12,407	**	**	**	**	22* Feb.

		Ins. Res. Mtges.	Other Canadian Securities ⁵				Total Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
			Prov- incial 4, 9, 12	Mun- icipal 9	Corpo- rate	Total						
Total Loans												
Millions of Dollars												
1	3,520	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	As at Dec. 31
0	4,107	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
3	4,096	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
0	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
8	5,363 ¹⁴	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
3	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1957 ¹⁵
1	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1958
1	6,142	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	1959
2	6,534	971	324	208	473	1,005	12,800	884	257	321	14,263	1960
9	6,040	978	354	200	506	1,060	11,988	820	219	292	13,318	End of
4	6,059	981	350	201	506	1,057	11,977	656	232	292	13,158	Feb. —1960
5	6,113	983	350	196	501	1,047	12,011	780	242	293	13,325	Mar.
4	6,110	983	351	199	506	1,055	12,190	792	220	298	13,500	Apr.
7	6,162	984	349	199	501	1,049	12,134	860	214	302	13,509	May
3	6,238	983	344	204	490	1,037	12,157	752	244	309	13,463	June
4	6,140	981	328	202	485	1,015	12,154	651	259	315	13,379	July
2	6,138	979	326	202	485	1,013	12,218	809	291	316	13,633	Aug.
5	6,257	978	323	207	485	1,015	12,653	912	292	316	14,173	Sept.
4	6,489	972	321	212	480	1,013	12,746	724	278	320	14,068	Oct.
2	6,534	971	324	208	473	1,005	12,800	884	257	321	14,263	Nov.
												Dec.
2	6,335	968	324	207	467	999	12,641	681	263	329	13,915	Jan. —1961
1	6,302	965	323	205	466	995	12,733	438	**	**	**	22* Feb.

12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

14. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

16. Treasury bills at par value.

** Not available. * Preliminary.

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currency							
						Call & Short ⁴		Provinc- ial ⁵	Municip- al ⁵	Grain Dealers ⁶	C.S.B. ⁷	Instal'm't Finance Cos. ⁸	General Loans ⁹
						To Stock- Brokers	To Others						
Millions of Dollars													
Av. of Wednesdays													
1959—Feb.	968	77	1,006	2,628	65	54	40	53	227	337	138	331	4,216
Mar.	970	66	921	2,642	39	55	49	39	261	348	118	350	4,342
Apr.	982	40	867	2,505	3	56	41	30	290	373	99	358	4,499
May	1,026	51	894	2,297	-35	68	44	42	286	392	81	384	4,650
June	1,018	35	1,002	2,202	-36	71	36	39	266	365	65	310	4,821
July	983	62	1,001	2,093	12	62	41	31	221	400	50	346	4,941
Aug.	1,033	26	912	2,005	-37	66	41	27	212	454	38	383	5,087
Sept.	993	33	913	1,914	-100	64	38	34	259	454	25	388	5,058
Oct.	1,006	87	887	1,858	-83	65	36	55	254	454	10	384	4,972
Nov.	1,005	77	950	1,841	-65	65	35	54	230	444	123	390	4,911
Dec.	977	63	947	1,836	-26	71	59	48	232	429	195	390	4,810
1960—Jan.	1,047	54	1,039	1,835	1	70	54	26	239	432	175	393	4,710
Feb.	944	92	1,009	1,890	3	71	69	16	247	430	154	392	4,663
Mar.	948	73	969	1,922	4	64	48	20	268	413	135	399	4,691
Apr.	988	93	933	1,943	-10	66	64	13	298	407	115	401	4,742
May	1,003	98	969	1,933	-5	65	57	15	271	390	96	389	4,830
June	955	139	1,000	1,957	4	70	68	22	218	385	77	384	4,909
July	996	106	951	1,943	-2	63	64	28	191	421	60	366	5,021
Aug.	999	93	952	1,917	-3	60	55	26	193	427	45	358	5,033
Sept.	982	114	1,021	1,959	35	53	42	29	205	421	27	328	5,029
Oct.	984	164	1,053	2,073	72	57	71	48	208	462	12	334	5,032
Nov.	987	126	1,006	2,129	93	58	66	83	194	449	136	337	5,044
Dec.	1,034†	119	955	2,097	88	54	74	128	208	441	193	343	5,066
1961—Jan.	1,063†	117	1,029	2,068	67	50	63	114	223	446	174†	342	5,001
Feb.	966	136	1,125	2,124	85	55	58	77	246	432	154	318	4,997
As at													
1960—July 20	1,010	110	942	1,944	4	62	66	26	187	427	58	361	5,026
27	1,003	89	946	1,940	-8	62	54	26	192	434	54	364	5,051
Aug. 3	956	112	933	1,907	-22	61	61	30	193	435	51	365	5,042
10	1,012	87	926	1,909	-6	62	52	39	195	432	47	362	5,052
17	1,008	81	947	1,918	-11	61	57	21	190	427	44	361	5,029
24	1,036	77	971	1,919	3	58	56	17	194	421	40	349	5,036
31	981	109	983	1,931	19	56	50	22	195	421	36	355	5,004
Sept. 7	965	112	978	1,946	25	57	47	24	196	418	33	335	5,025
14	995	126	987	1,957	27	53	41	28	203	415	29	333	5,023
21	998	111	1,039	1,960	35	51	36	34	207	425	26	326	5,032
28	967	108	1,080	1,973	52	52	45	28	213	426	22	318	5,035
Oct. 5	912	196	1,082	2,041	75	60	85	34	208	456	18	323	5,049
12	975	170	1,061	2,064	75	57	69	45	207	464	14	335	5,021
19	1,028	140	1,042	2,087	87	56	65	56	209	466	10	337	5,019
26	1,020	149	1,026	2,099	52	54	64	60	209	463	6	340	5,040
Nov. 2	944	165	1,035	2,118	84	56	61	62	197	460	22	346	5,036
9	983	124	1,041	2,126	81	57	60	85	189	448	52	332	5,052
16	998	106	1,012	2,133	99	61	69	84	187	450	197	331	5,016
23	1,052	117	983	2,130	97	58	69	86	193	443	201	333	5,050
30	956	115	961	2,140	103	57	74	96	205	445	205	341	5,064
Dec. 7	1,007†	99	954	2,110	88	53	69	124	204	433	200	333	5,110
14	1,031†	122	942	2,104	91	53	72	134	209	432	195	348	5,081
21	1,042†	137	960	2,080	92	55	82	126	208	443	191	341	5,054
28	1,058	117	966	2,093	83	54	75	130	212	457	186	350	5,018
1961—Jan. 4	1,057	159	984	2,080	65	51	72	121	221	457	181	360	5,043†
11	1,076	109	1,023	2,077	65	51	65	122	222	446	177†	348	4,992†
18	1,059	98	1,032	2,061	66	52	61	105	224	443	172†	336	4,980
25	1,061	104	1,076	2,055	73	47	56	107	228	439	167†	326	4,987†
Feb. 1	945	182	1,100	2,105	82	56	74	77	236	446	162	323	4,990
8	975	126	1,133	2,113	79	56	51	81	239	430	157	321	5,012
15	955	132	1,125	2,135	86	56	55	79	248	427	152	320	4,996
22	989	106	1,143	2,142	90	51	51	71	259	424	147	308	4,991

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 71.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here

shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foreign Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 71 and 72, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FIN"

BANKS

SERIES★★

Other Canadian Securities				Total of Fore- going Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays
Pro- vincial 2,5,8	Mun- icipal 5	Cor- porate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
Millions of Dollars										
420	198	545	1,164	12,113	623	6,946	495	4,647	12,089	Feb. — 1959
418	210	537	1,165	12,184	645	7,032	511	4,642	12,186	Mar.
414	214	535	1,163	12,135	753	7,113	359	4,752	12,225	Apr.
403	212	539	1,154	12,174	778	7,133	391	4,765	12,289	May
399	209	541	1,148	12,195	702	7,131	416	4,695	12,242	June
398	209	539	1,146	12,262	774	7,154	382	4,818	12,354	July
395	210	543	1,148	12,291	582	7,214	354	4,612	12,180	Aug.
375	212	532	1,118	12,106	660	7,227	157	4,694	12,078	Sept.
363	211	524	1,098	12,017	637	7,174	103	4,696	11,974	Oct.
348	209	527	1,084	12,092	641	6,986	353	4,694	12,034	Nov.
347	206	517	1,070	12,059	715	6,849	510	4,716	12,075	Dec.
351	203	510	1,064	12,105	527	6,870	543	4,529	11,941	Jan. — 1960
353	200	506	1,059	12,016	539	6,955	528	4,366	11,849	Feb.
351	198	504	1,053	11,987	544	7,011	460	4,370	11,842	Mar.
351	194	501	1,045	12,076	557	7,066	385	4,484	11,935	Apr.
351	195	499	1,046	12,137	600	7,086	406	4,510	12,002	May
350	196	501	1,047	12,217	600	7,085	429	4,575	12,088	June
344	201	497	1,041	12,230	627	7,115	397	4,596	12,107	July
332	202	484	1,018	12,152	603	7,203	193	4,603	12,000	Aug.
326	200	485	1,011	12,233	540	7,241	87	4,708	12,037	Sept.
324	201	481	1,005	12,552	562	7,303	229	4,332	12,364	Oct.
321	204	473	998	12,678	593	7,218	454	4,829	12,501	Nov.
320	212	476	1,007	12,779†	591†	7,145	612	4,846†	12,603	Dec.
324	207	467	998	12,727†	520†	7,207	491	4,786	12,485	Jan. — 1961
324	206	467	997	12,736	482	7,330	457	4,667	12,453	Feb.
346	201	496	1,043	12,247	668	7,116	440	4,600	12,156	As at
342	204	495	1,041	12,230	546	7,121	353	4,557	12,030	20 July — 1960
338	203	485	1,026	12,130	682	7,216	171	4,671	12,057	3 Aug.
333	203	483	1,020	12,169	507	7,192	236	4,482	11,910	10
332	203	484	1,018	12,131	645	7,194	199	4,628	12,021	17
328	201	483	1,011	12,170	528	7,186	205	4,552	11,943	24
328	202	485	1,015	12,159	651	7,229	154	4,685	12,067	31
327	198	485	1,011	12,149	569	7,242	94	4,645	11,981	7 Sept.
326	200	485	1,011	12,206	523	7,236	98	4,659	11,992	14
324	201	483	1,008	12,267	579	7,242	111	4,756	12,109	21
326	202	486	1,013	12,312	490	7,243	48	4,774	12,064	28
324	201	482	1,006	12,522	585	7,305	195	4,857	12,357	5 Oct.
325	200	481	1,007	12,541	618	7,293	267	4,848	12,409	12
323	200	480	1,003	12,582	549	7,303	250	4,827	12,381	19
323	202	480	1,005	12,562	497	7,309	204	4,798	12,311	26
321	200	471	992	12,551	625	7,351	136	4,924	12,410	2 Nov.
321	201	471	993	12,596	455	7,253	346	4,685	12,285	9
321	204	470	995	12,711	566	7,177	450	4,884	12,511	16
320	204	472	997	12,781	597	7,136	711	4,753	12,601	23
321	212	480	1,013	12,751	724	7,173	627	4,899	12,699	30
317	213	478	1,008	12,763†	542†	7,156	649	4,733†	12,538†	7 Dec.
318	212	477	1,007	12,789†	517†	7,126	675	4,741†	12,542†	14
323	211	474	1,007	12,788†	662†	7,143	575	4,969†	12,686†	21
323	211	474	1,007	12,773	642	7,155	548	4,941	12,644	28
323	207	468	998	12,818	678	7,210	469	5,056	12,735	4 Jan. — 1961
324	208	465	997	12,738	460	7,190	527	4,720	12,437	11
325	208	468	1,001	12,659†	511†	7,213	488	4,706	12,407	18
324	206	468	998	12,692†	430†	7,216	480	4,663	12,360	25
325	206	466	997	12,742	510	7,337	348	4,802	12,487	1 Feb.
325	205	468	998	12,738	424	7,324	512	4,560	12,396	8
324	206	468	997	12,731	557	7,329	500	4,694	12,523	15
323	205	466	995	12,733	438	7,329	467	4,611	12,407	22

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 71.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Securities purchased from direct issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

6. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

7. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue

8. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

† Revised.

CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY

	BUSINESS LOANS				PERSONAL LOANS			LOANS TO FARMERS		LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS 4	TOTAL GENERAL LOANS
	Under authorized limits of:			Total	Against Market-able Securities ³	Home Improvement Loans	All Other	Farm Improvement Loans	All Other		
	\$5,000,000 or more 2	\$1,000,000-\$4,999,999 2	Less than \$1,000,000 2								
	Millions of Dollars										
Month-End 1955—Dec.	412	444	1,558	2,415	337	24	441	133	233	72	3,654
1956—Jan.				2,480	346	25	441	129	221	73	3,713
Feb.				2,561	351	25	442	126	211	72	3,788
Mar.	501	498	1,734	2,688	354	26	443	124	208	76	3,918
Apr.				2,733	362	28	451	125	212	79	3,990
May				2,812	358	29	454	127	213	79	4,073
June	477	559	1,814	2,849	357	31	455	126	212	79	4,109
July				2,900	356	33	452	128	211	81	4,160
Aug.				2,915	350	35	450	136	218	81	4,184
Sept.	527	574	1,773	2,874	343	36	444	139	228	83	4,147
Oct.				2,919	355	37	441	138	243	85	4,218
Nov.				2,896	343	37	436	134	238	86	4,169
Dec.	564	580	1,621	2,765	313	38	435	130	227	90	3,998
1957—Jan. 5				2,789	311	39	417	126	208	82	3,971
Feb.				2,857	309	39	416	123	194	81	4,019
Mar.	663	613	1,643	2,919	290	39	416	121	188	83	4,056
Apr.				2,965	289	40	419	124	197	84	4,117
May				2,994	282	40	425	127	199	84	4,152
June	680	634	1,718	3,032	293	41	428	128	201	91	4,213
July				3,058	294	43	432	130	200	93	4,249
Aug.				3,064	290	44	435	135	206	93	4,267
Sept.	708	639	1,712	3,059	282	46	420	136	221	104	4,267
Oct.				3,081	277	47	419	135	231	105	4,294
Nov.				3,029	265	47	418	131	223	105	4,218
Dec.	668	604	1,601	2,874	257	48	421	125	224	115	4,063
1958—Jan.				2,856	258	48	420	121	211	115	4,029
Feb.				2,847	265	48	429	119	191	117	4,016
Mar.	626	599	1,628	2,853	276	48	430	118	181	117	4,023
Apr.				2,859	284	49	450	123	188	117	4,069
May				2,862	286	50	471	127	202	117	4,114
June	594	573	1,712	2,878	284	51	474	130	203	114	4,134
July				2,906	281	52	491	134	198	115	4,176
Aug.				2,788	275	52	498	140	208	116	4,077
Sept.	481	563	1,716	2,759	287	53	499	137	227	125	4,086
Oct.				2,771	297	54	518	137	237	128	4,142
Nov.				2,741	295	56	533	136	235	130	4,125
Dec.	483	536	1,713	2,732	287	58	553	139	228	140	4,138
1959—Jan.	468	529	1,759	2,756	283	59	567	137	212	141	4,154
Feb.	469	529	1,807	2,805	289	59	582	135	200	145	4,216
Mar.	473	541	1,852	2,865	297	60	609	137	191	153	4,312
Apr.	527	568	1,948	3,043	296	61	644	143	197	158	4,543
May	526	594	2,031	3,151	288	62	675	149	200	158	4,682
June	526	628	2,051	3,205	303	62	715	153	206	161	4,807
July	587	676	2,117	3,380	309	63	749	161	213	158	5,033
Aug.	593	679	2,093	3,365	301	64	764	170	217	160	5,040
Sept.	553	698	2,038	3,288	313	64	757	171	241	158	4,992
Oct.	540	714	2,015	3,269	305	62	745	168	242	164	4,954
Nov.	555	678	1,951	3,184	305	61	726	164	243	164	4,847
Dec.	521	650	1,913	3,083	282	60	719	160	229	168	4,701
1960—Jan.	517	649	1,927	3,093	282	59	703	158	211	168	4,674
Feb.	493	664	1,944	3,101	285	58	698	157	194	167	4,659
Mar.	446	670	2,034	3,150	284	55	710	155	193	167	4,714
Apr.	437	681	2,054	3,171	291	56	731	156	205	165	4,775
May	420	708	2,081	3,208	292	55	762	158	212	167	4,854
June	419	700	2,147	3,267	290	56	789	167	219	168	4,957
July	426	728	2,178	3,332	287	56	798	169	227	174	5,043
Aug.	401	708	2,149	3,259	284	56	811	172	249	173	5,004
Sept.	408	698	2,139	3,245	284	55	826	183	251	178	5,022
Oct.	408	704	2,120	3,232	278	55	840	182	264	184	5,035
Nov.	446	707	2,103	3,256	283	56	843	182	259	186	5,064
Dec.	482	689	2,049	3,220	286	56	857	178	242	194	5,032
1961—Jan.	442	685	2,047*	3,174*	284*	56	861*	177	217*	193*	4,962*

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Partly estimated. Certain foreign currency loans have been excluded from the general loans series since September 1956. (See note 14, page 72). For purposes of continuity in this table and in the table on page 14, estimates of these loans have been excluded from the figures for dates prior to September 1956. The figures shown in these two tables for these dates are therefore not comparable with those published elsewhere in this Summary.

2. These series are not available monthly prior to December 1958.

3. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

4. Religious, educational health and welfare institutions.

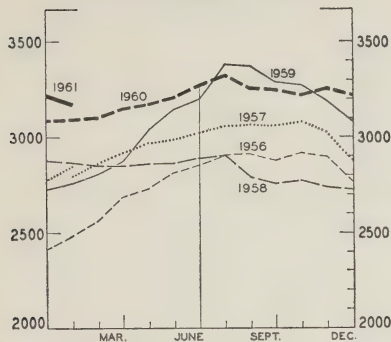
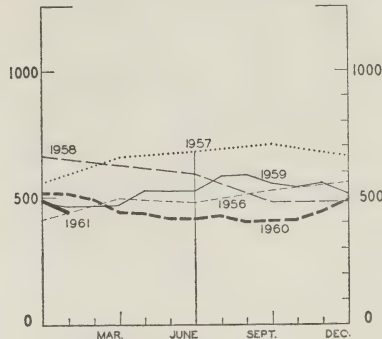
5. The continuity of the series is affected by a revision in the allocation of reserves (see note 15, page 72).

* Preliminary.

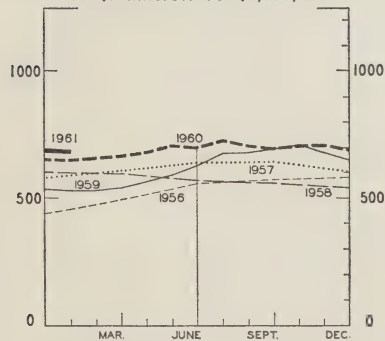
IFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS¹

Millions of Dollars — End of Month

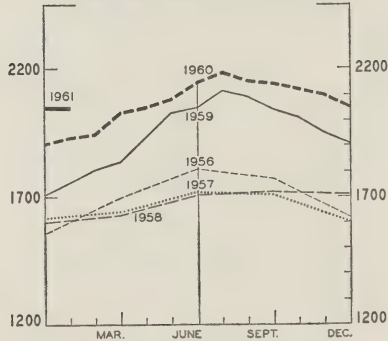
TOTAL BUSINESS LOANS

BUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF \$5 MILLION OR MORE¹

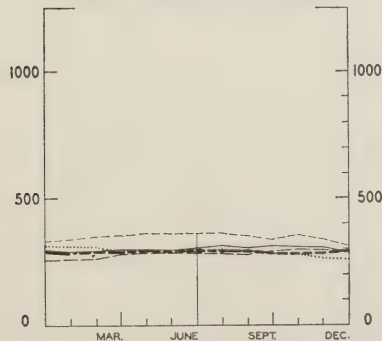
1. Quarterly 1956-58

BUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF \$1 MILLION TO \$4,999,999¹

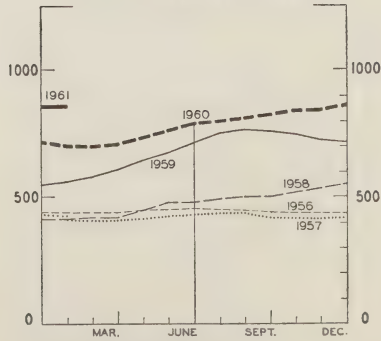
1. Quarterly 1956-58

BUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF LESS THAN \$1 MILLION¹

1. Quarterly 1956-58

PERSONAL LOANS AGAINST MARKETABLE SECURITIES¹

1. Fully secured by Marketable stocks and bonds, excl. C.S.B. Loans.

ALL OTHER PERSONAL LOANS¹

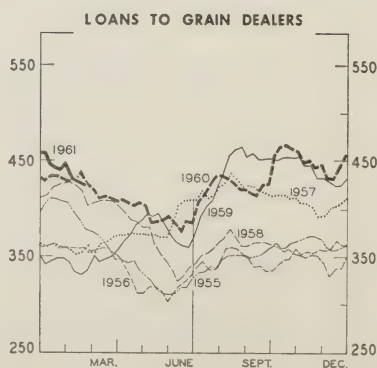
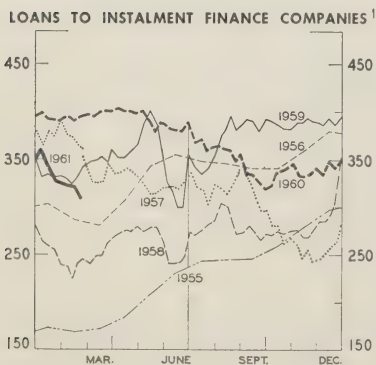
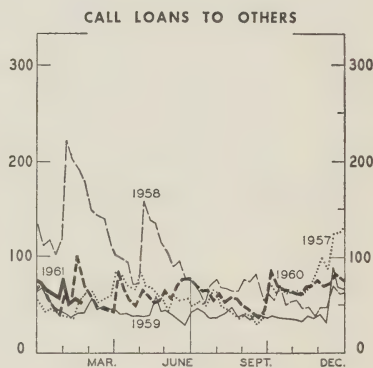
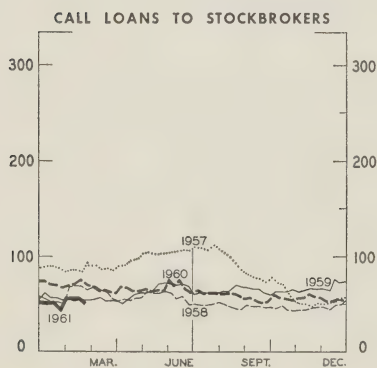
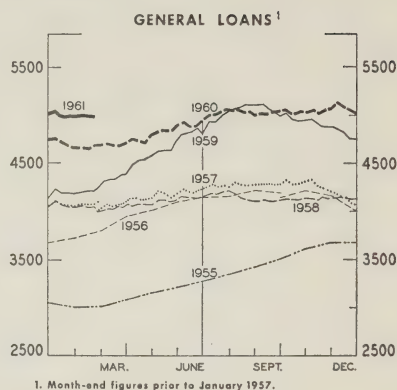
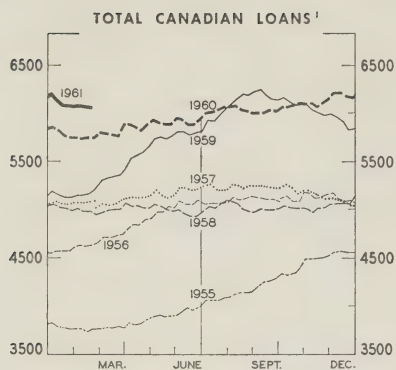
1. Excluding Home Improvement Loans.

Last month plotted Jan. 1961.

CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

Millions of Dollars — Wednesdays



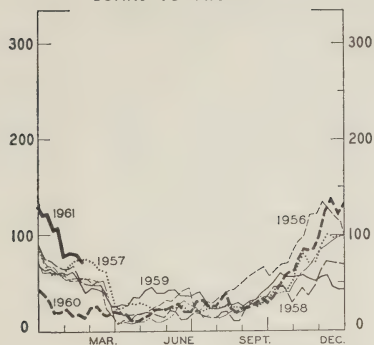
Last weekly data plotted Feb. 22, 1961.

CHARTERED BANKS

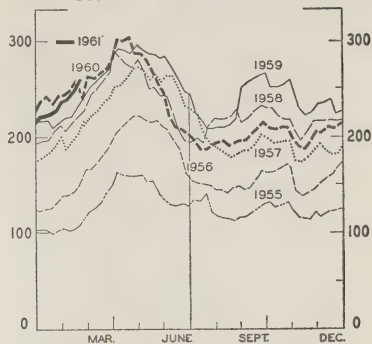
SELECTED ASSETS

Millions of Dollars — Wednesdays

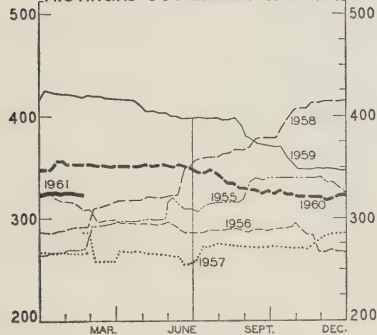
LOANS TO PROVINCES



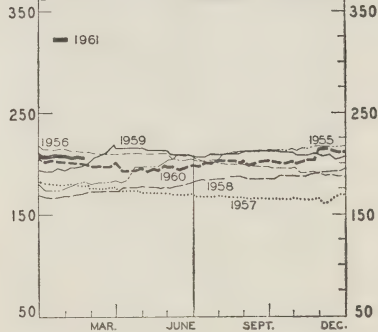
LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES



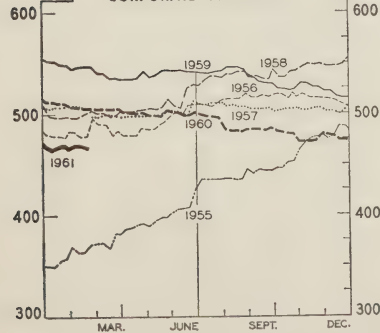
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES



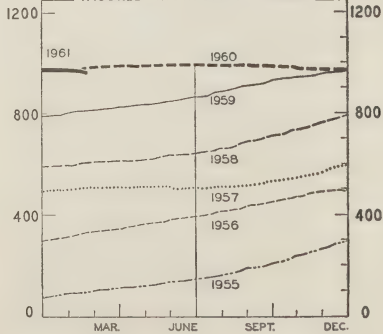
MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES



CORPORATE SECURITIES



INSURED MORTGAGE LOANS



Last weekly data plotted Feb. 22, 1961.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	9,307	9,258	4,658
1952	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1953	1,362	96	1,458	5,213	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1954	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1955	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1956	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 2	423	3,725 2	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 2
1957	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1958	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1959	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
End of										
1960—Jan.	1,653	125	1,778	6,952	519	3,826	11,297	13,075	12,556	5,604
Feb.	1,628	126	1,753	7,005	552	3,743	11,300	13,054	12,501	5,496
Mar.	1,645	127	1,772	7,068	361	3,844	11,273	13,045	12,684	5,616
Apr.	1,705	131	1,836	7,140	309	3,833	11,282	13,118	12,809	5,669
May	1,653	133	1,786	7,099	445	3,922	11,467	13,253	12,807	5,708
June	1,758	137	1,894	7,141	355	3,893	11,388	13,283	12,928	5,787
July	1,744	138	1,882	7,191	283	3,940	11,414	13,296	13,013	5,822
Aug.	1,681	137	1,819	7,229	154	4,034	11,416	13,235	13,081	5,853
Sept.	1,752	140	1,892	7,310	40	4,120	11,470	13,362	13,322	6,012
Oct.	1,700	142	1,842	7,425	183	4,258	11,866	13,708	13,525	6,100
Nov.	1,697	142	1,839	7,173	627	4,175	11,975	13,814	13,188	6,015
Dec.	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
1961—Jan.	1,641	142	1,782	7,319	413	4,146	11,878	13,660	13,247	5,928
Av. of Wed.										
1960—Jan.	1,571	128	1,699	6,870	543	4,002	11,414	13,113	12,571	5,701
Feb.	1,564	125	1,690	6,955	528	3,827	11,310	13,000	12,472	5,517
Mar.	1,589	126	1,715	7,011	460	3,826	11,297	13,012	12,552	5,541
Apr.	1,606	127	1,732	7,066	385	3,927	11,378	13,110	12,725	5,660
May	1,607	131	1,738	7,086	406	3,910	11,402	13,140	12,734	5,648
June	1,634	133	1,767	7,085	429	3,974	11,488	13,255	12,826	5,742
July	1,651	137	1,788	7,115	397	3,969	11,481	13,269	12,872	5,757
Aug.	1,661	138	1,798	7,203	193	4,001	11,397	13,195	13,002	5,799
Sept.	1,646	137	1,784	7,241	87	4,168	11,496	13,280	13,193	5,952
Oct.	1,651	140	1,791	7,303	229	4,270	11,802	13,594	13,364	6,062
Nov.	1,667	142	1,809	7,218	454	4,236	11,908	13,717	13,263	6,045
Dec.	1,675†	142	1,818†	7,145	612	4,255†	12,012†	13,829	13,218	6,073
1961—Jan.	1,613	144	1,757	7,207	491	4,266	11,965†	13,722†	13,231†	6,024†
Feb.	1,609	142	1,751	7,330	457	4,184	11,971	13,722	13,265	5,935
Weekly										
1960—Oct. 5	1,678	140	1,818	7,305	195	4,272	11,772	13,590	13,394	6,090
12	1,659	140	1,799	7,293	267	4,230	11,791	13,589	13,322	6,029
19	1,648	140	1,788	7,303	250	4,278	11,832	13,621	13,370	6,067
26	1,620	140	1,760	7,309	204	4,302	11,814	13,575	13,371	6,062
Nov. 2	1,691	142	1,833	7,351	136	4,299	11,786	13,619	13,483	6,132
9	1,656	142	1,798	7,253	346	4,231	11,830	13,628	13,282	6,029
16	1,667	142	1,809	7,177	450	4,318	11,945	13,754	13,304	6,127
23	1,623	142	1,765	7,136	711	4,156	12,004	13,769	13,058	5,922
30	1,697	142	1,839	7,173	627	4,175	11,975	13,814	13,188	6,015
Dec. 7	1,676†	142	1,818†	7,156	649	4,191†	11,996†	13,814	13,165	6,009
14	1,671†	142	1,814†	7,126	675	4,225†	12,025†	13,839	13,164	6,039
21	1,688†	142	1,830†	7,143	575	4,306†	12,024†	13,854	13,279	6,136
28	1,666	142	1,808	7,155	548	4,300	12,003	13,811	13,263	6,108
1961—Jan. 4	1,663	144	1,807	7,210	469	4,377	12,057	13,864	13,395	6,185
11	1,614	144	1,759	7,190	527	4,259	11,976	13,735	13,208	6,018
18	1,600	144	1,745	7,213	488	4,196†	11,897†	13,641†	13,153†	5,941†
25	1,574	144	1,719	7,216	480	4,233†	11,929†	13,648†	13,168†	5,952†
Feb. 1	1,642	142	1,783	7,337	348	4,292	11,977	13,760	13,412	6,075
8	1,601	142	1,743	7,324	512	4,136	11,973	13,715	13,203	5,878
15	1,615	142	1,756	7,329	500	4,137	11,966	13,723	13,222	5,893
22	1,579	142	1,721	7,329	467	4,173	11,969	13,690	13,222	5,893

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release
Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. Less total float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 71.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 34-39 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

	BANK OF CANADA ¹				CHARTERED BANKS						TREASURY BILLS ²					
	Out-standing Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements			Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out-standing 3	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown					
		At Date	Maximum During Week		At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out-standing		Average Yield		Amount Sold			
											3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills		
	Millions of Dollars				Percent					mm. of \$	Par Value in mm. of \$	Percent		Millions of Dollars		
1958—																
Wednesdays																
Jan. 25	26	—	—	3	8.6	8.2	1 ½	1.65	118	1,495	1.72	—	115	—		
July 30	—	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	½	0.65	83	1,495	0.87	—	115	—		
Aug. 27	—	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	½	0.63	86	1,495	1.49	—	115	—		
Sept. 24	3	—	—	—	8.6	8.3	½	0.40	23	1,495	2.27	—	115	—		
Oct. 29	—	34	50	—	8.5	8.1	2 ½	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	—	115	—		
Nov. 26	—	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	1 ½	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	—	115	—		
Dec. 31	2	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 ¾	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	—	135	—		
1959—																
Jan. 28	—	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 ¾	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	—	135	—		
Feb. 25	—	31	31	—	8.3	8.1	4	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	—	115	—		
Mar. 25	1	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 ½	4.15	73	1,595	4.30	—	115	—		
Apr. 29	—	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 ½	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	—	135	—		
May 27	—	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 ¾	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20		
June 24	3	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935 ²	5.11	5.39	115	20		
July 29	—	—	4	—	8.0	8.1	5 ½	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20		
Aug. 26	20	—	—	—	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	—	95	—		
Sept. 30	—	—	—	—	8.4	8.3	4 ½	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15		
Oct. 28	—	17	17	—	8.3	8.3	4 ½	4.10	122	2,064 ²	5.02	5.53	115	20		
Nov. 25	15	—	—	—	8.4	8.3	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20		
Dec. 30	—	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20		
1960—																
Jan. 27	—	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	3	3.25	60	2,077	4.60	4.91	115	20		
Feb. 24	27	—	—	—	8.4	8.1	4 ½	4.25	98	2,085	4.61	4.86	100	20		
Mar. 30	—	—	—	—	8.2	8.1	3	3.25	84	2,125	3.01	3.23	100	20		
Apr. 27	—	—	5	—	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.38	86	2,135	3.26	3.43	115	20		
May 25	—	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.56	106	2,105	3.01	3.36	95	25		
June 29	—	—	24	—	8.3	8.1	3	3.03	132	1,965	3.07	3.23	95	25		
July 27	—	4	4	—	8.0	8.1	3 ½	3.18	89	1,935	2.92	3.15	95	25		
Aug. 31	—	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 ¾	1.90	109	1,940	2.01	2.24	95	25		
Weekly																
Sept. 7	—	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	1 ¾	1.75	112	1,945	2.09	2.32	95	25		
14	—	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 ¾	1.75	126	1,950	2.07	2.36	95	25		
21	—	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	1 ¾	1.68	111	1,955	1.68	1.99	95	25		
28	—	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	1	1.15	108	1,960	1.70	2.05	95	25		
Oct. 5	—	4	4	—	7.8	7.8	1 ¾	1.58	196	1,965	2.20	2.52	95	25		
12	—	6	22	—	8.0	7.9	2 ¾	2.25	170	1,970	2.48	2.82	95	25		
19	—	29	48	—	8.4	8.0	2 ¾	2.65	140	1,975	2.87	3.24	95	25		
26	—	18	37	—	8.2	8.1	3	2.95	149	1,980	3.03	3.34	95	25		
Nov. 2	—	—	66	—	8.0	8.2	3 ½	3.10	165	1,985	3.22	3.51	95	25		
9	—	—	2	—	7.9	8.0	3	3.03	124	1,985	3.21	3.47	95	25		
16	—	13	36	—	8.2	8.0	3 ½	3.19	106	1,985	3.48	3.78	95	25		
23	11	3	27	—	8.4	8.1	3 ¾	3.48	117	1,985	3.77	3.93	95	25		
30	—	5	5	—	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.50	115	1,985	3.95	4.07	95	25		
Dec. 7	—	—	3	—	8.1	8.1	3 ½	3.40	99	1,985	3.70	3.92	95	25		
14	—	—	2	—	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.25	122	1,985	3.69	3.91	95	25		
21	—	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	3	3.10	137	1,985	3.46	3.68	95	25		
28	—	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ¾	2.88	117	1,985	3.25	3.54	95	25		
1961—																
Jan. 4	—	—	—	—	8.2 $\frac{1}{2}$	8.2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	2.81	159	1,985	3.34	3.63	95	25		
11	—	—	—	—	8.2 $\frac{1}{2}$	8.2	2 ¾	2.80	109	1,985	3.18	3.48	95	25		
18	—	—	—	—	8.1	8.2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 ¾	2.80	98	1,985	3.22	3.53	95	25		
25	—	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ¾	2.60	104	1,985	3.04	3.36	95	25		
Feb. 1	—	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.50	182	1,985	3.13	3.48	95	25		
8	—	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 ½	2.60	126	1,985	3.10	3.43	95	25		
15	—	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 ¾	2.28	132	1,985	2.86	3.15	95	25		
22	—	17	22	—	8.1	8.1	2 ¾	2.70	106	1,985	3.11	3.37	95	25		
Mar. 1	—	10	10	—	8.0	8.0	3	3.00	139	1,985	3.21	3.43	95	25		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.1. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, has been $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day treasury bills.

2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$200 million one-year treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 10 for cash and/or in exchange for

2½% bonds due July 1, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%. On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on October 1 for cash. The average yield was 6.80%. On May 18, 1960, tenders were accepted for \$100 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for Government of Canada treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. The average yield was 3.39%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 83-84.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 40-43 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certifi- cates	Other Unmarketed Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds 1	Total		
	<i>Millions of Dollars, Par Value</i>								2
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,548	918	15,466
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960	1,985	—	—	10,466	25	3,594	16,071	1,676	17,747
End of									
1959—Sept.	2,024	—	—	10,837	15	2,662	15,538	1,138	16,676
Oct.	2,064	—	—	10,797	17	2,622	15,499	1,138	16,637
Nov.	2,077	—	—	10,796	15	3,267	16,156	1,138	17,294
Dec.	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960—Jan.	2,077	—	—	10,496	14	3,203	15,790	1,434	17,224
Feb.	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,174	15,888	1,434	17,321
Mar.	2,125	—	—	10,596	12	3,143	15,877	1,434	17,310
Apr.	2,135	—	—	10,596	14	3,117	15,862	1,434	17,296
May	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,085	15,799	1,433	17,232
June	1,965	—	—	10,690	27	3,059	15,741	1,433	17,174
July	1,920	—	—	10,690	23	3,040	15,673	1,433	17,106
Aug.	1,940	—	—	10,690	21	3,017	15,668	1,433	17,102
Sept.	1,965	—	—	10,690	20	3,002	15,677	1,433	17,110
Oct.	1,985	—	—	10,675	20	3,002	15,682	1,683	17,366
Nov.	1,985	—	—	10,675	18	3,633	16,312	1,683	17,995
Dec.	1,985	—	—	10,466	25	3,594	16,071	1,676	17,747
1961—Jan.	1,985	—	—	10,466	19	3,594	16,065†	1,676	17,741†
Feb.	1,985	—	—	10,466	18	3,585	16,054	1,676	17,730
Weekly									
1960—Sept. 21	1,955	—	—	10,690	20	3,009	15,674	1,433	17,107
28	1,960	—	—	10,690	20	3,004	15,673	1,433	17,107
Oct. 5	1,965	—	—	10,676	25	2,999	15,664	1,683	17,348
12	1,970	—	—	10,676	23	2,994	15,663	1,683	17,346
19	1,975	—	—	10,676	22	2,996	15,668	1,683	17,351
26	1,980	—	—	10,676	21	2,999	15,675	1,683	17,359
Nov. 2	1,985	—	—	10,675	20	3,008	15,688	1,683	17,372
9	1,985	—	—	10,675	20	3,206	15,886	1,683	17,570
16	1,985	—	—	10,675	19	3,357	16,037	1,683	17,720
23	1,985	—	—	10,675	18	3,628	16,307	1,683	17,990
30	1,985	—	—	10,675	18	3,633	16,312	1,683	17,995
Dec. 7	1,985	—	—	10,675	17	3,629	16,307	1,683	17,990
14	1,985	—	—	10,675	17	3,617	16,294	1,683	17,978
21	1,985	—	—	10,466	34	3,605	16,091	1,683	17,774
28	1,985	—	—	10,466	28	3,598	16,077	1,683	17,760
1961—Jan. 4	1,985	—	—	10,466	24	3,594	16,070	1,676	17,746
11	1,985	—	—	10,466	22	3,610	16,083	1,676	17,759
18	1,985	—	—	10,466	21	3,603	16,075	1,676	17,750
25	1,985	—	—	10,466	20	3,596	16,067	1,676	17,743
Feb. 1	1,985	—	—	10,466	19	3,593	16,064	1,676	17,739
8	1,985	—	—	10,466	19	3,590	16,060	1,676	17,736
15	1,985	—	—	10,466	18	3,597	16,067	1,676	17,742
22	1,985	—	—	10,466	18	3,590	16,059	1,676	17,735
Mar. 1	1,985	—	—	10,466	18	3,584	16,053	1,676	17,729

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

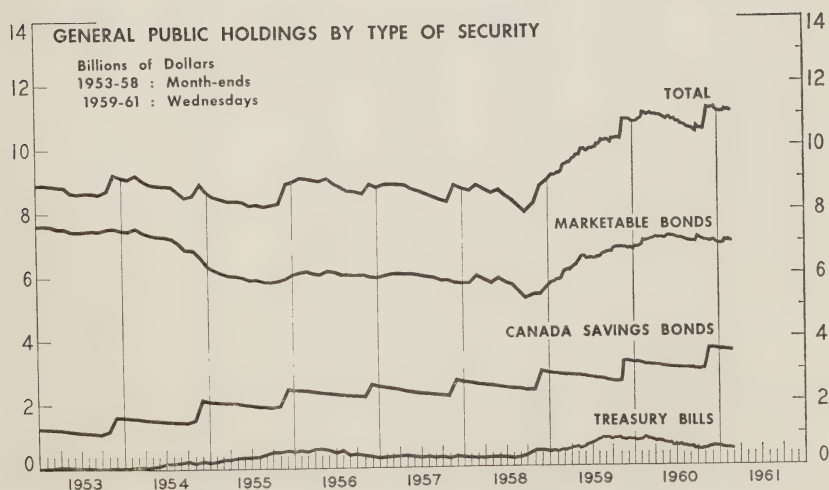
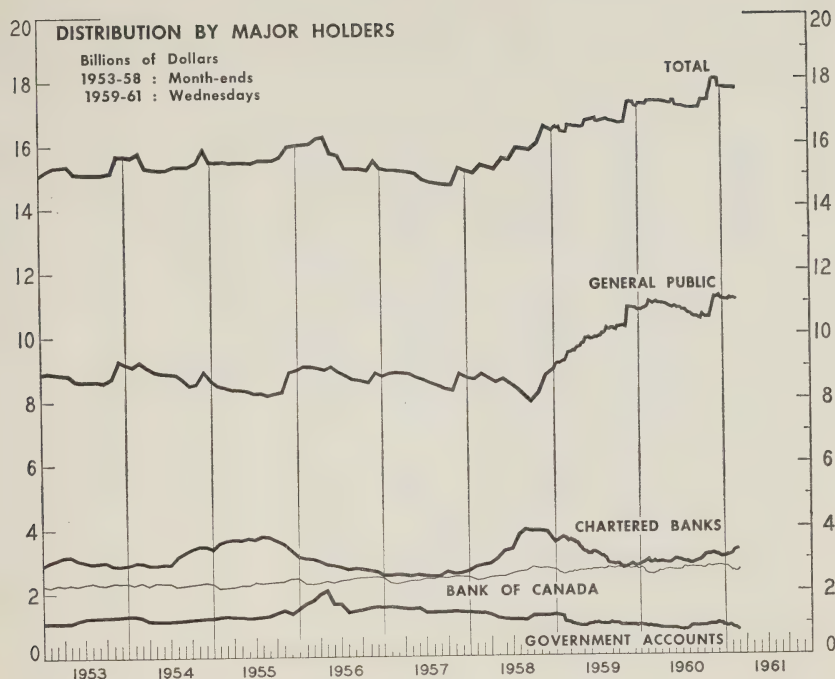
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Feb. 28, 1961, see table on page 86.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 44 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



Last weekly data plotted Feb. 22, 1961.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

II — DISTRIBUTION

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS			GOVERNMENT		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Held By:		
							Secs. Invest. Account 2	Unemploy- ment Ins. Fund	Other
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
As at Dec. 31									
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	195
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	276
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	—	892	312
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	619	514
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	405
1960	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	101	316	449
End of									
1959—May	190	2,471	2,661	928	2,236	3,164	106	490	386
June	255	2,422	2,677	1,021	2,152	3,174	125	490	392
July	240	2,447	2,687	986	2,058	3,045	93	490	392
Aug.	277	2,437	2,714	916	1,942	2,858	103	490	395
Sept.	300	2,425	2,726	930	1,899	2,829	100	490	399
Oct.	362	2,348	2,711	923	1,877	2,800	50	490	402
Nov.	307	2,394	2,701	965	1,841	2,805	50	475	406
Dec.	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	405
1960—Jan.	205	2,330	2,535	1,081	1,844	2,926	50	443	417
Feb.	288	2,256	2,544	993	1,927	2,920	50	408	418
Mar.	402	2,196	2,598	975	1,932	2,908	50	356	427
Apr.	478	2,173	2,651	944	1,931	2,875	50	337	433
May	459	2,186	2,645	1,015	1,940	2,956	50	329	432
June	396	2,267	2,663	965	1,968	2,933	50	292	437
July	405	2,310	2,715	937	1,937	2,874	106	305	437
Aug.	384	2,339	2,723	983	1,922	2,905	150	314	436
Sept.	339	2,338	2,676	1,082	1,979	3,061	146	322	439
Oct.	424	2,345	2,769	1,019	2,108	3,127	171	330	449
Nov.	407	2,347	2,754	961	2,134	3,095	202	333	450
Dec.	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	101	316	449
1961—Jan.	340	2,296	2,637	1,100	2,057	3,157	152	279	451
As at									
1960—Aug. 3	405	2,315	2,720	933	1,902	2,836			880
10	393	2,320	2,714	926	1,904	2,830			895
17	390	2,338	2,728	947	1,913	2,860			897
24	384	2,339	2,723	971	1,914	2,886			898
31	384	2,339	2,723	983	1,922	2,905			900
Sept. 7	384	2,339	2,723	978	1,937	2,915			904
14	384	2,339	2,722	987	1,948	2,935			904
21	367	2,339	2,706	1,039	1,951	2,990			908
28	340	2,337	2,677	1,080	1,964	3,044			907
Oct. 5	339	2,342	2,680	1,082	2,037	3,119			911
12	383	2,340	2,723	1,061	2,060	3,122			914
19	410	2,337	2,746	1,042	2,084	3,125			937
26	405	2,343	2,748	1,026	2,095	3,121			946
Nov. 2	394	2,337	2,732	1,035	2,114	3,149			951
9	393	2,336	2,729	1,041	2,122	3,163			952
16	396	2,346	2,743	1,012	2,129	3,141			951
23	398	2,344	2,741	983	2,126	3,109			961
30	407	2,347	2,754	961	2,134	3,095			985
Dec. 7	416	2,343	2,760	954	2,104	3,058			981
14	414	2,345	2,759	942	2,098	3,039			976
21	409	2,339	2,748	960	2,074	3,033			873
28	405	2,339	2,745	966	2,086	3,052			876
1961—Jan. 4	407	2,337	2,744	984	2,076	3,060			866
11	398	2,325	2,723	1,023	2,074	3,096			882
18	383	2,300	2,684	1,032	2,057	3,089			907
25	363	2,300	2,663	1,076	2,051	3,127			892
Feb. 1	345	2,254	2,599	1,100	2,096	3,196			817
8	350	2,250	2,600	1,133	2,104	3,237			811
15	360	2,220	2,580	1,125	2,126	3,251			803
22	356	2,232	2,588	1,143	2,133	3,276			797

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES F HOLDINGS

ADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING	
Of Which:			Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total				
	1								
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
101	—	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	As at Dec. 31
314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1952
204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080†	17,747	1959
									1960
982	8	974	549	6,576	7,125	2,801	9,926	16,733	End of
007	9	998	670	6,496	7,166	2,767	9,934	16,791	May —1959
975	9	966	779	6,523	7,301	2,734	10,035	16,742	June
988	16	972	815	6,641	7,456	2,706	10,161	16,721	July
989	8	982	786	6,684	7,470	2,662	10,132	16,676	Aug.
942	8	934	770	6,792	7,562	2,622	10,184	16,637	Sept.
931	10	921	795	6,793	7,588	3,267	10,856	17,294	Oct.
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	Nov.
									Dec.
909	12	897	779	6,873	7,652	3,203	10,854	17,224	Jan. —1960
876	27	850	798	7,010	7,808	3,174	10,982	17,321	Feb.
833	13	820	735	7,094	7,828	3,143	10,971	17,310	Mar.
821	7	814	707	7,126	7,833	3,117	10,949	17,296	Apr.
811	4	807	626	7,109	7,735	3,085	10,820	17,232	May
779	13	766	591	7,149	7,741	3,059	10,800	17,174	June
848	19	830	560	7,070	7,629	3,040	10,670	17,106	July
900	46	854	527	7,029	7,556	3,017	10,574	17,102	Aug.
907	57	850	488	6,976	7,464	3,002	10,466	17,110	Sept.
950	65	886	478	7,040	7,518	3,002	10,520	17,366	Oct.
985	76	910	541	6,987	7,527	3,633	11,161	17,995	Nov.
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080†	17,747	Dec.
882	29	853	516	6,955	7,471	3,594	11,065	17,741	Jan. —1961
									As at
19	860	563	7,068	7,631	3,037	10,667	17,103	17,103	3 Aug. —1960
33	863	573	7,058	7,631	3,032	10,663	17,102	17,102	10
39	858	554	7,036	7,590	3,027	10,617	17,102	17,102	17
40	859	540	7,033	7,573	3,021	10,594	17,101	17,101	24
46	854	527	7,029	7,556	3,017	10,574	17,102	17,102	31
50	855	534	7,013	7,547	3,013	10,560	17,102	17,102	7 Sept.
49	855	531	7,002	7,532	3,015	10,548	17,109	17,109	14
55	853	494	7,001	7,495	3,009	10,504	17,107	17,107	21
60	847	481	6,995	7,476	3,004	10,479	17,107	17,107	28
57	854	487	7,151	7,638	2,999	10,637	17,348	17,348	5 Oct.
57	857	469	7,124	7,593	2,994	10,587	17,346	17,346	12
59	878	465	7,082	7,547	2,996	10,543	17,351	17,351	19
63	883	486	7,059	7,545	2,999	10,544	17,359	17,359	26
66	886	491	7,041	7,532	3,008	10,540	17,372	17,372	2 Nov.
66	886	485	7,034	7,519	3,206	10,725	17,570	17,570	9
65	886	511	7,017	7,528	3,357	10,885	17,720	17,720	16
64	896	541	7,011	7,552	3,628	11,180	17,990	17,990	23
76	910	541	6,987	7,527	3,633	11,161	17,995	17,995	30
70	912	545	7,018	7,562	3,629	11,191	17,990	17,990	7 Dec.
65	911	564	7,023	7,587	3,617	11,204	17,978	17,978	14
64	809	553	6,963	7,515	3,605	11,120	17,774	17,774	21
62	814	552	6,938	7,491	3,598	11,088	17,760	17,760	28
56	810	539	6,943	7,482	3,594	11,076	17,746	17,746	4 Jan. —1961
50	832	515	6,933	7,448	3,610	11,058	17,759	17,759	11
52	855	518	6,951	7,469	3,603	11,071	17,750†	17,750	18
38	853	508	6,958	7,466	3,596	11,062	17,743	17,743	25
24	793	516	7,018	7,534	3,593	11,128	17,739	17,739	1 Feb.
17	794	485	7,013	7,498	3,590	11,088	17,736	17,736	8
8	794	491	7,020	7,512	3,597	11,109	17,742	17,742	15
4	794	482	7,001	7,483	3,590	11,073	17,735	17,735	22

3. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Feb. 28, 1961, see table on page 86.

† Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

III—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS										
Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
		Millions of \$, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1959 2nd half										
July 1	Loan	144		C	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	July 1/59	98.00	5.50
1	Loan	94		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	July 1/59	96.30	5.68
1	Loan		133	C	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58		
1	Loan		180	C	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58		
Oct. 1	Loan	135 ²¹		C	5 ½	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/59	99.00	6.55
1	Loan	125		C	3	May 1/61	NC	Oct. 1/59	94.65	6.61
1	Loan	250 ²²		C	5 ½	Oct. 1/62	NC	Oct. 1/59	97.75	6.33
1	Loan		300 ³	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57		
1	Loan		250 ³	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57		
Dec. 15	Loan		300	C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58		
	Other Retirements		3	£						
		1,048	1,545							
1960										
Feb. 15	Loan	100 ²³		C	5 ½	Oct. 1/62	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.50	5.70
15	Loan	200 ²⁴		C	5 ½	Apr. 1/63	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.25	5.76
15	Loan		200 ⁴	C	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	5	101.00 ⁶	
Apr. 1	Loan	249 ²⁵		C	5 ½	Apr. 1/63	NC	Apr. 1/60	99.75 ⁷	5.59
1	Loan	80		C	5 ½	Apr. 1/69	NC	Apr. 1/60	97.75 ⁸	5.82
1	Loan		329	C	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	5		
June 1	Loan	140 ⁹		C	4 ¼	Dec. 1/62	NC	June 1/60	99.91 ¹⁰	4.29
1	6th Victory Loan		47	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
Oct. 1	Loan		14	C	5 ½	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/59		
Dec. 15	Loan	300		C	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60	98.75	3.86
15	Loan	300		C	4	Dec. 15/63	NC	Dec. 15/60	98.75	4.45
15	Loan		609	C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	11		
15	Conversion Loan		200 ⁴	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
		1,369	1,399							
1961										
Feb. 1	Loan	150		C	4	May 1/64	NC	Feb. 1/61	98.50	4.50
1	Loan		150 ⁴	C	3	May 1/61	NC	12		
Mar. 15	Loan	175		C	3 ½	Dec. 15/62	NC	Mar. 15/61	99.40	3.86
15	Loan	100 ¹³		C	4	May 1/64	NC	Mar. 15/61	98.75	4.43
15	Loan		75 ⁴	C	3	May 1/61	NC	12		
15	Conversion Loan		50 ⁴	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
		425	275							
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1959 2nd half										
Dec. 15	C.N.R.	200 ²⁶		C	5 ½	Dec. 15/64	NC	Dec. 15/59	98.50	5.85
31	C.N.R. - Other		4 ¹⁴	C						
		350	39							
1960										
Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100		C	5 ¾	Jan. 1/85	NC	Jan. 1/60	98.50	5.86
May 4	Can. North. Alta. Rly.		**	£	3 ½	May 4/60	NC	Mar. 22/11		
Oct. 1	C.N.R.	75		C	4 ½	Apr. 1/67	NC	Oct. 1/60	99.00	4.68
1	C.N.R.	175		C	5	Oct. 1/87	NC	Oct. 1/60	97.50	5.17
Dec. 29	C.N.R. - Other		8 ¹⁴	C						
		350	8							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1959										
2nd half										
Dec. 15	C.N.R.	200 ²⁶		C	5 1/2	Dec. 15/64	NC	Dec. 15/59	98.50	5.85
31	C.N.R. - Other		41 ⁴	C						
		350	39							
1960										
Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100		C	5 3/4	Jan. 1/85	NC	Jan. 1/60	98.50	5.86
May 4	Can. North. Alta. Rly.		**	£	3 1/2	May 4/60	NC	Mar. 22/11		
Oct. 1	C.N.R.	75		C	4 1/2	Apr. 1/67	NC	Oct. 1/60	99.00	4.68
1	C.N.R.	175		C	5	Oct. 1/87	NC	Oct. 1/60	97.50	5.17
Dec. 29	C.N.R. - Other		81 ⁴	C						
		350	8							

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

* Excluding treasury bills and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 79.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 78.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

3. Partially refunded by \$40 million of 253 day treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960.

4. Conversion of part of issue.

5. Oct. 1, 1958, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.

6. Includes accrued interest.

7. \$205 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$44 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 100.23.

8. \$75 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$5 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 98.25.

9. Advance refunding of part of \$240 million treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. Remainder was refunded by a new issue of \$100 million of 366 day bills maturing June 2, 1961.

10. Average price of successful tenders.

11. Dec. 15, 1957, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.

12. May 1, 1958, Oct. 1, 1959.

13. Includes partial advance refunding of \$50 million of treasury bills maturing June 2, 1961.

14. Retirements through purchase fund holdings of small amounts of several issues.

15. Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

16. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

17. Called prior to maturity.

18. After notice.

19. Exchanged from 5 1/4% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960.

20. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

Exchanged at the option of holder into an equal par value of 5 1/2% non-callable bonds due yielding, from issue date to final maturity

	Amount exchanged as at June 30/60
21. June 30/60	\$60
22. June 30/62	121
23. June 30/62	5.72
24. Dec. 31/62	5.75
25. Dec. 31/62	5.57
26. June 15/64	5.52
** Less than \$0.5 million.	5.67

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 58-59 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding ^{1,2}					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Dec. 31 1958	Dec. 31 1959	Dec. 31 1960	Jan. 31 1961	Feb. 28 1961				
		Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1959-Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	42	-	-	-	-	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43
July 1	Loan	200	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/2	NC	1.5.58
July 1	Loan	300	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/2	NC	1.10.58
Oct. 1	Loan	300	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57
Oct. 1	Loan	250	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	300	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	15.12.58
1960-Apr. 1	Loan	300	300	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.10.58
Apr. 1	Loan	-	85	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.3.55
Apr. 1	Loan	-	144	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.7.59
June 1	6th Victory Loan	47	47	-	-	-	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Oct. 1	Loan ²¹	-	135	-	-	-	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 15	Loan	400	400	-	-	-	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	-	115	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.3.59
Dec. 15	Loan	-	94	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.7.59
1961-May 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	375	C	3	NC	1.5.58
May 1	Loan	-	125	125	125		C	3	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	1,021	1,021	821	821	821	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	53	53	53	53	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
June 15	Loan	-	-	300	300	300	C	3	NC	15.12.60
Oct. 1	Loan ²²	-	250	250	250	250	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
Oct. 1	Loan ²³	-	-	100	100	100	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
Dec. 1	Loan	-	-	140	140	140	C	4 1/4	NC	1.6.60
1963-Jan. 1	Loan ¹⁵	-	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59
Apr. 1	Loan ²⁴	-	-	448	448	448	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
Apr. 1	Loan ²⁵	-	-		C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60		
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland ¹⁶	20	18	17	17	17*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Aug. 1	Loan	150 ¹⁷	-	-	-	-	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	223	223	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	300	300	300	C	4	NC	15.12.60
1964-May 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	150	C	4	NC	1.2.61
1965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968-June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
1969-Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
1970-May 1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 3/4	30 Days ¹⁸	1.9.49
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 3/4	30 Days ¹⁸	15.9.50
Oct. 1	Loan ¹⁹	-	-	121	121	121	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-60
1976-Apr. 1	Loan ²⁰	-	-	1	1	1	C	5 1/2	NC	1960
June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15	Loan	150	150	150	150	150	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	250	250	250	250	250	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL ¹		10,993	10,496	10,466	10,466	10,466*				
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1959-Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	-	-	-	-	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39
1961-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1964-Dec. 15	C.N.R. ²⁶	-	200	199	199	199	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
Apr. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	74	74	74	C	4 1/2	NC	1.10.60
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	-	58	56	56	56	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 7/8	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 7/8	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ¹⁸	15.6.50
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	-	88	86	86	86	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
1985-Jan. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	100	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60
1987-Oct. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	173	173	173	C	5	NC	1.10.60
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
TOTAL ¹		1,023	1,334	1,676	1,676	1,676				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 60 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

V—CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)						PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1	
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total					Average Term to Maturity
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	5 11	55	2,387	30	16,213
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	5 11	55	2,293	35	15,659
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	6 7	55	2,210	29	15,210
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 —	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 —	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 —	55	2,855	22	16,560
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,662	15	16,676
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	9 6	55	3,212	16	17,135
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059	27	17,174
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	9 3	55	3,002	20	17,110
Dec. 31	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	25	17,747
1961—Jan. 31	1,985	2,326	2,741	1,165	5,855	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	19	17,741†
Feb. 28	1,985	2,426	2,641	1,165	5,855	14,072	9 4	55	3,585	18	17,730

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 81.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 45.

VI—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)						PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1	
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total					Average Term to Maturity
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	7 7	51	2,387	30	9,004
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	7 5	52	2,293	35	8,890
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	7 7	51	2,210	29	8,614
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	7 6	51	2,541	27	8,766
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 —	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 —	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 —	51	3,059	27	10,800
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080†
1961—Jan. 31	516	1,200	1,178	562	3,945	7,401	11 5	51	3,594	19	11,065

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 81.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 57.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS*

	3% Dec. 1/61		3% June 15/62		5½% Oct. 1/62 1		4½% Dec. 1/62	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays								
1960—Jan. 27	95.825	5.41	—	—	100.60	5.25	—	—
Feb. 24	96.075	5.36	—	—	100.075	5.47	—	—
Mar. 30	97.575	4.52	—	—	101.125	5.02	—	—
Apr. 27	97.975	4.33	—	—	102.30	4.49	—	—
May 25	98.325	4.15	—	—	102.425	4.40	—	—
June 29	98.55	4.07	—	—	103.475	3.86	99.925	4.28
July 27	98.975	3.79	—	—	103.475	3.82	100.00	4.25
Aug. 31	99.725	3.22	—	—	105.025	2.99	101.70	3.46
Sept. 28	99.925	3.06	—	—	106.05	2.39	102.125	3.23
Oct. 26	99.575	3.40	—	—	103.825	3.43	101.025	3.73
Nov. 30	99.275	3.75	—	—	102.95	3.81	100.20	4.14
Dec. 7	99.235	3.80	—	—	102.75	3.91	100.25	4.12
14	99.265	3.79	—	—	102.925	3.79	100.20	4.14
21	99.24	3.83	98.725	3.90	102.775	3.89	100.175	4.15
28	99.325	3.75	98.775	3.87	102.775	3.84	100.175	4.15
1961—Jan. 4	99.385	3.70	98.825	3.84	102.70	3.87	100.15	4.17
11	99.575	3.49	99.025	3.71	103.125	3.60	100.375	4.04
18	99.60	3.47	99.125	3.64	103.125	3.58	100.325	4.06
25	99.66	3.41	99.225	3.58	103.375	3.41	100.525	3.95
Feb. 1	99.64	3.44	99.325	3.51	103.475	3.33	100.575	3.92
8	99.64	3.45	99.325	3.52	103.725	3.15	100.675	3.86
15	99.66	3.44	99.375	3.48	103.725	3.12	100.775	3.79
22	99.685	3.41	99.475	3.41	103.775	3.07	100.925	3.70
Mar. 1	99.685	3.43	99.475	3.42	103.475	3.22	100.775	3.78

	C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63		5½% Apr. 1/63 2		3% Oct. 1/59-63	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays						
1960—Jan. 27	92.125	5.63	—	—	91 ½	5.51
Feb. 24	93.15	5.30	100.125	5.45	93 ½	5.12
Mar. 30	93.75	5.15	101.025	5.13	93.575	5.02
Apr. 27	94.60	4.87	102.125	4.71	95 ½	4.56
May 25	95.675	4.48	102.225	4.65	96	4.30
June 29	96.875	4.04	103.575	4.11	96 ½	4.08
July 27	96.825	4.10	103.575	4.07	97	4.02
Aug. 31	98.45	3.42	105.075	3.43	98	3.69
Sept. 28	99.125	3.14	106.40	2.83	99 ⅞	3.29
Oct. 26	98.075	3.64	104.20	3.67	97.875	3.77
Nov. 30	97.525	3.95	103.35	3.98	97.375	3.99
Dec. 7	97.275	4.09	103.125	4.08	96.625	4.28
14	97.225	4.13	103.175	4.03	96.75	4.25
21	97.325	4.09	103.05	4.08	96.75	4.25
28	97.375	4.07	102.975	4.10	96.625	4.31
1961—Jan. 4	97.375	4.08	102.975	4.09	96.75	4.27
11	97.675	3.94	103.425	3.87	97.225	4.09
18	97.675	3.95	103.425	3.86	97.225	4.09
25	97.825	3.88	103.675	3.72	97.35	4.05
Feb. 1	97.825	3.89	103.675	3.71	97.35	4.06
8	97.975	3.82	103.925	3.58	97.55	3.98
15	98.075	3.78	104.025	3.51	97.65	3.95
22	98.15	3.75	104.325	3.35	97.80	3.89
Mar. 1	98.075	3.80	104.075	3.45	97.825	3.89

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 86. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 80.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.
2. Exchangeable on or before Dec. 31, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Apr. 1, 1976.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 62-71 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

VII — BOND PRICE

	4% Dec. 15/63		4% May 1/64		C.N.R. 5½% Dec. 15/64 1		3½% Sept. 1/65		3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—May 28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	97 ½	3.35	95 ½	3.31
June 25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	94 ½	3.79	93 ½	3.53
July 30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.40	2.86	93 ½	3.57
Aug. 27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	99.90	3.01	93 ½	3.57
Sept. 24	—	—	—	—	—	—	98 ¼	4.04	96	3.58	91 ¼	3.83
Oct. 29	—	—	—	—	—	—	97 ½	4.17	93 ½	4.01	88 ¼	4.18
Nov. 26	—	—	—	—	—	—	94 ½	4.66	91 ½	4.26	87 ½	4.33
Dec. 31	—	—	—	—	—	—	94 ½	4.74	91 ½	4.27	86 ½	4.48
1959—Jan. 28★	—	—	—	—	—	—	94 ¾	4.79	92 ½	4.16	86 ¾	4.50
Feb. 25	—	—	—	—	—	—	93 ⅞	4.94	91 ½	4.34	85 ¾	4.71
Mar. 25	—	—	—	—	—	—	93 ⅞	4.86	90 ½	4.59	85 ¼	4.75
Apr. 29	—	—	—	—	—	—	93 ⅞	5.04	90	4.62	84 ½	4.92
May 27	—	—	—	—	—	—	92 ½	5.22	88 ¾	4.84	85	4.82
June 30	—	—	—	—	—	—	91 ¾	5.31	88 ¾	4.88	85	4.83
July 29	—	—	—	—	—	—	91 ⅞	5.39	88 ½	4.94	85 ¾	4.79
Aug. 26	—	—	—	—	—	—	88 ½	6.12	87 ½	5.15	83 ¾	5.10
Sept. 30	—	—	—	—	—	—	88 ¾	6.12	86 ½	5.41	82 ¾	5.30
Oct. 28	—	—	—	—	—	—	90 ½	5.77	86 ¾	5.36	83	5.22
Nov. 25	—	—	—	—	—	—	90 ¾	5.63	86 ¾	5.36	83 ¾	5.12
Dec. 30	—	—	—	—	97.475	6.10	89 ⅞	6.00	86 ½	5.51	82 ¾	5.37
1960—Jan. 27	—	—	—	—	98.05	5.97	90 ⅞	5.86	86	5.57	82	5.45
Feb. 24	—	—	—	—	98.675	5.82	90 ¾	5.71	87	5.40	82 ¾	5.35
Mar. 30	—	—	—	—	100.425	5.39	92 ⅞	5.41	87 ¾	5.30	84	5.17
Apr. 27	—	—	—	—	101 ⅞	5.11	93 ⅞	5.09	90 ¾	4.82	84 ⅞	5.05
May 25	—	—	—	—	101 ⅞	5.23	93 ¾	5.15	90	4.70	87 ¾	4.65
June 29	—	—	—	—	102 ¾	4.78	95 ½	4.74	92 ½	4.47	88 ¾	4.50
July 27	—	—	—	—	102 ¾	4.86	95 ¾	4.79	92 ⅞	4.41	88 ⅞	4.57
Aug. 31	—	—	—	—	104 ½	4.23	97 ⅞	4.33	94 ¼	4.09	90 ¾	4.15
Sept. 7	—	—	—	—	105 ⅞	4.13	97 ¾	4.26	94 ¾	4.07	91 ¾	4.09
14	—	—	—	—	104 ½	4.22	97 ⅞	4.36	94 ¾	4.05	90 ⅞	4.17
21	—	—	—	—	105 ⅞	4.05	97 ⅞	4.30	94 ¾	4.05	90 ¾	4.14
28	—	—	—	—	106 ⅞	3.83	98 ⅞	4.07	95	3.96	91 ⅞	4.09
Oct. 5	—	—	—	—	105 ⅞	4.09	98 ⅞	4.13	94 ¾	4.01	90 ¾	4.23
12	—	—	—	—	104 ⅞	4.21	97 ⅞	4.22	94 ¾	3.99	90 ¾	4.27
19	—	—	—	—	104 ⅞	4.36	97 ¼	4.38	93 ¾	4.22	89 ¾	4.44
26	—	—	—	—	104	4.43	96 ½	4.52	93 ¼	4.32	88 ½	4.55
Nov. 2	—	—	—	—	104 ⅞	4.20	97 ⅞	4.37	93 ¾	4.24	88 ½	4.62
9	—	—	—	—	104 ⅞	4.38	96 ½	4.46	93 ¾	4.28	88 ½	4.62
16	—	—	—	—	103 ¾	4.48	96 ½	4.53	93	4.38	87 ¾	4.67
23	—	—	—	—	102 ¾	4.71	96 ⅞	4.68	92 ½	4.49	87 ¾	4.70
30	—	—	—	—	102 ¾	4.71	95 ½	4.74	92	4.60	87 ¾	4.72
Dec. 7	—	—	—	—	102 ⅞	4.71	95 ⅞	4.79	91 ¾	4.66	87 ⅞	4.73
14	—	—	—	—	103 ¾	4.63	95 ⅞	4.86	92	4.61	87 ¾	4.71
21	98.725	4.46	—	—	102 ¾	4.80	94 ¾	4.99	92 ¼	4.56	87 ⅞	4.69
28	98.775	4.45	—	—	102 ½	4.75	95 ⅞	4.87	92 ⅞	4.54	87 ⅞	4.74
1961—Jan. 4	98.825	4.43	—	—	102 ⅞	4.76	95 ⅞	4.82	92 ¼	4.57	87 ⅞	4.70
11	99.05	4.35	—	—	103 ¼	4.58	96 ⅞	4.67	92 ¾	4.55	88	4.68
18	99.125	4.32	—	—	103 ⅞	4.53	96 ¾	4.69	92 ¾	4.61	87 ¾	4.73
25	99.20	4.30	—	—	103 ⅞	4.47	96 ¾	4.68	92 ¾	4.56	87 ⅞	4.72
Feb. 1	99.225	4.29	98 ⅞	4.48	103 ⅞	4.49	96 ⅞	4.71	92 ½	4.54	88 ⅞	4.68
8	99.275	4.27	98 ⅞	4.46	103 ½	4.37	96 ⅞	4.69	92 ¾	4.57	88 ⅞	4.68
15	99.375	4.24	98 ½	4.44	104 ⅞	4.18	96 ¾	4.61	92	4.47	88 ⅞	4.64
22	99.525	4.18	98 ½	4.36	104 ½	4.08	97 ⅞	4.47	93 ¾	4.29	88 ⅞	4.63
Mar. 1	99.50	4.19	98 ½	4.40	104 ⅞	4.18	96 ½	4.57	92 ⅞	4.48	88 ⅞	4.66

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

YIELDS* (Continued)

	3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		5½% Oct. 1/75		3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—May 28	99 3/8	3.56	—	—	96 1/2	4.05	—	—	92 3/8	3.82	96 1/2	3.98
June 25	96 3/8	3.87	—	—	95 1/2	4.17	—	—	91 1/2	3.91	93 3/8	4.22
July 30	95 3/8	3.98	—	—	93 1/2	4.33	—	—	91	3.96	93	4.28
Aug. 27	95 3/8	3.99	—	—	93 1/2	4.33	—	—	89 1/2	4.09	92 3/8	4.30
Sept. 24	94 3/8	4.16	99 1/8	4.32	91 3/8	4.50	—	—	88 3/8	4.18	92	4.37
Oct. 29	93 3/8	4.19	99 3/8	4.31	90 3/8	4.60	—	—	86 3/8	4.32	90 1/2	4.52
Nov. 26	91 3/8	4.46	96 3/8	4.64	90 3/8	4.68	—	—	85 3/8	4.43	88 3/8	4.66
Dec. 31	91	4.52	95 1/8	4.70	89	4.78	—	—	85 1/8	4.43	87 1/2	4.76
1959—Jan. 28★	90 3/8	4.56	94 7/8	4.77	89 3/8	4.77	—	—	85 1/8	4.49	87 7/8	4.73
Feb. 25	90	4.66	94 3/8	4.82	88 3/8	4.84	—	—	83 3/8	4.62	86 3/8	4.85
Mar. 25	88 3/8	4.87	94 3/8	4.86	87 3/8	4.99	—	—	81 3/8	4.84	86 1/2	4.88
Apr. 29	87 3/8	4.97	93 3/8	4.93	86 3/8	5.05	—	—	81 3/8	4.86	86 1/2	4.88
May 27	88 3/8	4.89	92 1/8	5.05	85 3/8	5.19	—	—	81 3/8	4.89	85 3/8	4.94
June 30	87 3/8	4.99	91 3/8	5.16	84 3/8	5.32	—	—	80 3/8	4.94	84 3/8	5.08
July 29	87 3/8	4.99	91 3/8	5.16	84 3/8	5.27	—	—	80 3/8	4.95	84 3/8	5.05
Aug. 26	85 3/8	5.36	87 1/2	5.62	81 3/8	5.61	—	—	77 3/8	5.26	81 3/8	5.38
Sept. 30	84 3/8	5.39	85 7/8	5.82	79 1/2	5.89	—	—	76 3/8	5.42	78 3/8	5.61
Oct. 28	86 3/8	5.17	89 3/8	5.44	81 3/8	5.63	—	—	77 3/8	5.29	79 3/8	5.53
Nov. 25	86 3/8	5.18	88 1/8	5.57	82 3/8	5.56	—	—	77 3/8	5.27	80 3/8	5.51
Dec. 30	85 1/8	5.39	86 1/2	5.77	81 3/8	5.67	—	—	77 3/8	5.36	79 1/2	5.60
1960—Jan. 27	85 3/8	5.43	85 3/8	5.91	80 3/8	5.77	—	—	76 3/8	5.48	77 3/8	5.76
Feb. 24	85 3/8	5.32	87 1/8	5.62	82 3/8	5.54	—	—	77 1/8	5.38	80 3/8	5.51
Mar. 30	86 3/8	5.26	88 3/8	5.50	83 3/8	5.51	—	—	78 3/8	5.28	82 3/8	5.32
Apr. 27	86 3/8	5.31	90 1/8	5.35	83 3/8	5.47	—	—	78 3/8	5.30	81 3/8	5.35
May 25	87 3/8	5.07	91 1/8	5.24	85 3/8	5.29	—	—	79 3/8	5.11	82 3/8	5.30
June 29	91 3/8	4.60	91 1/8	5.15	86 1/8	5.17	—	—	81 3/8	4.96	84 3/8	5.08
July 27	90 1/8	4.72	91 1/8	5.24	86 3/8	5.16	101 1/8	5.37	81 3/8	4.98	84 1/8	5.14
Aug. 31	92	4.53	94 1/8	4.82	87 3/8	5.06	104 1/8	5.07	84 3/8	4.64	87 1/8	4.86
Sept. 7	92	4.53	95 1/8	4.80	88 3/8	4.99	104 1/8	5.05	84 3/8	4.63	87 3/8	4.81
14	91 1/8	4.55	94 1/8	4.83	88 3/8	4.95	104 1/8	5.10	84 1/8	4.67	87 3/8	4.86
21	92	4.52	95 1/8	4.79	88 3/8	4.95	104 1/8	5.06	84 3/8	4.67	87 1/8	4.85
28	92	4.45	95 1/8	4.76	88 3/8	4.90	104 1/8	5.06	84 3/8	4.69	87 3/8	4.84
Oct. 5	92 3/8	4.44	94 1/8	4.82	88 3/8	4.90	104 1/8	5.10	83 3/8	4.72	86 3/8	4.90
12	92 3/8	4.46	94 1/8	4.90	89 3/8	4.88	103 3/8	5.17	83 3/8	4.77	86 3/8	4.96
19	92 1/8	4.51	93 1/8	5.03	87 3/8	5.01	103 1/8	5.20	82 3/8	4.90	85 3/8	5.05
26	91 3/8	4.63	92 1/8	5.06	87 3/8	5.04	101 3/8	5.32	81 3/8	4.98	84 3/8	5.10
Nov. 2	91 3/8	4.60	93 3/8	4.95	87 3/8	5.03	102 1/8	5.24	81 3/8	4.94	84 3/8	5.08
9	91 1/8	4.65	92 3/8	5.12	87 3/8	5.07	102 1/8	5.29	80 3/8	5.05	83 3/8	5.18
16	90 3/8	4.74	91 3/8	5.21	87 1/8	5.08	101 3/8	5.34	79 3/8	5.17	82 3/8	5.28
23	90 3/8	4.71	91 3/8	5.27	86 3/8	5.16	100 3/8	5.44	78 3/8	5.27	81 3/8	5.38
30	90 3/8	4.78	91 1/8	5.27	87 1/8	5.09	100 1/8	5.47	78 3/8	5.29	81 3/8	5.40
Dec. 7	89 3/8	4.93	92 3/8	5.15	87 3/8	5.04	100 3/8	5.44	78 3/8	5.26	82 3/8	5.36
14	90	4.84	92 3/8	5.12	87 3/8	5.06	100 3/8	5.44	79 3/8	5.21	82 3/8	5.34
21	90 1/8	4.83	91 3/8	5.20	86 3/8	5.14	100 1/8	5.46	79 1/8	5.25	81 3/8	5.39
28	90	4.84	91 3/8	5.22	86 3/8	5.15	100 3/8	5.49	78 3/8	5.27	81 3/8	5.41
1961—Jan. 4	90 1/8	4.81	91 3/8	5.22	86 3/8	5.15	100 1/8	5.49	78 3/8	5.30	82 3/8	5.36
11	90 3/8	4.74	92 3/8	5.14	87 3/8	5.11	100 1/8	5.46	79 3/8	5.24	82 3/8	5.29
18	90 3/8	4.76	92 1/8	5.17	86 3/8	5.14	100 1/8	5.46	78 3/8	5.27	82 3/8	5.30
25	90 3/8	4.78	92 1/8	5.17	86 3/8	5.14	100 1/8	5.43	79 1/8	5.25	83 3/8	5.24
Feb. 1	90 3/8	4.78	92 1/8	5.17	86 3/8	5.15	100 3/8	5.41	79 1/8	5.23	83 1/8	5.25
8	90 3/8	4.80	92 1/8	5.16	86 3/8	5.15	101 3/8	5.34	79 3/8	5.21	83 3/8	5.21
15	90 3/8	4.77	92 3/8	5.13	87 3/8	5.14	102 3/8	5.25	80 3/8	5.12	84 3/8	5.14
22	90 3/8	4.74	92 1/8	5.07	87 3/8	5.09	103 1/8	5.20	81 3/8	5.04	85 3/8	5.07
Mar. 1	90 3/8	4.84	92 1/8	5.10	87 3/8	5.14	102 1/8	5.23	81 3/8	5.05	85 1/8	5.07

a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 86. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 80.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 15, 1964 in an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS*

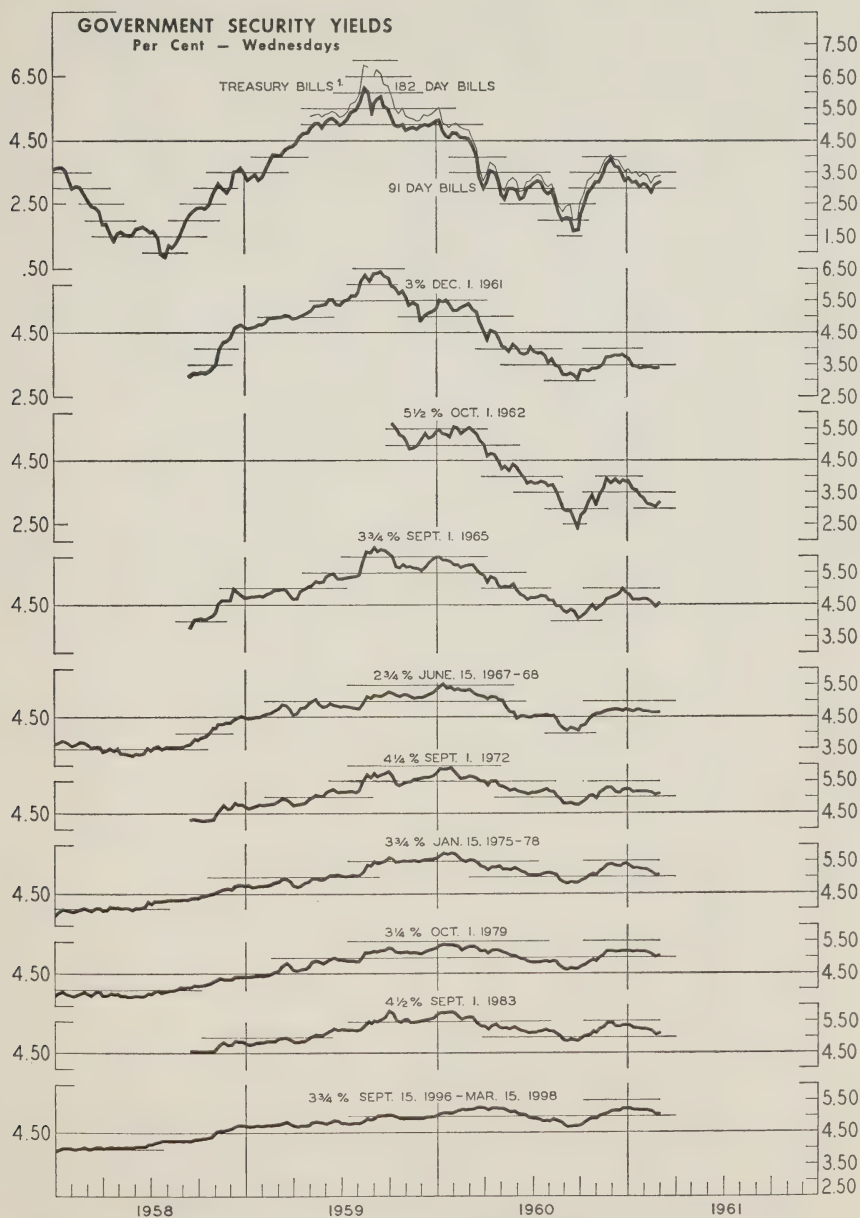
	3½% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		C.N.R. 5% Oct. 1/87		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—May 28	92 ½	3.78	97 ½	4.18	—	—	—	—	—	—	94	4.05
June 25	90 ½	3.89	95	4.35	—	—	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.15
July 30	90	3.95	93	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Aug. 27	88 ½	4.09	93 ½	4.49	—	—	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Sept. 24	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	—	—	—	—	89	4.31
Oct. 29	86	4.27	90 ½	4.67	99 ½	4.56	—	—	—	—	86 ½	4.47
Nov. 26	85	4.35	89 ½	4.79	96	4.78	—	—	—	—	84 ½	4.62
Dec. 31	84 ½	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	—	—	—	—	82 ½	4.72
1959—Jan. 28*	84 ½	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	—	—	—	—	82 ½	4.73
Feb. 25	82 ½	4.54	87 ½	4.97	94 ½	4.89	—	—	—	—	82 ½	4.76
Mar. 25	80	4.72	87 ½	4.96	94	4.92	—	—	—	—	81 ½	4.79
Apr. 29	80 ½	4.75	86 ½	5.04	93 ½	4.97	—	—	—	—	82 ½	4.74
May 27	79	4.83	85 ½	5.14	92 ½	5.06	—	—	—	—	81 ½	4.83
June 30	78 ½	4.92	83 ½	5.28	90 ½	5.23	—	—	—	—	81 ½	4.80
July 29	79 ½	4.89	82 ½	5.36	90 ½	5.21	—	—	—	—	81 ½	4.82
Aug. 26	76	5.13	79 ½	5.68	87 ½	5.45	—	—	—	—	80 ½	4.90
Sept. 30	74 ½	5.30	77 ½	5.84	83 ½	5.81	—	—	—	—	78	5.05
Oct. 28	76 ½	5.17	80 ½	5.60	86 ½	5.55	—	—	—	—	79 ½	4.93
Nov. 25	76	5.14	80 ½	5.55	86 ½	5.50	—	—	—	—	79 ½	4.93
Dec. 30	75 ½	5.30	79	5.73	84 ½	5.71	—	—	—	—	78 ½	5.03
1960—Jan. 27	74	5.41	78 ½	5.78	83 ½	5.80	95 ½	6.07	—	—	77 ½	5.11
Feb. 24	75 ½	5.31	80 ½	5.60	85 ½	5.61	97 ½	5.93	—	—	76	5.20
Mar. 30	76 ½	5.22	83	5.36	88 ½	5.34	101 ½	5.65	—	—	75 ½	5.26
Apr. 27	76 ½	5.22	83 ½	5.36	89 ½	5.32	102 ½	5.53	—	—	75 ½	5.24
May 25	77 ½	5.06	83 ½	5.36	89 ½	5.32	103 ½	5.48	—	—	76 ½	5.14
June 29	80 ½	4.85	85 ½	5.18	91 ½	5.14	106 ½	5.30	—	—	79 ½	4.94
July 27	79	4.88	84 ½	5.23	90 ½	5.22	105 ½	5.34	—	—	80 ½	4.87
Aug. 31	82	4.65	87 ½	4.95	94 ½	4.89	107 ½	5.17	—	—	82 ½	4.75
Sept. 7	82 ½	4.63	88 ½	4.94	94 ½	4.88	107 ½	5.19	—	—	83 ½	4.68
14	82 ½	4.68	87 ½	4.96	94 ½	4.92	106 ½	5.26	—	—	83 ½	4.69
21	82 ½	4.66	87 ½	4.95	94 ½	4.90	107	5.24	—	—	83 ½	4.70
28	82 ½	4.66	88	4.94	94 ½	4.89	107 ½	5.23	—	—	83 ½	4.70
Oct. 5	81 ½	4.72	87 ½	5.01	93 ½	4.95	106 ½	5.29	97 ½	5.18	82 ½	4.74
12	81 ½	4.77	86 ½	5.04	92 ½	5.02	106 ½	5.30	96 ½	5.21	81 ½	4.84
19	80	4.87	85 ½	5.13	92 ½	5.08	105 ½	5.32	96 ½	5.23	80 ½	4.92
26	79 ½	4.92	84 ½	5.22	90 ½	5.19	105 ½	5.36	96 ½	5.26	79 ½	4.93
Nov. 2	79 ½	4.89	85 ½	5.17	91 ½	5.13	105 ½	5.34	96 ½	5.23	80 ½	4.92
9	78 ½	4.99	84 ½	5.29	90 ½	5.25	104 ½	5.39	95 ½	5.32	78 ½	5.01
16	77 ½	5.09	83 ½	5.31	89 ½	5.31	104 ½	5.40	94 ½	5.38	78 ½	5.05
23	76 ½	5.20	82 ½	5.47	87 ½	5.43	103	5.52	93 ½	5.50	77 ½	5.09
30	76 ½	5.21	82 ½	5.48	87 ½	5.46	103	5.52	93 ½	5.50	76 ½	5.16
Dec. 7	77 ½	5.17	83	5.39	89 ½	5.33	103 ½	5.51	94 ½	5.42	76 ½	5.18
14	77	5.18	83	5.36	89 ½	5.31	103 ½	5.50	94 ½	5.40	76 ½	5.18
21	76 ½	5.19	82 ½	5.41	88 ½	5.37	103 ½	5.50	93 ½	5.47	75 ½	5.23
28	76 ½	5.19	82 ½	5.41	88 ½	5.37	103	5.52	93 ½	5.45	75 ½	5.23
1961—Jan. 4	76 ½	5.19	82 ½	5.41	88 ½	5.37	102 ½	5.53	93 ½	5.46	75 ½	5.23
11	77 ½	5.17	83 ½	5.33	89 ½	5.28	103 ½	5.49	94 ½	5.39	76 ½	5.20
18	76 ½	5.20	83 ½	5.34	89 ½	5.28	102 ½	5.53	94 ½	5.40	76 ½	5.20
25	77 ½	5.18	84 ½	5.25	90 ½	5.25	103 ½	5.48	94 ½	5.38	76 ½	5.18
Feb. 1	77 ½	5.18	84 ½	5.28	90 ½	5.26	103 ½	5.48	94 ½	5.38	76 ½	5.19
8	77 ½	5.15	84 ½	5.25	90 ½	5.23	104 ½	5.43	94 ½	5.36	76 ½	5.19
15	78 ½	5.08	85 ½	5.20	90 ½	5.19	105 ½	5.36	95 ½	5.29	76 ½	5.15
22	78 ½	5.01	86 ½	5.12	92 ½	5.09	105 ½	5.31	96 ½	5.21	78 ½	5.06
Mar. 1	78 ½	5.06	85 ½	5.16	91 ½	5.12	105 ½	5.35	96 ½	5.24	78 ½	5.06

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 86. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 80.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 62-71 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates. Last date plotted Mar. 1, 1961.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Yield	Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75	
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield		Yield	Price	Yield
	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%		%	£	%
Wednesdays													
1958—July 30	0.98	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.08	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.13	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.46	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.31	4.01	72 $\frac{1}{2}$		5.50
Aug. 27	2.16	91	3.55	89	3.48	93	3.64	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.46	3.75	72 $\frac{3}{4}$		5.55
Sept. 24	2.51	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.60	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.44	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.77	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.52	3.63	73 $\frac{1}{2}$		5.43
Oct. 29	2.65	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.75	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.61	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.73	87	3.60	3.58	73 $\frac{3}{4}$		5.39
Nov. 26	2.72	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.58	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.50	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 $\frac{1}{2}$		5.47
Dec. 31	2.69	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.94	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.68	3.15	73 $\frac{1}{4}$		5.40
1959—Jan. 28*	2.98	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.00	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.86	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.71	3.11	75 $\frac{1}{8}$		5.20
Feb. 25	2.59	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.89	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.67	3.28	76 $\frac{1}{8}$		5.09
Mar. 25	2.77	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.85	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.95	86	3.71	3.30	75 $\frac{3}{4}$		5.25
Apr. 29	2.83	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.23	84	4.04	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.01	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.82	3.31	76 $\frac{1}{4}$		5.20
May 27	2.88	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.27	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.06	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.85	3.38	75 $\frac{1}{2}$		5.32
June 30	3.16	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.33	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.11	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	3.45	76 $\frac{1}{8}$		5.21
July 29	3.05	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.42	83	4.08	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.78	3.48	76 $\frac{1}{2}$		5.14
Aug. 26	3.82	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.56	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.19	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.84	3.49	76 $\frac{3}{4}$		5.20
Sept. 30	4.19	84 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.65	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.29	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.12	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.90	3.49	74 $\frac{1}{2}$		5.37
Oct. 28	4.02	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.42	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.17	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.01	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.87	3.39	77 $\frac{1}{8}$		5.09
Nov. 25	4.28	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.46	83	4.20	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	3.40	77 $\frac{3}{4}$		5.06
Dec. 30	4.52	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.90	79 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.58	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.41	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.08	3.73	75 $\frac{3}{4}$		5.32
1960—Jan. 27	4.12	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.80	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.37	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.43	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.98	4.54	74 $\frac{3}{4}$		5.40
Feb. 24	4.17	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.65	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.22	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.22	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.90	4.55	75 $\frac{1}{8}$		5.35
Mar. 30	2.79	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.22	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.01	87	4.13	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	4.62	74 $\frac{1}{2}$		5.48
Apr. 27	3.32	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.33	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.18	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.24	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	4.65	72 $\frac{1}{2}$		5.72
May 25	3.50	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.39	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	4.56	73 $\frac{1}{4}$		5.63
June 29	2.40	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.87	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.68	5.68	70 $\frac{1}{2}$		5.98
July 27	2.40	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.64	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.70	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.62	5.55	70 $\frac{3}{4}$		5.98
Aug. 31	2.55	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.59	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.66	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.72	5.59	71 $\frac{1}{8}$		5.94
Sept. 7	2.52	92	3.63	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.68	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	86	3.72	5.51	71 $\frac{1}{2}$		5.93
14	2.65	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.55	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.65	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.79	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.72	5.51	71 $\frac{1}{4}$		5.93
21	2.43	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.46	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.57	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.73	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	5.49	70 $\frac{1}{8}$		5.97
28	2.29	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.55	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.65	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.76	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.68	5.57	71 $\frac{1}{8}$		5.94
Oct. 5	2.47	92	3.64	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.71	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.73	5.56	71 $\frac{3}{4}$		5.97
11	2.70	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.69	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	5.48	71 $\frac{1}{4}$		5.97
19	2.41	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.73	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.78	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.90	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.77	5.33	71 $\frac{1}{2}$		5.97
26	2.13	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.79	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.88	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.76	5.09	71 $\frac{3}{8}$		5.97
Nov. 2	2.13	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.79	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	4.89	70 $\frac{1}{2}$		5.99
9	2.39	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.84	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.78	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	4.77	71 $\frac{1}{8}$		5.97
16	2.62	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.93	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.86	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.78	4.67	70 $\frac{3}{8}$		6.04
23	2.40	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.00	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.89	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.81	4.64	70 $\frac{1}{4}$		6.01
30	2.33	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.02	86	3.97	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.94	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	4.62	70 $\frac{1}{8}$		6.02
Dec. 7	2.33	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.94	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	4.48	70 $\frac{1}{8}$		6.06
14	2.33	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.70	87	3.79	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.80	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.65	4.38	70 $\frac{1}{4}$		6.07
21	2.22	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	87	3.82	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.82	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	4.36	70 $\frac{3}{8}$		6.07
28	2.15	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.72	87	3.77	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.80	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.66	4.35	70 $\frac{1}{8}$		6.10
1961—Jan. 4	2.23	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.69	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.74	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.81	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.64	4.34	70 $\frac{1}{8}$		6.10
11	2.39	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.84	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.87	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.69	4.31	70 $\frac{1}{8}$		6.10
18	2.36	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.93	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.90	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	4.18	70 $\frac{1}{8}$		6.10
25	2.23	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.86	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.69	4.17	70 $\frac{1}{8}$		6.10
Feb. 1	2.30	91	3.83	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.80	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.69	4.17	70 $\frac{1}{8}$		6.10
8	2.37	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.69	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.82	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.64	4.30	70 $\frac{1}{8}$		6.12
15	2.46	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.78	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.71	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.78	88	3.62	4.38	70 $\frac{3}{8}$		6.08
22	2.50	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.65	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.62	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.70	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.55	4.40	71 $\frac{1}{8}$		5.98
Mar. 1	2.59	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.65	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.65	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.57	4.44	71		6.03

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Bond prices are closing bid prices for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1960 the

amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1,820 million, \$3,601 million, \$1,599 million and \$2,715 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 72-75 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

	ASSETS								Total Assets or Liabi- ties	LIABILITIES			
	Cash	Canadian Securities				Mort- gages	Other Loans	All Other Assets 5		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks 6	Deposits		All Other Liabi- ties 7
		Govt. of Canada 3, 4	Pro- vin- cial 3, 4	Muni- cipal 4	Other						Govt. of Canada	Other	
	Millions of Dollars												
As at Dec. 31	14.7	91.6	49.0	37.3	10.5	6.7	7.5	8.6	225.9	2.5	0.3	211.9	11.3
1953	19.5	64.7	68.0	46.9	15.6	12.7	7.5	8.1	242.9	3.0	0.3	227.4	12.1
1954	18.5	54.9	80.0	56.7	16.2	19.7	8.2	10.9	265.1	5.3	0.4	246.9	12.5
1955	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1956	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1957	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1958	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1959	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
1960	End of												
1960—Jan.	21.1	28.0	89.6	46.4	21.7	57.6	15.6	14.7	294.7	2.4	7.0	271.4	14.0
Feb.	20.7	28.0	89.9	45.3	22.0	57.3	13.5	16.0	292.6	1.5	2.5	274.7	13.9
Mar.	21.5	32.1	89.8	44.1	22.1	57.3	13.9	14.1	294.8	1.0	1.6	278.3	13.8
Apr.	19.0	34.7	90.2	43.8	22.5	56.9	15.2	14.4	296.6	1.0	1.1	280.7	13.8
May	21.0	32.3	90.3	43.5	24.7	57.1	14.0	14.1	297.1	3.0	0.7	279.6	13.8
June	20.5	32.1	89.0	43.1	23.9	57.9	16.4	15.7	298.7	1.9	0.1	282.6	14.1
July	19.8	31.8	90.6	43.4	24.1	57.9	17.1	15.0	299.6	2.6	0.1	282.9	14.0
Aug.	20.5	31.7	92.8	42.9	24.0	58.5	17.2	16.3	303.8	2.6	-	287.1	14.0
Sept.	20.3	31.6	92.5	42.7	23.8	59.1	17.9	17.7	305.7	1.3	-	290.4	14.0
Oct.	22.3	33.9	94.1	39.3	23.8	58.8	15.2	21.3	308.6	2.3	0.3	291.8	14.3
Nov.	21.6	34.9	89.3	39.7	24.5	59.6	20.0	24.1	313.7	2.0	10.2	287.2	14.3
Dec.	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
1961—Jan.	26.1	35.5	86.7	41.2	26.2	61.5	19.2	16.5	313.0	1.3	3.6	293.3	14.7

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

3. Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on

"not exceeding market value".

4. Includes guaranteed bonds.

5. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.

6. Prior to 1954 includes balances due to chartered banks.

7. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 93.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS		Total Assets or Liabili- ties	LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS			
	Loans Outstand- ing 1,2	All Other Assets		Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Deben- tures Outstand- ing	All Other Liabili- ties	Disburse- ments (during period) 2	Repay- ments (during period) 2	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
									Amount 1	Number of Customers on Books
Millions of Dollars										Number
As at Sept. 30										
1954	42.1	1.0	43.1	31.9	10.7	0.5	11.5	8.0	48.1	661
1955	44.0	2.0	46.0	33.0	9.5	3.5	12.7	10.7	52.3	693
1956	52.2	0.9	53.1	34.6	17.7	0.8	20.1	12.0	76.9	820
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	20.5	109.3	1,609
1960	103.1	3.8	106.9	39.4	63.6	3.9	29.7	23.6	120.0	1,968
End of										
1960—Jan.	98.3	2.5	100.8	39.4	59.2	2.2	2.1	1.7	113.4	*
Feb.	100.1	1.7	101.8	39.4	59.8	2.5	3.3	1.6	113.7	*
Mar.	100.8	1.7	102.5	39.4	60.2	2.9	2.7	1.9	114.1	*
Apr.	101.6	1.8	103.4	39.4	61.8	2.2	2.5	1.7	114.7	*
May	101.9	2.4	104.3	39.4	62.3	2.6	2.0	1.6	116.8	*
June	102.9	2.0	104.8	39.4	62.5	2.9	3.2	2.2	118.7	*
July	102.7	2.4	105.1	39.4	62.5	3.2	1.8	1.9	119.8	*
Aug.	104.5	1.9	106.5	39.4	63.5	3.6	3.5	1.7	120.7	*
Sept.	103.1	3.8	106.9	39.4	63.6	3.9	1.8	3.4	120.0	1,968
Oct.	104.8	1.7	106.5	39.4	64.1	3.0	3.6	1.9	121.0	*
Nov.	105.5	1.8	107.3	41.8	64.5	0.9	2.5	1.9	122.0	*
Dec.	105.9	1.9	107.8	41.8	64.7	1.3	3.0	2.6	124.0	*
1961—Jan.	107.5	1.7	109.1	41.8	65.5	1.8	3.4	1.8	125.0	*

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.2 million at Dec. 31, 1960).

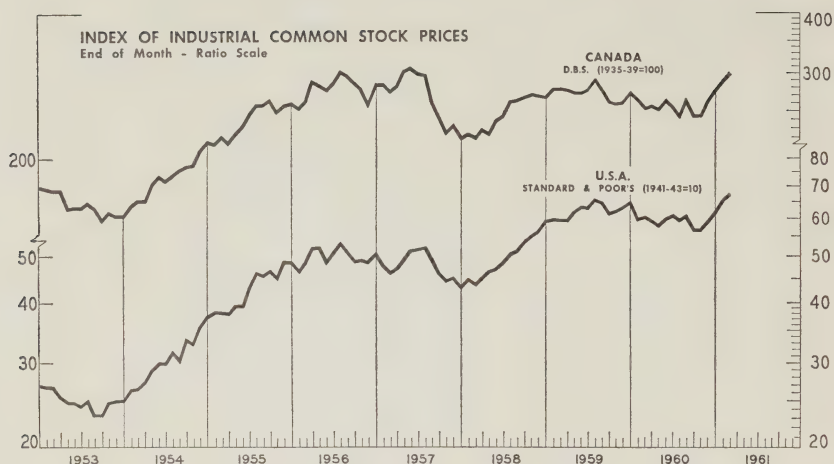
2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

* Published only annually.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 89.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

STOCK MARKET PRICES

CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES¹UNITED STATES:
COMMON STOCK PRICES²

Month-end	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	
		1935-39 = 100							1941-43 = 10	
1956—Sept.	271.9	286.8	1,026.1	238.9	205.0	72.1	271.5	45.4	48.5	475.3
Dec.	269.5	283.2	1,002.4	247.9	205.6	69.8	269.7	46.7	50.1	499.5
1957—Mar.	269.3	282.2	989.3	248.7	212.3	68.5	248.5	44.1	47.0	474.8
June	283.0	299.0	1,001.2	268.2	214.9	79.1	225.6	47.4	51.2	503.3
Sept.	231.0	240.9	832.7	211.9	184.9	69.3	177.2	42.4	45.8	456.3
Dec.	212.1	219.3	788.3	187.8	172.4	59.1	150.8	40.0	42.9	435.7
1958—Mar.	220.9	228.0	815.8	187.3	182.4	68.4	162.4	42.1	44.9	446.8
June	236.3	244.4	849.5	215.3	187.3	73.4	169.8	45.2	48.2	478.2
Sept.	257.3	267.3	949.3	227.8	199.9	72.6	184.1	50.1	53.6	503.3
Dec.	258.7	266.7	1,043.4	212.7	195.5	81.2	199.1	55.2	59.0	533.7
1959—Mar.	268.0	275.3	1,126.6	211.1	200.7	88.1	211.5	55.4	59.0	601.7
June	269.4	275.2	1,152.3	186.9	198.3	86.3	187.6	58.5	62.8	643.6
Sept.	254.9	260.0	1,082.4	175.1	187.4	80.7	175.4	56.9	61.0	631.7
Dec.	262.5	271.0	1,184.9	175.8	190.9	83.4	186.1	59.9	64.5	679.4
1960—Jan.	253.7	262.0	1,120.3	178.4	189.0	82.0	185.1	55.6	59.4	622.6
Feb.	244.5	252.0	1,059.8	168.5	185.3	81.1	170.0	56.1	60.0	630.1
Mar.	247.0	255.0	1,086.8	175.9	186.1	83.9	164.9	55.3	59.0	616.6
Apr.	244.4	251.6	1,090.5	167.0	187.4	70.3	160.2	54.4	57.9	601.7
May	253.4	262.6	1,167.1	168.9	188.1	68.1	169.8	55.8	59.5	625.5
June	247.5	254.6	1,139.2	162.2	188.1	64.1	162.7	56.9	60.5	640.6
July	238.7	243.9	1,088.3	159.0	185.7	63.5	164.2	55.5	59.0	616.7
Aug.	256.7	263.0	1,140.8	179.7	196.0	72.6	174.9	57.0	60.4	626.0
Sept.	239.4	243.6	1,089.1	168.7	187.2	74.8	170.1	53.5	56.7	580.1
Oct.	239.8	244.5	1,069.2	166.9	186.3	80.3	169.0	53.4	56.6	580.4
Nov.	252.8	260.7	1,106.5	182.5	187.3	81.1	177.3	55.5	58.9	597.2
Dec.	267.6	275.9	1,158.1	192.8	196.4	79.2	181.7	58.1	61.5	615.9
1961—Jan.	278.0	287.5	1,199.7	198.1	202.1	83.3	189.4	61.8	65.4	648.2
Feb.	287.8	298.7	1,246.6	215.0	206.6	74.2	191.3	63.4	67.1	662.1

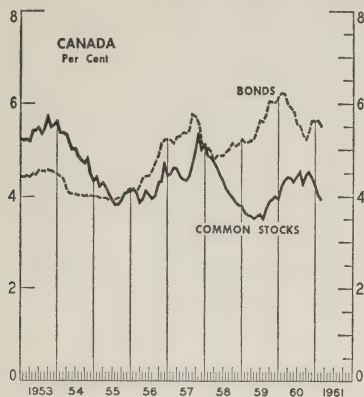
SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, STANDARD & POOR'S, DOW-JONES.

1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on closing prices of the last Thursday in the month.

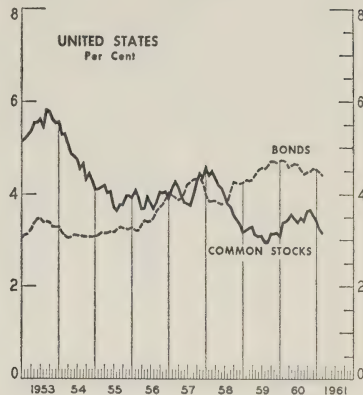
2. Monthly series are based on the closing prices of the last business day in the month.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLEOD, YOUNG, WEIR & Co. Ltd. Average of 10 industrial bonds (1st of month).
MOSS, LAWSON & Co. Ltd. in conjunction with the TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (beginning of month).
Last date plotted March 1, 1961.



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE. Average of 40 industrial bonds (first of the month) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).
Last date plotted March 1, 1961.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²				
Customers' Total Debit Balances ³	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances ^{3, 5, 6}	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5, 6}		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans ⁴	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans ⁷	Customers' Free Credit Balances ³		
Millions of Dollars								
†	124	†	213	2,782	2,071	866	2,057	Sept.—1956
†	102	†	199	2,823	2,132	880	2,269	Dec.
†	95	†	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,711	Mar.—1957
†	115	†	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516	June
†	82	†	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779	Sept.
154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200	Dec.
143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044	Mar.—1958
148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340	June
147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922	Sept.
153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682	Dec.
157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,331	Mar.—1959
164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676	June
161	65	47	177	3,250	2,149	1,039	2,875	Sept.
159	78	34	183	3,280	2,362	996	3,767	Dec.
158	77	35	169 ⁸	3,198	2,233	1,001	3,518	Jan. — 1960
152	76	34	144	3,129	2,194	981	3,068	Feb.
152	68	42	156	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.
158	77	36	128	3,037	2,155	940	2,939	Apr.
148	71	38	130	3,021	2,115	970	3,291	May
157	82	38	146	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	June
147	76	37	123	3,004	2,042	1,018	2,862	July
140	68	38	144	3,109	2,063	1,021	3,119	Aug.
140	69	42	140	3,137	2,143	1,059	2,867	Sept.
136	82	44	129	3,133	2,139	1,063	2,700	Oct.
141	69	39	144	3,141	2,129	1,062	2,785	Nov.
142	72	40	151	3,222	2,133	1,135	3,487	Dec.
154	74	47	249	3,253	1,937	1,269		Jan. — 1961

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

* Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 10-11.
1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.
2. New York Stock Exchange.
3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

8. Beginning with Jan. 1960, includes revised series for Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

† Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 77.

I—SUMMARY OF NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			NON-GOVERNMENT				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes ₂	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years								
1953	451	-	451	272	182	389	-3	840
1954	-301	130	-171	293	240	442	31	1,006
1955	340	195	535	210†	234	320	26	790
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	224	794	5	1,563
1957	-120	50	-70	589	278	951	3	1,820
1958	1,382	-130	1,252	612	323†	661	4	1,600†
1959	141	582	723	570	326†	108	17	1,020†
1960	704	-92	612	465	315	251	19	1,050
Quarters								
1957—IV	434	-30	404	261	80	111	-3	449
1958—I	204	-100	104	157	39†	206	-	401†
II	264	-30	234	189	129†	263	5	586†
III	307	-	307	103	37†	111	-	252†
IV	607	-	607	163	117†	81	-1	360†
1959—I	48	100	148	200	89†	13	10	311†
II	-129	360	231	95	31†	20	3	149
III	-184	69	-115	124	98†	26	-	248†
IV	405	53	459	152	107†	49	4	312†
1960—I	128	48	176	69	93	172	3	337
II	24	-160	-136	231	104	116	13	462
III	-64	-	-64	154	40	17	3	214
IV	617	20	637	11	79	-54	1	36

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY									
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER									
	Government of Canada			Non-Government						TOTAL
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
Calendar Years										
1953	457	-	457	160	126	274†	561	56	616†	1,073
1954	-297	130	-167	246	222	390	858	-39	819	652
1955	399	195	594	260†	217	384	861†	59	920	1,514†
1956	-500	-150	-650	348	140	592	1,080	94	1,174	524
1957	-52	50	-2	545	181	571	1,297	48	1,346	1,344
1958	1,383	-130	1,253	469	208†	481	1,157†	-111	1,047†	2,300†
1959	289	582	871	331	211†	108	649†	135	785†	1,656†
1960	705	-92	613	445	232	256	933	10	942	1,555
Quarters										
1957-IV	437	-30	407	244	80	91	415	-6	409	816
1958-I	204	-100	104	89	33	150	272	-26	245	349
II	265	-30	235	99	82	185	366	17	383	617†
III	308	-	308	107	1	73	182	-68	114	421†
IV	607	-	607	173	92†	73	338†	-33	305†	912†
1959-I	195	100	295	104	64†	32	199†	34	233†	527†
II	-129	360	231	84	32†	27	143†	90	233†	465†
III	-183	69	-114	57	33†	4	94†	-9	85†	-29†
IV	406	53	459	87	82†	45	213†	20	233†	693†
1960-I	128	48	176	48	22	153	223	52	275	451
II	24	-160	-136	201	82	122	406	1	406	271
III	-64	-	-64	146	42	41	228	-44	184	120
IV	617	20	637	50	86	-59	76	1	77	714

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly

announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option must be favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL S

ISSUES*

PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES¹

		Total	CORPORATE STOCKS			TOTAL	
			Preferred	Common	Total		
Finance Co. Paper 3	Total						
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
56	896	1,347	51	186	237	1,584	Calendar Years
-39	966	795	25	147	173	968	1953
59	848†	1,383	95	367	462	1,845	1954
94	1,657	891	175	514	689	1,581	1955
48	1,869	1,799	88	427	516	2,315	1956
-111	1,489†	2,741†	25	286	311	3,053†	1957
135	1,155†	1,878†	71	335	406	2,284†	1958
10	1,060	1,672	35	153	189	1,861	1959
							1960
-6	443	847	28	57	85	932	Quarters IV—1957
-26	375†	479	2	30	33	511†	I—1958
17	603†	838†	13	74	87	925†	II
-68	184†	491†	4	27	32	523†	III
-33	327†	934†	5	155	160	1,094†	IV
34	345†	493†	16	110	127	620†	I—1959
90	239†	470†	17	156	173	643†	II
-9	239†	124†	24	47	70	194†	III
20	332†	791†	14	22	36	828†	IV
52	389	564	15	25	40	605	I—1960
1	463	327	21	82	102	429	II
-44	170	106	1	16	17	123	III
1	38	674	-2	30	29	703	IV

NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES										Calendar Years
CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL	BONDS						CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 4	TOTAL	
		Govt. of Canada	Non-Government				Total			
			Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total				
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
209	1,282	-6	111	56	112	280	274	28	302	1953
172	824	-4	47	18	83	147	144	1	145	1954
421	1,935†	-60	-50	17	-39	-72	-132†	41	-90	1955
687	1,211	-116	191	84	208	483	367	3	370	1956
546	1,890	-68	44	97	382	523	455	-31	425	1957
309	2,609†	-2	144	115†	184	443†	441†	2	444†	1958
404	2,060†	-149	239	115†	17	371†	222†	2	224†	1959
188	1,743	-1	20	84	13	117	117	1	118	1960
84	900	-3	17	-	17	34	31	1	32	Quarters IV—1957
32	381†	-	68	7†	55	130	129†	-	130	I—1958
86	704	-	90	47†	84	220†	220†	1	221†	II
31	453	-	-4	37	38	71	70†	-	70†	III
159	1,071†	-1	-10	25†	7	22†	22	1	23	IV
127	654†	-147	96	25†	-9	112†	-34†	-	-34†	I—1959
172	637†	-	11	-1†	-4	6†	5†	-	6†	II
70	41†	-1	67	65†	22	154†	153†	-	153†	III
35	728†	-	66	25	8	99	99	1	99	IV
40	491	-	21	70	22	114	114	-	114	I—1960
102	373	-	30	21	6	57	56	-	57	II
17	137	-	9	-2	-21	-14	-14	-	-14	III
29	742	-	-39	-6	6	-39	-39	-	-39	IV

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Includes deposit certificates in 1953.

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds.

4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars. † Revised.

SECURITY

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

Calendar Years	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
1953	2,033	—	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	—6	451
1954	3,400	—	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	—297	—4	—301
1955	1,370	—	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	—60	340
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	—500	—116	—616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	—52	—68	—120
1958	9,200	—	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	—2	1,382
1959	2,893	—	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	—149	141
1960	2,665	—	2,665	1,960	1	1,961	705	—1	704
Monthly									
1958—I	300	—	300	96	—	96	204	—	204
Apr.	—	—	—	26	—	26	—26	—	—26
May	950	—	950	629	—	630	321	—	321
June	—	—	—	30	—	30	—30	—	—30
II	950	—	950	685	—	686	265	—	264
July	400	—	400	32	—	33	368	—	367
Aug.	—	—	—	26	—	26	—26	—	—26
Sept.	5,806	—	5,806	5,840	—	5,840	—34	—	—34
III	6,206	—	6,206	5,898	—	5,898	308	—	307
Oct.	632	—	632	428	—	428	204	—	204
Nov.	793	—	793	247	1	248	546	—1	545
Dec.	320	—	320	463	—	463	—143	—	—143
IV	1,744	—	1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	—1	607
1959—Jan.	124	—	124	90	—	90	34	—	34
Feb.	15	—	15	29	146	174	—13	—146	—159
Mar.	210	—	210	37	1	37	174	—1	173
I	350	—	350	155	147	302	195	—147	48
Apr.	8	—	8	32	—	32	—25	—	—25
May	157	—	157	39	—	39	118	—	118
June	6	—	6	228	—	228	—222	—	—222
II	170	—	170	299	—	299	—129	—	—129
July	242	—	242	351	—	351	—109	—	—109
Aug.	3	—	3	32	—	32	—29	—	—29
Sept.	2	—	2	47	1	48	—45	—1	—46
III	247	—	247	430	1	431	—183	—1	—184
Oct.	541	—	541	620	—	620	—79	—	—79
Nov.	1,360	—	1,360	716	—	716	643	—	643
Dec.	225	—	225	384	—	384	—159	—	—159
IV	2,126	—	2,126	1,720	—	1,720	406	—	406
1960—Jan.	127	—	127	37	—	37	89	—	89
Feb.	317	—	317	247	—	247	69	—	69
Mar.	13	—	13	44	—	44	—31	—	—31
I	457	—	457	329	—	329	128	—	128
Apr.	340	—	340	364	—	364	—24	—	—24
May	10	—	10	44	—	44	—34	—	—34
June	152	—	152	70	—	70	82	—	82
II	502	—	502	477	—	478	24	—	24
July	12	—	12	34	—	34	—23	—	—23
Aug.	8	—	8	33	—	33	—25	—	—25
Sept.	12	—	12	28	—	28	—16	—	—16
III	31	—	31	95	—	95	—64	—	—64
Oct.	280	—	280	44	—	45	236	—	236
Nov.	776	—	776	147	—	147	629	—	629
Dec.	620	—	620	868	—	868	—248	—	—248
IV	1,676	—	1,676	1,059	—	1,059	617	—	617
1961—Jan.	30	—	30	37	—	37	—6	—	—6

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.

2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

FEBRUARY 1961

SUES*

ENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

ENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	111	272	1953
380	116	496	133	69	203	246	47	293	1954
371	-	371	111†	50	161	260†	-50	210†	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1956
673	133	806	128	89	217	545	44	589	1957
560	166	726	92	22	114	469	144	612	1958
573	323	896	242	83	325	331	239	570	1959
648	87	734	203	67	269	445	20	465	1960
88	61	150	78	10	88	10	51	61	July—1959
56	-	56	21	-	21	35	-	35	Aug.
49	19	68	38	3	41	11	16	27	Sept.
193	81	274	136	14	150	57	67	124	III
25	27	52	12	3	14	13	25	38	Oct.
106	19	125	48	4	52	49	15	64	Nov.
40	34	74	9	8	17	24	26	50	Dec.
155	81	236	69	15	84	87	66	152	IV
30	-	30	13	4	17	16	-4	12	Jan.—1960
54	14	69	22	1	23	32	13	45	Feb.
26	24	50	26	12	38	-	12	12	Mar.
110	39	148	61	18	79	48	21	69	I
49	10	58	3	5	8	45	5	50	Apr.
71	-	71	3	2	5	68	-2	65	May
94	29	124	6	2	9	88	27	115	June
214	39	253	13	9	22	201	30	231	II
82	9	91	34	1	35	48	9	56	July
80	-	80	11	-	11	69	-	69	Aug.
51	-	51	22	-	22	29	-	29	Sept.
213	9	223	68	1	68	146	9	154	III
16	-	16	23	-	23	-8	-	-8	Oct.
3	-	3	1	4	6	1	-4	-3	Nov.
92	-	92	36	35	71	56	-35	21	Dec.
111	-	111	61	39	100	50	-39	11	IV
18	-	18	10	1	10	8	-1	8	Jan.—1961

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁴									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁵	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
203	73	276	77	17	94	126	56	182	1953
305	38	343	83	20	103	222	18	240	1954
302	42	344	86	25	111	217	17	234	1955
247	108	355	107	24	131	140	84	224	1956
292	123	414	110	26	136	181	97	278	1957
347†	147	495†	139†	33†	172†	208†	115†	323†	1958
369†	147	516†	158†	32†	191†	211†	115†	326†	1959
411	119	529	179	35	214	232	84	315	1960
73†	69	142†	40	4†	43†	33†	65†	98†	Quarterly
121†	39	160†	40	14†	53	82†	25	107†	III—1959
67	78	146	45	8	53	22	70	93	I — 1960
127	33	160	45	11	56	82	21	104	II
86	3	89	45	5	49	42	-2	40	III
130	5	135	45	11	56	86	-6	79	IV

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues		Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1953	42	3	39	1958	36	14	22
1954	39	4	35	1959	83	15	68
1955	45	11	34	1960	66	19	47
1956	55	8	47	5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters. † Revised.			
1957	92	18	74				

SUPPLEMENT 1950", PAGES 80-83 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SECURITY ISSUES★

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	427	125	552	150	13	163	277	112	389
1954	580	117	698	221	35	256	359	83	442
1955	689	9	698	331	48	379	358	-39	320
1956	813	229	1,042	226	21	248	587	208	794
1957	796	410	1,206	228	28	255	568	382	951
1958	787	207	994	310	23	333	477	184	661
1959	419	61	480	328	44	372	91	17	108
1960	580	81	661	343	68	411	237	13	251
Monthly									
1959—Sept.	43	15	58						
III	74	27	101	70†	5	75	4	22	26
Oct.	11	2	13						
Nov.	57	2	59						
Dec.	55	15	70						
IV	123	18	141	82	10	92	41	8	49
1960—Jan.	55	5	60						
Feb.	84	10	94						
Mar.	62	17	80						
I	201	32	234	52	10	62	150	22	172
Apr.	101	17	118						
May	51	-	51						
June	41	12	53						
II	193	29	222	83	23	106	110	6	116
July	14	-	14						
Aug.	82	1	83						
Sept.	32	1	33						
III	127	2	129	89	23	112	38	-21	17
Oct.	19	-	19						
Nov.	29	16	44						
Dec.	12	2	14						
IV	59	18	76	119	12	130	-60	6	-54
1961—Jan.	42	31	73						

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3,5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	4	7	-3	83	32	51	206	20	186
1954	45	15	31†	92	67	25	148	1	147
1955	58	32	26	171	76	95	367	-	367
1956	14	9	5	190	15	175	514	-	514
1957	11	8	3	131	43	88	427	-	427
1958	12	9	4	45	20	25	286	-	286
1959	29	12	17	96	26	71	352	17	335
1960	28	9	19	45	10	35	153	-	153
Monthly									
1960—I	4	1	3	16	1	15	25	-	25
II	15	3	13	23	3	21	82	-	82
III	4	1	3	2	1	1	16	-	16
IV	5	4	1	4	5	-2	30	-	30

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted

to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.
4. Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958 and \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1959 and \$1 million during 1960.
6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 82-83, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

BONDS OUTSTANDING

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATION AND INSTITUTIONAL BONDS¹

GROSS AMOUNT OUTSTANDING AS AT DECEMBER 31,

	Payable in:	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
		<i>Millions of Dollars, Par Value²</i>							
Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed	— Canadian \$ only.....	15,023	14,855	15,449	14,799	14,798	16,051	16,922	17,535
	— Other currencies.....	614	611	551	435	367	365	213	212
	— Total.....	15,637	15,466	16,000	15,234	15,165	16,416	17,135	17,747
Provincial Direct and Guaranteed	— Canadian \$ only.....	2,654	2,900	3,161	3,509	4,053	4,522	4,853	5,298
	— Other currencies.....	914	963	913	1,107	1,156	1,304	1,556	1,579
	— Total.....	3,568	3,863	4,074	4,616	5,209	5,826	6,409	6,877
Municipal Direct and Guaranteed ³	— Canadian \$ only.....	1,351	1,573	1,790	1,930	2,111	2,318	2,529	2,761
	— Other currencies.....	378	396	413	497	599	720	841	929
	— Total.....	1,729	1,969	2,203	2,427	2,710	3,038	3,370	3,690
Corporations ⁴	— Canadian \$ only.....	2,876	3,235	3,593	4,178	4,746	5,220	5,313	5,550
	— Other currencies.....	787	872	833	1,045	1,443	1,633	1,652	1,667
	— Total.....	3,663	4,107	4,426	5,223	6,190	6,853	6,965	7,216
Institutions ⁵	— Canadian \$ only.....	126	156	182	188	191	194	208	227
	— Other currencies.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	— Total.....	126	156	182	188	191	194	208	227
TOTAL	— Canadian \$ only.....	22,030	22,719	24,175	24,604	25,899	28,305	29,825	31,371
	— Other currencies.....	2,693	2,842	2,710	3,084	3,565	4,022	4,262	4,387
	— Total.....	24,723	25,561	26,885	27,688	29,465	32,327	34,087	35,757

GROSS AMOUNT OUTSTANDING AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1960⁶

		Payable in:						Contra Sinking Fund Investments (book value as at latest available date)	
		Canada only	New York only	Canada or New York	Canada, New York or London	London 7	Total		
		Millions of Dollars, Par Value ²							
Government of Canada	—Direct.....	15,902	150	—	—	19	16,071		
	—Guaranteed.....	1,633	6	—	34	2	1,676		
Newfoundland	—Direct.....	70	2	—	—	—	72	9	Mar. 31, 1960
	—Guaranteed.....	14	1	—	—	—	15	—	
P.E.I.	—Direct.....	26	4	—	—	—	30	5	Mar. 31, 1960
	—Guaranteed.....	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	
Nova Scotia	—Direct.....	233	44	27	—	—	303	60	Mar. 31, 1960
	—Guaranteed.....	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	
New Brunswick	—Direct.....	198	30	5	—	4	238	62	Mar. 31, 1960
	—Guaranteed.....	11	—	—	—	—	11	—	
Quebec	—Direct.....	370	100	8	15	—	492	141	Mar. 31, 1960
	—Guaranteed.....	499	300	1	—	—	801	14	Mar. 31, 1960
Ontario	—Direct.....	1,144	424	—	46	—	1,614	198	Mar. 31, 1960
	—Guaranteed.....	1,593	—	2	—	—	1,595	19	Mar. 31, 1960
Manitoba	—Direct.....	239	40	—	—	—	279	39	Mar. 31, 1960
	—Guaranteed.....	136	—	—	—	—	136	2	Mar. 31, 1960
Saskatchewan	—Direct.....	219	177	—	—	9	406	39	Dec. 31, 1960
	—Guaranteed.....	10	—	—	—	—	10	—	
Alberta	—Direct.....	—	—	17	—	—	18	—	
	—Guaranteed.....	86	132	—	—	—	218	1	Sept. 30, 1960
British Columbia	—Direct.....	29	18	29	—	—	76	8	Dec. 31, 1960
	—Guaranteed.....	417	132	11	1	—	560	31	
Provincial Sub-total.....		5,298	1,403	100	62	13	6,877		
Municipal ³	—Direct and Guaranteed.....	2,761	859	49	7	15	3,690	164	Various
Corporation ⁴		5,550	1,414	90	—	162	7,216		
Institutional ⁵		227	—	—	—	—	227		
Total.....		31,371	3,832	239	104	212	35,757		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

- Includes Government of Canada treasury bills, treasury notes & deposit certificates and excludes provincial treasury bills. Figures shown for provincial and municipal bonds include amounts held in sinking funds.
- Bonds payable in foreign currency are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.
- Excludes municipal bonds guaranteed by the provinces and bonds sold directly to municipal financing agencies set up by provincial governments whose bonds are included under provincial guaranteed debt.
- Including bonds of Canadian companies outside of Canada and foreign companies payable in Canadian dollars, C.N.R. unguaranteed bonds and

Industrial Development Bank debentures but excluding debentures of loan companies.

- Bonds of religious and other institutions, Commonwealth of Australia and I.B.R.D. bonds payable in Canadian dollars.

6. Figures for the gross amount of bonds outstanding are compiled from latest sources adjusted to December 31, 1959 by subsequent known issues and redemptions. When full details regarding these become available minor revisions may be necessary.

- Including issues payable in Canada or London and in Switzerland.

- Sinking fund investments cover bonds outstanding.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
		Millions of Dollars												
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	5.8	15.8	-12.3	-14.1	11.3	4.3	-6.6	6.1	-8.7	31.8
	1960	9.0	11.6	1.1	5.6	0.9	-14.5	6.7	-5.2	6.9	19.7	20.0	0.4	62.0
	1961	15.6												
Provincial Bonds ²	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	-1.7	-1.9	2.1	16.0	3.6	0.2	-1.4	6.8	0.1	36.6
	1960	-0.7	6.9	-4.3	2.8	9.0	11.9	7.3	6.6	-2.5	-4.1	-2.2	-0.1	30.6
	1961	1.6												
Municipal Bonds ²	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	1.9	2.6	6.5	-0.2	0.4	1.4	4.3	-0.5	31.6
	1960	3.7	0.1	3.6	2.8	-0.1	5.1	4.8	2.6	0.9	-1.3	3.7	-3.2	22.6
	1961	8.7												
Corporate & Other Bonds	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	15.0	19.1	-13.6	-4.6	-9.1	-5.4	-1.3	-1.8	-5.9	-0.5	24.3
	1960	9.7	6.6	27.1	9.1	6.3	-8.4	-16.1	15.8	6.4	-5.7	-0.6	-10.0	40.3
	1961	15.0												
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	21.3	-0.1	13.7	0.8	1.2	1.4	-0.1	3.2	46.2
	1960	0.7	-0.1	0.1	0.8	0.8	1.3	8.5	-0.1	0.1	0.8	-	1.2	14.2
	1961	-												
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	21.6	24.7	39.8	51.2	50.6	39.8	45.5	47.0	35.0	42.5	446.3
	1960	34.8	24.2	27.6	29.8	34.0	52.0	42.4	40.5	46.8	43.9	44.6	46.6	467.0
	1961	39.8												
Real Estate ⁵	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	-0.1	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.5	1.9	4.1	15.3
	1960	3.2	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	3.2	0.7	3.0	1.6	2.2	-1.4	1.0	19.6
	1961	0.8												
Policy Loans	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.5	14.9
	1960	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.2†	1.6†	1.0†	0.9†	0.4	18.8†
	1961	1.4												
Total⁶	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959	70.4	42.2	65.7	55.3	65.0	40.3	66.5	52.6	54.0	43.3	50.2	41.7	647.0
	1960	62.3	53.2	59.5	53.7	54.1	52.6	55.9	64.2†	61.7†	56.5†	65.0†	36.3	675.0†
	1961	82.8												
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959	20.6	16.0	18.7	19.0	20.3	19.9	20.9	19.3	19.1	20.8	19.5	18.4	232.3
	1960	20.0	17.8	18.1	24.3	20.1	22.2	22.4	22.3	22.8	21.9	22.0	20.3	254.2
	1961	23.0												
Mortgage Repay- ments (Gross) ⁴	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	-	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	0.9	2.8	5.1	5.6	6.6	-1.6	-1.5	1.2	5.0	31.1
	1960	-0.5	3.0	8.4	6.9	10.1	12.6	5.7	3.8	4.8	3.8	2.1	0.4	61.0
	1961	4.6												
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.3	25.8	40.7	35.4	41.9	15.4	40.1	26.8	36.5	24.0	29.5	18.3	383.5
	1960	42.8	32.4	33.0	22.5	23.9	17.8	27.8	38.1†	34.2†	30.7†	40.9†	15.7	359.8†
	1961	55.3												
Balancing Item*	1957													
	1958													
	1959													
	1960													
	1961													

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1959 was 76.0% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Act. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1953 to 1959 are shown on page 157 in the 1960 Statistical Summary. A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 454 in the 1960 Statistical Summary.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

† Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES★ **ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**

	ASSETS						LIABILITIES			
	Cash and Marketable Securities	NOTES RECEIVABLE				TOTAL OF FOREGOING ASSETS	Chartered Bank Loans 1	Short-term Notes 2	Other Notes and Debentures	All Other Net 3
		Retail Paper		Wholesale Paper	Cash Loans					
		Consumers' Goods	Other Goods							
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1947	10	48	58	29	54	199	76	14	46	63
1948	9	70	60	29	64	232	74	14	71	73
1949	10	116	68	37	77	308	91	16	103	98
1950	11	202	91	71	93	468	127	41	163	137
1951	30	185	128	108	114	565	83	118	196	168
1952	27	373	167	98	148	813	236	137	200	240
1953	34	519	184	115	173	1,025	256	193	302	274
1954	35	497	164	93	209	998	181	154	350	313
1955	29	605	192	145	273	1,244	310	213	374	347
1956	39	769	279	182	343	1,612	394	307	490	421
As at										
1957—Sept. 30	58	836	300	181	339	1,714	322	361	554	477
Dec. 31	52	795	288	202	347	1,684	281	355	580	468
1958—Mar. 31	39	770	270	230	351	1,660	267	329	583	481
June 30	38	813	280	219	368	1,718	287	346	580	505
Sept. 30	38	819	271	134	375	1,637	275	278	576	508
Dec. 31	58	787	257	191	382	1,675	352	244	572	507
1959—Mar. 31	50	770	257	260	385	1,722	384	278	572	488
June 30	77	824	295	254	400	1,850	356	368	608	518
Sept. 30	119	851	331	168	422	1,891	392	360	617	522
Dec. 31	131	844	344	197	446	1,962	409	380	626	547
1960—Mar. 31	147	831	351	284	453	2,066	404	431	691	540
June 30	114	888	392	270	479	2,143	385	432	708	618
Sept. 30	126	896	396	163	490	2,071	319†	388	715†	649†
Dec. 31		871	379	234	503		371	389	721	

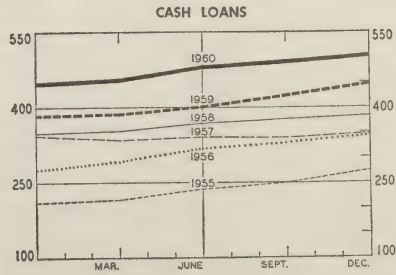
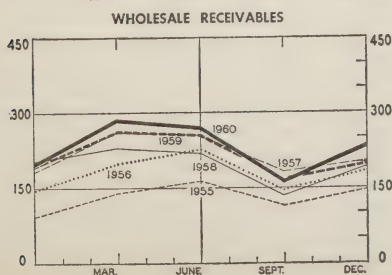
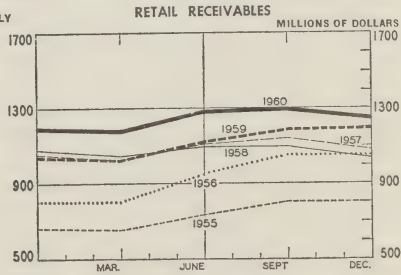
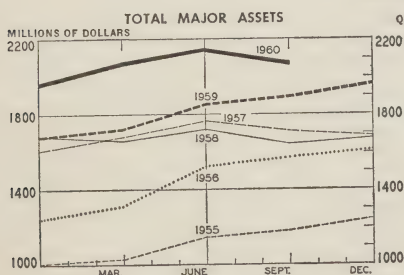
SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, and estimates made by the BANK OF CANADA.

★ Instalment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchandisers who finance sales of their parent companies only.

1. Chartered bank loans as published in the banking statistics. Items in float and any other differences between these figures and those carried in the books of the finance companies would affect "All Other Net."
2. Notes with original maturity of one year or less. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available. † Revised.
3. Balancing item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 98 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES **MAJOR ASSETS**



INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCHASED	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total		
	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other									
Millions of Dollars											
Calendar Years											
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	201
1960	675	208	882	659	204	862	625	200	825	153	195
Monthly											
1959—June	76	19	96	57	16	73	614	179	793	17	21
II	217	53	270	173	49	221				46	54
July	72	18	90	57	18	75	630	179	809	14	25
Aug.	60	18	78	58	16	74	632	181	813	13	20
Sept.	57	20	77	57	16	73	632	185	817	15	21
III	189	56	245	171	50	221				42	66
Oct.	55	20	75	55	18	73	632	187	820	12	18
Nov.	50	19	69	55	18	73	627	188	816	13	16
Dec.	44	21	66	62	14	76	610	196	806	12	18
IV	149	60	210	172	49	221				37	52
1960—Jan.	36	14	50	45	16	61	600	194	794	9	12
Feb.	49	15	64	53	17	70	596	192	788	11	12
Mar.	60	16	76	56	17	74	600	190	790	12	14
I	145	44	189	154	50	205				33	38
Apr.	67	16	83	54	15	69	613	191	804	13	17
May	76	18	94	56	16	73	633	193	826	18	20
June	76	19	95	58	19	77	650	192	843	17	20
II	218	53	271	168	51	219				48	57
July	65	18	82	54	18	73	661	192	853	12	19
Aug.	61	17	78	59	18	77	663	191	854	14	18
Sept.	49	17	67	56	16	72	656	193	849	13	16
III	175	52	227	169	52	221				39	53
Oct.	47	19	66	58	17	75	646	194	840	11	17
Nov.	47	20	67	55	15	70	637	199	837	11	14
Dec.	42	19	61	54	19	73	625	200	825	11	16
IV	136	58	194	167	51	218				33	47

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1 (end of period)	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1 (end of period)	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. & INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							New	Used		
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						<i>Months</i>				
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	1,176	182	2,461	2,180	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
1960	1,422	1,385	234	2,652	2,560	1,438	25.9	17.6	23.3	27.9
Quarterly										
1959—II	418	424	254	788	707	1,342	25.0	17.9	25.2	26.8
III	234	320	168	587	613	1,316	25.9	17.6	24.8	26.3
IV	295	266	197	593	563	1,346	25.3	17.3	21.0	26.8
1960—I	379	291	284	639	560	1,425	25.4	17.8	22.1	27.7
II	443	457	270	819	740	1,504	25.9	17.8	23.7	26.9
III	197	304	163	516	613	1,408	26.8	17.6	24.5	28.3
IV	404	333	234	678	648	1,438	25.4	17.3	22.8	28.7

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

* Not available

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 96-98 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

TAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

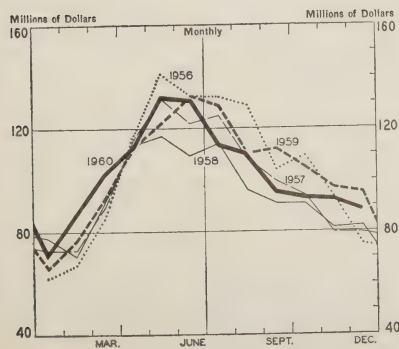
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Year
Total	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments 1	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total				
Millions of Dollars										
28	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
29	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
74	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
18	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
24	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
91	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
65	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958
56	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1959
48	142	170	313	149	230	379	1,230	1,175	1,205	1960
38	12	14	26	123	172	295	133	99	1,088	Monthly June
00	35	27	61				370	283		II
39	11	13	23	126	184	310	129	98	1,119	July
33	9	14	23	130	190	320	111	97	1,133	Aug.
36	12	13	25	132	199	331	113	98	1,148	Sept.
08	32	39	72				353	293		III
30	10	15	24	135	202	337	105	97	1,156	Oct.
28	11	15	26	136	203	339	97	99	1,155	Nov.
30	10	15	25	138	206	344	96	101	1,150	Dec.
88	31	44	75				298	297		IV
21	11	10	21	136	208	344	71	83	1,138	Jan.— 1960
23	10	10	20	137	210	347	87	90	1,135	Feb.
26	11	11	22	138	213	351	102	96	1,141	Mar.
71	33	31	64				260	269		I
30	10	11	21	142	218	360	113	90	1,164	Apr.
38	12	11	23	147	228	375	132	96	1,201	May
36	10	10	20	154	237	392	131	97	1,234	June
105	32	32	64				376	283		II
31	12	18	30	155	238	393	114	102	1,246	July
32	13	17	30	156	239	396	110	106	1,250	Aug.
29	12	16	28	157	239	396	96	100	1,246	Sept.
92	37	51	88				320	308		III
28	13	19	32	155	237	392	93	107	1,232	Oct.
26	15	20	36	151	231	382	93	106	1,219	Nov.
27	13	17	30	149	230	379	88	103	1,205	Dec.
80	41	56	97				274	315		IV

Calendar Years

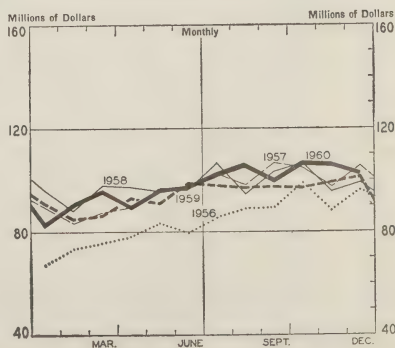
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
Monthly
June
II
July
Aug.
Sept.
III
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
IV
Jan.—1960
Feb.
Mar.
I
Apr.
May
June
II
July
Aug.
Sept.
III
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
IV

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1952	373	—	148	80	61		662	163	248	1,073
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	1,316
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	1,392
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36		1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	768	19	382	187	37		1,451	266	313	2,030
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	2,205
1960	825	46	503	364			1,738	270	326	2,334
End of										
1959—Nov.	816	37	434	281			1,568	*	*	*
Dec.	806	38	446	314			1,604	274	327	2,205
1960—Jan.	794	39	446	303			1,582	*	*	*
Feb.	788	41	447	288			1,564	*	*	*
Mar.	790	40	453	284			1,567	256	296	2,119
Apr.	804	42	463	290			1,599	*	*	*
May	826	44	470	295			1,635	*	*	*
June	843	46	479	296			1,664	259	296	2,219
July	853	47	485	292			1,677	*	*	*
Aug.	854	47	489	294			1,684	*	*	*
Sept.	849	47	490	305			1,691	258	304	2,253
Oct.	840	47	494	313			1,694	*	*	*
Nov.	837	46	494†	328			1,705†	*	*	*
Dec.	825	46	503	364			1,738	270	326	2,334

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to

businesses rather than to consumers. From 1952 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:
Dec. 1955.....20 Mar. 1959.....32 Mar. 1960.....37
Dec. 1956.....26 June 1959.....36 June 1960.....42
Dec. 1957.....32 Sept. 1959.....44 Sept. 1960.....51
Dec. 1958.....35 Dec. 1959.....40 Dec. 1960.....44
* Not available. † Revised.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans Not Secured by Mortgages 2	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans 3
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
Millions of Dollars						
As at Dec. 31						
1952	258	—	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	351	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	226	270
1957	257	48	420	13	258	295
1958	287	58	553	12	320	305
1959	282	60	719	13	394	323
1960	286	56	857	14	*	345†
End of						
1959—Dec.	282	60	719	13	394	323
1960—Mar.	284	55	710	14	*	331
June	290	56	789	16	*	338
Sept.	284	55	826	18	*	343†
Oct.	278	55	840	15	*	344†
Nov.	283	56	843	20	*	345†
Dec.	286	56	857	14	*	345†
1961—Jan.	284	56	861	19	*	347

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

* Excludes mortgage loans.

† Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Includes caisses populaires.

3. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 103).

* Not available.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 94-95 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			All Areas ³			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²		All Areas ³	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
	<i>Thousands of Units</i>									
Calendar Years										
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
1959	106.0	108.1	59.9	141.3	145.7	81.9				
1960	76.7	90.5	45.0	108.9	123.8	65.8				
Monthly										
1959—Oct.	10.7	11.6	63.6	38.5	45.3	81.9	108.6	102.8	158.4	137.8
Nov.	11.7	12.5	62.8				125.6	115.3		
Dec.	7.0	9.9	59.9				112.6	103.2		
1960—Jan.	3.7	7.8	55.7	11.1	28.8	63.8	107.9	98.9	112.3	146.5
Feb.	2.1	7.7	50.0				64.4	116.7		
Mar.	3.0	6.2	46.6				59.9	89.2		
Apr.	5.1	7.3	44.6	30.4	28.7	65.7	60.0	97.9	92.3	126.7
May	6.9	7.8	44.0				60.6	100.2		
June	8.7	6.6	45.9				76.0	87.3		
July	9.0	6.6	48.3	35.3	31.1	69.5	81.7†	84.7	109.1	128.2
Aug.	6.7	7.0	47.9				64.1	88.2		
Sept.	7.4	9.2	45.9				76.2	99.7		
Oct.	8.6	7.8	46.3	32.1	35.1	65.8	87.4	69.4	131.2	105.9
Nov.	8.4	9.4	45.1				90.6	86.7		
Dec.	7.1	7.1	45.0				107.8	74.1		
1961—Jan.	3.9	6.3	42.6				109.2	79.3		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly table on National Accounts on page 112.

Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

At the end of period. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 136 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC	Total			Total Units		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									<i>Number of Units</i>		
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	670.6	54,010	34,492	88,502
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.5	235.0	892.4	68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173.4	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.3	513.2	239.3	752.5	50,674	35,898	86,572
1958	300.4	171.3	181.2	47.3	109.3	389.3	908.3	290.5	1,198.9	85,040	44,744	129,784
1959	175.4	113.1	238.8	19.3	104.2	366.9	674.7	343.0	1,017.8	60,926	46,882	107,808
1960	1.1	177.0	201.5	63.6	105.9	168.0	409.7	307.3	717.0	37,745	42,164	79,909
Monthly												
1960—Jan.	0.2	0.9		0.2		0.1	1.4			110		
Feb.	0.1	5.9		0.1		0.1	6.2			523		
Mar.	—	13.0		1.0		—	14.1			1,169		
I	0.2	19.9	43.5	1.3	22.1	0.2	21.7	65.5	87.2	1,802	9,835	11,637
Apr.	0.2	14.8		1.5		2.1	18.6			1,611		
May	0.1	19.2		5.0		13.1	37.4			3,489		
June	—	19.1		2.9		21.4	43.5			4,042		
II	0.3	53.1	58.4	9.4	33.8	36.7	99.4	92.2	191.7	9,142	12,664	21,806
July	0.1	13.0		2.2		13.1	28.3			2,509		
Aug.	—	12.3		7.4		13.1	32.8			3,131		
Sept.	—	16.0		14.5		26.5	57.1			5,173		
III	0.1	41.3	50.7	24.1	27.6	52.7	118.2	78.2	196.4	10,813	10,832	21,645
Oct.	0.5	26.6		10.1		25.6	62.8			5,685		
Nov.	—	25.1		13.7		30.3	69.1			6,493		
Dec.	—	11.0		4.9		22.6	38.5			3,810		
IV	0.5	62.7	48.9	28.7	22.4	78.5	170.3	71.3	241.7	15,988	8,833	24,821
1961—Jan.*						20.5	35.4			3,437		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e., they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 99 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PUBLIC FINANCE: MUNICIPALITIES¹: OUTSTANDING DEBT²

TYPE OF DEBT BY CLASS OF MUNICIPALITY					TOTAL BY CLASS OF MUNICIPALITY & PROVINCE				
CALENDAR YEAR END ³	1957 †	1958	1959 ★	1960 ★	CALENDAR YEAR END ³	1957 †	1958	1959 ★	1960 ★
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>					<i>Millions of Dollars</i>				
BONDED DEBT					TOTAL OUTSTANDING DEBT (Net)				
SCHOOLS (Gross)					URBAN				
Urban.....	713.9	796.5	898.9	984.8	Newfoundland.....	15.5	17.5	15.2	15.3
Rural.....	221.1	251.6	276.7	302.6	Prince Edward Island..	6.6	6.6	6.9	6.9
TOTAL.....	935.0	1,048.1	1,175.6	1,287.4	Nova Scotia.....	61.4	66.3	72.9	79.8
HIGHWAY (Gross)					New Brunswick.....	48.1	49.4	55.1	54.4
Urban.....	428.6	498.4	556.3	684.9	Quebec.....	930.3	1,079.7	1,173.1	1,325.6
Rural.....	11.2	12.3	14.4	17.1	Ontario.....	1,020.0	1,142.7	1,246.9	1,353.3
TOTAL.....	439.7	510.7	570.7	702.0	Manitoba.....	98.0	105.2	114.4	126.1
OTHER (ex. Utilities)(Gross)					Saskatchewan.....	78.3	88.6	102.9	113.8
Urban.....	817.2	941.8	1,068.2	1,143.8	Alberta.....	291.3	320.3	368.2	412.4
Rural.....	60.4	68.5	75.2	86.7	British Columbia.....	238.6	239.0	271.0	290.2
TOTAL.....	877.6	1,010.2	1,143.3	1,230.5	TOTAL.....	2,788.2	3,115.4	3,426.6	3,777.3
LESS: SINKING FUNDS					RURAL				
Urban.....	90.2	96.8	103.0	110.8	Prince Edward Island..	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
Rural.....	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.7	Nova Scotia.....	13.1	15.6	17.8	19.0
TOTAL.....	92.0	98.7	104.8	112.5	New Brunswick.....	30.7	29.4	31.4	30.6
PUBLIC UTILITIES (Net)					Quebec.....	78.9	86.0	94.1	97.7
Urban.....	647.3	703.7	750.8	813.1	Ontario.....	141.8	146.5	167.0	194.9
Rural.....	29.8	33.9	35.6	40.8	Manitoba.....	9.7	9.4	9.6	17.8
TOTAL.....	677.1	737.5	786.4	853.9	Saskatchewan.....	15.8	16.4	18.2	20.7
DIRECT BONDED DEBT (Net)	2,837.4	3,207.8	3,571.2	3,961.3	Alberta.....	37.2	39.5	44.1	50.3
GUARANTEED (Net)					British Columbia.....	55.7	64.3	67.5	68.0
Urban.....	139.0	137.3	144.1	141.1	TOTAL.....	383.2	407.4	449.9	499.4
Rural.....	6.8	2.9	3.7	3.4	ALL MUNICIPALITIES				
TOTAL.....	145.8	140.2	147.8	144.5	Newfoundland.....	15.5	17.5	15.2	15.1
DIRECT & GUARANTEED BONDED DEBT (Net)	2,983.2	3,348.0	3,719.0	4,105.8	Prince Edward Island..	6.9	6.9	7.2	6.9
BANK LOANS					Nova Scotia.....	74.6	81.8	90.7	98.5
Urban.....	132.5	134.5	111.3	120.4	New Brunswick.....	78.8	78.8	86.5	85.6
Rural.....	55.6	40.1	46.1	50.5	Quebec.....	1,009.3	1,165.8	1,267.3	1,422.7
TOTAL.....	188.1	174.6	157.4	170.9	Ontario.....	1,161.8	1,289.2	1,413.9	1,548.0
TOTAL OUTSTANDING DEBT (Net)					Manitoba.....	107.7	114.6	124.0	144.3
Urban.....	2,788.2	3,115.4	3,426.6	3,777.3	Saskatchewan.....	94.2	104.9	121.0	134.6
Rural.....	383.2	407.4	449.9	499.4	Alberta.....	328.5	359.8	412.3	462.7
TOTAL.....	3,171.4	3,522.6	3,876.4	4,276.7	British Columbia.....	294.3	303.3	338.5	358.3
					TOTAL.....	3,171.4	3,522.6	3,876.4	4,276.7

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, PROVINCIAL DEPARTMENTS OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS AND EDUCATION, CITY REPORTS.

1. Includes school corporations. "Urban" figures relate to all cities, towns, villages and all other municipalities in metropolitan and major urban areas as defined in Census of Canada, 1956.

2. Excludes treasury bills owing to provinces of 1.1 in 1957, 1.3 in 1959 and 1.3

in 1960. Also excludes accounts payable of about 230, 247, 199 and 207 in the years 1957-1960 respectively; against which are such assets as cash investments, taxes, accounts and other items receivable of greater amounts. Include provincially guaranteed school and municipal bonds and capital loans to municipalities and school corporations from provincial funds provided for that purpose.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 104-107 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PUBLIC FINANCE: MUNICIPALITIES¹: CURRENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

CURRENT REVENUE ⁴					CURRENT EXPENDITURE ⁴				
CALENDAR YEARS ³	1957 †	1958	1959 ★	1960 ★	CALENDAR YEARS ³	1957 †	1958	1959 ★	1960 ★
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>					<i>Millions of Dollars</i>			
PROPERTY TAX ⁵					SCHOOLS ⁸				
Urban.....	681.4	745.9	845.5	898.2	Urban.....	281.5	310.3	364.7	393.3
Rural.....	184.7	197.6	209.9	221.6	Rural.....	91.4	101.4	110.2	118.9
TOTAL.....	866.1	943.5	1,055.3	1,119.8	TOTAL.....	372.9	411.7	474.8	512.3
SEWER TAX					PUBLIC WELFARE ⁸				
Urban.....	51.3	58.1	73.8	76.4	Urban.....	120.1	127.2	123.6	129.3
Rural.....	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.6	Rural.....	20.0	20.6	19.0	20.5
TOTAL.....	52.0	59.1	75.3	78.0	TOTAL.....	140.1	147.8	142.6	149.8
OTHER TAXES					HIGHWAYS, ROADS, STREETS ⁸				
Urban.....	107.0	121.0	130.9	136.7	Urban.....	110.1	116.9	123.0	124.7
Rural.....	10.8	13.0	14.0	15.2	Rural.....	57.4	62.4	67.8	78.0
TOTAL.....	117.9	134.0	144.9	152.0	TOTAL.....	167.5	179.2	190.8	202.7
REAL TAXATION					PROTECTION, GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND SUNDRY ⁸				
Urban.....	839.8	925.0	1,050.2	1,111.2	Urban.....	312.3	355.3	394.3	407.7
Rural.....	196.2	211.5	225.4	238.5	Rural.....	29.3	32.5	34.5	37.2
TOTAL.....	1,035.9	1,136.6	1,275.5	1,349.7	TOTAL.....	341.6	387.8	428.8	444.9
PUBLIC UTILITY CONTRIBUTIONS ⁶					DEBT CHARGES (ex. Debt Repayment)				
Urban.....	36.8	44.9	47.4	46.8	Urban.....	69.5	81.4	92.3	104.4
Rural.....	0.9	1.3	1.7	1.8	Rural.....	12.2	14.9	17.8	19.4
TOTAL.....	37.7	46.3	49.0	48.7	TOTAL.....	81.7	96.2	110.1	123.8
GOVERNMENT SUBSIDIES FOR GENERAL PURPOSES ⁷					TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE (ex. Provision for Debt Repayment)				
Urban.....	55.0	60.0	64.0	68.0	Urban.....	893.6	991.1	1,097.9	1,159.5
Rural.....	11.7	15.5	16.3	17.2	Rural.....	210.3	231.7	249.2	274.0
TOTAL.....	66.6	75.5	80.3	85.2	TOTAL.....	1,103.9	1,222.8	1,347.1	1,433.5
OTHER REVENUE					PROVISION FOR DEBT REPAYMENT				
Urban.....	95.8	103.6	114.5	126.7	Urban.....	105.5	128.8	148.1	166.5
Rural.....	16.3	18.1	19.5	20.8	Rural.....	21.5	23.3	27.1	29.3
TOTAL.....	112.1	121.7	134.1	147.5	TOTAL.....	127.0	152.0	175.2	195.9
TOTAL REVENUE					TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE				
Urban.....	1,027.3	1,133.6	1,276.0	1,352.8	Urban.....	999.1	1,119.9	1,246.0	1,326.0
Rural.....	225.1	246.5	262.9	278.3	Rural.....	231.8	254.9	276.3	303.3
TOTAL.....	1,252.4	1,380.0	1,538.9	1,631.1	TOTAL.....	1,230.9	1,374.8	1,522.3	1,629.4

For Montreal, Quebec and some other municipalities, the fiscal year-end nearest the calendar year and June 30th for Quebec school corporations.
Provincial grants, other than general subsidies, have been excluded from "Revenue" and corresponding amounts deducted from "Expenditure". The classification of "Revenue" (other than taxation) and "Expenditure" involves a considerable amount of estimation so that classified totals are at best

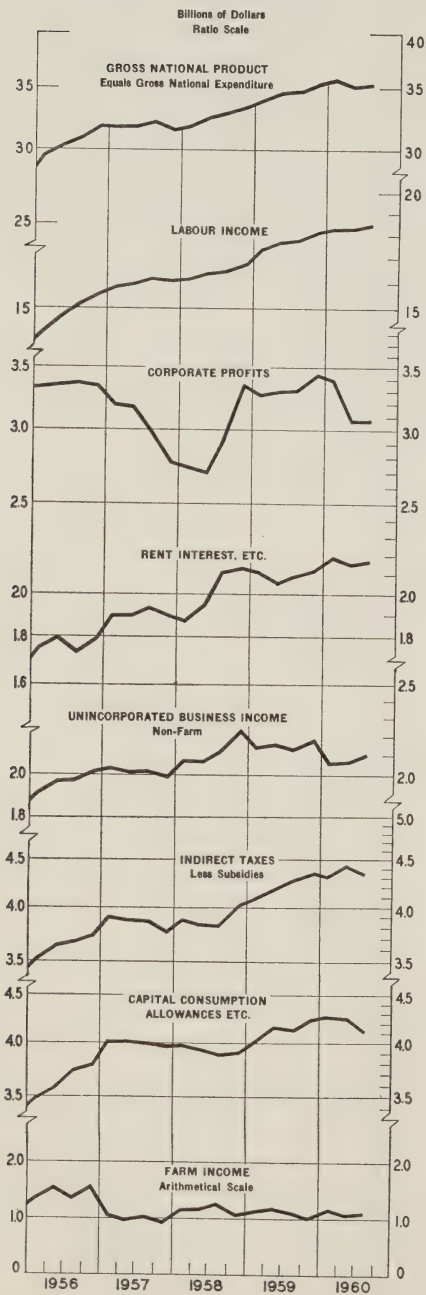
approximate.

5. Tax collection figures have been used so far as this information is available.
6. Includes contributions from federal and provincial enterprises which are not taxed or taxable in the ordinary course of events.
7. Includes provincial and federal grants in lieu of taxes.
8. Excludes debt charges. "Public Welfare" includes sanitation.
† Revised. ★ Estimated.

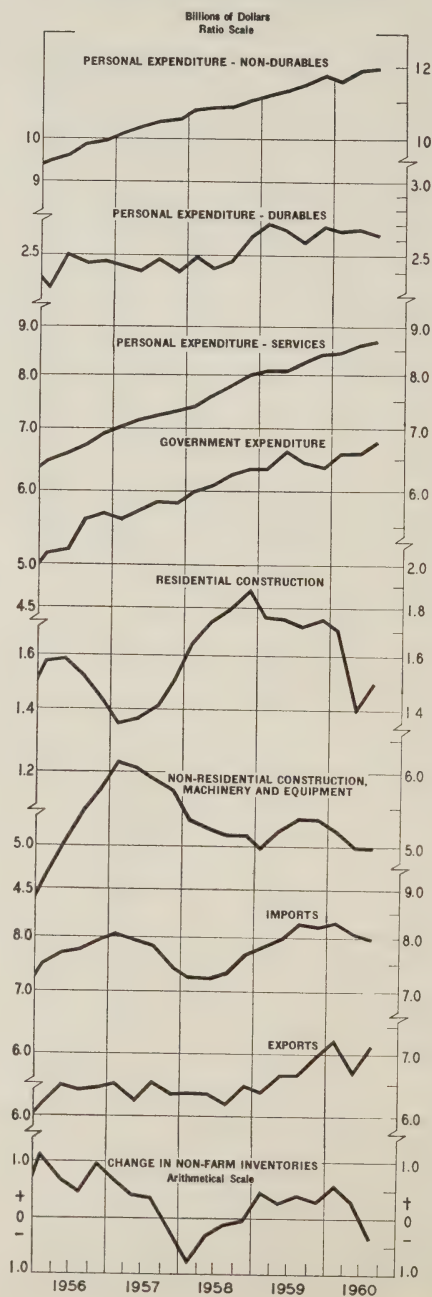
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY 1				
			1959		1960		
	1958	1959	III	IV	I	II	III
Millions of Dollars							
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	16,434	17,717	17,756	18,100	18,244	18,276	18,432
Military pay and allowances.....	491	496	488	488	504	504	500
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends..	2,930	3,326	3,304	3,428	3,392	3,072	3,072
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.....	-447	-490	-488	-496	-492	-484	-488
Rent, interest and misc. investment income....	2,015	2,094	2,088	2,120	2,192	2,156	2,168
Accrued net income of farm operators ²	1,193	1,108	1,108	1,000	1,184	1,044	1,104
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business....	2,119	2,150	2,128	2,176	2,060	2,064	2,104
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-33	-120	-168	-12	-136	-116	-76
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	24,702	26,281	26,216	26,804	26,948	26,516	26,816
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	3,883	4,220	4,268	4,348	4,304	4,436	4,340
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	3,923	4,131	4,132	4,232	4,268	4,256	4,116
Residual error of estimate.....	98	-39	-	-112	116	-88	-
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES.....	32,606	34,593	34,616	35,272	35,636	35,120	35,272
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops...	31,413	33,485	33,508	34,272	34,452	34,076	34,168
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure.....	21,035	22,261	22,304	22,780	22,676	23,112	23,140
Non-durable goods.....	10,853	11,400	11,456	11,700	11,576	11,876	11,920
Durable goods.....	2,500	2,658	2,584	2,676	2,668	2,628	2,536
Services.....	7,682	8,203	8,264	8,404	8,432	8,608	8,684
Govt. expenditure on goods and services.....	6,161	6,437	6,444	6,356	6,584	6,588	6,776
New residential construction.....	1,763	1,743	1,720	1,748	1,708	1,400	1,496
New non-residential construction.....	2,811	2,592	2,580	2,644	2,584	2,524	2,576
New machinery and equipment.....	2,401	2,626	2,772	2,704	2,620	2,472	2,416
FINAL DOMESTIC DEMAND.....	34,171	35,659	35,820	36,232	36,172	36,096	36,404
Change in inventories: non-farm business.....	-323	355	400	296	596	244	-336
farm ³	-112	-55	12	-136	60	48	52
Net balance on current account.....	-1,031	-1,405	-1,620	-1,228	-1,076	-1,356	-848
Exports of goods and services.....	6,332	6,657	6,648	6,976	7,224	6,708	7,140
Less: Imports of goods and services.....	-7,363	-8,062	-8,268	-8,204	-8,300	-8,064	-7,988
Residual error of estimate.....	-99	39	4	108	-116	88	-
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE.....	32,606	34,593	34,616	35,272	35,636	35,120	35,272
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	16,434	17,717	17,756	18,100	18,244	18,276	18,432
Less: Social insurance contributions.....	-614	-664	-652	-724	-748	-756	-776
Military pay and allowances.....	491	496	488	488	504	504	500
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business....	2,119	2,150	2,128	2,176	2,060	2,064	2,104
Interest dividends and net rental income.....	2,120	2,300	2,356	2,384	2,420	2,388	2,420
Transfer payments.....	2,693	2,825	2,828	2,860	2,992	3,004	3,112
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES.....	23,243	24,824	24,904	25,284	25,472	25,480	25,792
Net income received by farm operators ²	1,197	1,116	1,120	968	1,156	1,024	1,128
PERSONAL INCOME.....	24,440	25,940	26,024	26,252	26,628	26,504	26,920
Less: Personal direct taxes.....	-1,794	-2,088	-2,148	-2,204	-2,236	-2,448	-2,300
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME.....	22,646	23,852	23,876	24,048	24,392	24,056	24,620
Less: Expenditure on goods and services....	-21,035	-22,261	-22,304	-22,780	-22,676	-23,112	-23,140
PERSONAL NET SAVING.....	1,611	1,591	1,572	1,268	1,716	944	1,480

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 3rd Quarter, 1960*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

1. Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

2. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

3. Includes grain in commercial channels.

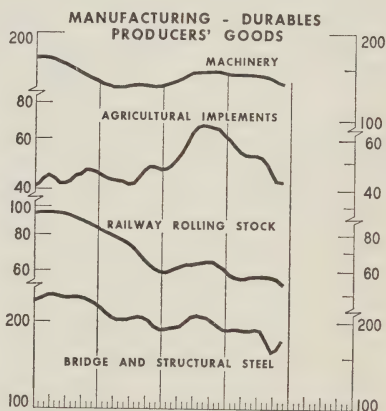
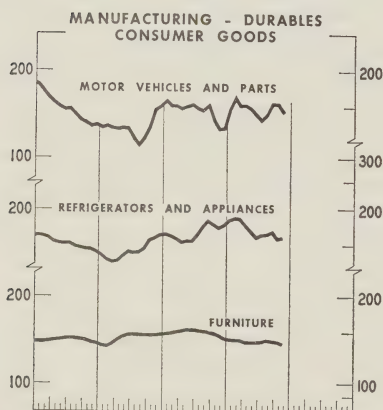
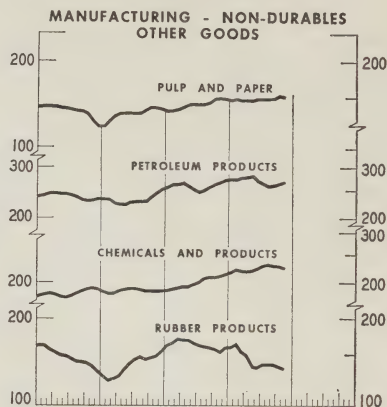
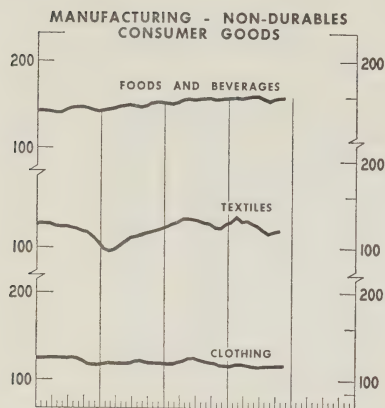
NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959". PAGES 120-123 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

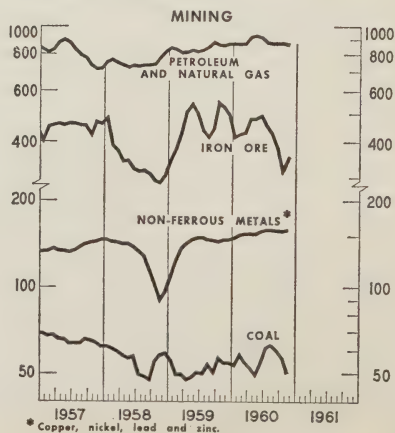
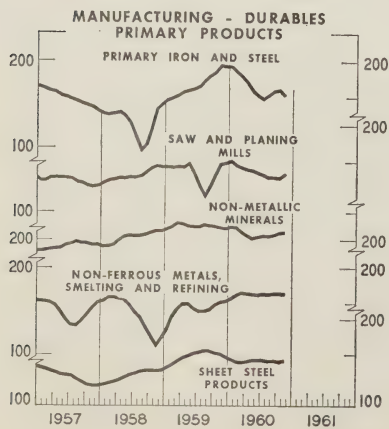
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 — RATIO SCALE

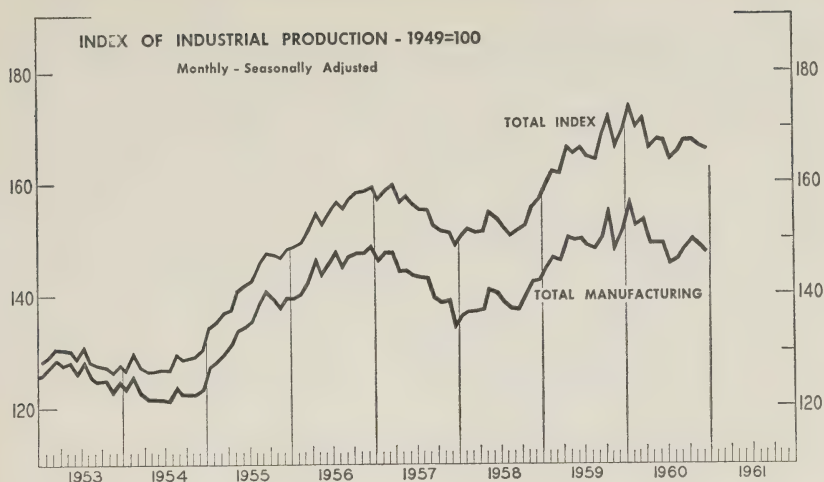


* Index of "Heavy Electrical Machinery" and
"Machinery and Machine Shops".



* Copper, nickel, lead and zinc.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

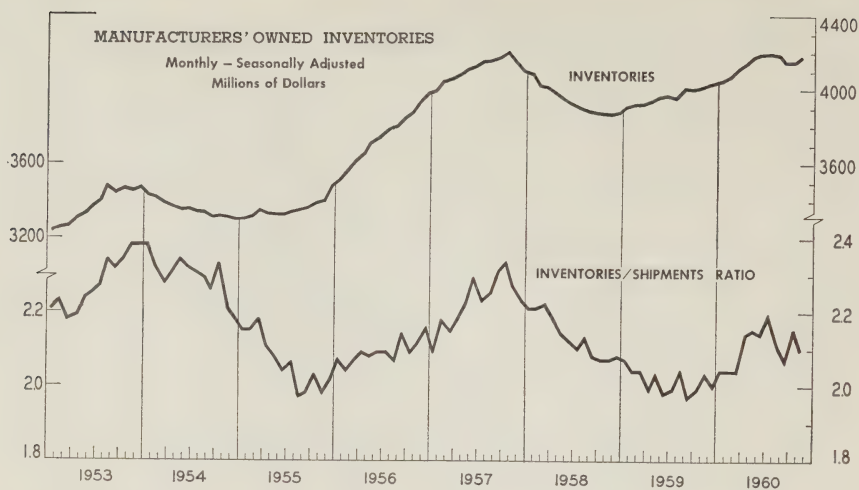


Weighting	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	TOTAL INDEX 1	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES	TOTAL INDEX 1	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES
			Total	Durables	Non-Durables				Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6
1949 = 100												
1953	129.1	142.1	126.4	133.6	120.2	147.9						
1954	128.5	158.7	122.9	124.8	121.2	161.4						
1955	142.3	185.2	134.7	139.7	130.4	183.3						
1956	154.9	212.3	145.1	153.3	138.1	204.9						
1957	155.4	227.8	142.9	146.7	139.7	220.3						
1958	153.0	226.8	139.1	138.6	139.5	239.9						
1959	165.4	251.6	148.9	149.0	148.8	268.7						
1960*	167.6	254.0	149.5	146.4	152.2	298.0						
1958-Dec.	150.7	219.0	135.0	133.7	136.0	278.0	157.0	227.4	142.6	143.5	141.8	257.6
1959-Jan.	152.2	231.0	134.9	136.9	133.2	284.9	159.6	237.1	144.6	145.4	144.0	258.3
Feb.	161.1	245.2	143.4	144.7	142.2	290.1	162.0	245.3	146.4	147.5	145.4	258.0
Mar.	160.4	236.8	144.5	146.6	142.7	273.6	161.8	246.0	146.0	147.5	144.7	258.1
Apr.	162.9	234.2	148.0	150.4	146.0	269.1	166.2	250.5	150.2	150.7	149.8	264.6
May	166.3	235.7	152.8	156.0	150.0	253.7	165.4	247.6	149.9	149.0	150.6	262.0
June	172.9	256.0	158.6	164.2	153.8	247.1	166.1	249.9	150.0	152.6	147.8	268.2
July	162.2	261.1	146.2	149.7	143.2	232.8	164.8	250.8	148.8	149.1	148.5	260.9
Aug.	163.2	257.1	147.7	139.3	154.8	235.3	164.2	245.8	148.1	145.4	150.4	270.6
Sept.	172.7	279.0	155.2	150.3	159.3	254.1	168.3	264.1	150.1	150.4	149.9	280.7
Oct.	176.4	271.1	159.3	158.9	159.6	273.8	171.9	261.3	154.8	157.6	152.5	278.1
Nov.	171.5	261.1	153.0	148.2	157.1	301.4	166.7	260.7	148.4	145.0	151.4	285.3
Dec.	162.5	251.4	143.2	142.7	143.7	308.4	169.5	260.9	151.7	153.0	150.6	284.9
1960-Jan.	166.0	254.7	146.3	149.3	143.6	320.2	173.5	257.5	156.7	157.7	155.8	287.5
Feb.	169.4	259.1	149.2	150.5	148.1	327.4	170.1	257.6	152.5	152.8	152.3	288.9
Mar.	170.5	256.1	151.3	152.8	150.0	320.6	171.9	264.0	153.3	153.4	153.3	299.6
Apr.	164.4	234.6	147.9	148.4	147.5†	300.1	166.6	251.0	149.2	147.7	150.4	290.4
May	169.7	250.1	153.2	153.7	152.8	284.2	167.8	260.3	149.2	146.0	152.0	293.9
June	173.6	258.7	157.2	157.0	157.4	277.6	167.6	255.1	149.2	145.0	152.9	300.1
July	161.7	263.9	143.8	140.7	146.5	257.9	164.2	253.2	145.6	140.1	150.2	297.8
Aug.	162.5	255.0	145.2	135.2	153.7	267.4	165.6	251.8	146.4	142.2	150.1	314.6
Sept.	169.8	265.7	151.8	142.8	159.4	281.4	167.5	256.8	148.0	144.8	150.8	314.4
Oct.	172.1†	254.6†	155.3	146.6	162.7	289.3	167.3†	248.6†	149.8†	144.9†	154.0	298.3
Nov.	171.6	253.4	153.1	144.6	160.3	317.0	166.7	253.7	148.3	141.4	154.2	300.7
Dec.*	160.1	241.9	140.0	134.8	144.5	332.6	166.0	249.2	147.7	143.0	151.7	305.6

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.
 † Industrial production as measured by the index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.
 Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 124 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED*

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED
I

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED*			ORDERS		SEASONALLY ADJUSTED I		
	Owned Inventories 2	Shipments	Inventories- Shipments Ratio	New Orders	Unfilled Orders 2	Owned Inventories 2	Shipments	Inventories- Shipments Ratio
	Millions of Dollars			Millions of Dollars		Millions of Dollars		
1958—Apr.	4,031	1,867	2.16	1,798	2,344	3,974	1,827	2.18
May	3,990	1,957	2.04	1,989	2,376	3,949	1,843	2.14
June	3,951	1,954	2.02	1,882	2,305	3,927	1,850	2.12
July	3,909	1,882	2.08	1,862	2,284	3,901	1,860	2.10
Aug.	3,909	1,784	2.19	1,801	2,301	3,886	1,828	2.13
Sept.	3,925	1,909	2.06	1,911	2,203	3,875	1,865	2.08
Oct.	3,918	1,984	1.97	1,871	2,090	3,872	1,874	2.07
Nov.	3,922	1,857	2.11	1,823	2,056	3,870	1,870	2.07
Dec.	3,971	1,771	2.24	1,758	2,044	3,875	1,864	2.08
1959—Jan.	4,022	1,703	2.36	1,704	2,045	3,917	1,896	2.07
Feb.	4,063	1,752	2.32	1,691	1,983	3,929	1,924	2.04
Mar.	4,071	1,905	2.14	1,903	1,981	3,931	1,928	2.04
Apr.	4,064	1,998	2.03	1,978	1,962	3,945	1,978	1.99
May	4,055	2,018	2.01	2,058	2,002	3,961	1,954	2.03
June	4,027	2,115	1.90	2,169	2,055	3,962	2,002	1.98
July	3,997	1,989	2.01	1,990	2,058	3,965	1,991	1.98
Aug.	4,047	1,874	2.16	1,953	2,137	4,004	1,965	2.04
Sept.	4,072	2,048	1.99	2,004	2,093	4,002	2,029	1.97
Oct.	4,066	2,110	1.93	2,122	2,105	4,009	2,011	1.99
Nov.	4,066	1,955	2.08	1,944	2,093	4,028	1,986	2.03
Dec.	4,140	1,888	2.19	1,910	2,116	4,044	2,025	2.00
1960—Jan.	4,160	1,769	2.35	1,842	2,190	4,049	1,981	2.04
Feb.	4,225	1,835	2.30	1,850	2,205	4,075	1,994	2.04
Mar.	4,285	2,026	2.12	2,024	2,204	4,123	2,017	2.04
Apr.	4,288	1,911	2.24	1,852	2,144	4,142	1,937	2.14
May	4,297	2,030	2.12	1,991	2,105	4,185	1,948	2.15
June	4,276	2,071	2.06	2,044	2,078	4,191	1,955	2.14
July	4,243	1,860	2.28	1,848	2,067	4,194	1,913	2.19
Aug.	4,250	1,976	2.15	1,920	2,011	4,190	1,997	2.10
Sept.	4,224	2,061	2.05	2,018	1,968	4,149	2,004	2.07
Oct.	4,215	2,003	2.10	1,951	1,915	4,152	1,932	2.15
Nov.	4,212	2,025	2.08	1,986	1,876	4,174	1,984	2.10
Dec.*	4,215	1,897	2.22	1,909	1,888			

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*

1. Seasonal adjustment by Research Department, Bank of Canada. Shipments have also been adjusted for working days. Relates to the unrevised data and is currently being revised.

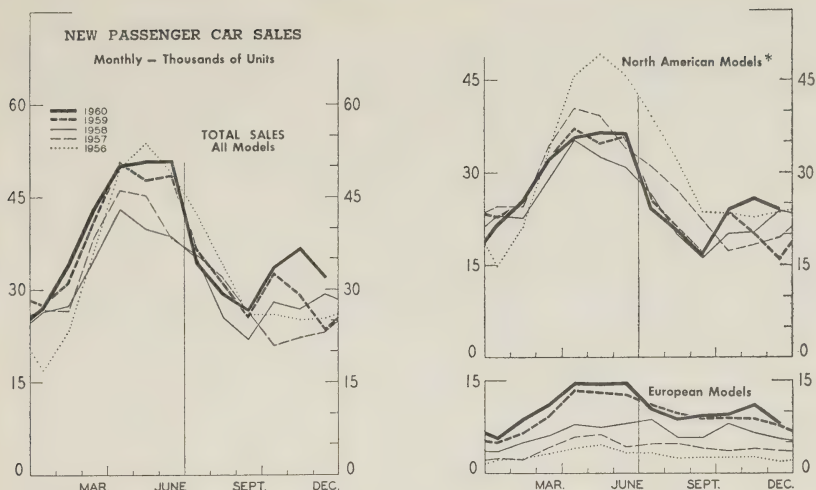
2. At end of month.

* "Owned Inventories" and the "Ratio" all revised; "Shipments" and "New Orders" revised from Jan. 1959; "Unfilled Orders" revised from Jan. 1960.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUMMARY 1959", PAGE 125 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



	PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES								COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		
	CANADIAN		IMPORTS ² FROM:			Available Supply 3	CANADIAN SALES		Canadian Production	Exports	Imports
	Production	Exports 1	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries		Total	Percent European Models			
	Thousands of Units						%	Thousands of Units			
Annual Totals											
1953	367	40	24	28	2	379	359	7	117	20	5
1954	286	20	18	17	3	304	311	6	66	10	5
1955	378	26	27	15	6	400	387	6	75	9	9
1956	374	25	39	21	17	426	408	9	101	8	13
1957	339	22	17	29	25	388	382	13	71	7	9
1958	297	18	18	47	39	383	377	21	59	6	9
1959	301	15	25	73	56	440	425	27	67	4	12
1960	325	19					448	28	70	4	
Monthly											
59-Jan.	29.8	0.9	2.2	3.7	3.6	38.4	27.5	17.5	5.0	0.2	1.0
Feb.	32.1	1.1	2.1	3.9	1.9	39.0	31.4	20.0	5.8	-	0.9
Mar.	33.5	1.3	2.2	5.8	5.1	45.3	41.3	22.0	7.1	0.4	1.0
Apr.	36.6	1.7	2.4	7.6	5.5	50.5	50.6	26.5	7.9	0.4	1.3
May	32.5	1.6	1.9	7.8	5.3	46.0	47.7	27.3	7.9	0.4	1.1
June	35.4	2.0	1.6	7.4	5.3	47.7†	48.6	26.3	9.0	0.3	1.1
July	27.3	1.6	1.3	7.6	7.3	41.9	36.5	29.9	6.9	0.3	0.9
Aug.	3.8	0.8	0.4	3.8	4.1	11.2†	31.0	31.3	2.0	0.9	1.1
Sept.	9.8	-	2.1	4.9	4.6	21.4	25.6	34.0	3.3	-	0.9
Oct.	22.5	0.6	3.7	6.1	4.8	36.5†	32.4	27.4	4.5	-	0.8
Nov.	14.0	1.1	2.8	7.7	5.4	28.6†	29.0	30.3	3.2	0.2	0.9
Dec.	23.5	2.4	1.6	6.5	3.5	32.7	23.5	32.2	4.7	0.6	0.6
60-Jan.	34.4	1.8	2.8	6.5	2.8	44.7†	27.1	21.1	7.2	0.1	0.7
Feb.	30.4	2.2	3.1	9.3	5.0	45.6	34.2	25.7	7.2	0.9	0.6
Mar.	37.1	2.3	2.2	11.0	4.1	52.0	43.3	26.0	8.5	0.3	0.7
Apr.	34.8	2.0	1.8	13.2	5.2	53.0	50.1	29.0	7.3	0.1	0.8
May	37.8	2.2	2.0	9.8	4.9	52.2	50.8	28.3	7.8	0.5	1.0
June	34.3	2.1	1.7	10.2	5.5	49.6	50.7	28.5	7.5	0.5	0.9
July	19.0	1.7	1.5	8.2	2.7	29.7†	34.4	30.1	4.8	0.4	0.7
Aug.	2.6	0.7	0.9	6.1	2.7	11.7	29.3	29.6	1.9	0.6	0.8
Sept.	12.4	0.1	0.9	1.6	3.4	18.2	26.2	35.8	4.6	0.5	0.4
Oct.	23.2	0.8	3.4	3.8	4.3	33.9	33.5	28.5	3.7	0.2	0.6
Nov.	30.3	1.4					36.6	29.9	4.5	-	
Dec.	28.9	1.4					32.0	24.8	5.2	0.6	
61-Jan.	27.8								5.6		

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *New Motor Vehicle Sales*. Ward's Automotive Reports.

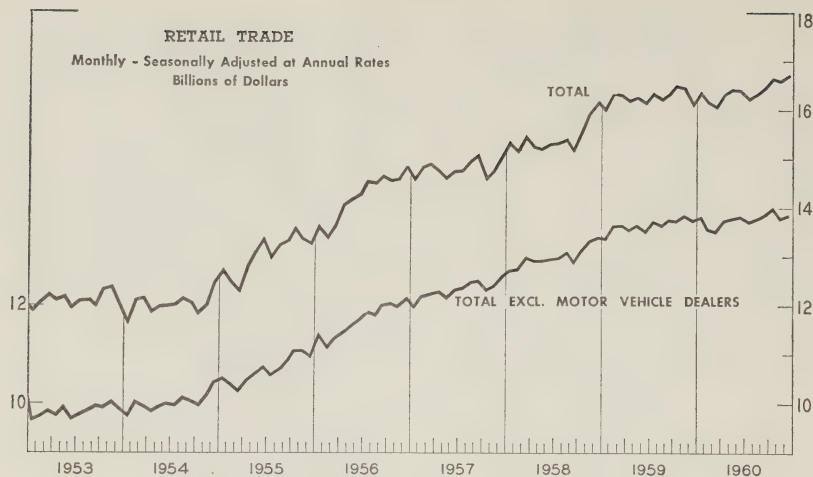
Manufacturers' shipments for export.

Includes re-exports.

Canadian production less exports plus retained imports.

† Revised.

RETAIL SALES



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				NEW AUTOMOBILES	
	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	ALL OTHER STORES		TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	ALL OTHER STORES		Unadjusted	Adjusted (Annual Rates)
			Total	Dept. Stores			Total	Dept. Stores		
Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Yrs.										
1953	12,126	2,284	9,842	1,027					905	
1954	12,066	2,029	10,037	1,062					798	
1955	13,112	2,370	10,742	1,150					1,023	
1956	14,298	2,542	11,756	1,242					1,129	
1957	14,826	2,483	12,343	1,282					1,088	
1958	15,444	2,414	13,030	1,345					1,111	
1959†	16,284	2,613	13,671	1,420					1,241	
1960	16,414	2,613	13,801	1,448					1,290	
Months										
1958—Dec.	1,590	179	1,411	188	16,146†	2,761†	13,385†	1,384†	90	1,313
1959†—Jan.	1,186	185	1,001	89	16,021	2,647	13,374	1,382	85	1,240
Feb.	1,109	197	912	86	16,337	2,710	13,627	1,427	95	1,255
Mar.	1,273	247	1,026	102	16,310	2,671	13,639	1,416	124	1,244
Apr.	1,375	285	1,090	109	16,198	2,650	13,548	1,361	148	1,250
May	1,466	279	1,187	118	16,268	2,617	13,651	1,432	138	1,241
June	1,409	270	1,139	111	16,136	2,600	13,536	1,420	142	1,315
July	1,402	238	1,164	97	16,332	2,606	13,726	1,439	104	1,231
Aug.	1,320	194	1,126	101	16,220	2,571	13,649	1,414	88	1,236
Sept.	1,327	182	1,145	127	16,319	2,554	13,765	1,448	72	1,229
Oct.	1,457	205	1,252	135	16,496	2,755	13,741	1,427	94	1,324
Nov.	1,350	180	1,170	153	16,451	2,597	13,854	1,452	84	1,211
Dec.	1,610	153	1,457	193	16,115	2,363	13,752	1,404	67	1,049
1960†—Jan.	1,170	172	998	89	16,358	2,545	13,813	1,441	82	1,208
Feb.	1,128	199	929	88	16,178	2,606	13,572	1,408	100	1,292
Mar.	1,279	247	1,032	102	16,073	2,555	13,518	1,372	126	1,270
Apr.	1,432	274	1,158	117	16,309	2,566	13,744	1,463	144	1,238
May	1,420	278	1,142	117	16,411	2,617	13,794	1,441	145	1,291
June	1,425	267	1,158	112	16,400	2,583	13,817	1,440	144	1,302
July	1,365	218	1,147	94	16,235	2,521	13,712	1,451	97	1,192
Aug.	1,324	197	1,127	108	16,339	2,543	13,796	1,464	83	1,204
Sept.	1,364	182	1,182	126	16,466	2,598	13,868	1,423	73	1,265
Oct.	1,400	191	1,209	135	16,645	2,647	13,998	1,505	97	1,322
Nov.	1,394	207	1,187	157	16,606	2,812	13,794	1,429	105	1,403
Dec.	1,713	181	1,532	204	16,724	2,874	13,850	1,475	94	1,383

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade, 1930-51*.

1. Seasonal adjustment of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

† All but "New Automobiles" are revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 126.

POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

		POPULATION 1						IMMIGRATION 2					
		Total Popu- lation	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	Total	
As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1						12 Months ending Dec. 31						
Thousands of Persons													
1951		14,009	297	377	126	251	+46	31	8	72	83	194	1951
1952		14,459	450	388	123	265	+185	43	9	62	50	164	1952
1953		14,845	386	407	128	279	+107	47	9	69	44	169	1953
1954		15,287	442	427	125	302	+140	43	10	59	42	154	1954
1955		15,698	411	440	127	313	+98	29	10	36	35	110	1955
1956		16,081	383	439	129	310	+73	50	10	53	52	165	1956
1957		16,589	508	464	135	329	+179	109	11	76	86	282	1957
1958		17,048	459	470	137	333	+126	25	11	37	52	125	1958
1959		17,442	394	475	139	336	+58	18	12	21	56	107	1959
1960		17,814	372	483	139	344	+28	20	11	33	40	104	1960
		As at	3 Months ending					Calendar Quarters					
54—Mar.	1	15,162	88	101	32	69	+19	7	2	9	10	28	I—1954
June	1	15,287	125	113	32	81	+44	18	2	24	14	58	II
Sept.	1	15,409	122	113	30	83	+39	10	3	18	10	41	III
Dec.	1	15,507	98	107	31	76	+22	8	3	8	8	27	IV
55—Mar.	1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9	4	2	4	8	18	I—1955
June	1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	12	3	14	12	41	II
Sept.	1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	7	3	11	7	28	III
Dec.	1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	6	2	7	8	23	IV
56—Mar.	1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7	5	2	5	7	19	I—1956
June	1	16,081	109	113	34	79	+30	17	2	18	14	51	II
Sept.	1	16,193	112	118	31	87	+25	12	3	14	11	40	III
Dec.	1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	16	3	16	20	55	IV
57—Mar.	1	16,420	112	115	36	79	+33	22	2	13	25	62	I—1957
June	1	16,589	169	119	35	84	+85	49	2	33	36	120	II
Sept.	1	16,745	156	121	32	89	+67	25	4	20	13	62	III
Dec.	1	16,860	115	116	36	80	+35	13	3	10	12	38	IV
58—Mar.	1	16,948	88	111	35	76	+12	5	2	4	10	21	I—1958
June	1	17,048	100	122	34	88	+12	10	3	18	16	47	II
Sept.	1	17,154	106	117	33	84	+22	6	3	10	13	32	III
Dec.	1	17,241	87	118	33	85	+2	4	3	5	13	25	IV
59—Mar.	1	17,340	99	120	36	84	+15	2	2	3	10	17	I—1959
June	1	17,442	102	120	37	83	+19	8	3	7	22	40	II
Sept.	1	17,550	108	125	33	92	+16	5	4	7	12	28	III
Dec.	1	17,650	100	124	33	91	+9	3	3	4	12	22	IV
60—Mar.	1	17,732	82	115	36	79	+3	3	2	4	8	17	I—1960
June	1	17,814	82	119	37	82	—	9	3	14	15	41	II
Sept.	1	17,930	116	123	34	89	+27	5	4	7	10	26	III
Dec.	1	18,020	90	124	34	90	—	3	2	8	7	20	IV

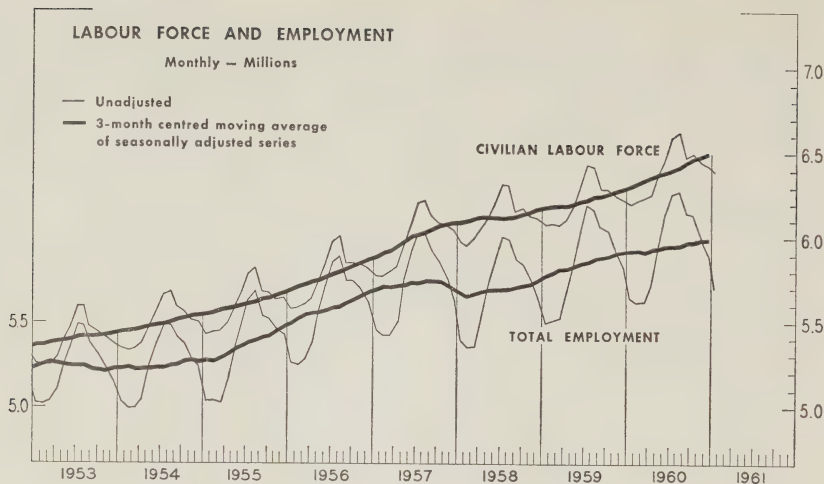
 SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Vital Statistics*. DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

Population estimates for June 1, 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates.

Prior to 1955 immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955 they are classified by country of last permanent residence.

Differences between these two classifications are minor.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA AND POPULATION BY PROVINCES 1921-59, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 128-129 AND EARLIER ISSUES.



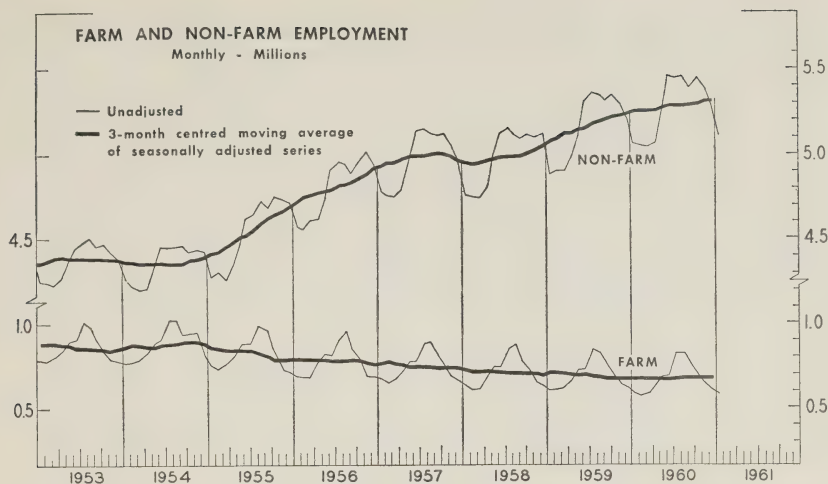
	EMPLOYED								
	Total	By Industry				By Region ²			
		In Agri- culture	Non-Agricultural			Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie
			Paid Workers	Others 3	Total				
Thousands									
Annual Average									
1953	5,235	858	3,842	535	4,377	478	1,480	1,907	938
1954	5,243	878	3,840	525	4,365	467	1,470	1,945	924
1955	5,365	819	4,027	519	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939
1956	5,585	776	4,286	523	4,809	489	1,535	2,096	975
1957	5,725	744	4,440	541	4,981	496	1,574	2,157	988
1958	5,695	712	4,454	529	4,983	476	1,577	2,134	1,004
1959	5,855	692	4,615	548	5,163	493	1,613	2,187	1,036
1960	5,955	675	4,727	553	5,280	507	1,632	2,239	1,053
Week Ending									
1959—Jan. 17	5,498	604	4,375†	519†	4,894	451	1,519	2,091	955
Feb. 21	5,513	608	4,393†	512†	4,905	437	1,519	2,090	968
Mar. 21	5,523	618	4,373†	532†	4,905	435	1,505	2,098	977
Apr. 18	5,642	661	4,441†	540†	4,981	457	1,527	2,132	1,007
May 16	5,831	724	4,550	557	5,107	491	1,589	2,177	1,043
June 20	6,038	731	4,751	556	5,307	528	1,657	2,235	1,072
July 18	6,194	835	4,790	569	5,359	529	1,713	2,289	1,104
Aug. 22	6,167	824	4,781	562	5,343	534	1,706	2,275	1,106
Sept. 19	6,066	750	4,765†	551†	5,316	529	1,688	2,219	1,090
Oct. 17	6,039	697	4,788	554	5,342	528	1,670	2,238	1,061
Nov. 14	5,930	637	4,728	565	5,293	512	1,661	2,204	1,029
Dec. 12	5,825	618	4,646†	561†	5,207	487	1,604	2,199	1,020
1960—Jan. 16	5,656	593	4,522†	541†	5,063	463	1,538	2,174	983
Feb. 20	5,619	568	4,519†	532†	5,051	458	1,515	2,164	979
Mar. 19	5,625	588	4,507†	530†	5,037	444	1,509	2,176	983
Apr. 23	5,707	641	4,543†	523†	5,066	453	1,529	2,202	1,012
May 21	5,972	675	4,755	542	5,297	498	1,624	2,263	1,064
June 18	6,139	682	4,883†	574†	5,457	536	1,712	2,278	1,084
July 23	6,262	819	4,869†	574†	5,443	554	1,732	2,294	1,131
Aug. 20	6,271	820	4,874	577	5,451	542	1,745	2,303	1,136
Sept. 17	6,147	757	4,822	568	5,390	551	1,699	2,262	1,104
Oct. 15	6,131	695	4,870	566	5,436	546	1,694	2,272	1,080
Nov. 12	6,029	649	4,821	559	5,380	530	1,664	2,257	1,052
Dec. 10	5,902	610	4,741	551	5,292	509	1,622	2,222	1,032
1961—Jan. 14	5,703	585	4,578	540	5,118	481	1,544	2,170	1,005

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement.*

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.

2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE

THE POPULATION¹

By SEX			UNEMPLOYED				CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTI- CIPATION RATE	CIVILIAN NON- INSTITU- TIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES	
Female		Without Work and Seeking Work	On Tem- porary Layoff 5	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force						
Married	Other 4										
						%	Thousands	%	Thousands	Annual Average	
	392	780	137	25	162	3.0	5,397	53.1	10,164	105	
	424	775	235	15	250	4.6	5,493	52.9	10,391	114	1954
	463	774	232	13	245	4.4	5,610	52.9	10,597	117	1955
	519	801	180	17	197	3.4	5,782	53.5	10,805	117	1956
	576	824	257	21	278	4.6	6,003	54.0	11,108	118	1957
	626	813	405	27	432	7.1	6,127	53.9	11,357	120	1958
	675	827	350	23	373	6.0	6,228	53.9	11,562	120	1959
	728	865	418	30	448	7.0	6,403	54.3	11,789	119	1960
Week Ending											
	636	799	538	40	578	9.5	6,076	53.0	11,465	121	17 Jan. - 1959
	656	796	537	34	571	9.4	6,084	53.0	11,482	121	21 Feb.
	637	812	525	29	554	9.1	6,077	52.9	11,495	120	21 Mar.
	657	812	445	22	467	7.6	6,109	53.1	11,512	120	18 Apr.
	670	817	334	21	355	5.7	6,186	53.6	11,531	119	16 May
	680	840	234	15	249	4.0	6,287	54.4	11,554	119	20 June
	654	872	228	12	240	3.7	6,434	55.6	11,572	119	18 July
	663	874	239	19	258	4.0	6,425	55.4	11,592	119	22 Aug.
	705	829	213	12	225	3.6	6,291	54.2	11,609	119	19 Sept.
	714	832	237	14	251	4.0	6,290	54.1	11,628	120	17 Oct.
	717	825	296	21	317	5.1	6,247	53.6	11,645	120	14 Nov.
	708	824	370	36	406	6.5	6,231	53.4	11,660	120	12 Dec.
16 Jan. - 1960											
	686	822	504	43	547	8.8	6,203	53.1	11,678	120	20 Feb.
	687	834	555	44	599	9.6	6,218	53.1	11,699	120	19 Mar.
	702	841	566	43	609	9.8	6,234	53.2	11,712	120	23 Apr.
	687	831	517	35	552	8.8	6,259	53.3	11,735	120	21 May
	715	872	399	20	419	6.6	6,391	54.3	11,759	120	18 June
	728	871	300	15	315	4.9	6,454	54.8	11,780	119	23 July
	697	910	311	19	330	5.0	6,592	55.8	11,806	119	20 Aug.
	734	904	322	30	352	5.3	6,623	56.0	11,825	119	17 Sept.
	762	873	305	22	327	5.1	6,474	54.7	11,843	119	15 Oct.
	775	886	347	21	368	5.7	6,499	54.8	11,862	119	12 Nov.
	785	859	401	28	429	6.6	6,458	54.4	11,878	119	10 Dec.
	780	876	489	39	528	8.2	6,430	54.1	11,893	119	
14 Jan. - 1961											
	756	853	630	63	693	10.8	6,396	53.7	11,914	120	

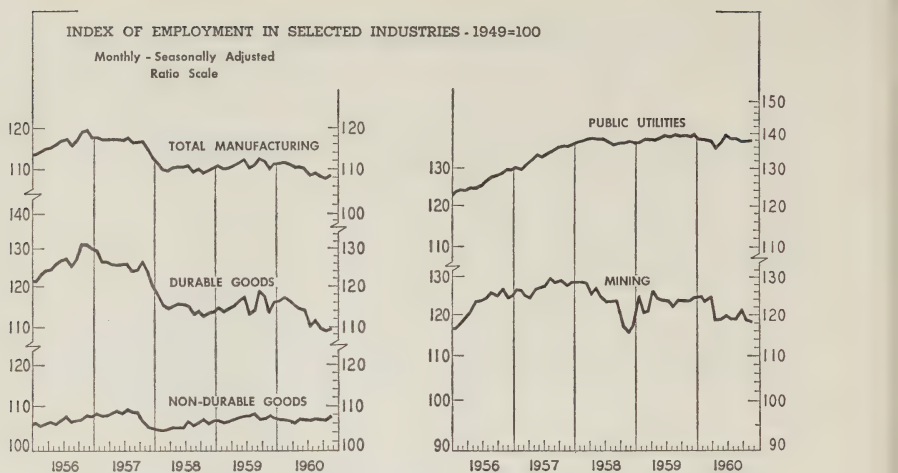
¹ Includes "own account workers", "employers" and "unpaid family workers".

² Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.

³ Includes only those with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days.

⁴ Source: Dept. of National Defence.

SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 130-131 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
	1949 = 100									
Annual Aver.										
1953	110.8	113.0	123.5	103.9	112.4					
1954	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1					
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2					
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
1960	120.1	109.5	112.6	106.8	137.8					
Monthly										
1958—Dec.	115.4	106.8	111.4	102.8	134.7	117.2	110.1	113.7	106.5	137.4
1959—Jan.	122.4	107.5	112.0	103.7	132.0	124.6	110.7	114.8	106.6	137.4
Feb.	118.8	107.5	111.6	104.0	132.5	120.4	110.0	113.9	106.1	138.3
Mar.	118.4	108.4	113.3	104.2	133.1	120.8	110.2	114.6	106.5	138.2
Apr.	120.6	109.5	114.9	104.8	135.8	126.3	110.7	115.2	106.9	137.9
May	123.3	111.7	117.8	106.4	139.8	124.2	111.4	116.3	107.3	138.4
June	126.4	114.2	120.3	109.1	142.7	123.9	112.2	117.4	107.7	139.1
July	127.8	112.2	115.0	109.8	145.0	123.6	110.3	113.2	107.8	139.0
Aug.	127.0	113.5	114.1	112.9	145.6	122.2	110.9	114.1	108.1	139.5
Sept.	125.8	115.3	119.4	111.8	142.4	123.8	112.4	118.8	106.9	139.2
Oct.	124.9	113.9	119.1	109.6	140.4	123.7	112.0	117.5	107.3	139.3
Nov.	123.7	110.6	114.4	107.4	138.4	123.8	110.3	113.5	107.6	139.1
Dec.	121.8	108.4	114.0	103.7	136.7	124.3	111.3	116.1	107.2	139.5
1960—Jan.	122.6	108.6	114.3	103.7	132.7	124.6	111.2	116.5	106.7	138.2
Feb.	122.1	108.9	114.6	104.0	132.2	123.6	111.4	116.9	106.7	137.9
Mar.	121.8	109.0	115.0	103.8	132.8	124.5	111.0	116.3	106.5	137.8
Apr.	113.4	108.9	114.6	104.1	133.7	118.7	110.2	114.9	106.2	136.0
May	118.0	110.6	116.1	106.0	138.7	118.8	110.4	114.6	106.9	137.3
June	122.1	112.2	116.9	108.3	143.3	119.7	110.2	114.0	106.9	139.5
July	123.3	110.2	111.9	108.8	144.4	119.2	108.5	110.5	106.8	138.4
Aug.	123.9	111.7	111.6	111.7	144.3	119.2	109.1	111.5	107.0	138.4
Sept.	123.2	111.6	111.6	111.7	140.8	121.3	108.1	109.6	106.8	137.6
Oct.	120.0	109.6	110.5	108.9	138.8	118.8	107.8	109.0	106.7	137.7
Nov.	118.2	108.1	108.9	107.4	137.2	118.3*	108.5*	109.5*	107.6*	137.9*
Dec.	113.1	104.2	105.8	102.9	134.7					

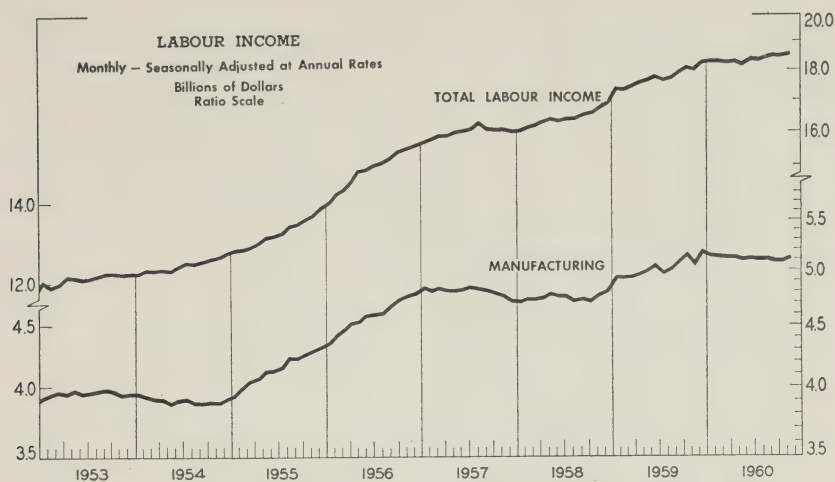
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Employment and Payrolls*.1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in Nov. 1960 was 1,326,580 or 27.5 percent of non-agricultural paid workers as per *The Labour Force*.

2. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 132 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS ³		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED ³		
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES			Not Season- ally Adjusted	Season- ally Adjusted ⁴	Not Season- ally Adjusted	Season- ally Adjusted	
				Manu- facturing 1	Other Income	Total 2					Manu- facturing 1
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						<i>Dollars</i>		<i>Hours per Week</i>		
Annually											
1953	3,954	8,171	12,125				1.36			41.3	
1954	3,903	8,549	12,452				1.41			40.7	
1955	4,148	9,075	13,223				1.45			41.0	
1956	4,586	10,304	14,890				1.52			41.0	
1957	4,805	11,191	15,996				1.61			40.4	
1958	4,745	11,689	16,434				1.66			40.2	
1959	5,018	12,699	17,717				1.73			40.7	
1960											
Monthly											
58—Dec.	393	990	1,383	4,800	12,132	16,932	1.71	1.69	37.3	40.4	
59—Jan.	401	985	1,386	4,925	12,437	17,362	1.71	1.70	40.6	40.7	
Feb.	402	985	1,387	4,924	12,396	17,320	1.71	1.70	40.9	40.7	
Mar.	405	994	1,399	4,930	12,501	17,431	1.72	1.71	40.3	40.3	
Apr.	409	1,018	1,427	4,956	12,590	17,546	1.72	1.71	40.7	40.6	
May	421	1,061	1,482	4,994	12,624	17,618	1.73	1.71	41.1	40.7	
June	429	1,098	1,527	5,035	12,725	17,760	1.72	1.72	41.0	40.8	
July	419	1,087	1,506	4,975	12,678	17,653	1.71	1.72	40.8	40.8	
Aug.	423	1,093	1,516	5,011	12,708	17,719	1.70	1.72	41.0	40.8	
Sept.	433	1,117	1,550	5,081	12,810	17,891	1.73	1.75	41.2	40.9	
Oct.	435	1,110	1,545	5,153	12,917	18,070	1.74	1.76	41.3	40.9	
Nov.	421	1,090	1,511	5,053	12,947	18,000	1.74	1.75	40.9	40.7	
Dec.	420	1,062	1,482	5,174	13,055	18,229	1.78	1.75	38.5	40.7	
60—Jan.	419	1,040	1,459	5,138	13,130	18,268	1.77	1.76	40.7	40.6	
Feb.	419	1,042	1,461	5,136	13,116	18,252	1.77	1.76	40.4	40.3	
Mar.	421	1,042	1,463	5,129	13,088	18,214	1.78	1.77	40.5	40.5	
Apr.	423	1,064	1,487	5,132	13,126	18,258	1.79	1.77	40.5	40.4	
May	430	1,102	1,532	5,095	13,105	18,200	1.79	1.77	40.1	39.9	
June	436	1,144	1,580	5,111	13,263	18,374	1.79	1.78	40.4	40.1	
July	430	1,134	1,564	5,102	13,265	18,367	1.77	1.78	40.6	40.6	
Aug.	430	1,145	1,575	5,104	13,338	18,442	1.76	1.79	40.5	40.4	
Sept.	434	1,170	1,604	5,092	13,422	18,514	1.77	1.79	40.9	40.5	
Oct.	430	1,153	1,583	5,093	13,415	18,508	1.78	1.79	40.7	40.3	
Nov.*	425	1,131	1,556	5,104	13,432	18,536	1.79	1.80	40.6		

 SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review*.

Excludes supplementary income e.g., employers contributions to insurance, pensions etc., which are included in "Other Income".

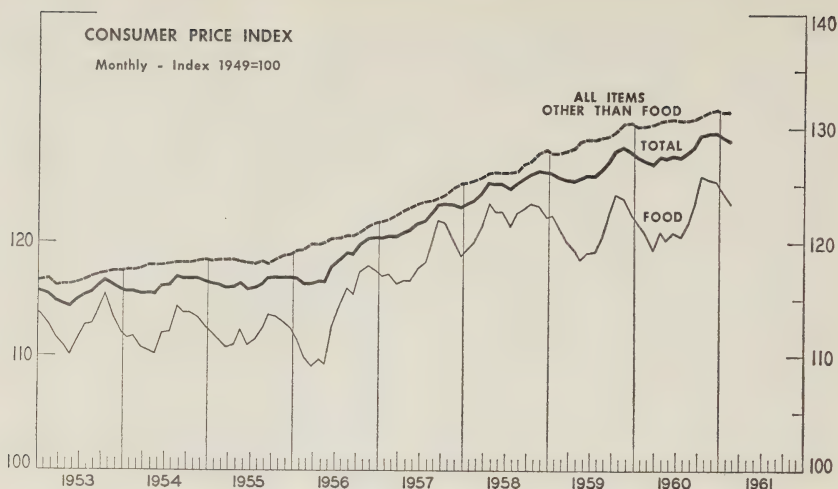
Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter and both employer and employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., provided by the employer.

Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in Oct. 1960 was 828,431.

Seasonally adjusted by Research Department Bank of Canada. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PRICE INDEXES

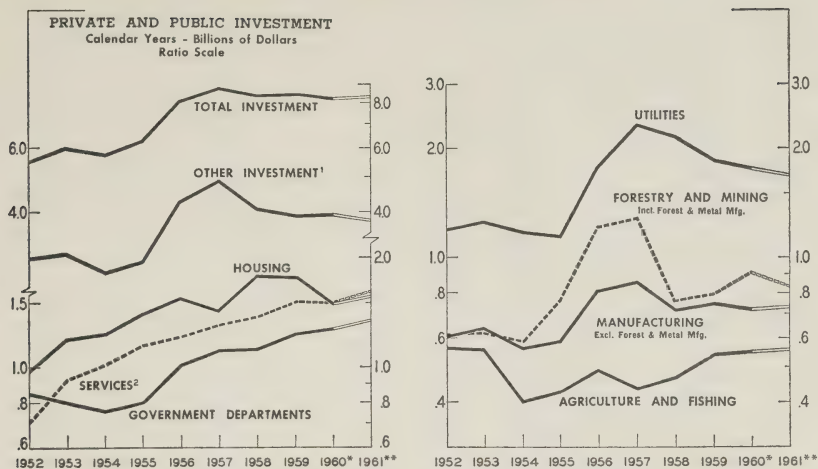


	CONSUMER PRICES							WHOLESALE PRICES			BUILDING MATERIALS	
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD	ITEMS OTHER THAN FOOD					GEN-ERAL INDEX	FARM		Non-Residential	Residential
			Total	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	All Other		Grains	Livestock		
Weighting	100	32	68	15	11	17	25	1935-39 = 100			1949 = 100	
				1949 = 100					1935-39 = 100			1949 = 100
1953	115.5	112.6	116.8	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8	220.7	201.0	288.1	124.4	123.8
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4	217.0	187.2	283.3	121.8	121.7
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1	218.9	188.0	263.2	123.4	124.3
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9	225.6	188.4	265.6	128.0	128.8
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1	227.4	174.9	282.1	130.0	128.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	138.4	109.7	121.0	130.9	227.8	174.0	310.0	129.8	127.3
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	141.4	109.9	122.7	134.9	230.6	179.1	307.1	131.7	130.0
1960	128.0	122.1	130.8	143.7	110.9	123.3	137.6	230.6	179.8	292.4	132.4	129.2
1959—Feb.	125.7	121.2	127.8	140.2	108.8	122.0	133.4	230.9	181.3	315.5	131.5	129.0
Mar.	125.5	120.0	128.0	140.3	109.4	122.3	133.4	230.6	180.9	301.6	131.7	129.7
Apr.	125.4	119.3	128.3	140.5	109.6	122.6	133.7	231.2	179.9	306.6	132.1	130.2
May	125.6	118.5	128.8	141.0	109.7	122.5	134.9	231.2	180.9	309.3	132.0	130.9
June	125.9	119.1	129.0	141.5	109.2	122.5	135.4	230.6	179.6	305.1	131.9	130.6
July	125.9	119.2	129.0	141.7	109.7	122.7	134.9	231.1	178.2	311.6	131.9	130.7
Aug.	126.4	120.5	129.2	141.9	109.7	122.6	135.3	231.0	178.7	312.4	132.0	130.6
Sept.	127.1	122.4	129.3	142.0	109.8	123.1	135.2	230.9	177.6	317.7	131.6	130.1
Oct.	128.0	124.2	129.7	142.4	110.5	123.4	135.5	230.0	177.7	297.3	131.1	129.8
Nov.	128.3	123.8	130.4	142.6	111.4	123.5	136.9	230.2	178.6	298.4	131.6	129.3
Dec.	127.9	122.4	130.5	142.7	111.4	123.7	136.9	229.7	180.4	290.8	132.2	129.8
1960—Jan.	127.5	121.6	130.2	142.8	110.2	123.3	136.9	230.5	181.9	287.6	132.2	129.9
Feb.	127.2	120.8	130.2	142.9	109.8	123.2	137.0	230.0	180.9	277.8	132.0	129.6
Mar.	126.9	119.4	130.3	142.9	110.4	123.4	137.0	229.6	179.4	169.8	132.2	129.6
Apr.	127.5	120.9	130.6	143.3	110.8	123.5	137.1	231.3	182.3	278.1	132.5	129.7
May	127.4	120.2	130.7	143.5	110.8	123.1	137.6	231.3	181.8	279.6	132.4	129.6
June	127.6	120.8	130.8	143.8	110.9	123.0	137.7	231.9	183.5	297.9	132.5	129.6
July	127.5	120.5	130.7	143.9	110.8	123.0	137.6	232.2	180.6	304.6	132.8	129.4
Aug.	127.9	121.7	130.7	144.0	110.3	123.1	137.7	230.2	178.1	303.2	132.6	128.7
Sept.	128.4	123.3	130.8	144.2	110.5	123.3	137.6	230.4	178.0	303.8	132.3	128.6
Oct.	129.4	125.8	131.1	144.3	111.2	123.5	137.8	230.3	178.8	298.7	132.4	128.2
Nov.	129.6	125.5	131.5	144.5	112.5	123.5	138.3	229.7	175.9	298.0	132.1	128.5
Dec.	129.6	125.3	131.6	144.6	112.6	123.5	138.3	230.1	176.1	310.3	132.3	128.8
1961—Jan.	129.2	124.4	131.4	144.7	111.6	123.3	138.3	231.3	179.4	315.2		
Feb.	128.9	123.4	131.4	144.7	111.6	123.3	138.3	231.6	180.6	314.3		

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Prices and Price Indexes*. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952*; *Non-Residential Building Materials Price Index, 1935-52*; *Price Index Numbers of Residential Building Materials, 1926-48*.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 127 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PRIVATE AND PUBLIC INVESTMENT



1. For components see chart at right.

2. Trade, finance, commercial and institutional services and the construction industry.

* Preliminary.

** First survey of intentions.

	Actual Outlays								Intentions	
	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1st Estimate 1961	
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
Agriculture and Fishing.....	557	400	426	488	434	465	539	548	556	
Forestry and Mining.....	287	324	399	618	654	375	390	434	426	
Manufacturing—Forest Products ¹	139	120	182	308	305	159	177	211	207	
Metal Products ²	193	142	179	280	324	222	226	262	200	
Chemical & Petroleum Products.....	204	133	165	238	280	260	203	207	266	
All Other.....	433	427	421	568	570	454	538	511	459	
Total Manufacturing.....	969	822	947	1,394	1,479	1,095	1,144	1,191	1,132	
Utilities—Electric Power.....	526	445	443	647	803	680	574	544	576	
Rail Transport & Telegraphs.....	275	254	196	344	423	358	374	314	221	
Telephones.....	162	181	212	248	305	330	314	333	312	
All Other ³	291	284	285	523	777	784	580	568	575	
Total Utilities.....	1,254	1,164	1,136	1,762	2,308	2,152	1,842	1,759	1,684	
Trade, Finance, Const. & Commercial Services...	617	679	735	811	848	863	978	925	920	
Housing.....	1,189	1,238	1,397	1,547	1,430	1,782	1,752	1,489	1,569	
Government Departments.....	300	756	796	1,012	1,110	1,118	1,236	1,277	1,353	
Institutional Services.....	303	338	408	402	454	514	536	576	696	
Total Private and Public Investment.....	5,976	5,721	6,244	8,034	8,717	8,364	8,417	8,200	8,336	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Private and Public Investment in Canada.*

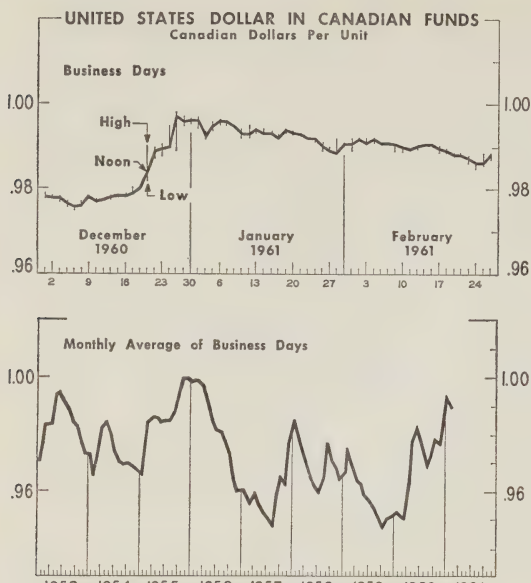
Wood products and paper products.

2. Iron and steel products and non-ferrous metal products.

3. Includes "Seaway" construction and natural gas transmission lines.

* Preliminary.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

End Of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
	Millions of U.S. Dollars		
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1959—Nov.	959.9	903.1	1,863.0
Dec.	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960—Jan.	952.4	909.2	1,861.6
Feb.	952.1	906.8	1,858.9
Mar.	949.9	906.2	1,856.1
Apr.	944.8	897.0	1,841.8
May	921.5	818.8	1,740.3
June	909.3	864.6	1,773.9
July	906.0	914.6	1,820.6
Aug.	903.9	932.7	1,836.6
Sept.	893.9	919.1	1,813.0
Oct.	890.5	954.8	1,845.3
Nov.	885.5	953.8	1,839.3
Dec.	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1961—Jan.	885.4	1,007.1	1,892.5
Feb.	886.1	1,025.8	1,911.9

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES²

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ³		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATE	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ³	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ³
	Canadian cents per unit									
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{13}{16}$	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	280 $\frac{3}{16}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	262 $\frac{1}{16}$	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{3}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{3}{16}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{1}{16}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1960	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.97	97.01	279.97	266.10	279.34	272.28	271.61
1959—Oct.	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	94.77	95.16	266.70	265.38	265.54	265.97	267.48
Nov.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95	95.03	95.27	268.00	265.17	266.12	266.35	267.51
Dec.	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95.12	95.38	266.89	265.50	266.58	266.21	267.40
1960—Jan.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.31	95.44	267.50	266.10	266.94	266.86	267.50
Feb.	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.17	95.28	267.07	266.46	266.54	266.81	266.98
Mar.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95.09	95.20	269.00	266.20	268.90	266.82	266.84
Apr.	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.29	96.30	271.74	268.33	271.07	270.54	270.01
May	99	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.81	97.78	277.55	271.26	276.70	274.46	273.88
June	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.23	98.17	276.62	274.60	275.12	275.33	274.38
July	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.84	97.88	276.26	272.92	273.78	274.79	273.53
Aug.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.98	96.99	273.77	271.66	273.15	272.55	271.26
Sept.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	97 $\frac{3}{16}$	97.25	97.16	275.11	272.60	274.75	273.55	271.80
Oct.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{3}{16}$	97.85	97.80	275.86	274.28	274.86	275.14	273.72
Nov.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{3}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.67	97.76	275.88	273.82	274.91	274.83	274.08
Dec.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.24	98.41	279.97	273.95	279.34	275.83	275.59
1961—Jan.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	99.29	99.39	279.75	277.23	277.71	278.68	278.29
Feb.	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.96	99.01	278.24	275.37	276.08	277.09	276.62

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

2. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

3. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 138-140 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1958		1959*				1960**			Annual Totals	
	IV	I	II	III	IV		I	II	III	1958	1959*
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
CURRENT RECEIPTS¹				★					★		
Merchandise exports (adjusted) 2.....	1,307	1,061	1,356	1,286	1,450	1,284	1,323	1,400	4,887	5,153	
Gold production available for export.....	38	38	40	33	37	43	35	42	160	148	
Travel expenditures.....	55	33	85	214	61	39	95	227	349	393	
Interest and dividends.....	70	30	43	40	70	35	37	36	168	183	
Freight and shipping.....	103	92	112	105	113	99	110	111	401	422	
Inheritances and immigrants' funds.....	26	18	34	33	24	18	29	32	97	109	
All other current receipts.....	101	93	95	104	96	90	100	101	375	388	
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS.....	1,700	1,365	1,765	1,815	1,851	1,608	1,729	1,949	6,437	6,796	
CURRENT PAYMENTS¹											
Merchandise imports (adjusted) 2.....	1,349	1,215	1,540	1,367	1,411	1,327	1,499	1,311	5,066	5,533	
Travel expenditures.....	111	118	141	214	120	111	167	215	542	593	
Interest and dividends.....	199	141	151	150	214	143	158	157	612	656	
Freight and shipping.....	124	95	130	145	142	109	135	135	460	512	
Inheritances and emigrants' funds.....	41	31	39	42	42	38	44	45	145	154	
Official contributions.....	11	9	21	22	19	10	9	15	53	71	
All other current payments.....	166	171	176	180	179	185	182	185	690	706	
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS.....	2,001	1,780	2,198	2,120	2,127	1,923	2,194	2,063	7,568	8,225	
Balance on merchandise trade.....	-42	-154	-184	-81	+39	-43	-176	+89	-179	-380	
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions").....	-248	-252	-228	-202	-296	-262	-280	-188	-899	-978	
Official contributions.....	-11	-9	-21	-22	-19	-10	-9	-15	-53	-71	
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	-301	-415	-433	-305	-276	-315	-465	-114	-1,131	-1,429	
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT³											
Direct Investment											
Direct investment in Canada 4.....	+130	+85	+162	+72	+181	+190	+155	+165	+420	+500	
Direct investment abroad 4.....	-11	-24	-12	-22	-12	-15	-20	-25	-48	-70	
Canadian Securities											
Outstanding bonds (net).....	+21	+33	+15	+33	+12	+20	+16	-18	-	+93	
Outstanding stocks (net).....	+33	+32	+33	+25	+19	+13	+24	+9	+88	+109	
New issues.....	+101	+186	+111	+210	+197	+204	+124	+28	+677	+704	
Retirements.....	-51	-41	-78	-59	-67	-43	-67	-22	-158	-245	
Foreign Securities											
Trade in outstanding issues.....	+7	-5	-12	-8	-8	+10	-2	+5	+13	-33	
New issues.....	-4	-3	-2	-1	-7	-2	-5	-2	-17	-13	
Retirements.....	+2	+3	+2	+2	+3	+6	+3	+7	+7	+10	
Loans by Government of Canada											
Drawings.....	-10	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-34	-1	
Repayments.....	+33	-	+9	-	+25	-	+7	-	+64	+34	
Gold subscription to I.M.F.....	-	-	-	-	-59	-	-	-1	-	-59	
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners.....	-9	-12	+46	+22	-44	-22	-10	+36	+106	+12	
Change in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase).....	-50	+49	-43	-3	+67	+11	+82	-40	-109	+70	
Other capital movements 5.....	+109	+113	+202	+34	-31	-67	+158	-28	+122	+318	
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT.....	+301	+415	+433	+305	+276	+315	+465	+114	+1,131	+1,429	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments.*

Current account balances with the United States were -183 and -162; with the United Kingdom -20 and +57; with all other countries -102 and -9.

Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.

As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers' effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts.

Minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.

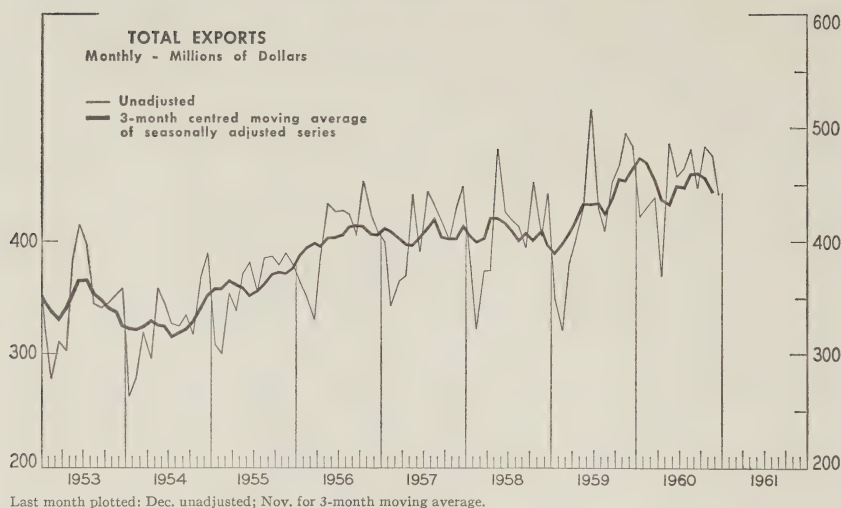
5. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes subscriptions in Canadian dollars to and changes in short-term Canadian dollar holdings of the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

* Subject to revision.

** Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 144-145 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS*



TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) To 1

	TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) To 1							NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT 4	EXPORT INDEXES 5		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON-WEALTH 2*	WESTERN EUROPE 3*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA *	ALL OTHER *	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars								1948 = 100		
1953	2,457	666	234	381	208	205	4,152	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,359	656	195	339	198	178	3,926	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,601	772	237	383	174	160	4,328	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,864	817	244	468	190	252	4,834	147+	155.8	121.4	128.4
1957	2,921	726	235	531	241	230	4,884	144+	157.4	121.3	129.8
1958	2,896	777	284	557	196	184	4,894	157+	157.3	120.6	130.4
1959	3,182	794	276	460	188	241	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1960	3,038	925	339	604	201	290	5,397	161	172.9**	123.3**	140.2*
1959—Jan.	198.6	55.2	24.9	40.9	15.2	13.2	348.0	11.7	134.4	122.2	110.0
Feb.	206.2	50.0	18.5	22.0	11.7	13.7	322.2	16.1	123.8	122.0	101.5
Mar.	242.7	58.5	20.3	31.3	14.0	14.3	381.1	9.8	145.8	122.3	119.2
Apr.	261.3	56.0	15.9	35.9	15.1	18.2	402.4	14.1	154.8	123.0	125.9
May	270.0	68.0	25.7	30.1	16.8	20.8	431.3	12.9	166.0	123.0	135.0
June	318.8	76.5	28.0	41.8	17.0	34.1	516.2	13.8	198.7	122.8	161.8
July	282.2	52.7	27.1	31.9	14.9	20.6	429.4	11.4	164.8	123.3	133.7
Aug.	243.8	68.6	18.8	40.6	16.1	21.6	409.6	11.1	158.5	123.1	128.8
Sept.	277.9	79.3	20.3	43.7	15.2	16.3	452.7	10.3	174.8	122.7	142.5
Oct.	295.6	72.4	26.2	41.0	14.1	18.4	467.8	9.4	179.8	123.0	146.2
Nov.	301.2	79.1	27.8	44.8	19.6	23.1	495.6	12.6	190.4	123.3	154.4
Dec.	283.8	77.9	22.3	55.6	18.1	26.1	483.8	15.1	186.4	123.3	151.2
1960—Jan.	249.2	68.7	22.1	49.3	14.8	17.9	421.9	14.5	161.9	122.6	132.1
Feb.	253.8	67.9	24.0	40.3	11.3	32.7	430.1	15.0	165.7	123.0	134.7
Mar.	265.2	72.8	23.6	37.9	13.3	26.8	439.5	14.3	169.0	123.1	137.3
Apr.	233.0	57.3	24.1	25.8	13.3	15.4	368.8	9.4	141.3	123.8	114.1
May	277.3	87.0	36.3	48.5	15.4	21.4	486.0	12.4	186.8	123.9	150.8
June	257.1	82.7	30.2	51.8	14.0	21.5	457.4	13.3	176.2	123.4	142.8
July	249.3	88.9	28.2	54.9	17.3	26.4	465.0	11.7	179.1	123.6	144.9
Aug.	270.9	77.3	32.3	53.5	20.0	26.6	480.4	14.4	185.3	123.3	150.3
Sept.	248.8	73.4	25.9	53.8	16.6	29.1	447.8	15.7	174.7	122.7	142.4
Oct.	257.6	88.2	30.9	61.6	21.4	23.1	482.7	12.3	186.3	123.5	150.9
Nov.	256.9	85.8	27.6	64.0	20.7	20.7	475.7	11.7	181.9	123.6	147.2
Dec.	218.8	75.0	34.1	62.5	23.0	27.9	441.4	16.3	170.1**	122.7**	138.6*

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.
 ★ The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered

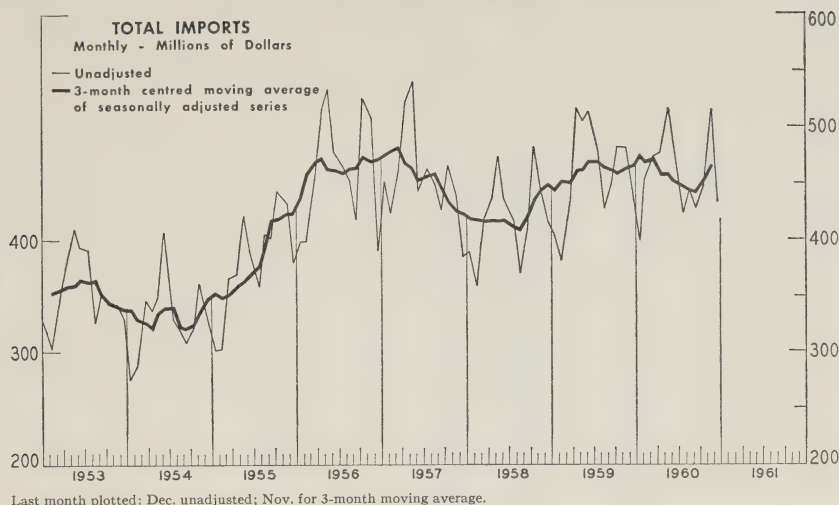
separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to NATO countries.
2. Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960, formerly with "All Other".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SURVEY"

TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*



TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁵		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 2*	WESTERN EUROPE 3*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA 4	ALL OTHER 5	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars								1948 = 100		
1953	3,115	445	170	157	300	61	4,248	-96	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,871	382	181	165	309	60	3,967	-41	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,331	393	209	192	355	88	4,568	-240	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,031	476	221	276	405	138	5,547	-713	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,887	507	238	290	424	127	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958	3,460	518	209	305	388	170	5,050	-156	192.9	116.5	165.6
1959	3,709	589	243	366	391	211	5,509	-369	210.4	114.4	183.9
1960**	3,699	589					5,502	-105			
59-Jan.	285.2	34.7	15.2	22.0	31.1	15.1	403.3	-55.3	185.0	114.9	161.0
Feb.	278.3	31.2	10.9	18.2	29.2	13.7	381.6	-59.4	175.0	115.8	151.1
Mar.	307.3	41.8	12.3	23.5	31.6	16.2	432.7	-51.6	198.5	115.7	171.6
Apr.	355.0	59.6	24.8	31.9	33.0	13.1	517.6	-115.2	237.4	115.0	206.4
May	332.7	60.3	26.0	36.5	31.4	18.9	505.9	-74.6	232.1	114.7	202.4
June	353.8	52.6	25.1	31.7	30.6	18.6	512.4	+3.8	235.1	114.7	205.0
July	319.7	52.0	20.4	35.2	31.8	19.4	478.5	-49.1	219.5	114.2	192.2
Aug.	272.0	56.0	21.3	29.8	30.2	17.9	427.3	-17.4	196.0	114.1	171.8
Sept.	285.7	45.8	24.6	33.9	37.3	21.1	448.5	+4.2	205.7	113.8	180.8
Oct.	317.9	51.2	23.6	36.3	32.3	19.0	480.4	-12.6	220.4	113.5	194.2
Nov.	304.2	56.9	24.7	38.9	35.0	20.5	480.2	+15.4	220.3	113.5	194.1
Dec.	297.1	46.4	14.0	28.1	36.9	17.9	440.4	+43.4	202.0	114.2	176.9
60-Jan.	283.2	40.9	12.3	28.1	26.2	8.8	399.5	+22.4	183.3	114.8	159.5
Feb.	324.2	48.6	17.3	21.6	26.9	14.3	452.9	-22.8	207.5	114.7	180.9
Mar.	333.0	52.7	18.3	26.9	27.3	15.7	473.9	-34.4	217.2	114.1	190.4
Apr.	325.4	57.4	22.1	34.3	23.7	14.0	477.0	-108.2	218.5	116.0	188.4
May	344.4	56.0	31.8	37.9	28.6	17.3	516.0	-30.0	236.5	116.8	202.5
June	327.9	55.0	23.8	33.0	28.7	18.3	486.6	-29.2	223.0	118.1	188.8
July	284.3	42.9	22.2	28.8	27.1	18.4	423.8	+41.2	194.2	117.6	165.1
Aug.	273.5	50.4	29.2	32.5	36.1	22.8	444.6	+35.8	203.8	116.6	174.8
Sept.	284.6	38.3	23.2	30.3	30.0	21.1	427.5	+20.3	195.9	117.0	167.4
Oct.	304.1	41.0	24.2	33.2	27.1	17.8	447.4	+35.3	205.0**	117.2**	174.9**
Nov.**	326.1	58.9					514.9	-39.2			
Dec.**	286.3	46.7					432.0	+9.4			
61-Jan.**	299.1	47.7					433.0				

Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.
See footnote ‡ to "Canadian Gold Statistics," page 61.
PAGES 146-147 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

5. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

* Subject to revision.

† Revised.

** Preliminary.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMODITIES

Destination, Calendar Years and Quarters	FARM AND FISH PRODUCTS				FOREST PRODUCTS				
	Wheat and Wheat Flour	Barley, Oats and Rye	Other Farm and Fish 1	Total Farm and Fish	Softwood Lumber	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Forest Products 2	Total Forest Products
	Millions of Dollars								
To									
U.S.A.	1955 12	32	234	277	256	234	579	142	1,211
	1956 20	49	234	303	236	245	617	140	1,238
	1957 19	48	265	331	191	235	612	132	1,170
	1958 18	28	339	385	213	240	591	117	1,161
	1959 15	22	274	311	252	254	617	130	1,254
	1960 16	16	252	284	239	256	631	128	1,254
	1959-I 5	1	61	67	50	61	126	28	265
	II 5	3	78	87	78	66	164	32	340
	III 1	7	69	77	68	63	158	32	321
	IV 3	11	66	81	56	64	169	38	328
	1960-I 4	1	62	67	58	64	146	31	299
	II 7	4	61	72	66	65	158	29	318
	III 2	3	64	69	63	63	156	33	315
	IV 3	8	64	76	53	64	171	35	322
To									
U.K.	1955 167	47	59	273	69	35	33	20	156
	1956 198	38	72	307	39	30	42	23	133
	1957 150	21	70	241	40	29	44	29	142
	1958 174	50	90	314	34	25	46	28	133
	1959 171	38†	96	305	26	25	52	30	132
	1960 158	30†	93	281	51	32	60	36	179
	1959-I 44	15	23	81	6	4	7	6	23
	II 42	12	22	76	6	6	16	8	36
	III 41	5	16	63	4	8	13	6	31
	IV 45	6	35	85	9	7	16	10	42
	1960-I 35	7	32	74	12	7	11	8	37
	II 37	12	18	67	12	9	18	9	48
	III 39	9	17	65	13	7	16	10	46
	IV 47	2	27	76	14	9	15	10	48
To									
All Other	1955 234	20	113	367	42	29	54	13	137
	1956 367	32	112	510	34	30	50	12	126
	1957 273	26	141	440	35	28	59	16	139
	1958 324	19	129	473	30	21	52†	12	116
	1959 320	19	135	474	24	32	56†	15	128†
	1960 299	15	139	452	33	37	67	17	154
	1959-I 60	4	35	99	7	8	8	3	27
	II 98	7	34	139	7	7	14	5	34†
	III 73	5	27	105	3	10	18†	3	33†
	IV 89	3	39	131	6	8	15	4	34
	1960-I 69	9	37	115	7	9	9	4	29
	II 60	4	31	95	9	6	16	4	36
	III 79	1	28	108	8	12	24†	4	47
	IV 92	1	42	134	10	10	18	5	42
Total									
All Countries	1955 413	99	406	917	367	297	666	175	1,505
	1956 585	119	417	1,121	309	305	708	174	1,496
	1957 442	95	476	1,012	266	292	715	177	1,451
	1958 515	98	559	1,172	277	285	690	157	1,410
	1959 507	79	505	1,090	301	311	723	176	1,511
	1960 473	61	484	1,018	323	325	758	181	1,587
	1959-I 109	19	119†	247	64	73	141	37	316
	II 145	22	135	302	91	79	194	44	409
	III 116	17	112	245	74	80	187	42	383
	IV 137	20	140	297	72	79	200	53	403
	1960-I 108	17	131	256	76	80	165	43	365
	II 104	21	110	234	87	80	192	43	402
	III 119	13	110	242	84	82	196	46	407
	IV 142	11	133	286	77	83	205	49	413

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.
 ★ The figures have been revised to exclude the category "Special Transactions
 — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either
 have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are
 better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis

In addition, Alaska and Hawaii have been re-allocated from the "All Other
 group to the "United States." A complete list of items included in the
 classification is available from the Research Department, Bank of Canada
 on request.

1. Mainly fishery products, cattle and beef, pork and products, flaxseed, fur

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "P"

CLASSIFICATION BY DESTINATION★

METALS AND MINERALS							Chemicals and Fertilizers	Total Manufactured and Miscellaneous Goods	Exports of Foreign Produce	Total Exports
Aluminum and Products	Copper, Nickel and Products	Lead, Zinc and Products	Crude Petroleum	Uranium Ores and Concentrates	Other Metal and Mineral Materials	Total Metal and Mineral Materials				
							4	5		
Millions of Dollars										
84	228	64	36	27	168	737	86	237	53	2,601
97	246	67	103	46	189	913	85	265	60	2,864
101	225	55	141	128	194	998	78	271	74	2,921
98	147	50	73	263	154	897	79	287†	88	2,896
80	186	51	75	279	179	1,071	86	361	99	3,182
54	174	43	94	237	179	950	92	354	102	3,036
11	30	12	18	67	42	190	22	82	20	648
24	53	14	16	68	52	278	21	98	26	850
26	42	13	21	71	43	283	18	81	24	804
20	62	12	19	73	42	320	24	101	23	881
16	61	12	24	73	43	260	27	89	27	768
11	38	10	24	53	45	229	25	95	25	764
14	37	11	22	58	46	256	19	85	27	770
13	37	9	24	53	44	205	22	84	24	733
99	93	33	-	-	39	292	20	27	5	773
108	99	29	-	-	45	315	21	36	6	817
79	90	29	-	-	40	276	28	33	5	726
69	99	21	-	14	37	261	36	27	5	776
69	96	22	-	33	32	279	27	41	8	794
80	139	29	-	26	39	375	34	46	10	925
16	11	6	-	7	4	46	5	5	3	164
16	27	6	-	8	10	73	6	7	2	201
17	30	4	-	9	10	79	7	20	1	201
19	29	7	-	8	8	80	10	11	2	229
20	35	8	-	6	7	80	7	10	1	209
20	36	7	-	6	10	90	9	11	2	227
15	37	5	-	6	11	106	10	12	2	240
25	31	9	-	7	11	99	8	13	5	249
29	70	10	-	-	48	198	77	160	12	955
31	84	13	1	-	63	244	77	183	7	1,153
50	88	11	-	-	77	323	89	231	16	1,237
56	106	10	-	-	49	281	82	258	10	1,222
83	111	7	-	-	66	306	89	158	11	1,164
136	169	18	-	1	89	498	111	201	17	1,434
15	23	1	-	-	8	56	19	36	2	240
17	25	3	-	-	16	66	18	40	3	299
20	31	3	-	-	18	83	26	39	2	288
32	32	-	-	-	23	101	26	41	4	337
37	35	3	-	-	10	93	27	47	3	314
32	36	2	-	-	22	105	27	53	4	319
32	54	5	-	-	27	146	31	46	6	383
35	44	8	-	-	30	155	27	54	5	417
213	390	108	36	27	256	1,227	184	427	70	4,328
236	428	109	104	46	297	1,472	183	489	73	4,834
230	402	95	141	128	311	1,597	195	533	95	4,884
224	352	82	73	277	240	1,439	197	572	103	4,894
232	393	81	75	312	277	1,657	202	564	118	5,140
269	482	90	94	264	307	1,823	238	600	129	5,395
42	64	19	18	74	54	291	47	127	25†	1,051
57	104	22	16	76	78	418	45	145	31	1,350
63	102	20	21	80	71	446	50	141	27	1,292
71	123	19	19	81	74	501	60	152	34	1,447
73	131	23	24	80	60	433	61	147	31	1,292
62	111	19	21	60	77	425	60	159	30	1,311
61	128	21	22	64	85	507	60	143	35	1,393
73	112	27	24	60	85	459	57	152	33	1,400

and dairy products.
 . Mainly pulpwood, plywoods, veneers, hardwood lumber, logs, pit props, poles and paper products.
 . Largely asbestos, silver and products, platinum and abrasives.

Beginning with 1954 totals have been revised due to re-allocation of

RENT 1959", PAGES 148-151 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

"Uranium Ores and Concentrates" from "Chemicals and Fertilizers" to "Metals and Minerals".

5. Mainly machinery (both farm and non-farm) and parts, whiskey, beer, automobiles, trucks and parts, electrical apparatus, textiles, aircraft and parts.

† Correction.

† Revised.

IMPORTS CLASSIFI

Source, Calendar Years and Quarters		Fuels and Lubricants	INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS					INVESTMENT			
			Textile, Leather and Fur Materials	Metal Materials	Chemical Materials	Other Industrial Materials	Total Industrial Materials	Machinery and Parts	Electrical Machinery	Transportation Equipment	
Millions of Dollars											
From U.S.A.	1955	233	181	280	208	232	901	660	190		
	1956	257	179	389	230	274	1,072	917	210		
	1957	263	199	331	230	266	1,025	877	197		
	1958	178	181	286	216	259	940	749	176		
	1959	165	181	287	238	298	1,004	880	178		
	1958-IV	48	41	88	56	75	260	172	42		
	1959-I	31	49	60	58	60	227	190	42		
	II	38	46	86	66	81	279	276	47		
	III	48	37	72	54	75	238	219	42		
	IV	47	49	68	60	83	260	195	47		
	1960-I	27	64	66	57	68	255	216	47		
	II	40	51	81	68	74	274	241	47		
	III	39	40	79	58	64	241	191	40		
	From U.K.	1955	4	76	49	22	14	161	41	22	
		1956	3	84	76	21	17	199	54	31	
1957		3	82	66	22	16	187	64	30		
1958		2	72	54	23	18	167	64	36		
1959		3	78	50	24	20	172	74	52		
1958-IV		-	19	16	7	6	48	15	9		
1959-I		-	17	10	4	3	35	14	7		
II		1	22	13	7	5	48	23	11		
III		1	19	13	6	6	43	18	24		
IV		1	19	13	7	6	46	19	10		
1960-I		1	19	13	4	4	40	18	9		
II		1	20	12	7	5	44	21	12		
III		1	17	10	6	5	38	16	11		
From All Other Countries		1955	252	79	49	16	73	216	22	6	
		1956	303	101	73	17	79	268	32	9	
	1957	323	72	83	16	77	248	40	10		
	1958	322	77	65	18	69	231	41	14		
	1959	342	94	86	22	84	285	45	14		
	1958-IV	92	25	21	6	22	74	10	4		
	1959-I	81	21	14	4	15	53	9	3		
	II	75	31	27	6	21	83	12	5		
	III	91	24	23	5	22	74	12	3		
	IV	96	20	24	8	25	75	12	3		
	1960-I	74	17	15	4	17	53	10	4		
	II	70	24	22	6	24	76	14	4		
	III	99	21	30	7	18	76	11	4		
	Total All Countries	1955	489	336	378	246	318	1,278	723	218	
		1956	563	364	538	268	370	1,539	1,003	250	
1957		591	353	480	268	359	1,460	981	237		
1958		502	330	405	257	346	1,338	854	226		
1959		510	353	423	284	402	1,461	999	244		
1958-IV		140	85	125	69	103	382	197	55		
1959-I		112	87	84	66	78	315	213	52		
II		115	99	126	79	107	410	311	63		
III		140	80	108	65	103	355	249	69		
IV		144	88	105	75	114	381	226	60		
1960-I		102	100	94	65	89	348	244	60		
II		111	95	115	81	103	394	276	63		
III		139	78	119	71	87	355	218	55		

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

★ This classification attempts to distinguish between imports for investment and imports for consumption, insofar as this is possible within the limitations of the basic data provided by the trade returns. In the case of most finished goods and many component parts, the end-use is reasonably clear, although a certain amount of rather arbitrary grouping is unavoidable. Finished goods whose end-use cannot easily be determined are included in "Other Manufactured Goods" above. In the case of fuels and lubricants

and most crude and semi-manufactured industrial materials, separate categories are provided in the table because imports of these goods enter into both investment and consumption. A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request. The figures have been revised to exclude the category "Special Transactions" — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons at

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE

TRADE AND END-USE*

on i l	Total Investment Goods	CONSUMER GOODS						Special Items	Total Imports
		Food, Beverages, and Tobacco	Clothing, Household Textiles, Leather Goods	Passenger Automobiles, Engines, Parts and Finished Vehicles	Household Durables and Semi- Durables 6	Other Manu- factured Goods 7	Total Consumer Goods		
Millions of Dollars									
	1,247	204	48	302	149	226	928	20	3,331
	1,614	250	50	346	166	253	1,063	23	4,031
	1,560	255	49	289	151	274	1,018	19	3,887
	1,297	262	51	269	151	290	1,022	24	3,460
	1,399	274	55	310	166	309	1,115	23	3,709
	296	71	13	77	41	76	280	6	888
	322	60	13	101	40	72	287	5	871
	423	70	14	86	43	81	294	7	1,041
	339	63	14	51	41	74	245	6	877
	315	82	14	72	43	82	293	5	919
	263	62	14	100	38	75	289	8	940
	394	77	13	70	38	79	276	14	997
	311	71	14	44	37	77	243	10	843
	112	25	32	19	21	20	116	-	393
	142	25	33	27	22	24	132	-	476
	173	29	34	36	21	24	144	2	507
	179	32	31	59	23	28	172	2	519
	204	33	31	91	25	27	208	2	589
	39	11	7	17	6	8	49	2	136
	33	6	6	17	6	6	40	1	108
	63	9	7	29	8	7	60	1	173
	59	8	10	21	6	6	50	1	154
	50	12	8	25	6	7	57	-	154
	47	5	7	31	6	6	55	-	142
	54	8	7	39	7	8	68	-	168
	43	8	10	20	6	7	51	-	132
	61	231	25	5	28	24	315	1	843
	109	246	32	15	35	31	360	2	1,039
	104	270	35	21	36	38	400	2	1,079
	88	264	43	38	42	42	428	-	1,072
	108	261	63	55	48	52	477	2	1,211
	25	76	13	12	14	12	125	-	318
	19	43	12	10	8	10	84	-	239
	30	77	15	15	11	15	134	-	322
	28	68	20	16	13	15	131	-	323
	30	69	16	13	13	13	124	3	328
	21	44	15	12	10	11	92	1	244
	37	72	16	15	12	14	131	1	314
	27	59	21	10	13	15	116	1	321
	1,420	460	105	326	198	270	1,359	21	4,568
	1,865	521	115	388	223	309	1,556	25	5,547
	1,837	554	118	346	208	336	1,562	23	5,473
	1,564	558	124	365	215	359	1,621	26	5,050
	1,711	568	149	456	239	388	1,799	27	5,509
	360	160	33	106	61	96	454	6	1,342
	374	110	31	128	54	88	411	5	1,218
	516	157	36	130	62	103	488	8	1,536
	426	140	44	88	60	95	426	6	1,354
	395	162	38	110	62	102	474	8	1,401
	431	111	36	143	54	92	436	9	1,326
	485	157	36	124	57	101	475	15	1,479
	381	138	45	74	56	99	410	11	1,296

better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis. In addition, Alaska and Hawaii have been re-allocated from the "All Other" group to the United States.

Oils and fats, rubber, paper and products, crude minerals, wood and cork.

Includes agricultural machinery.

Includes radio apparatus, n.o.p.

Excludes passenger automobiles and parts.

5. Includes softwood lumber, cement, window glass, hardware and building fixtures.

6. Mainly electric household appliances, stoves and heaters, furniture, china and glassware, household utensils, jewellery, clocks and watches.

7. Includes instruments, cameras, postal packages, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, toys, books, newspapers, etc.

8. Chiefly Canadian goods returned and materials for plastics n.o.p.

† Revised.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE												Corporation Profit Before Tax
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment—excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income		
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services									
Annual	Billions of Dollars												
1953	369.0	365.4	32.9	199.8	13.8	36.1	0.4	82.8	17.0	16.6	288.3	37.3	
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	-1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7	
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1	
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0	
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7	
1958	401.0	444.2	37.3	256.2	18.0	40.5	-2.5	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.4	
1959	428.0	482.1	43.4	270.4	22.3	43.8	5.9	97.1	23.8	22.9	383.3	46.6	
1960	439.2	503.2	43.6	284.1	21.1	48.1	3.6	99.7	23.5	26.5	404.2		
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES												
1957—III	411.0	448.3	40.9	247.7	17.0	48.2	2.5	86.9	21.5	26.6	355.6	42.5	
IV	403.8	442.3	39.7	248.9	17.1	46.5	-1.2	87.7	21.3	24.9	354.1	38.4	
1958—I	391.6	432.0	36.5	251.2	17.1	42.2	-6.9	90.1	20.8	22.5	353.2	32.6	
II	394.6	436.8	36.4	254.8	16.9	40.1	-4.5	91.9	21.4	22.7	355.9	34.7	
III	403.1	447.0	36.7	258.1	18.0	39.3	-1.6	94.8	21.4	22.9	364.7	38.5	
IV	414.3	461.0	39.6	260.7	19.9	40.4	2.9	97.1	22.3	22.7	368.1	44.0	
1959—I	422.9	473.1	41.6	264.5	21.9	41.4	7.6	97.1	22.8	21.8	374.7	45.5	
II	434.2	487.9	44.4	269.1	23.5	43.9	11.5	97.7	24.4	22.2	384.5	50.4	
III	426.3	481.4	44.0	272.1	22.6	45.0	-0.1	98.1	24.2	24.0	384.8	44.9	
IV	429.1	486.4	43.5	276.2	21.3	44.9	4.7	96.4	23.9	23.5	389.0	45.5	
1960—I	440.5	501.3	44.2	279.1	21.4	46.4	11.4	97.5	23.9	25.2	396.2	48.0	
II	442.2	505.0	44.5	284.4	21.3	48.9	5.3	98.6	24.4	26.4	404.2	45.3	
III	438.0	503.5	42.7	285.6	21.1	49.2	0.6	100.7	23.5	27.3	408.0	42.2	
IV	437.0	503.5	43.2	287.6	20.5	48.5	-3.0	102.1	22.4	27.0	408.5		

	MONTHLY BUSINESS INDICATORS								BANKING STATISTICS*				
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Industrial Production Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Credit Index	Installment Credit Outstanding 2	Currency and Bank Deposits	Major Assets of All Banks 4				
									of which				
									Total 3	Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total 5	U.S. Gov't. Securities	Loans and Other Investment
	<i>Millions</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>1957 = 100</i>	<i>Thousands</i>	<i>Billions \$</i>	<i>1947-49 = 100</i>	<i>Billions \$</i>	<i>Billions of Dollars</i>					
Annual Average													
1953	49.7	2.9	90.8	1,068	14.1	114.4	23.0	204.9	200.8	194.9	72.8	99.4	
1954	48.4	5.6	85.4	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6	214.7	210.1	206.4	78.2	106.5	
1955	50.1	4.4	96.0	1,310	15.3	114.5	29.0	220.5	216.5	213.2	70.3	120.7	
1956	51.8	4.2	99.3	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.9	226.6	222.4	220.2	66.3	131.4	
1957	52.2	4.3	100.0	993	16.7	120.2	34.2	232.3	227.8	226.1	65.4	138.3	
1958	50.5	6.8	92.9	1,142	16.7	123.5	34.1	249.6	245.0	243.3	73.6	147.8	
1959	52.0	5.5	104.9	1,495	18.0	124.6	39.9	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1	
1960**	52.9	5.6	108.0	1,212	18.3	126.4	43.3	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9	
Monthly													
1959—Aug.	52.0	5.4	103.6	1,446	18.1	124.8	37.6	248.8	242.8	247.0	67.6	158.2	
Sept.	52.2	5.6	103.2	1,468	17.8	125.2	38.2	249.8	243.4	246.5	66.5	159.1	
Oct.	52.0	6.0	102.0	1,354	18.3	125.5	38.7	249.5	244.0	247.6	66.6	159.3	
Nov.	52.3	5.9	102.6	1,328	17.8	125.6	39.0	249.0	244.3	247.0	65.4	160.5	
Dec.	52.7	5.5	108.8	1,401	17.5	125.5	39.9	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1	
1960—Jan.	52.9	5.2	111.0	1,291	18.1	125.4	39.7	248.4	244.6	246.6	64.8	160.7	
Feb.	53.0	4.8	109.6	1,347	18.1	125.6	39.8	246.0	241.2	245.0	63.0	161.4	
Mar.	52.8	5.4	109.1	1,098	18.2	125.7	40.0	245.4	240.7	244.8	61.1	162.7	
Apr.	53.1	5.0	108.8	1,307	18.9	126.2	40.7	248.1	243.4	248.1	62.6	164.3	
May	53.1	4.9	109.8	1,315	18.5	126.3	41.1	247.3	240.1	247.6	61.8	164.9	
June	53.1	5.5	109.4	1,285	18.5	126.5	41.8	248.8	241.5	248.3	60.8	166.4	
July	53.1	5.4	109.5	1,164	18.1	126.6	42.1	251.0	244.5	250.9	63.2	166.2	
Aug.	53.0	5.9	108.4	1,273	18.2	126.6	42.4	250.4	244.7	251.0	63.1	166.8	
Sept.	53.0	5.7	106.8	1,044	18.1	126.8	42.5	253.2	245.5	253.5	64.2	167.9	
Oct.	52.8	6.4	106.3	1,217	18.5	127.3	42.6	255.4	249.2	256.5	66.9	167.7	
Nov.	52.6	6.3	104.6	1,221	18.4	127.4	42.7	254.9	249.3	255.1	66.7	168.0	
Dec.	52.2	6.8	103.2	980	18.0	127.5	43.3	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9	
1961—Jan.**	52.3	6.6	102.1	1,070	17.7	127.4	42.8	257.2	253.6	256.7	68.5	168.0	

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

1. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. New series commencing Jan. 1959, not comparable with earlier data.

2. At end of period. Series revised beginning 1958.

3. Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits,

excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't. balances at commercial and savings banks.

4. Commercial banks and Mutual Savings banks.

5. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government securities and total loans.

* Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.

** Subject to revision.

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

★ A New Table in February 1961

Nov 7

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1960-1961 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	134-135
Bank of Canada	137-138
Chartered Banks	139-144
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	145
Money Market	146
Government Securities	147-159
Quebec Savings Banks	160
Industrial Development Bank	160
Stock Market	161-162
Security Issues and Retirements	163-167
Life Insurance Companies	168-169
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	170-173
Housing and Mortgage Loans	174
National Accounts	175-178
Industrial Production	179-180
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	181
Motor Vehicles	182
Retail Sales	183
Population and Immigration	184
Labour	185-188
Price Indexes	189
Agriculture	190
Foreign Exchange, Gold and External Trade	191-194
United States Economic Statistics	195



MARCH 1961



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits increased by \$131 million in the four weeks ending March 22 to a level of \$13,821 million, which was \$830 million or 6.4 per cent higher than a year earlier. Personal savings deposits were \$403 million higher than a year earlier. (Page 145). Corporate notice deposits have also increased substantially in recent months; at the end of February the total of such deposits was \$694 million, which was \$118 million higher than at the end of December 1960. (Page 140).
- Total chartered bank assets rose by \$101 million over the four-week period ending March 22. About half of this increase was in their more liquid assets, including an increase of \$49 million in their Government bond holdings. The rest of the increase was mainly in loans; general loans rose by \$59 million and municipal loans by \$39 million, while provincial loans declined by \$32 million and Canada Savings Bond loans by \$16 million. (Pages 141-142).
- The chartered banks' average cash ratio for March was 8.1 per cent and the liquid asset ratio was 18.2 per cent (Page 139). Bank of Canada holdings of Government securities increased by \$77 million in March, reflecting an increase of \$124 million in bond holdings and a decrease of \$47 million in treasury bill holdings. (Page 137).
- Total Government direct and guaranteed securities outstanding rose by \$81 million during the four weeks ending March 22. Market bonds outstanding rose by \$150 million and treasury bills outstanding declined by \$50 million. These changes reflected the delivery on March 15 of two new bond issues totalling \$275 million and the simultaneous retirement of \$125 million of outstanding bonds and \$50 million of outstanding treasury bills exchanged by the Bank of Canada for equivalent par value amounts of the new issues. General public holdings of treasury bills and market bonds increased by \$31 million and \$13 million, respectively, over the four-week period, while their holdings of Canada Savings Bonds declined by \$18 million. (Pages 147-152).
- Yields on Government of Canada bonds and treasury bills, which had declined from December until late in February, rose during March. Yields on United States Government bonds increased during March while U.S. treasury bill rates declined. (Pages 146 and 154-159).
- Industrial common stock prices continued to rise in both Canada and the United States in March. The Dominion Bureau of Statistics index of industrial common stock prices in Canada increased by 26 per cent from the end of October to the end of March. (Page 161).
- The annual table showing the Canadian asset holdings of twelve life insurance companies appears on page 169. Their total Canadian assets increased by \$401 million or 7 per cent during 1960 and amounted to \$6,276 million at year-end. The proportion of their assets held in mortgages continued to increase.
- Annual and quarterly estimates of Gross National Product and Gross National Expenditure have been revised back to the beginning of 1957. In the fourth quarter of 1960, Gross National Product rose by 1.7 per cent, or about \$600 million at seasonally adjusted

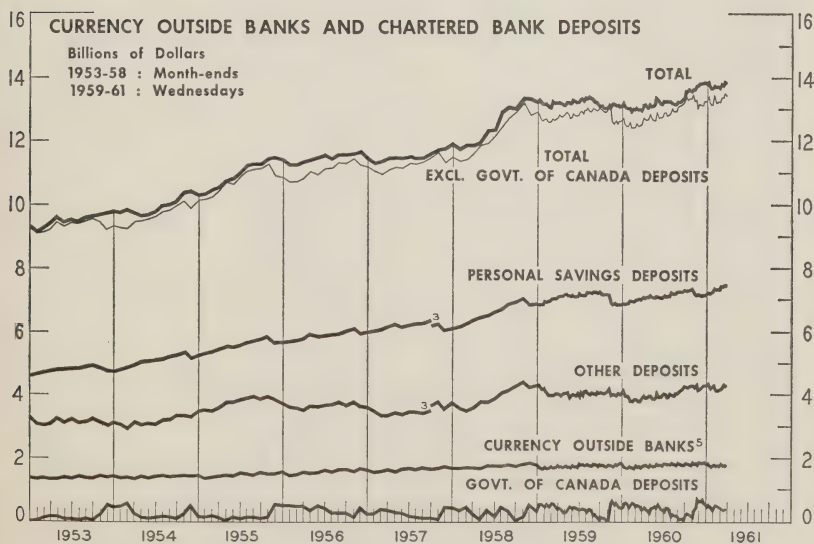
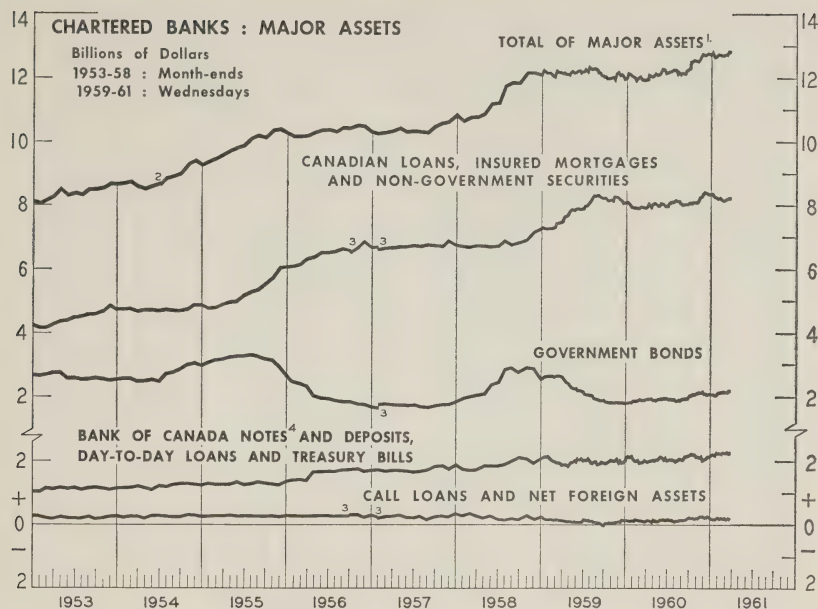
BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

annual rates, following an increase of about \$300 million in the third quarter and a decline of about \$450 million in the second quarter. About half of the increase in the fourth quarter is estimated to have been attributable to higher prices. Personal expenditure rose by some \$500 million at annual rates, with \$300 million of this being accounted for by expenditure on durable goods. There were also increases in government expenditure and in business fixed investment, mostly in machinery and equipment. Adding to total demand was a swing of nearly \$300 million in business inventories' change, to net accumulation following one quarter of liquidation. The effect of these increases on total output was offset to a considerable extent by a widening of the current account deficit. Exports of goods and services fell back after their recovery in the third quarter, while imports turned up following two quarters of decline. In the calendar year 1960 Gross National Product was 3.2 per cent higher than in 1959, of which about 2 per cent represented an increase in the physical volume of output while the balance reflected higher prices. (Pages 177-178).

- The seasonally adjusted index of industrial production rose from the December level of 165.8 to 166.3 in January 1961. The increase reflected mainly greater output in mining, particularly in the metals and fuels, which more than offset declines in some sections of durable manufacturing. The January index was 4.2 per cent below the peak level of 173.5 established in the same month last year.
- The tables relating to industrial production, retail sales and labour income have been revised materially in this issue of the Summary. Many of the unadjusted series have been replaced with seasonally adjusted data. (Pages 180, 183 and 188). The seasonally adjusted statistics in the table on manufacturers' inventories, shipments and orders have been revised. (Page 181).
- Canada's deficit on the current account of the balance of payments rose more than seasonally to \$318 million in the fourth quarter of 1960. For the year as a whole, the deficit amounted to \$1,270 million compared with \$1,494 million in 1959.
- The exchange rate of the United States dollar in Canadian funds rose from 98 3/4 at the end of February to 98 29/32 at the end of March. Canadian official holdings of gold and U.S. dollars rose from \$U.S. 1,911.9 million to \$U.S. 1,934.9 million over the same period.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY



1. Total assets enumerated below.

2. Breaks in series reflect discontinuance at June 30, 1954 of adjustment for items in transit applicable to loans.

3. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 4, 15, and 16 on pages 139-140.

4. Actual holdings at dates plotted.

5. Notes and coin.

	ASSETS										
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹					Total 1		Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total					
Millions of Dollars											
As at Dec. 31	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	—	—	—	
1952			893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	—	—	
1953	374.5	1,002.1									
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	—	—	—	
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	—	—	2.0	
1956	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	—	—	—	
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	—	—	—	
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	—	—	2.0	
1959	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	—	—	—	
1960	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	—	—	—	
End of											
1960—Mar.	398.9	416.8	28.7	386.3	1,315.1	2,146.8	2,545.7	—	—	—	
Apr.	474.7	395.9	62.9	364.3	1,301.3	2,124.4	2,599.1	—	—	—	
May	456.8	434.5	43.0	490.4	1,169.8	2,137.6	2,594.4	—	—	—	
June	392.1	449.2	92.8	490.6	1,184.8	2,217.4	2,609.4	—	—	—	
July	400.7	492.3	92.8	490.7	1,185.1	2,261.0	2,661.7	—	—	—	
Aug.	381.1	519.2	92.8	490.9	1,186.6	2,289.5	2,670.6	—	—	—	
Sept.	336.0	518.4	376.9	207.0	1,186.7	2,289.0	2,624.9	—	—	—	
Oct.	420.8	527.2	372.9	210.6	1,186.7	2,297.3	2,718.2	36.8	—	—	
Nov.	404.2	514.7	378.8	217.8	1,187.2	2,298.5	2,702.7	4.5	—	—	
Dec.	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	—	—	—	
1961—Jan.	338.3	332.5	514.8	214.9	1,183.8	2,246.0	2,584.3	—	—	—	
Feb.	350.9	288.1	494.6	215.0	1,183.7	2,181.5	2,532.4	—	—	—	
Mar.	303.9	331.4	575.5	215.1	1,183.6	2,305.7	2,609.6	—	—	—	
Average of Wednesdays											
1960—Mar.	342.7	410.3	1,773.2			2,183.5	2,526.1	0.1	—	—	
Apr.	459.4	382.0	1,736.6			2,118.6	2,578.1	5.9	—	—	
May	468.1	432.5	1,706.4			2,138.9	2,607.0	—	—	—	
June	391.7	437.4	1,761.4			2,198.7	2,590.4	5.3	—	2.2	
July	398.7	492.6	1,771.6			2,264.3	2,662.9	13.1	—	3.5	
Aug.	388.0	511.3	1,769.4			2,280.6	2,668.6	—	—	2.2	
Sept.	365.8	518.8	1,770.5			2,289.3	2,655.1	—	—	—	
Oct.	381.5	518.9	1,772.9			2,291.8	2,673.4	14.1	—	—	
Nov.	394.9	521.3	1,772.8			2,294.1	2,689.0	4.2	—	2.2	
Dec.	408.1	461.0	1,830.6			2,291.6	2,699.7	—	—	—	
1961—Jan.	385.3	342.2	1,922.2			2,264.3	2,649.7	—	—	—	
Feb.	350.9	274.2	1,914.3			2,188.5	2,539.4	4.3	—	—	
Mar.	330.8	331.2	1,940.0			2,271.2	2,602.0	2.0	—	—	
As at											
1960—Nov. 9	390.3	519.6	1,768.7			2,288.2	2,678.6	—	—	—	
16	393.7	528.7	1,770.0			2,298.7	2,692.3	13.5	—	—	
23	394.9	524.2	1,771.7			2,295.8	2,690.8	2.8	—	11.0	
30	404.2	514.7	1,783.8			2,298.5	2,702.7	4.5	—	—	
Dec. 7	413.1	567.5	1,727.8			2,295.3	2,708.4	—	—	—	
14	410.9	568.8	1,727.9			2,296.7	2,707.6	—	—	—	
21	405.7	352.5	1,934.7			2,287.2	2,692.9	—	—	—	
28	402.6	355.3	1,931.9			2,287.2	2,689.8	—	—	—	
1961—Jan. 4	404.4	356.9	1,928.6			2,285.4	2,689.8	—	—	—	
11	395.2	345.9	1,927.7			2,273.6	2,668.8	—	—	—	
18	380.9	333.1	1,916.4			2,249.4	2,630.4	—	—	—	
25	360.8	332.9	1,916.0			2,248.9	2,609.7	—	—	—	
Feb. 1	343.3	272.1	1,930.8			2,202.9	2,546.2	—	—	—	
8	348.0	270.7	1,928.6			2,199.3	2,547.2	—	—	—	
15	358.3	268.0	1,901.6			2,169.6	2,527.9	—	—	—	
22	354.1	286.0	1,896.1			2,182.1	2,536.2	17.1	—	—	
Mar. 1	358.3	329.7	1,893.9			2,223.6	2,581.9	9.8	—	—	
8	360.4	341.1	1,883.3			2,224.5	2,584.9	—	—	—	
15	315.0	326.9	1,974.1			2,301.0	2,616.0	—	—	—	
22	307.8	326.9	1,974.2			2,301.1	2,608.9	—	—	—	
29	312.7	331.4	1,974.3			2,305.7	2,618.4	—	—	—	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE

ADA

SERIES*

All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								All Other Accounts
		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	5	
		Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
		Chartered Banks	Others							
4										
Millions of Dollars										
39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	As at Dec. 31
63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1952
76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958
204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1959
186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	1960
88.5	2,763.1	275.2	1,645.2	1,920.4	52.5	619.9	23.7	34.9	111.7	End of Mar.—1960
184.8	2,929.3	256.4	1,705.4	1,961.8	32.5	649.0	23.8	49.0	213.2	Apr.
92.0	2,836.8	327.8	1,652.9	1,980.7	30.0	620.1	29.5	53.4	123.1	May
190.5	2,940.2	234.1	1,757.9	1,992.0	45.3	596.5	29.4	43.5	233.4	June
235.1	3,036.1	283.9	1,744.3	2,028.2	41.4	611.9	24.4	42.7	287.4	July
100.1	2,910.4	333.8	1,681.3	2,015.1	40.1	647.7	26.8	42.0	138.8	Aug.
207.6	2,973.2	253.8	1,752.4	2,006.2	45.1	584.1	30.9	42.7	264.2	Sept.
144.8	3,016.6	313.6	1,700.3	2,013.9	40.3	691.4	29.4	44.4	197.2	Oct.
109.0	2,954.2	323.4	1,696.8	2,020.2	39.0	633.0	28.2	43.2	190.6	Nov.
186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	Dec.
105.6	2,850.1	321.0	1,640.7	1,961.7	42.0	654.8	28.9	59.6	103.2	Jan.—1961
118.2	2,818.3	300.1	1,654.6	1,954.7	20.2	632.0	27.2	66.8	117.4	Feb.
218.0	2,995.9	*	*	1,979.7	38.6	656.3	27.9	65.3	228.1	Mar.
69.4	2,736.2	331.2	1,589.2	1,920.5	32.7	617.2	25.9	46.8	93.2	Average of Wednesdays
94.8	2,816.3	355.5	1,605.9	1,961.3	34.8	633.0	22.3	48.1	116.8	Mar.—1960
87.1	2,829.9	367.3	1,607.4	1,974.8	39.4	635.7	25.1	39.5	115.5	Apr.
106.8	2,842.0	349.2	1,634.3	1,983.5	39.8	605.4	30.2	46.2	136.8	May
89.5	2,902.5	373.2	1,651.4	2,024.6	38.6	623.1	27.3	50.0	139.0	June
91.1	2,905.2	364.7	1,660.7	2,025.5	40.1	634.0	27.8	46.2	131.7	July
68.0	2,860.1	376.1	1,646.2	2,022.4	32.9	605.5	26.4	39.4	133.5	Aug.
82.3	2,894.9	375.1	1,651.4	2,026.5	32.1	609.1	28.8	40.9	157.4	Sept.
116.6	2,950.2	358.7	1,666.9	2,025.6	38.2	627.9	28.8	43.4	186.4	Oct.
77.3	2,927.4	385.3†	1,674.0†	2,059.3	35.6	650.4	34.8	50.6	96.6	Nov.
82.8	2,905.9	398.1	1,613.0	2,011.1	45.6	665.2	31.3	73.7	79.0	Dec.
119.7	2,823.9	350.1	1,609.1	1,959.2	64.5	616.0	29.2	64.4	90.6	Jan.—1961
105.7	2,875.8	*	*	1,968.5	43.7	650.0	27.0	66.8	119.8	Feb.
101.9	2,919.5	381.5	1,655.6	2,037.0	39.3	601.7	27.2	40.4	173.9	Mar.
179.6	3,006.5	362.9	1,667.3	2,030.2	39.8	634.9	31.2	35.6	234.7	As at
94.1	2,939.3	395.1	1,623.5	2,018.6	33.1	656.7	28.7	44.2	158.0	9 Nov.—1960
109.0	2,954.2	323.4	1,696.8	2,020.2	39.0	633.0	28.2	43.2	190.6	16
79.7	2,933.8	366.6	1,675.6	2,042.3	39.7	640.5	36.1	46.6	128.7	23
74.6	2,918.8	378.7	1,671.4	2,050.1	41.7	652.4	30.1	37.4	107.0	30
85.4	2,936.7	383.2	1,687.8	2,071.0	32.6	658.6	30.8	57.5	86.3	7 Dec.
69.6	2,920.1	412.9†	1,661.0†	2,073.8	28.5	650.1	42.1	61.0	64.5	14
94.7	2,958.0	394.4†	1,660.9†	2,055.3	39.1	664.7	34.8	73.7	90.4	21
69.7	2,912.1	413.0†	1,612.9†	2,025.8	49.6	664.9	30.0	73.9	67.9	28
93.1	2,897.7	395.8†	1,599.7†	1,995.5	45.7	664.2	31.0	74.5	86.7	4 Jan.—1961
73.8	2,855.8	393.4	1,574.5	1,967.9	47.8	667.3	29.4	72.6	70.8	11
217.7	2,927.0	320.1	1,641.7	1,961.9	135.5	625.1	35.6	62.8	106.1	18
72.7	2,788.1	363.8	1,600.9	1,964.7	39.5	611.3	28.0	67.9	76.7	25
108.8	2,799.5	345.4	1,614.6	1,960.0	42.4	609.4	27.6	62.3	97.8	1 Feb.
79.8	2,780.9	370.9	1,579.2	1,950.2	40.5	618.4	25.5	64.7	81.7	8
90.7	2,840.6	300.0	1,658.7	1,958.7	19.7	643.2	27.8	66.9	124.2	15
63.5	2,824.3	354.6	1,617.7	1,972.3	16.5	640.9	29.8	74.5	90.3	22
239.2	3,020.9	337.9	1,632.8	1,970.7	111.4	654.9	25.6	64.7	193.7	1 Mar.
62.0	2,835.3	363.1	1,599.4	1,962.5	39.2	654.5	26.6	63.0	89.6	8
73.2	2,858.0	*	*	1,978.4	31.8	656.8	25.0	65.1	101.0	15

Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

Bank premises and all other assets.

Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

* Not available.

† Revised.

NT 1959". PAGES 4-15 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*										As at Dec. 31
Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio		
Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total								
Millions of Dollars				%	Millions of Dollars			%		
Daily Averages					%					
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	†	†	†	†	1952
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	†	†	†	†	1953
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1955
1959	648	351	999	12,187	8.2	64	939	2,002	16.4	1956
1960	625	360	985	12,052	8.2	111	985	2,081	17.3	1957
										1958
1960—Jan.	654	347	1,001	12,073	8.3	64	1,037	2,102	17.4	1959
Feb.	595	386	981	11,985	8.2	99	1,004	2,084	17.4	1960
Mar.	614	354	967	11,867	8.2	82	963	2,013	17.0	End of
Apr.	629	333	962	11,847	8.1	97	934	1,993	16.8	1960—Mar.
May	634	341	975	11,910	8.2	104	972	2,051	17.2	Apr.
June	604	368	971	11,957	8.1	136	998	2,105	17.6	May
										June
July	624	354	978	12,094	8.1	112	950	2,040	16.9	July
Aug.	641	359	1,000	12,117	8.3	96	945	2,042	16.8	Aug.
Sept.	609	372	981	11,983	8.2	124	1,016	2,121	17.7	Sept.
Oct.	619	365	984	12,033	8.2	165	1,047	2,197	18.3	Oct.
Nov.	628	371	999	12,303	8.1	123	1,004	2,126	17.3	Nov.
Dec.	651	368	1,019	12,452	8.2	125	951	2,095	16.8	Dec.
1961—Jan.	665	364	1,029	12,612	8.2	128	1,034	2,191	17.4	1961—Jan.
Feb.	615	404	1,019	12,556	8.1	139	1,129	2,287	18.2	Feb.
Mar.	653	356	1,009	12,442	8.1	126	1,128	2,263	18.2	Mar. 22*

As at Dec. 31	Loans ⁹ In Canada											
	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Call and Short Loans ⁸		Loans ⁹ In Canada		
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		To Stock-Brokers ⁷	To Others	Provincial ¹⁰	Municipal ¹⁰	Grain Dealers ^{7, 11}
Millions of Dollars												
1952	899	—	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257
1953	888	—	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁵	89	68 ¹⁵	95	177	372
1957	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	82	69	217	351
1959	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434
1960	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463
End of												
1960—Mar.	895	88	968	658	1,270	1,928	1	61	41	17	285	409
Apr.	905	89	937	599	1,330	1,930	6	69	50	11	292	406
May	948	141	1,010	599	1,342	1,941	3	64	54	23	248	387
June	831	157	959	569	1,399	1,969	24	70	75	19	204	381
July	896	114	932	535	1,406	1,941	15	63	54	30	190	434
Aug.	981	109	977	516	1,415	1,931	19	56	50	22	195	421
Sept.	838	166	1,076	540	1,443	1,983	24	54	47	29	217	428
Oct.	1,005	161	1,015	641	1,471	2,112	110	67	62	61	208	463
Nov.	956	115	957	651	1,490	2,140	103	57	74	96	205	445
Dec.	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463
1961—Jan.	976	143	1,093	644	1,423	2,067	61	66	38	105	238	439
Feb.	932	152	1,136	787	1,359	2,147	54	59	45	73	276	420
Mar. 22*	1,018	135	1,106 ¹⁷	**	**	2,191	67	51	58	39	298	426

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

† Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 32, *Statistical Summary October, 1957* for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
3. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Note Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holding of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 141.

5. Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

7. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans" are Research Department estimates.

8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

9. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.

10. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

11. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE BANK OF CANADA"

ANKS

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits						Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	As at Dec. 31
166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
125	6,108 3	548 3	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957
136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,779	207	52	926	13,463	1958
119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004	14,263	1959
										End of
161	7,068	545	115	3,679	11,929	232	63	933	13,158	Mar.—1960
168	7,140	535	132	3,777	12,062	242	71	951	13,325	Apr.
160	7,099	524	136	3,895	12,259	220	69	952	13,500	May
146	7,141	539	133	3,935	12,249	214	73	974	13,509	June
154	7,191	542	138	3,859	12,166	244	77	975	13,463	July
121	7,229	540	134	3,890	12,067	259	76	978	13,379	Aug.
151	7,310	566	150	4,061	12,279	291	82	982	13,633	Sept.
124	7,425	581	218	4,246	12,778	292	105	998	14,173	Oct.
109	7,173	571	155	4,064	12,699	278	88	1,003	14,068	Nov.
119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004	14,263	Dec.
125	7,319	635	136	3,931	12,559	263	85	1,008	13,915	Jan. —1961
142	7,402	694	143	3,843	12,672	263	75	1,008	14,018	Feb.
**	7,410	**	**	**	12,494	**	**	**	**	22* Mar.

		Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁵				Total of Foreigning Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
General Loans 7			Provinc- ial 4, 10, 13	Mun- icipal 10	Corpo- rate	Total						
Millions of Dollars												
	2,551	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	As at Dec. 31
	2,980	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
	3,056	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
	3,670	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
	3,998 ¹⁵	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
	4,063	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1956
	4,138	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1957 ¹⁶
	4,701	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	1958
	5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	12,800	884	257	321	14,263	1959
	4,714	981	350	201	506	1,057	11,977	656	232	292	13,158	1960
	4,775	983	350	196	501	1,047	12,011	780	242	293	13,325	End of Mar.—1960
	4,854	983	351	199	506	1,055	12,190	792	220	298	13,500	Apr.
	4,957	984	349	199	501	1,049	12,134	860	214	302	13,509	May
	5,043	983	344	204	490	1,037	12,157	752	244	309	13,463	June
	5,004	981	328	202	485	1,015	12,154	651	259	315	13,379	July
	5,022	979	326	202	485	1,013	12,218	809	291	316	13,633	Aug.
	5,035	978	323	207	485	1,015	12,653	912	292	316	14,173	Sept.
	5,064	972	321	212	480	1,013	12,746	724	278	320	14,068	Oct.
	5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	12,800	884	257	321	14,263	Nov. Dec.
	4,962	968	324	207	467	999	12,641	681	263	329	13,915	Jan. —1961
	4,979	965	324	206	467	998	12,702	723	263	330	14,018	Feb.
	5,050	962	330	210	460	1,001	12,834	414	**	**	**	22* Mar.

Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.
Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and
Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the Bank of Canada. Deposits of foreign currency on the books of branches of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried in the returns to the Board of Governors under the heading of deposits of about \$60 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total assets of the Bank of Canada mentioned in the preceding paragraph is about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 16, which as of January 31, 1957, reduced the date of the reduced public investment securities figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank assets are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner and outer consolidated reserves upon the securities valuation changes referred to in footnote 16. Investments in securities which become redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 15), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

Treasury bills at par value. * Preliminary.

Not available.

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Call & Short Loans 4		Loans ⁵ in Canadian Currency				
	★		1	2	3	To Stock- Brokers	To Others	Provin- cial 6	Mun- icipal 6	Grain Dealers 7	C.S.B. 8	Instalm't Finance Cos.
	Millions of Dollars											
Av. of Wednesdays												
1959—Feb.	968	77	1,006	2,628	65	54	40	53	227	337	138	331
Mar.	970	66	921	2,642	39	55	49	39	261	348	118	350
Apr.	982	40	867	2,505	3	56	41	30	290	373	99	358
May	1,026	51	894	2,297	-35	68	44	42	286	392	81	384
June	1,018	35	1,002	2,202	-36	71	36	39	266	365	65	310
July	983	62	1,001	2,093	12	62	41	31	221	400	50	346
Aug.	1,033	26	912	2,005	-37	66	41	27	212	454	38	383
Sept.	993	33	913	1,914	-100	64	38	34	259	454	25	388
Oct.	1,006	87	887	1,858	-83	65	36	55	254	454	10	384
Nov.	1,005	77	950	1,841	-65	65	35	54	230	444	123	390
Dec.	977	63	947	1,836	-26	71	59	48	232	429	195	390
1960—Jan.	1,047	54	1,039	1,835	1	70	54	26	239	432	175	393
Feb.	944	92	1,009	1,890	3	71	69	16	247	430	154	392
Mar.	948	73	969	1,922	4	64	48	20	268	413	135	399
Apr.	988	93	933	1,943	-10	66	64	13	298	407	115	401
May	1,003	98	969	1,933	-5	65	57	15	271	390	96	389
June	955	139	1,000	1,957	4	70	68	22	218	385	77	384
July	996	106	951	1,943	-2	63	64	28	191	421	60	366
Aug.	999	93	952	1,917	-3	60	55	26	193	427	45	358
Sept.	982	114	1,021	1,959	35	53	42	29	205	421	27	328
Oct.	984	164	1,053	2,073	72	57	71	48	208	462	12	334
Nov.	987	126	1,006	2,129	93	58	66	83	194	449	136	337
Dec.	1,036†	119	955	2,097	88	54	74	128	208	441	193	343
1961—Jan.	1,064†	117	1,029	2,068	67	50	63	114	223	446	174	342
Feb.	966	136	1,125	2,124	85	55	58	77	246	432	154	318
As at												
1960—Aug. 17	1,008	81	947	1,918	-11	61	57	21	190	427	44	361
24	1,036	77	971	1,919	3	58	56	17	194	421	40	349
31	981	109	983	1,931	19	56	50	22	195	421	36	355
Sept. 7	965	112	978	1,946	25	57	47	24	196	418	33	335
14	995	126	987	1,957	27	53	41	28	203	415	29	333
21	998	111	1,039	1,960	35	51	36	34	207	425	26	326
28	967	108	1,080	1,973	52	52	45	28	213	426	22	318
Oct. 5	912	196	1,082	2,041	75	60	85	34	208	456	18	323
12	975	170	1,061	2,064	75	57	69	45	207	464	14	335
19	1,028	140	1,042	2,087	87	56	65	56	209	466	10	337
26	1,020	149	1,026	2,099	52	54	64	60	209	463	6	340
Nov. 2	944	165	1,035	2,118	84	56	61	62	197	460	22	346
9	983	124	1,041	2,126	81	57	60	85	189	448	52	332
16	998	106	1,012	2,133	99	61	69	84	187	450	197	331
23	1,052	117	983	2,130	97	58	69	86	193	443	201	333
30	956	115	961	2,140	103	57	74	96	205	445	205	341
Dec. 7	1,007	99	954	2,110	88	53	69	124	204	433	200	333
14	1,031	122	942	2,104	91	53	72	134	209	432	195	348
21	1,042	137	960	2,080	92	55	82	126	208	443	191	341
28	1,063†	117	966	2,093	83	54	75	130	212	457	186	350
1961—Jan. 4	1,059†	159	984	2,080	65	51	72	121	221	457	181	360
11	1,078†	109	1,023	2,077	65	51	65	122	222	446	177	348
18	1,060†	98	1,032	2,061	66	52	61	105	224	443	172	336
25	1,061	104	1,076	2,055	73	47	56	107	228	439	167	326
Feb. 1	945	182	1,100	2,105	82	56	74	77	236	446	162	323
8	975	126	1,133	2,113	79	56	51	81	239	430	157	321
15	955	132	1,125	2,135	86	56	55	79	248	427	152	320
22	989	106	1,143	2,142	90	51	51	71	259	424	147	308
Mar. 1	943	139	1,146	2,143	88	53	64	72	280	420	143	315
8	996	124	1,144	2,139	76	52	45	70	291	416	139	308
15	993	111	1,143	2,188	68	61	74	60	297	424	135	308
22	1,018	135	1,106	2,191	67	51	58	39	298	426	131	303

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 139.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here

shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 139 and 140, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "1"

ANKS

ERIES**

Other Canadian Securities				Total of Foreign Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays
Provincial 2,6,9	Municipal 6	Corporate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
Millions of Dollars										
420	198	545	1,164	12,113	623	6,946	495	4,647	12,089	Feb. — 1959
418	210	537	1,165	12,184	645	7,032	511	4,642	12,186	Mar.
414	214	535	1,163	12,135	753	7,113	359	4,752	12,225	Apr.
403	212	539	1,154	12,174	778	7,133	391	4,765	12,289	May
399	209	541	1,148	12,195	702	7,131	416	4,695	12,242	June
398	209	539	1,146	12,262	774	7,154	382	4,818	12,354	July
395	210	543	1,148	12,291	582	7,214	354	4,612	12,180	Aug.
375	212	532	1,118	12,106	660	7,227	157	4,694	12,078	Sept.
363	211	524	1,098	12,017	637	7,174	103	4,696	11,974	Oct.
348	209	527	1,084	12,092	641	6,986	353	4,694	12,034	Nov.
347	206	517	1,070	12,059	715	6,849	510	4,716	12,075	Dec.
351	203	510	1,064	12,105	527	6,870	543	4,529	11,941	Jan. — 1960
353	200	506	1,059	12,016	539	6,955	528	4,366	11,849	Feb.
351	198	504	1,053	11,987	544	7,011	460	4,370	11,842	Mar.
351	194	501	1,045	12,076	557	7,066	385	4,484	11,935	Apr.
351	195	499	1,046	12,137	600	7,086	406	4,510	12,002	May
350	196	501	1,047	12,217	600	7,085	429	4,575	12,088	June
344	201	497	1,041	12,230	627	7,115	397	4,596	12,107	July
332	202	484	1,018	12,152	603	7,203	193	4,603	12,000	Aug.
326	200	485	1,011	12,233	540	7,241	87	4,708	12,037	Sept.
324	201	481	1,005	12,552	562	7,303	229	4,832	12,364	Oct.
321	204	473	998	12,678	593	7,218	454	4,829	12,501	Nov.
320	212	476	1,007	12,780†	590†	7,145	612	4,846	12,603	Dec.
324	207	467	998	12,728†	519†	7,207	491	4,786	12,485	Jan. — 1961
324	206	467	997	12,736	482	7,330	457	4,667	12,453	Feb.
332	203	484	1,018	12,131	645	7,194	199	4,628	12,021	As at
328	201	483	1,011	12,170	528	7,186	205	4,552	11,943	17 Aug. — 1960
328	202	485	1,015	12,159	651	7,229	154	4,685	12,067	24
327	198	485	1,011	12,149	569	7,242	94	4,645	11,981	7 Sept.
326	200	485	1,011	12,206	523	7,236	98	4,659	11,992	14
324	201	483	1,008	12,267	579	7,242	111	4,756	12,109	21
326	202	486	1,013	12,312	490	7,243	48	4,774	12,064	28
324	201	482	1,006	12,522	585	7,305	195	4,857	12,357	5 Oct.
325	200	481	1,007	12,541	618	7,293	267	4,848	12,409	12
323	200	480	1,003	12,582	549	7,303	250	4,827	12,381	19
323	202	480	1,005	12,562	497	7,309	204	4,798	12,311	26
321	200	471	992	12,551	625	7,351	136	4,924	12,410	2 Nov.
321	201	471	993	12,596	455	7,253	346	4,685	12,285	9
321	204	470	995	12,711	566	7,177	450	4,884	12,511	16
320	204	472	997	12,781	597	7,136	711	4,753	12,601	23
321	212	480	1,013	12,751	724	7,173	627	4,899	12,699	30
317	213	478	1,008	12,763	542	7,156	649	4,733	12,538	7 Dec.
318	212	477	1,007	12,789	517	7,126	675	4,741	12,542	14
323	211	474	1,007	12,788	662	7,143	575	4,969	12,686	21
323	211	474	1,007	12,778†	638†	7,155	548	4,942†	12,645†	28
323	207	468	998	12,820†	677†	7,210	469	5,056	12,736†	4 Jan. — 1961
324	208	465	997	12,740†	457†	7,190	527	4,718†	12,435†	11
325	208	468	1,001	12,659	511	7,213	488	4,707†	12,408†	18
324	206	468	998	12,692	430	7,216	480	4,663	12,360	25
325	206	466	997	12,742	510	7,337	348	4,802	12,487	1 Feb.
325	205	468	998	12,738	424	7,324	512	4,560	12,396	8
324	206	468	997	12,731	557	7,329	500	4,694	12,523	15
323	205	466	995	12,733	438	7,329	467	4,611	12,407	22
324	205	460	989	12,761	646	7,403	424	4,827	12,653	1 Mar.
324	204	460	989	12,777	402	7,401	396	4,628	12,425	8
329	204	461	994	12,853	511	7,411	365	4,833	12,609	15
330	210	460	1,001	12,834	414	7,410	397	4,687	12,494	22

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 139.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.

6. Securities purchased from direct issuer with a term of less than 1 year at

time of issue are classified as loans.

7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue

9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

† Revised.

CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS¹

	BUSINESS LOANS				PERSONAL LOANS			LOANS TO FARMERS		LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS 3	TOTAL GENERAL LOANS
	Under authorized limits of:			Total	Against Market-able Securities ²	Home Improvement Loans	All Other	Farm Improvement Loans	All Other		
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- \$4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000								
	Millions of Dollars										
Month-End											
1960—Jan.	517	649	1,927	3,093	282	59	703	158	211	168	4,674
Feb.	493	664	1,944	3,101	285	58	698	157	194	167	4,659
Mar.	446	670	2,034	3,150	284	55	710	155	193	167	4,714
Apr.	437	681	2,054	3,171	291	56	731	156	205	165	4,775
May	420	708	2,081	3,208	292	55	762	158	212	167	4,854
June	419	700	2,147	3,267	290	56	789	167	219	168	4,957
July	426	728	2,178	3,332	287	56	798	169	227	174	5,043
Aug.	401	708	2,149	3,259	284	56	811	172	249	173	5,004
Sept.	408	698	2,139	3,245	284	55	826	183	251	178	5,022
Oct.	408	704	2,120	3,232	278	55	840	182	264	184	5,035
Nov.	446	707	2,103	3,256	283	56	843	182	259	186	5,064
Dec.	482	689	2,049	3,220	286	56	857	178	242	194	5,032
1961—Jan.	442	685	2,047*	3,174*	284*	56	861*	177	217*	193*	4,962*
Feb.	444	678	2,085*	3,208*	285*	56	861*	175	206*	189*	4,979*

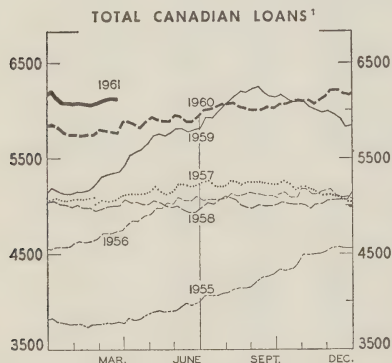
SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

- Partly estimated. Certain foreign currency loans have been excluded from the general loans series since September 1956. (See note 15, page 140). For purposes of continuity in this table and in the table on page 14, estimates of these loans have been excluded from the figures for dates prior to September 1956. The figures shown in these two tables for these dates are therefore not comparable with those published elsewhere in this Summary.
- Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
- Religious, educational health and welfare institutions.

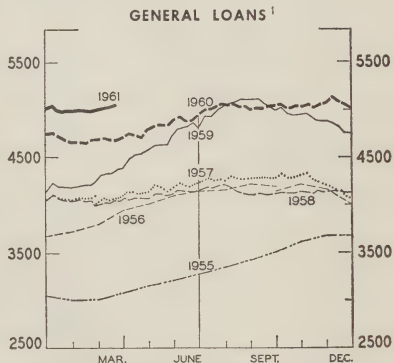
* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO DEC. 1955 SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY", PAGE 75.

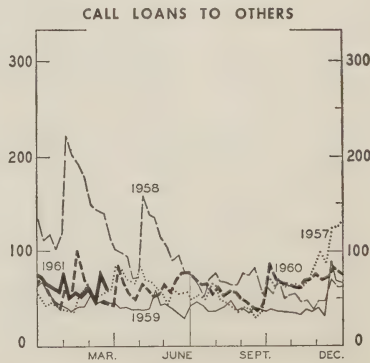
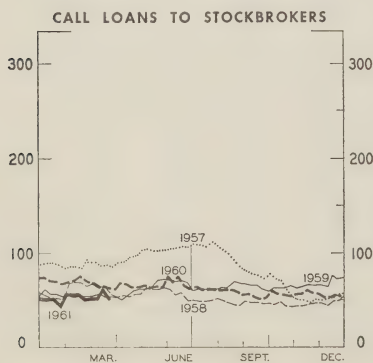
Millions of Dollars — Wednesdays



1. Excl. day-to-day, call and C.S.B. loans.



1. Month-end figures prior to January 1957.



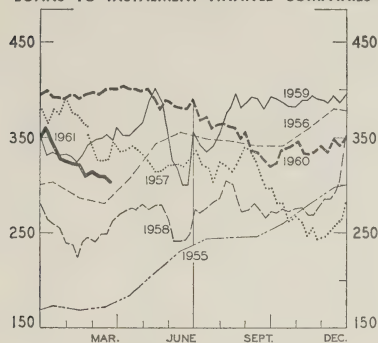
Last weekly data plotted Mar. 22, 1961.

CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

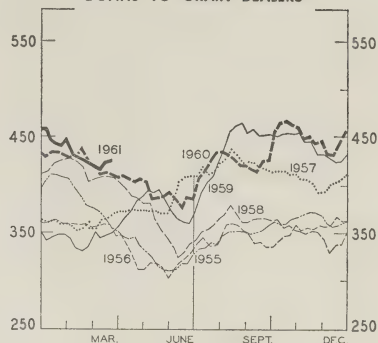
Millions of Dollars — Wednesdays

LOANS TO INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES¹

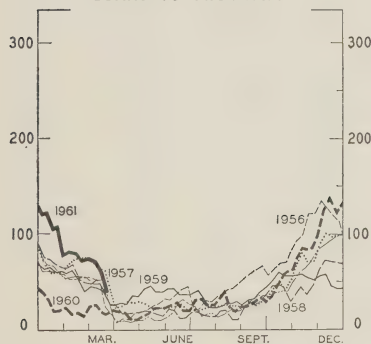


1. Month-end figures prior to Jan. 1, 1957.

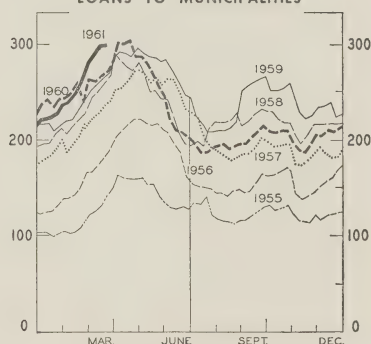
LOANS TO GRAIN DEALERS



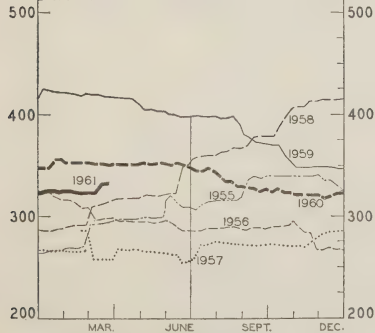
LOANS TO PROVINCES



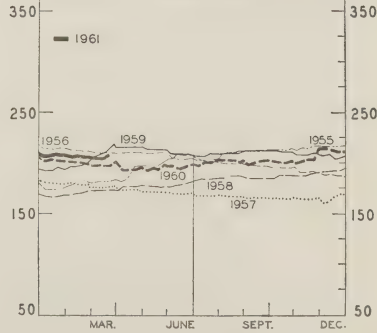
LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES



PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES



MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES



Last weekly data plotted Mar. 22, 1961.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	9,307	9,258	4,658
1952	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1953	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1954	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1955	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1956	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 ²
1957	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1958	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1959	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
1960	1,653	125	1,778	6,952	519	3,826	11,297	13,075	12,556	5,604
Jan.	1,628	126	1,753	7,005	552	3,743	11,300	13,054	12,501	5,496
Feb.	1,645	127	1,772	7,068	361	3,844	11,273	13,045	12,684	5,616
Mar.	1,705	131	1,836	7,140	309	3,833	11,282	13,118	12,809	5,669
Apr.	1,653	133	1,786	7,099	445	3,922	11,467	13,253	12,807	5,708
May	1,758	137	1,894	7,141	355	3,893	11,388	13,283	12,928	5,787
June	1,744	138	1,882	7,191	283	3,940	11,414	13,296	13,013	5,822
July	1,681	137	1,819	7,229	154	4,034	11,416	13,235	13,081	5,853
Aug.	1,752	140	1,892	7,310	40	4,120	11,470	13,362	13,322	6,012
Sept.	1,700	142	1,842	7,425	183	4,258	11,866	13,708	13,525	6,100
Oct.	1,697	142	1,839	7,173	627	4,175	11,975	13,814	13,188	6,015
Nov.	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
Dec.	1,641	142	1,782	7,319	413	4,146	11,878	13,660	13,247	5,928
1961—Jan.	1,655	141	1,796	7,402	447	4,099	11,949	13,745	13,297	5,895
Feb.	1,571	128	1,699	6,870	543	4,002	11,414	13,113	12,571	5,701
Av. of Wed.	1,564	125	1,690	6,955	528	3,827	11,310	13,000	12,472	5,517
1960—Jan.	1,589	126	1,715	7,011	460	3,826	11,297	13,012	12,552	5,541
Feb.	1,606	127	1,732	7,066	385	3,927	11,378	13,110	12,725	5,660
Mar.	1,607	131	1,738	7,086	406	3,910	11,402	13,140	12,734	5,648
Apr.	1,634	133	1,767	7,085	429	3,974	11,488	13,255	12,826	5,742
May	1,651	137	1,788	7,115	397	3,969	11,481	13,269	12,872	5,757
June	1,661	138	1,798	7,203	193	4,001	11,397	13,195	13,002	5,799
July	1,646	137	1,784	7,241	87	4,168	11,496	13,280	13,193	5,952
Aug.	1,651	140	1,791	7,303	229	4,270	11,802	13,594	13,364	6,062
Sept.	1,667	142	1,809	7,218	454	4,236	11,908	13,717	13,263	6,045
Oct.	1,674†	142	1,816†	7,145	612	4,257†	12,013†	13,830†	13,218	6,073
Nov.	1,612†	144	1,756†	7,207	491	4,267†	11,966†	13,722	13,231	6,024
Dec.	1,609	142	1,751	7,330	457	4,184	11,971	13,722	13,265	5,935
Weekly	1,620	140	1,760	7,309	204	4,302	11,814	13,575	13,371	6,062
1960—Oct. 26	1,691	142	1,833	7,351	136	4,299	11,786	13,619	13,483	6,132
Nov. 2	1,656	142	1,798	7,253	346	4,231	11,830	13,628	13,282	6,029
9	1,667	142	1,809	7,177	450	4,318	11,945	13,754	13,304	6,127
16	1,623	142	1,765	7,136	711	4,156	12,004	13,769	13,058	5,922
23	1,697	142	1,839	7,173	627	4,175	11,975	13,814	13,188	6,015
30	1,676	142	1,818	7,156	649	4,191	11,996	13,814	13,165	6,009
Dec. 7	1,671	142	1,814	7,126	675	4,225	12,025	13,839	13,164	6,039
14	1,688	142	1,830	7,143	575	4,306	12,024	13,854	13,279	6,136
21	1,661†	142	1,803†	7,155	548	4,305†	12,008†	13,811	13,263	6,108
28	1,661†	144	1,805†	7,210	469	4,379†	12,058†	13,864	13,395	6,185
1961—Jan. 4	1,613†	144	1,757†	7,190	527	4,261†	11,978†	13,735	13,208	6,018
11	1,600	144	1,744†	7,213	488	4,196	11,897	13,641	13,153	5,941
18	1,574	144	1,719	7,216	480	4,233	11,929	13,648	13,168	5,952
25	1,642	142	1,783	7,337	348	4,292	11,977	13,760	13,412	6,075
Feb. 1	1,601	142	1,743	7,324	512	4,136	11,973	13,715	13,203	5,878
8	1,615	142	1,756	7,329	500	4,137	11,966	13,723	13,222	5,893
15	1,579	142	1,721	7,329	467	4,173	11,969	13,690	13,222	5,893
22	1,659	141	1,800	7,403	423	4,181	12,008	13,808	13,384	5,981
Mar. 1	1,618	141	1,759	7,401	396	4,226	12,024	13,783	13,386	5,985
8	1,633	141	1,774	7,411	365	4,323	12,099	13,873	13,508	6,097
15	1,599	141	1,741	7,410	397	4,273	12,080	13,821	13,424	6,014
22										

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release

Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. Less total float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 139.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 34-39 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

	BANK OF CANADA ¹			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS ²							
	Out-standing Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out-standing 3	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown						
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out-standing		Average Yield		Amount Sold				
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills			
Millions of Dollars				Percent					mm. of \$	Par Value in mm. of \$	Percent		Millions of Dollars			
Wednesdays																
58—July 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	1 3/8	0.65	83	1,495	0.87	—	115	—			
Aug. 27	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	1 3/8	0.63	86	1,495	1.49	—	115	—			
Sept. 24	3	—	—	8.6	8.3	1 3/8	0.40	23	1,495	2.27	—	115	—			
Oct. 29	—	34	50	8.5	8.1	2 1/8	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	—	115	—			
Nov. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	1 3/8	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	—	115	—			
Dec. 31	2	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 3/4	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	—	135	—			
59—Jan. 28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 3/4	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	—	135	—			
Feb. 25	—	31	31	8.3	8.1	4 1/4	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	—	115	—			
Mar. 25	1	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 1/4	4.15	73	1,595	4.30	—	115	—			
Apr. 29	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 1/2	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	—	135	—			
May 27	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 3/4	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20			
June 24	3	—	—	8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935 ²	5.11	5.39	115	20			
July 29	—	—	4	8.0	8.1	5 1/2	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20			
Aug. 26	20	—	—	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	—	95	—			
Sept. 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.3	4 1/2	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15			
Oct. 28	—	17	17	8.3	8.3	4 1/2	4.10	122	2,064 ²	5.02	5.53	115	20			
Nov. 25	15	—	—	8.4	8.3	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20			
Dec. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20			
60—Jan. 27	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	3	3.25	60	2,077	4.60	4.91	115	20			
Feb. 24	27	—	—	8.4	8.1	4 1/2	4.25	98	2,085	4.61	4.86	100	20			
Mar. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.1	3	3.25	84	2,125	3.01	3.23	100	20			
Apr. 27	—	—	5	8.2	8.1	3 1/2	3.38	86	2,135	3.26	3.43	115	20			
May 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 1/2	2.56	106	2,105	3.01	3.36	95	25			
June 29	—	—	24	8.3	8.1	3	3.03	132	1,965	3.07	3.23	95	25			
July 27	—	4	4	8.0	8.1	3 1/2	3.18	89	1,935	2.92	3.15	95	25			
Aug. 31	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 3/4	1.90	109	1,940	2.01	2.24	95	25			
Sept. 28	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	1	1.15	108	1,960	1.70	2.05	95	25			
Weekly																
Oct. 5	—	4	4	7.8	7.8	1 3/8	1.58	196	1,965	2.20	2.52	95	25			
12	—	6	22	8.0	7.9	2	2.25	170	1,970	2.48	2.82	95	25			
19	—	29	48	8.4	8.0	2 3/4	2.65	140	1,975	2.87	3.24	95	25			
26	—	18	37	8.2	8.1	3	2.95	149	1,980	3.03	3.34	95	25			
Nov. 2	—	—	66	8.0	8.2	3 1/8	3.10	165	1,985	3.22	3.51	95	25			
9	—	—	2	7.9	8.0	3	3.03	124	1,985	3.21	3.47	95	25			
16	—	13	36	8.2	8.0	3 1/2	3.19	106	1,985	3.48	3.78	95	25			
23	11	3	27	8.4	8.1	3 3/8	3.48	117	1,985	3.77	3.93	95	25			
30	—	5	5	8.2	8.1	3 1/2	3.50	115	1,985	3.95	4.07	95	25			
Dec. 7	—	—	3	8.1	8.1	3 1/2	3.40	99	1,985	3.70	3.92	95	25			
14	—	—	2	8.2	8.1	3 3/4	3.25	122	1,985	3.69	3.91	95	25			
21	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	3	3.10	137	1,985	3.46	3.68	95	25			
28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 3/4	2.88	117	1,985	3.25	3.54	95	25			
31—Jan. 4	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	3	2.81	159	1,985	3.34	3.63	95	25			
11	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 3/4	2.80	109	1,985	3.18	3.48	95	25			
18	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	2 3/8	2.80	98	1,985	3.22	3.53	95	25			
25	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 1/2	2.60	104	1,985	3.04	3.36	95	25			
Feb. 1	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 1/2	2.50	182	1,985	3.13	3.48	95	25			
8	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 1/2	2.60	126	1,985	3.10	3.43	95	25			
15	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 1/8	2.28	132	1,985	2.86	3.15	95	25			
22	—	17	22	8.1	8.1	2 3/4	2.70	106	1,985	3.11	3.37	95	25			
Mar. 1	—	10	10	8.0	8.0	3	3.00	139	1,985	3.21	3.43	95	25			
8	—	—	2	8.0	8.0	2 3/4	2.88	124	1,985	3.21	3.41	95	25			
15	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3	2.95	111	1,935	3.16	3.34	95	25			
22	—	—	25	8.1	8.1	3 1/2	3.08	135	1,935	3.28	3.44	95	25			
29	—	—	1	8.1	8.1	2 3/2	3.00	112	1,935	3.21	3.37	95	25			

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.
Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, has been $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day treasury bills.

On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$200 million one-year treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 10 for cash and/or in exchange for

2½% bonds due July 1, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%. On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on October 1 for cash. The average yield was 6.80%. On May 18, 1960, tenders were accepted for \$100 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for Government of Canada treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. The average yield was 3.39%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 149-150.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 40-43 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certifi- cates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds 1	Total		
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	-	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	-	10,854	74	2,090	14,548	918	15,466
1955	1,225	500	-	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	-	-	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	-	-	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	-	-	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	-	-	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960	1,985	-	-	10,466	25	3,594	16,071	1,676	17,747
End of									
1959—Sept.	2,024	-	-	10,837	15	2,662	15,538	1,138	16,676
Oct.	2,064	-	-	10,797	17	2,622	15,499	1,138	16,637
Nov.	2,077	-	-	10,796	15	3,267	16,156	1,138	17,294
Dec.	2,077	-	-	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960—Jan.	2,077	-	-	10,496	14	3,203	15,790	1,434	17,224
Feb.	2,105	-	-	10,596	13	3,174	15,888	1,434	17,321
Mar.	2,125	-	-	10,596	12	3,143	15,877	1,434	17,310
Apr.	2,135	-	-	10,596	14	3,117	15,862	1,434	17,296
May	2,105	-	-	10,596	13	3,085	15,799	1,433	17,232
June	1,965	-	-	10,690	27	3,059	15,741	1,433	17,174
July	1,920	-	-	10,690	23	3,040	15,673	1,433	17,106
Aug.	1,940	-	-	10,690	21	3,017	15,668	1,433	17,102
Sept.	1,965	-	-	10,690	20	3,002	15,677	1,433	17,110
Oct.	1,985	-	-	10,675	20	3,002	15,682	1,683	17,366
Nov.	1,985	-	-	10,675	18	3,633	16,312	1,683	17,995
Dec.	1,985	-	-	10,466	25	3,594	16,071	1,676	17,747
1961—Jan.	1,985	-	-	10,466	19	3,594	16,065	1,676	17,741
Feb.	1,985	-	-	10,466	17†	3,585	16,054	1,676	17,730
Mar.	1,935	-	-	10,616	16	3,561	16,129	1,676	17,805
Weekly									
Oct. 19	1,975	-	-	10,676	22	2,996	15,668	1,683	17,351
26	1,980	-	-	10,676	21	2,999	15,675	1,683	17,359
Nov. 2	1,985	-	-	10,675	20	3,008	15,688	1,683	17,372
9	1,985	-	-	10,675	20	3,206	15,886	1,683	17,570
16	1,985	-	-	10,675	19	3,357	16,037	1,683	17,720
23	1,985	-	-	10,675	18	3,628	16,307	1,683	17,990
30	1,985	-	-	10,675	18	3,633	16,312	1,683	17,995
Dec. 7	1,985	-	-	10,675	17	3,629	16,307	1,683	17,990
14	1,985	-	-	10,675	17	3,617	16,294	1,683	17,978
21	1,985	-	-	10,466	34	3,605	16,091	1,683	17,774
28	1,985	-	-	10,466	28	3,598	16,077	1,683	17,760
1961—Jan. 4	1,985	-	-	10,466	24	3,594	16,070	1,676	17,746
11	1,985	-	-	10,466	22	3,610	16,083	1,676	17,759
18	1,985	-	-	10,466	21	3,603	16,075	1,676	17,750
25	1,985	-	-	10,466	20	3,596	16,067	1,676	17,743
Feb. 1	1,985	-	-	10,466	19	3,593	16,064	1,676	17,739
8	1,985	-	-	10,466	19	3,590	16,060	1,676	17,736
15	1,985	-	-	10,466	18	3,597	16,067	1,676	17,742
22	1,985	-	-	10,466	18	3,590	16,059	1,676	17,735
Mar. 1	1,985	-	-	10,466	17†	3,584	16,053	1,676	17,729
8	1,985	-	-	10,466	17	3,582	16,050	1,676	17,726
15	1,935	-	-	10,616	17	3,581	16,150	1,676	17,825
22	1,935	-	-	10,616	17	3,572	16,140	1,676	17,816
29	1,935	-	-	10,616	16	3,564	16,132	1,676	17,808

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

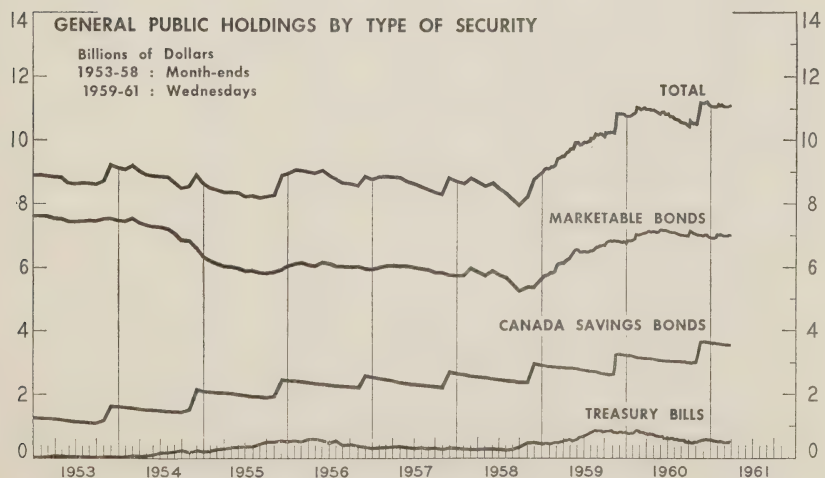
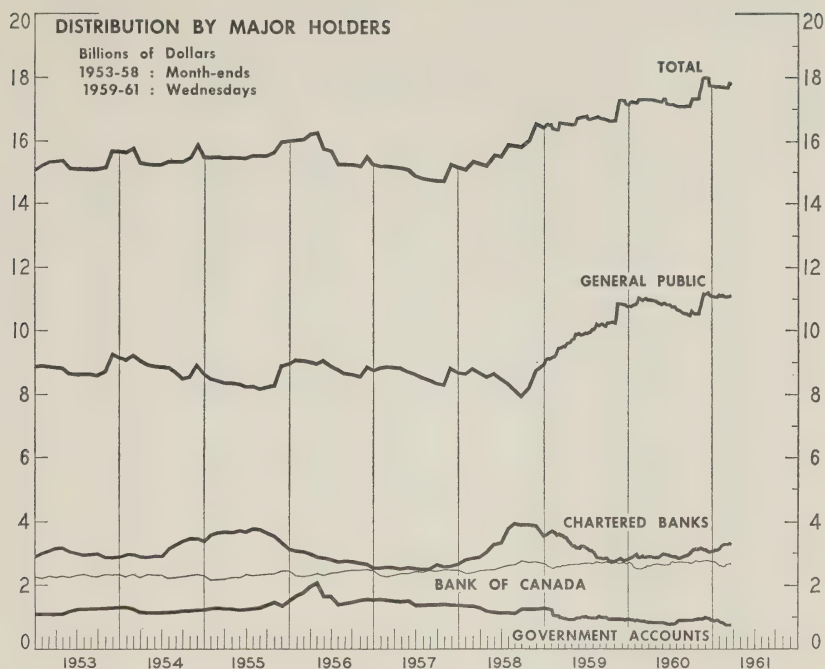
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland and sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Mar. 31, 1961, see table on page 152.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 44 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

D GUARANTEED SECURITIES



Last weekly data plotted Mar. 22, 1961.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

II — DISTRICT

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS			GOVERNMENT		
				1			Held By:		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account 2	Unemploy- ment Ins. Fund	Other
<i>Millions of Dollars, Par Value</i>									
As at Dec. 31									
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	-	892	
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	-	874	
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	619	
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	
1960	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	101	316	
End of									
1959—May	190	2,471	2,661	928	2,236	3,164	106	490	
June	255	2,422	2,677	1,021	2,152	3,174	125	490	
July	240	2,447	2,687	986	2,058	3,045	93	490	
Aug.	277	2,437	2,714	916	1,942	2,858	103	490	
Sept.	300	2,425	2,726	930	1,899	2,829	100	490	
Oct.	362	2,348	2,711	923	1,877	2,800	50	490	
Nov.	307	2,394	2,701	965	1,841	2,805	50	475	
Dec.	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	
1960—Jan.	205	2,330	2,535	1,081	1,844	2,926	50	443	
Feb.	288	2,256	2,544	993	1,927	2,920	50	408	
Mar.	402	2,196	2,598	975	1,932	2,908	50	356	
Apr.	478	2,173	2,651	944	1,931	2,875	50	337	
May	459	2,186	2,645	1,015	1,940	2,956	50	329	
June	396	2,267	2,663	965	1,968	2,933	50	292	
July	405	2,310	2,715	937	1,937	2,874	106	305	
Aug.	384	2,339	2,723	983	1,922	2,905	150	314	
Sept.	339	2,338	2,676	1,082	1,979	3,061	146	322	
Oct.	424	2,345	2,769	1,019	2,108	3,127	171	330	
Nov.	407	2,347	2,754	961	2,134	3,095	202	333	
Dec.	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	101	316	
1961—Jan.	340	2,296	2,637	1,100	2,057	3,157	152	279	
Feb.	353	2,231	2,584	1,142	2,133	3,275	95	253	
As at									
1960—Sept.	7	384	2,339	2,723	978	1,937	2,915		904
14	384	2,339	2,722	987	1,948	2,935			904
21	367	2,339	2,706	1,039	1,951	2,990			908
28	340	2,337	2,677	1,080	1,964	3,044			907
Oct.	5	339	2,342	2,680	1,082	2,037	3,119		911
12	383	2,340	2,723	1,061	2,060	3,122			914
19	410	2,337	2,746	1,042	2,084	3,125			937
26	405	2,343	2,748	1,026	2,095	3,121			946
Nov.	2	394	2,337	2,732	1,035	2,114	3,149		951
9	393	2,336	2,729	1,041	2,122	3,163			952
16	396	2,346	2,743	1,012	2,129	3,141			951
23	398	2,344	2,741	983	2,126	3,109			961
30	407	2,347	2,754	961	2,134	3,095			985
Dec.	7	416	2,343	2,760	954	2,104	3,058		981
14	414	2,345	2,759	942	2,098	3,039			976
21	409	2,339	2,748	960	2,074	3,033			873
28	405	2,339	2,745	966	2,086	3,052			876
1961—Jan.	4	407	2,337	2,744	984	2,076	3,060		866
11	398	2,325	2,723	1,023	2,074	3,096			882
18	383	2,300	2,684	1,032	2,057	3,089			907
25	363	2,300	2,663	1,076	2,051	3,127			892
Feb.	1	345	2,254	2,599	1,100	2,096	3,196		817
8	350	2,250	2,600	1,133	2,104	3,237			811
15	360	2,220	2,580	1,125	2,126	3,251			803
22	356	2,232	2,588	1,143	2,133	3,276			797
Mar.	1	361	2,274	2,634	1,146	2,130	3,276		761
8	363	2,274	2,637	1,144	2,125	3,269			765
15	317	2,352	2,669	1,143	2,175	3,318			764
22	310	2,352	2,662	1,106	2,177	3,283			772

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES HOLDINGS

SA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING	
Of Which:		Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds 3	Total Incl. C.S.B.			
Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total 1			4		
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
01	—	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	As at Dec. 31
14	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1952
04	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
91	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
18	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
67	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
58	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
23	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
66	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	1959
82	8	974	549	6,576	7,125	2,801	9,926	16,733	1960
07	9	998	670	6,496	7,166	2,767	9,934	16,791	End of May—1959
75	9	966	779	6,523	7,301	2,734	10,035	16,742	June
88	16	972	815	6,641	7,456	2,706	10,161	16,721	July
89	8	982	786	6,684	7,470	2,662	10,132	16,676	Aug.
42	8	934	770	6,792	7,562	2,622	10,184	16,637	Sept.
31	10	921	795	6,793	7,588	3,267	10,856	17,294	Oct.
23	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	Nov.
09	12	897	779	6,873	7,652	3,203	10,854	17,224	Dec.
76	27	850	798	7,010	7,808	3,174	10,982	17,321	Jan. —1960
33	13	820	735	7,094	7,828	3,143	10,971	17,310	Feb.
21	7	814	707	7,126	7,833	3,117	10,949	17,296	Mar.
11	4	807	626	7,109	7,735	3,085	10,820	17,232	Apr.
79	13	766	591	7,149	7,741	3,059	10,800	17,174	May
48	19	830	560	7,070	7,629	3,040	10,670	17,106	June
00	46	854	527	7,029	7,556	3,017	10,574	17,102	July
07	57	850	488	6,976	7,464	3,002	10,466	17,110	Aug.
50	65	886	478	7,040	7,518	3,002	10,520	17,366	Sept.
85	76	910	541	6,987	7,527	3,633	11,161	17,995	Oct.
96	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	Nov.
82	29	853	516	6,955	7,471	3,594	11,065	17,741	Dec.
00	4	797	486	6,999	7,485	3,585	11,070	17,730	Jan. —1961
	50	855	534	7,013	7,547	3,013	10,560	17,102	Feb.
	49	855	531	7,002	7,532	3,015	10,548	17,109	As at
	55	853	494	7,001	7,495	3,009	10,504	17,107	7 Sept.—1960
	60	847	481	6,995	7,476	3,004	10,479	17,107	14
	57	854	487	7,151	7,638	2,999	10,637	17,348	21
	57	857	469	7,124	7,593	2,994	10,587	17,346	28
	59	878	465	7,082	7,547	2,996	10,543	17,351	5 Oct.
	63	883	486	7,059	7,545	2,999	10,544	17,359	12
	66	886	491	7,041	7,532	3,008	10,540	17,372	19
	66	886	485	7,034	7,519	3,206	10,725	17,570	26
	65	886	511	7,017	7,528	3,357	10,885	17,720	2 Nov.
	64	896	541	7,011	7,552	3,628	11,180	17,990	9
	76	910	541	6,987	7,527	3,633	11,161	17,995	16
	70	912	545	7,018	7,562	3,629	11,191	17,990	23
	65	911	564	7,023	7,587	3,617	11,204	17,978	30
	64	809	553	6,963	7,515	3,605	11,120	17,774	7 Dec.
	62	814	552	6,938	7,491	3,598	11,088	17,760	14
	56	810	539	6,943	7,482	3,594	11,076	17,746	21
	50	832	515	6,933	7,448	3,610	11,058	17,759	28
	52	855	518	6,951	7,469	3,603	11,071	17,750	4 Jan. —1961
	38	853	508	6,958	7,466	3,596	11,062	17,743	11
	24	793	516	7,018	7,534	3,593	11,128	17,739	18
	17	794	485	7,013	7,498	3,590	11,088	17,736	25
	8	794	491	7,020	7,512	3,597	11,109	17,742	1 Feb.
	4	794	482	7,001	7,483	3,590	11,073	17,735	8
	4	758	475	6,999	7,474	3,584	11,058	17,729	15
	2	763	477	6,998	7,474	3,582	11,056	17,726	22
	2	762	473	7,021	7,493	3,581	11,075	17,825	1 Mar.
	6	766	513	7,014	7,527	3,572	11,100	17,816	8

1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Mar. 31, 1961, see table on page 152.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

III—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
		Millions of \$., Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1959										
2nd half										
July 1	Loan	144		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	July 1/59	98.00	5.50
1	Loan	94		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	July 1/59	96.30	5.68
1	Loan		133	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58		
1	Loan		180	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58		
Oct. 1	Loan	135 ²⁰		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/59	99.00	6.55
1	Loan	125		C	3	May 1/61	NC	Oct. 1/59	94.65	6.61
1	Loan	250 ²¹		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/62	NC	Oct. 1/59	97.75	6.33
1	Loan		300 ³	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57		
1	Loan		250 ³	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57		
Dec. 15	Loan		300	C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58		
	Other Retirements		3	£						
		1,048	1,545							
1960										
Feb. 15	Loan	100 ²²		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/62	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.50	5.70
15	Loan	200 ²³		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.25	5.76
15	Loan		200 ⁴	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	5	101.00 ⁶	
Apr. 1	Loan	249 ²⁴		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	Apr. 1/60	99.75 ⁷	5.59
1	Loan	80		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/69	NC	Apr. 1/60	97.75 ⁸	5.82
1	Loan		329	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	5		
June 1	Loan	140 ⁹		C	4 3/4	Dec. 1/62	NC	June 1/60	99.91 ¹⁰	4.29
1	6th Victory Loan		47	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
Oct. 1	Loan		14	C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/59		
Dec. 15	Loan	300		C	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60	98.75	3.86
15	Loan	300		C	4	Dec. 15/63	NC	Dec. 15/60	98.75	4.45
15	Loan		609	C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	11		
15	Conversion Loan		200 ⁴	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
		1,369	1,399							
1961										
Feb. 1	Loan	150		C	4	May 1/64	NC	Feb. 1/61	98.50	4.50
1	Loan		150 ⁴	C	3	May 1/61	NC	12		
Mar. 15	Loan	175		C	3 1/2	Dec. 15/62	NC	Mar. 15/61	99.40	3.86
15	Loan	100 ¹³		C	4	May 1/64	NC	Mar. 15/61	98.75	4.43
15	Loan		75 ⁴	C	3	May 1/61	NC	12		
15	Conversion Loan		50 ⁴	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
		425	275							
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1959										
2nd half										
Dec. 15	C.N.R.	200 ²⁵		C	5 1/2	Dec. 15/64	NC	Dec. 15/59	98.50	5.85
31	C.N.R. - Other		4 ¹⁴	C						
		350	39							
1960										
Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100		C	5 3/4	Jan. 1/85	NC	Jan. 1/60	98.50	5.86
May 4	Can. North. Alta. Rly.		**	£	3 1/2	May 4/60	NC	Mar. 22/11		
Oct. 1	C.N.R.	75		C	4 1/2	Apr. 1/67	NC	Oct. 1/60	99.00	4.68
1	C.N.R.	175		C	5	Oct. 1/87	NC	Oct. 1/60	97.50	5.17
Dec. 29	C.N.R. - Other		8 ¹⁴	C						
		350	8							

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

* Excluding treasury bills and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 146.

- For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 147.
- Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.
- Partially refunded by \$40 million of 253 day treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960.
- Conversion of part of issue.
- Oct. 1, 1958, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.
- Includes accrued interest.
- \$205 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$44 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 100.23.
- \$75 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$5 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 98.25.
- Advance refunding of part of \$240 million treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. Remainder was refunded by a new issue of \$100 million of 366 day bills maturing June 2, 1961.
- Average price of successful tenders.
- Dec. 15, 1957, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.

12. May 1, 1958, Oct. 1, 1959.

13. Includes partial advance refunding of \$50 million of treasury bills maturing June 2, 1961.

14. Retirements through purchase fund holdings of small amounts of several issues.

15. Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

16. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

17. After notice.

18. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960.

19. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

	Exchangeable at option of holder on or before	into an equal par value of 5 1/2% non-callable bonds due	yielding, from issue date to final maturity	Amount exchanged as at June 30/60
20.	June 30/60	Oct. 1/75	5.60	121
21.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.72	—
22.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.55	—
23.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.57	} 1
24.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.52	
25.	June 15/64	Dec. 15/71	5.67	

** Less than \$0.5 million.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 58-59 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

D GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding ^{1,2}					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Dec. 31 1959	Dec. 31 1960	Jan. 31 1961	Feb. 28 1961	Mar. 31 1961				
		Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1960-Apr. 1	Loan	300	-	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.10.58
Apr. 1	Loan	85	-	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.3.59
Apr. 1	Loan	144	-	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.7.59
June 1	6th Victory Loan	47	-	-	-	-	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Oct. 1	Loan ²⁰	135	-	-	-	-	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 15	Loan	400	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	115	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.3.59
Dec. 15	Loan	94	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.7.59
1961-May 1	Loan	400	400	400	375	300	C	3	NC	1.5.58
May 1	Loan	125	125	125		-	-	C	3	NC
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	1,021	821	821	821	771	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	53	53	53	53	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
June 15	Loan	-	300	300	300	300	C	3	NC	15.12.60
Oct. 1	Loan ²¹	250	250	250	250	250	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
Oct. 1	Loan ²²	-	100	100	100	100	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
Dec. 1	Loan	-	140	140	140	140	C	4 1/4	NC	1.6.60
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	-	175	C	3 1/2	NC	15.3.61
1963-Jan. 1	Loan ¹⁵	100	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59
Apr. 1	Loan ²³	-	448	448	448	448	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
Apr. 1	Loan ²⁴	-					C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland ¹⁶	18	17	17	17	17*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	223	223	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
Dec. 15	Loan	-	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	15.12.60
1964-May 1	Loan	-	-	-	150	150	C	4	NC	1.2.61
May 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	100	C	4	NC	15.3.61
1965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968-June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
1969-Apr. 1	Loan	-	80	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
1970-May 1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 3/4	30 Days ¹⁷	1.9.49
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 3/4	30 Days ¹⁷	15.9.50
Oct. 1	Loan ¹⁸	-	121	121	121	121	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-60
1976-Apr. 1	Loan ¹⁹	-	1	1	1	1	C	5 1/2	NC	1960
June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15	Loan	150	150	150	150	150	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	250	250	250	250	250	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL ¹		10,496	10,466	10,466	10,466	10,616*				

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1961-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1964-Dec. 15	C.N.R. ²⁵	200	199	199	199	199	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
Apr. 1	C.N.R.	-	74	74	74	74	C	4 1/2	NC	1.10.60
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	58	58	58	58	58	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 7/8	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 7/8	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ¹⁷	15.6.50
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	88	86	86	86	86	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
1985-Jan. 1	C.N.R.	-	100	100	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60
1987-Oct. 1	C.N.R.	-	173	173	173	173	C	5	NC	1.10.60
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
TOTAL ¹		1,334	1,676	1,676	1,676	1,676				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.
or footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 60 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

V — CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING Market ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	5 11	55	2,387	30	16,213
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	5 11	55	2,293	35	15,659
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	6 7	55	2,210	29	15,210
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 -	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 -	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 -	55	2,855	22	16,560
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	2,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,662	15	16,676
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	9 6	55	3,212	16	17,135
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,003	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059	27	17,174
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	9 3	55	3,002	20	17,110
Dec. 31	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	25	17,747
1961—Jan. 31	1,985	2,326	2,741	1,165	5,855	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	19	17,741
Feb. 28	1,985	2,426	2,641	1,165	5,855	14,072	9 4	55	3,585	17†	17,730
Mar. 31	1,935	2,476	2,741	1,165	5,855	14,172	9 3	55	3,561	16	17,805

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 147.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 45.

VI — GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING Market ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1	
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity					
	Treasury Bills	Other										
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value											Yrs. Mths.
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	7 7	51	2,387	30	9,004	
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	7 5	52	2,293	35	8,890	
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	7 7	51	2,210	29	8,614	
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	7 6	51	2,541	27	8,766	
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836	
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616	
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345	
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693	
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689	
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470	
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956	
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968	
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499	
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934	
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132	
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725	
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971	
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 -	51	3,059	27	10,800	
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466	
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080	
1961—Jan. 31	516	1,200	1,178	562	3,945	7,401	11 5	51	3,594	19	11,065	
Feb. 28	486	1,250	1,165	565	3,951	7,417	11 5	51	3,585	17	11,070	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 147.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 45.

D GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS*

	3% Dec. 1/61		3% June 15/62		5½% Oct. 1/62 1		4½% Dec. 1/62	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays								
960—Jan. 27	95.825	5.41	—	—	100.60	5.25	—	—
Feb. 24	96.075	5.36	—	—	100.075	5.47	—	—
Mar. 30	97.575	4.52	—	—	101.125	5.02	—	—
Apr. 27	97.975	4.33	—	—	102.30	4.49	—	—
May 25	98.325	4.15	—	—	102.425	4.40	—	—
June 29	98.55	4.07	—	—	103.475	3.86	99.925	4.28
July 27	98.975	3.79	—	—	103.475	3.82	100.00	4.25
Aug. 31	99.725	3.22	—	—	105.025	2.99	101.70	3.46
Sept. 28	99.925	3.06	—	—	106.05	2.39	102.125	3.23
Oct. 26	99.575	3.40	—	—	103.825	3.43	101.025	3.73
Nov. 30	99.275	3.75	—	—	102.95	3.81	100.20	4.14
Dec. 28	99.325	3.75	98.775	3.87	102.775	3.84	100.175	4.15
961—Jan. 4	99.385	3.70	98.825	3.84	102.70	3.87	100.15	4.17
11	99.575	3.49	99.025	3.71	103.125	3.60	100.375	4.04
18	99.60	3.47	99.125	3.64	103.125	3.58	100.325	4.06
25	99.66	3.41	99.225	3.58	103.375	3.41	100.525	3.95
Feb. 1	99.64	3.44	99.325	3.51	103.475	3.33	100.575	3.92
8	99.64	3.45	99.325	3.52	103.725	3.15	100.675	3.86
15	99.66	3.44	99.375	3.48	103.725	3.12	100.775	3.79
22	99.685	3.41	99.475	3.41	103.775	3.07	100.925	3.70
Mar. 1	99.685	3.43	99.475	3.42	103.475	3.22	100.775	3.78
8	99.72	3.39	99.625	3.30	103.475	3.19	100.775	3.78
15	99.735	3.38	99.525	3.39	103.275	3.30	100.70	3.82
22	99.69	3.46	99.425	3.48	102.725	3.64	100.525	3.92
29	99.705	3.45	99.375	3.53	102.625	3.69	100.525	3.92

	3½% Dec. 15/62		C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63		5½% Apr. 1/63 2		3% Oct. 1/59-63	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays								
960—Jan. 27	—	—	92.125	5.63	—	—	91 ¾	5.51
Feb. 24	—	—	93.15	5.30	100.125	5.45	93 ½	5.12
Mar. 30	—	—	93.75	5.15	101.025	5.13	93.575	5.02
Apr. 27	—	—	94.60	4.87	102.125	4.71	95 ½	4.56
May 25	—	—	95.675	4.48	102.225	4.65	96	4.30
June 29	—	—	96.875	4.04	103.575	4.11	96 ¾	4.08
July 27	—	—	96.825	4.10	103.575	4.07	97	4.02
Aug. 31	—	—	98.45	3.42	105.075	3.43	98	3.69
Sept. 28	—	—	99.125	3.14	106.40	2.83	99 ⅞	3.29
Oct. 26	—	—	98.075	3.64	104.20	3.67	97.875	3.77
Nov. 30	—	—	97.525	3.95	103.35	3.98	97.375	3.99
Dec. 28	—	—	97.375	4.07	102.975	4.10	96.625	4.31
961—Jan. 4	—	—	97.375	4.08	102.975	4.09	96.75	4.27
11	—	—	97.675	3.94	103.425	3.87	97.225	4.09
18	—	—	97.675	3.95	103.425	3.86	97.225	4.09
25	—	—	97.825	3.88	103.675	3.72	97.35	4.05
Feb. 1	—	—	97.825	3.89	103.675	3.71	97.35	4.06
8	—	—	97.975	3.82	103.925	3.58	97.55	3.98
15	—	—	98.075	3.78	104.025	3.51	97.65	3.95
22	—	—	98.15	3.75	104.325	3.35	97.80	3.89
Mar. 1	—	—	98.075	3.80	104.075	3.45	97.825	3.89
8	—	—	98.175	3.76	104.075	3.43	97.80	3.91
15	99.425	3.84	98.075	3.82	103.925	3.49	97.85	3.90
22	99.225	3.97	97.925	3.92	103.425	3.72	97.75	3.95
29	99.225	3.97	97.825	3.99	103.275	3.78	97.80	3.93

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 152. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 146.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.

2. Exchangeable on or before Dec. 31, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Apr. 1, 1976.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 62-71 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

VII — BOND

	4% Dec. 15/63		4% May 1/64		C.N.R. 5½% Dec. 15/64		3½% Sept. 1/65		3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—June 25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	94 ½	3.79	93 ½	3.53
July 30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.40	2.86	93 ½	3.57
Aug. 27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	99.90	3.01	93 ½	3.57
Sept. 24	—	—	—	—	—	—	98 ½	4.04	96	3.58	91 ½	3.83
Oct. 29	—	—	—	—	—	—	97 ½	4.17	93 ½	4.01	88 ¾	4.18
Nov. 26	—	—	—	—	—	—	94 ¾	4.66	91 ¾	4.26	87 ¾	4.33
Dec. 31	—	—	—	—	—	—	94 ¾	4.74	91 ¾	4.27	86 ¾	4.48
1959—Jan. 28★	—	—	—	—	—	—	94 ⅞	4.79	92 ½	4.16	86 ¾	4.50
Feb. 25	—	—	—	—	—	—	93 ⅞	4.94	91 ½	4.34	85 ¾	4.71
Mar. 25	—	—	—	—	—	—	93 ⅞	4.86	90 ½	4.59	85 ½	4.75
Apr. 29	—	—	—	—	—	—	93 ⅞	5.04	90	4.62	84 ¾	4.92
May 27	—	—	—	—	—	—	92 ½	5.22	88 ⅞	4.84	85	4.82
June 30	—	—	—	—	—	—	91 ⅞	5.31	88 ¾	4.88	85	4.83
July 29	—	—	—	—	—	—	91 ⅞	5.39	88 ½	4.94	85 ¾	4.79
Aug. 26	—	—	—	—	—	—	88 ½	6.12	87 ½	5.15	83 ½	5.10
Sept. 30	—	—	—	—	—	—	88 ¾	6.12	86 ½	5.41	82 ¾	5.30
Oct. 28	—	—	—	—	—	—	90 ½	5.77	86 ¾	5.36	83	5.22
Nov. 25	—	—	—	—	—	—	90 ½	5.63	86 ¾	5.36	83 ¾	5.12
Dec. 30	—	—	—	—	97.475	6.10	89 ⅞	6.00	86 ½	5.51	82 ¾	5.37
1960—Jan. 27	—	—	—	—	98.05	5.97	90 ⅞	5.86	86	5.57	82	5.45
Feb. 24	—	—	—	—	98.675	5.82	90 ⅞	5.71	87	5.40	82 ¾	5.35
Mar. 30	—	—	—	—	100.425	5.39	92 ⅞	5.41	87 ¾	5.30	84	5.17
Apr. 27	—	—	—	—	101 ⅞	5.11	93 ⅞	5.09	90 ½	4.82	84 ⅞	5.05
May 25	—	—	—	—	101 ⅞	5.23	93 ⅞	5.15	90 ½	4.70	87 ¾	4.65
June 29	—	—	—	—	102 ⅞	4.78	95 ½	4.74	92 ½	4.47	88 ¾	4.50
July 27	—	—	—	—	102 ½	4.86	95 ½	4.79	92 ⅞	4.41	88 ⅞	4.57
Aug. 31	—	—	—	—	104 ⅞	4.23	97 ⅞	4.33	94 ½	4.09	90 ½	4.15
Sept. 28	—	—	—	—	106 ⅞	3.83	98 ⅞	4.07	95	3.96	91 ⅞	4.09
Oct. 5	—	—	—	—	105 ⅞	4.09	98 ⅞	4.13	94 ½	4.01	90 ¾	4.23
12	—	—	—	—	104 ⅞	4.21	97 ⅞	4.22	94 ½	3.99	90 ¾	4.27
19	—	—	—	—	104 ⅞	4.36	97 ½	4.38	93 ½	4.22	89 ¾	4.44
26	—	—	—	—	104	4.43	96 ⅞	4.52	93 ½	4.32	88 ½	4.55
Nov. 2	—	—	—	—	104 ⅞	4.20	97 ⅞	4.37	93 ½	4.24	88 ½	4.62
9	—	—	—	—	104 ⅞	4.38	96 ⅞	4.46	93 ½	4.28	88 ½	4.62
16	—	—	—	—	103 ⅞	4.48	96 ⅞	4.53	93	4.38	87 ¾	4.67
23	—	—	—	—	102 ⅞	4.71	96 ⅞	4.68	92 ½	4.49	87 ¾	4.70
30	—	—	—	—	102 ⅞	4.71	95 ⅞	4.74	92	4.60	87 ¾	4.72
Dec. 7	—	—	—	—	102 ⅞	4.71	95 ⅞	4.79	91 ½	4.66	87 ¾	4.73
14	—	—	—	—	103 ⅞	4.63	95 ⅞	4.86	92	4.61	87 ¾	4.71
21	98.725	4.46	—	—	102 ½	4.80	94 ½	4.99	92 ½	4.56	87 ¾	4.69
28	98.775	4.45	—	—	102 ⅞	4.75	95 ⅞	4.87	92 ½	4.54	87 ¾	4.74
1961—Jan. 4	98.825	4.43	—	—	102 ⅞	4.76	95 ⅞	4.82	92 ½	4.57	87 ¾	4.70
11	99.05	4.35	—	—	103 ½	4.58	96 ⅞	4.67	92	4.55	88	4.68
18	99.125	4.32	—	—	103 ⅞	4.53	96 ⅞	4.69	92 ½	4.61	87 ¾	4.73
25	99.20	4.30	—	—	103 ⅞	4.47	96 ⅞	4.68	92 ½	4.56	87 ¾	4.72
Feb. 1	99.225	4.29	98 ⅞	4.48	103 ⅞	4.49	96 ⅞	4.71	92 ½	4.54	88 ⅞	4.68
8	99.275	4.27	98 ⅞	4.46	103 ⅞	4.37	96 ⅞	4.69	92 ½	4.57	88 ⅞	4.68
15	99.375	4.24	98 ⅞	4.44	104 ⅞	4.18	96 ½	4.61	92 ½	4.47	88 ⅞	4.64
22	99.525	4.18	98 ⅞	4.36	104 ⅞	4.08	97 ⅞	4.47	93 ½	4.29	88 ⅞	4.63
Mar. 1	99.50	4.19	98 ⅞	4.40	104 ⅞	4.18	96 ⅞	4.57	92 ½	4.48	88 ⅞	4.66
8	99.70	4.11	98 ⅞	4.36	104 ⅞	4.18	96 ⅞	4.59	92 ½	4.54	88 ⅞	4.65
15	99.675	4.12	98 ⅞	4.41	104 ⅞	4.28	96 ⅞	4.68	92 ½	4.54	88 ⅞	4.66
22	99.525	4.19	98 ⅞	4.55	103 ⅞	4.49	95 ⅞	4.79	92 ½	4.52	88 ⅞	4.70
29	99.525	4.19	98 ⅞	4.55	103 ⅞	4.41	96	4.76	92 ½	4.58	88 ⅞	4.68

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE

D GUARANTEED SECURITIES

D YIELDS*

	3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		5½% Oct. 1/75		3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—June 25	96 ½	3.87	—	—	95 ½	4.17	—	—	91 ½	3.91	93 ¾	4.22
July 30	95 ½	3.98	—	—	93 ¾	4.33	—	—	91	3.96	93	4.28
Aug. 27	95 ½	3.99	—	—	93	4.33	—	—	89 ½	4.09	92	4.30
Sept. 24	94	4.16	99 ½	4.32	91 ½	4.50	—	—	88 ½	4.18	92	4.37
Oct. 29	93	4.19	99 ½	4.31	90	4.60	—	—	86 ½	4.32	90 ½	4.52
Nov. 26	91 ½	4.46	96	4.64	90	4.68	—	—	85 ½	4.43	88 ½	4.66
Dec. 31	91	4.52	95 ½	4.70	89	4.78	—	—	85 ½	4.48	87 ½	4.76
1959—Jan. 28*	90 ¾	4.56	94 ½	4.77	89 ½	4.77	—	—	85 ½	4.49	87 ½	4.73
Feb. 25	90	4.60	94 ½	4.82	88 ½	4.84	—	—	83 ½	4.62	86 ½	4.85
Mar. 25	88	4.87	94 ½	4.86	87 ½	4.99	—	—	81 ½	4.84	86 ½	4.88
Apr. 29	87	4.97	93 ½	4.93	86 ½	5.05	—	—	81 ½	4.86	86 ½	4.88
May 27	88	4.89	92 ½	5.05	85 ½	5.19	—	—	81 ½	4.89	85 ½	4.94
June 30	87	4.99	91 ½	5.16	84 ½	5.32	—	—	80 ½	4.94	84 ½	5.08
July 29	87	4.99	91 ½	5.16	84 ½	5.27	—	—	80 ½	4.95	84 ½	5.05
Aug. 26	85	5.36	87 ½	5.62	81 ½	5.61	—	—	77 ½	5.26	81 ½	5.38
Sept. 30	84	5.39	85 ½	5.82	79 ½	5.89	—	—	76 ½	5.42	78 ½	5.61
Oct. 28	86	5.17	89 ½	5.44	81 ½	5.63	—	—	77 ½	5.29	79 ½	5.53
Nov. 25	86	5.18	88 ½	5.57	82 ½	5.56	—	—	77 ½	5.27	80 ½	5.51
Dec. 30	85 ½	5.39	86 ½	5.77	81 ½	5.67	—	—	77 ½	5.36	79 ½	5.60
1960—Jan. 27	85	5.43	85 ½	5.91	80 ½	5.77	—	—	76 ½	5.48	77 ½	5.76
Feb. 24	85	5.32	87 ½	5.62	82 ½	5.54	—	—	77 ½	5.38	80 ½	5.51
Mar. 30	86	5.26	88 ½	5.50	83 ½	5.51	—	—	78 ½	5.28	82 ½	5.32
Apr. 27	86	5.31	90 ½	5.35	83 ½	5.47	—	—	78 ½	5.30	81 ½	5.35
May 25	87	5.07	91 ½	5.24	85 ½	5.29	—	—	79 ½	5.11	82 ½	5.30
June 29	91	4.60	91 ½	5.15	86 ½	5.17	—	—	81 ½	4.96	84 ½	5.08
July 27	90 ½	4.72	91 ½	5.24	86 ½	5.16	101 ½	5.37	81 ½	4.98	84 ½	5.14
Aug. 31	92	4.53	94 ½	4.82	87 ½	5.06	104 ½	5.07	84 ½	4.64	87 ½	4.86
Sept. 28	92	4.45	95 ½	4.76	88 ½	4.90	104 ½	5.06	84 ½	4.69	87 ½	4.84
Oct. 5	92	4.44	94 ½	4.82	88 ½	4.90	104 ½	5.10	83 ½	4.72	86 ½	4.90
12	92	4.46	94 ½	4.90	89 ½	4.88	103 ½	5.17	83 ½	4.77	86 ½	4.96
19	92	4.51	93 ½	5.03	87 ½	5.01	103 ½	5.20	82 ½	4.90	85 ½	5.05
26	91	4.63	92 ½	5.06	87 ½	5.04	101 ½	5.32	81 ½	4.98	84 ½	5.10
Nov. 2	91	4.60	93 ½	4.95	87 ½	5.03	102 ½	5.24	81 ½	4.94	84 ½	5.08
9	91 ½	4.65	92 ½	5.12	87 ½	5.07	102 ½	5.29	80 ½	5.05	83 ½	5.18
16	90	4.74	91 ½	5.21	87 ½	5.08	101 ½	5.34	79 ½	5.17	82 ½	5.28
23	90	4.71	91 ½	5.27	86 ½	5.16	100 ½	5.44	78 ½	5.27	81 ½	5.38
30	90	4.78	91 ½	5.27	87 ½	5.09	100 ½	5.47	78 ½	5.29	81 ½	5.40
Dec. 7	89	4.93	92 ½	5.15	87 ½	5.04	100 ½	5.44	78 ½	5.26	82 ½	5.36
14	90	4.84	92 ½	5.12	87 ½	5.06	100 ½	5.44	79 ½	5.21	82 ½	5.34
21	90	4.83	91 ½	5.20	86 ½	5.14	100 ½	5.46	79 ½	5.25	81 ½	5.39
28	90	4.84	91 ½	5.22	86 ½	5.15	100 ½	5.49	78 ½	5.27	81 ½	5.41
1961—Jan. 4	90 ½	4.81	91 ½	5.22	86 ½	5.15	100 ½	5.49	78 ½	5.30	82 ½	5.36
11	90	4.74	92 ½	5.14	87 ½	5.11	100 ½	5.46	79 ½	5.24	82 ½	5.29
18	90	4.76	92 ½	5.17	86 ½	5.14	100 ½	5.46	78 ½	5.27	82 ½	5.30
25	90 ½	4.78	92 ½	5.17	86 ½	5.14	100 ½	5.43	79 ½	5.25	83 ½	5.24
Feb. 1	90 ½	4.78	92 ½	5.17	86 ½	5.15	100 ½	5.41	79 ½	5.23	83 ½	5.25
8	90	4.80	92 ½	5.16	86 ½	5.15	101 ½	5.34	79 ½	5.21	83 ½	5.21
15	90	4.77	92 ½	5.13	87 ½	5.14	102 ½	5.25	80 ½	5.12	84 ½	5.14
22	90	4.74	92 ½	5.07	87 ½	5.09	103 ½	5.20	81 ½	5.04	85 ½	5.07
Mar. 1	90 ½	4.84	92 ½	5.10	87 ½	5.14	102 ½	5.23	81 ½	5.05	85 ½	5.07
8	90	4.85	92 ½	5.10	87 ½	5.11	102 ½	5.22	80 ½	5.09	84 ½	5.10
15	89	4.89	92 ½	5.13	86 ½	5.19	102 ½	5.26	80 ½	5.10	84 ½	5.12
22	89	4.89	91 ½	5.19	86 ½	5.23	101 ½	5.39	79 ½	5.21	84 ½	5.18
29	89	4.89	92 ½	5.15	86 ½	5.19	101 ½	5.34	79 ½	5.18	84 ½	5.18

a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 152. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 146.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 15, 1964 in an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS*

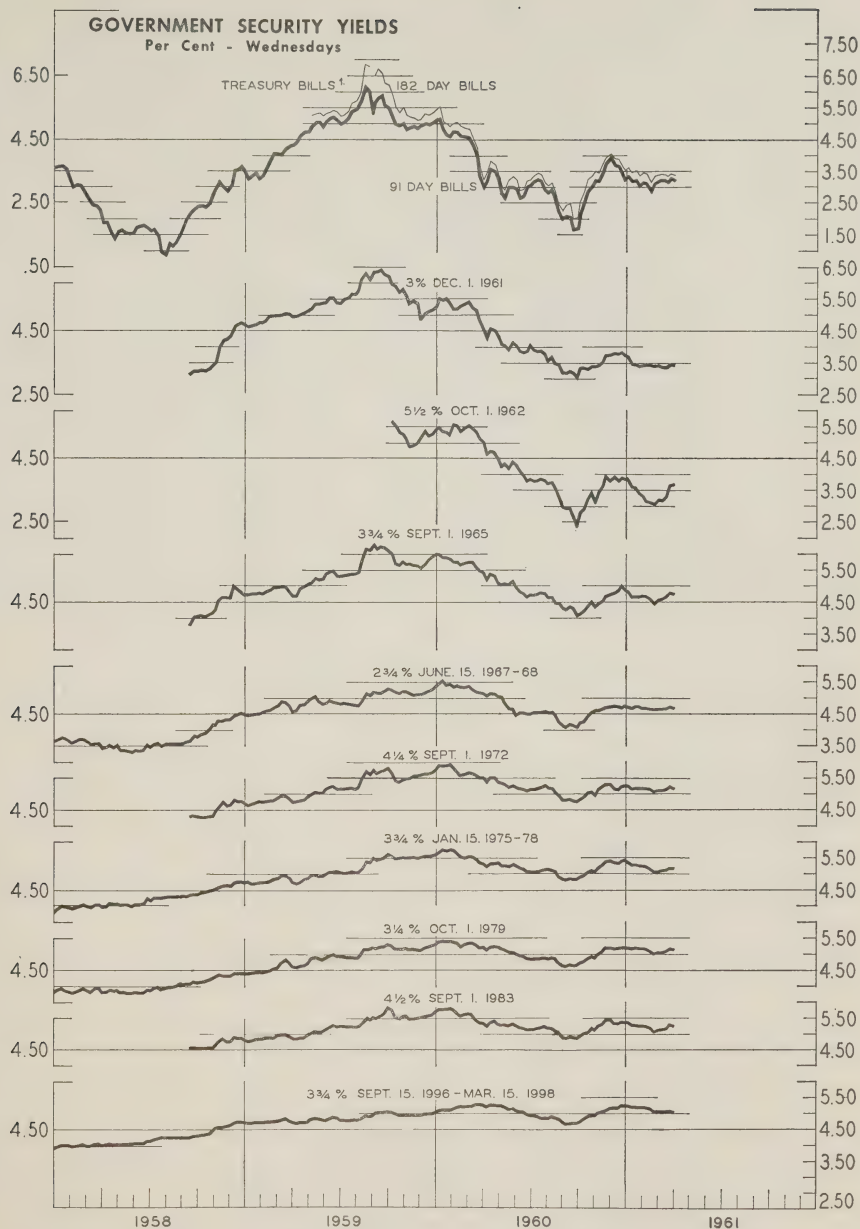
	3½% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		C.N.R. 5% Oct. 1/87		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—June 25	90 ½	3.89	95	4.35	—	—	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.15
July 30	90	3.95	93	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Aug. 27	88 ½	4.09	93 ½	4.49	—	—	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Sept. 24	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	—	—	—	—	89	4.31
Oct. 29	86	4.27	90 ½	4.67	99 ½	4.56	—	—	—	—	86 ½	4.47
Nov. 26	85	4.35	89 ½	4.79	96	4.78	—	—	—	—	84 ½	4.62
Dec. 31	84 ½	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	—	—	—	—	82 ½	4.72
1959—Jan. 28*	84 ½	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	—	—	—	—	82 ½	4.73
Feb. 25	82 ½	4.54	87 ½	4.97	94 ½	4.89	—	—	—	—	82 ½	4.76
Mar. 25	80 ½	4.72	87 ½	4.96	94	4.92	—	—	—	—	81 ½	4.79
Apr. 29	80 ½	4.75	86 ½	5.04	93 ½	4.97	—	—	—	—	82 ½	4.74
May 27	79	4.83	85	5.14	92 ½	5.06	—	—	—	—	81 ½	4.83
June 30	78 ½	4.92	83	5.28	90 ½	5.23	—	—	—	—	81 ½	4.80
July 29	79 ½	4.89	82 ½	5.36	90 ½	5.21	—	—	—	—	81 ½	4.82
Aug. 26	76 ½	5.13	79	5.68	87 ½	5.45	—	—	—	—	80 ½	4.90
Sept. 30	74 ½	5.30	77 ½	5.84	83 ½	5.81	—	—	—	—	78	5.05
Oct. 28	76 ½	5.17	80	5.60	86 ½	5.55	—	—	—	—	79 ½	4.93
Nov. 25	76 ½	5.14	80	5.55	86	5.50	—	—	—	—	79 ½	4.93
Dec. 30	75 ½	5.30	79	5.73	84 ½	5.71	—	—	—	—	78 ½	5.03
1960—Jan. 27	74	5.41	78 ½	5.78	83 ½	5.80	95 ½	6.07	—	—	77 ½	5.11
Feb. 24	75 ½	5.31	80	5.60	85	5.61	97 ½	5.93	—	—	76	5.20
Mar. 30	76 ½	5.22	83	5.36	88	5.34	101 ½	5.65	—	—	75 ½	5.26
Apr. 27	76 ½	5.22	83	5.36	89	5.32	102 ½	5.53	—	—	75 ½	5.24
May 25	77 ½	5.06	83	5.36	89 ½	5.32	103	5.48	—	—	76 ½	5.14
June 29	80 ½	4.85	85 ½	5.18	91 ½	5.14	106 ½	5.30	—	—	79 ½	4.94
July 27	79 ½	4.88	84 ½	5.23	90 ½	5.22	105	5.34	—	—	80 ½	4.87
Aug. 31	82 ½	4.65	87 ½	4.95	94 ½	4.89	107 ½	5.17	—	—	82 ½	4.75
Sept. 28	82 ½	4.66	88	4.94	94 ½	4.89	107 ½	5.23	—	—	83 ½	4.70
Oct. 5	81 ½	4.72	87 ½	5.01	93 ½	4.95	106 ½	5.29	97 ½	5.18	82 ½	4.74
12	81 ½	4.77	86 ½	5.04	92 ½	5.02	106 ½	5.30	96 ½	5.21	81 ½	4.84
19	80 ½	4.87	85 ½	5.13	92 ½	5.08	105	5.32	96 ½	5.23	80 ½	4.92
26	79 ½	4.92	84 ½	5.22	90 ½	5.19	105 ½	5.36	96 ½	5.26	79 ½	4.93
Nov. 2	79 ½	4.89	85 ½	5.17	91 ½	5.13	105 ½	5.34	96 ½	5.23	80 ½	4.92
9	78 ½	4.99	84 ½	5.29	90 ½	5.25	104 ½	5.39	95 ½	5.32	78 ½	5.01
16	77 ½	5.09	83 ½	5.31	89 ½	5.31	104 ½	5.40	94 ½	5.38	78 ½	5.05
23	76 ½	5.20	82 ½	5.47	87 ½	5.43	103	5.52	93 ½	5.50	77 ½	5.09
30	76 ½	5.21	82 ½	5.48	87 ½	5.46	103	5.52	93 ½	5.50	76 ½	5.16
Dec. 7	77 ½	5.17	83 ½	5.39	89 ½	5.33	103 ½	5.51	94 ½	5.42	76 ½	5.18
14	77 ½	5.18	83 ½	5.36	89 ½	5.31	103 ½	5.50	94 ½	5.40	76 ½	5.18
21	76 ½	5.19	82 ½	5.41	88 ½	5.37	103 ½	5.50	93 ½	5.47	75 ½	5.23
28	76 ½	5.19	82 ½	5.41	88 ½	5.37	103 ½	5.52	93 ½	5.45	75 ½	5.23
1961—Jan. 4	76 ½	5.19	82 ½	5.41	88 ½	5.37	102 ½	5.53	93 ½	5.46	75 ½	5.23
11	77 ½	5.17	83 ½	5.33	89 ½	5.28	103 ½	5.49	94 ½	5.39	76 ½	5.20
18	76 ½	5.20	83 ½	5.34	89 ½	5.28	102 ½	5.53	94 ½	5.40	76 ½	5.20
25	77 ½	5.18	84 ½	5.25	90 ½	5.25	103 ½	5.48	94 ½	5.38	76 ½	5.18
Feb. 1	77 ½	5.18	84 ½	5.28	90 ½	5.26	103 ½	5.48	94 ½	5.38	76 ½	5.19
8	77 ½	5.15	84 ½	5.25	90 ½	5.23	104 ½	5.43	94 ½	5.36	76 ½	5.19
15	78 ½	5.08	85 ½	5.20	90 ½	5.19	105 ½	5.36	95 ½	5.29	76 ½	5.15
22	78 ½	5.01	86 ½	5.12	92 ½	5.09	105 ½	5.31	96 ½	5.21	78 ½	5.06
Mar. 1	78 ½	5.06	85 ½	5.16	91 ½	5.12	105 ½	5.35	96 ½	5.24	78 ½	5.06
8	78 ½	5.06	85 ½	5.16	91 ½	5.13	105 ½	5.35	96 ½	5.25	78 ½	5.04
15	77 ½	5.09	85 ½	5.21	91 ½	5.16	105 ½	5.37	95 ½	5.29	78 ½	5.05
22	77 ½	5.16	84 ½	5.30	89 ½	5.28	104 ½	5.43	94 ½	5.42	78 ½	5.07
29	77 ½	5.13	84 ½	5.30	90 ½	5.25	104 ½	5.43	94 ½	5.41	78 ½	5.04

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 152. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 146.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 62-71 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95			Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75	
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield		Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%		%	£	%
1958—Aug. 27	2.16	91	3.55	89	3.48	93 ⅛	3.64	90 ⅞	3.46		3.75	72 ⅞	5.55
Sept. 24	2.51	90 ⅞	3.60	89 ⅞	3.44	91 ⅞	3.77	89 ⅞	3.52		3.63	73 ⅞	5.4
Oct. 29	2.65	89 ⅞	3.75	87 ⅞	3.61	92 ⅞	3.73	87 ⅞	3.60		3.58	73 ⅞	5.39
Nov. 26	2.72	90 ⅞	3.58	88 ⅞	3.50	93 ⅞	3.66	89 ⅞	3.54		3.31	73 ⅞	5.47
Dec. 31	2.69	88 ⅞	3.94	85 ⅞	3.83	90 ⅞	3.83	86 ⅞	3.68		3.15	73 ⅞	5.40
1959—Jan. 28*	2.98	87 ⅞	4.00	85 ⅞	3.86	89 ⅞	3.90	85 ⅞	3.71		3.11	75 ⅞	5.20
Feb. 25	2.59	89 ⅞	3.84	86 ⅞	3.77	89 ⅞	3.89	86 ⅞	3.67		3.28	76 ⅞	5.09
Mar. 25	2.77	88 ⅞	3.92	85 ⅞	3.85	89 ⅞	3.95	86 ⅞	3.71		3.30	75 ⅞	5.25
Apr. 29	2.83	86 ⅞	4.23	84	4.04	88 ⅞	4.01	84 ⅞	3.82		3.31	76 ⅞	5.20
May 27	2.88	86 ⅞	4.27	83 ⅞	4.06	87 ⅞	4.06	83 ⅞	3.85		3.38	75 ⅞	5.32
June 30	3.16	85 ⅞	4.33	83 ⅞	4.11	87 ⅞	4.09	83 ⅞	3.84		3.45	76 ⅞	5.21
July 29	3.05	85 ⅞	4.42	83 ⅞	4.08	87 ⅞	4.05	84 ⅞	3.78		3.48	76 ⅞	5.14
Aug. 26	3.82	84 ⅞	4.56	82 ⅞	4.19	87 ⅞	4.09	83 ⅞	3.84		3.49	76 ⅞	5.20
Sept. 30	4.19	84 ⅞	4.65	82 ⅞	4.29	86 ⅞	4.12	82 ⅞	3.90		3.49	74 ⅞	5.37
Oct. 28	4.02	85 ⅞	4.42	83 ⅞	4.17	88 ⅞	4.01	83 ⅞	3.87		3.39	77 ⅞	5.09
Nov. 25	4.28	85 ⅞	4.46	83 ⅞	4.20	87 ⅞	4.09	83 ⅞	3.88		3.40	77 ⅞	5.06
Dec. 30	4.52	82 ⅞	4.90	79 ⅞	4.58	83 ⅞	4.41	79 ⅞	4.08		3.73	75 ⅞	5.32
1960—Jan. 27	4.12	83 ⅞	4.80	81 ⅞	4.37	82 ⅞	4.43	81 ⅞	3.98		4.54	74 ⅞	5.40
Feb. 24	4.17	84 ⅞	4.65	83 ⅞	4.22	85 ⅞	4.22	82 ⅞	3.90		4.55	75 ⅞	5.35
Mar. 30	2.79	87 ⅞	4.22	85 ⅞	4.01	87	4.13	85 ⅞	3.77		4.62	74 ⅞	5.48
Apr. 27	3.32	86 ⅞	4.33	83 ⅞	4.18	85 ⅞	4.24	84 ⅞	3.83		4.65	72 ⅞	5.72
May 25	3.50	86 ⅞	4.39	84 ⅞	4.11	86 ⅞	4.17	84 ⅞	3.83		4.56	73 ⅞	5.63
June 29	2.40	89 ⅞	4.03	86 ⅞	3.87	91 ⅞	3.83	86 ⅞	3.68		5.68	70 ⅞	5.98
July 27	2.40	91 ⅞	3.64	88 ⅞	3.70	92 ⅞	3.76	87 ⅞	3.62		5.55	70 ⅞	5.98
Aug. 31	2.55	92 ⅞	3.59	88 ⅞	3.66	92 ⅞	3.75	86 ⅞	3.72		5.59	71 ⅞	5.94
Sept. 28	2.29	92 ⅞	3.55	88 ⅞	3.65	92 ⅞	3.76	86 ⅞	3.68		5.57	71 ⅞	5.94
Oct. 5	2.47	92	3.64	88 ⅞	3.71	91 ⅞	3.84	85 ⅞	3.73		5.56	71 ⅞	5.97
11	2.70	91 ⅞	3.69	87 ⅞	3.76	90 ⅞	3.90	85 ⅞	3.76		5.48	71 ⅞	5.97
19	2.41	91 ⅞	3.73	87 ⅞	3.78	90 ⅞	3.90	85 ⅞	3.77		5.33	71 ⅞	5.97
26	2.13	91 ⅞	3.77	87 ⅞	3.79	90 ⅞	3.88	85 ⅞	3.76		5.09	71 ⅞	5.97
Nov. 2	2.13	91 ⅞	3.79	87 ⅞	3.77	91 ⅞	3.84	85 ⅞	3.75		4.89	70 ⅞	5.99
9	2.39	90 ⅞	3.84	87 ⅞	3.78	91 ⅞	3.84	85 ⅞	3.76		4.77	71 ⅞	5.97
16	2.62	90 ⅞	3.93	87 ⅞	3.84	90 ⅞	3.86	85 ⅞	3.78		4.67	70 ⅞	6.04
23	2.40	89 ⅞	4.00	86 ⅞	3.92	90 ⅞	3.89	84 ⅞	3.81		4.64	70 ⅞	6.01
30	2.33	89 ⅞	4.02	86 ⅞	3.97	89 ⅞	3.94	84 ⅞	3.83		4.62	70 ⅞	6.02
Dec. 7	2.33	90 ⅞	3.90	86 ⅞	3.94	90 ⅞	3.91	85 ⅞	3.76		4.48	70 ⅞	6.06
14	2.33	91 ⅞	3.70	87 ⅞	3.79	91 ⅞	3.80	87 ⅞	3.65		4.38	70 ⅞	6.07
21	2.22	91 ⅞	3.76	87 ⅞	3.82	91 ⅞	3.82	87 ⅞	3.66		4.36	70 ⅞	6.07
28	2.15	91 ⅞	3.72	87 ⅞	3.77	91 ⅞	3.80	87 ⅞	3.66		4.35	70 ⅞	6.10
1961—Jan. 4	2.23	91 ⅞	3.69	88 ⅞	3.74	91 ⅞	3.81	87 ⅞	3.64		4.34	70 ⅞	6.10
11	2.39	90 ⅞	3.84	87 ⅞	3.84	90 ⅞	3.87	86 ⅞	3.69		4.31	70 ⅞	6.10
18	2.36	90 ⅞	3.93	86 ⅞	3.91	90 ⅞	3.90	86 ⅞	3.72		4.18	70 ⅞	6.10
25	2.23	90 ⅞	3.86	87 ⅞	3.84	90 ⅞	3.88	86 ⅞	3.69		4.17	70 ⅞	6.10
Feb. 1	2.30	91	3.83	87 ⅞	3.80	90 ⅞	3.88	86 ⅞	3.69		4.17	70 ⅞	6.10
8	2.37	91 ⅞	3.77	88 ⅞	3.69	91 ⅞	3.82	87 ⅞	3.64		4.30	70 ⅞	6.12
15	2.46	91 ⅞	3.78	88 ⅞	3.71	92 ⅞	3.78	88 ⅞	3.62		4.38	70 ⅞	6.08
22	2.50	92 ⅞	3.65	89 ⅞	3.62	93 ⅞	3.70	89 ⅞	3.55		4.40	71 ⅞	5.98
Mar. 1	2.59	92 ⅞	3.65	89 ⅞	3.65	92 ⅞	3.75	88 ⅞	3.57		4.44	71	6.03
8	2.49	92 ⅞	3.59	89 ⅞	3.62	92 ⅞	3.74	89 ⅞	3.55		4.49	71 ⅞	6.02
15	2.35	92 ⅞	3.67	88 ⅞	3.67	92 ⅞	3.78	88 ⅞	3.58		4.49	70 ⅞	6.06
22	2.28	92	3.70	88 ⅞	3.71	91 ⅞	3.79	88 ⅞	3.61		4.49	70 ⅞	6.07
29	2.39	91 ⅞	3.72	88 ⅞	3.75	91 ⅞	3.80	87 ⅞	3.62		4.49	70 ⅞	6.06

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Bond prices are closing bid prices for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1960 the

amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1.82 million, \$3.601 million, \$1.599 million and \$2.715 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 72-75 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

	ASSETS								Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES			
	Cash	Canadian Securities				Mortgages	Other Loans	All Other Assets		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks	Deposits		All Other Liabilities
		Govt. of Canada	Provincial	Municipal	Other						Govt. of Canada	Other	
	2	3, 4	3, 4	4				5		6			7
	Millions of Dollars												
as at Dec. 31													
1953	14.7	91.6	49.0	37.3	10.5	6.7	7.5	8.6	225.9	2.5	0.3	211.9	11.3
1954	19.5	64.7	68.0	46.9	15.6	12.7	7.5	8.1	242.9	3.0	0.3	227.4	12.1
1955	18.5	54.9	80.0	56.7	16.2	19.7	8.2	10.9	265.1	5.3	0.4	246.9	12.5
1956	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1957	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1958	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1959	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1960	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
End of													
60—Feb.	20.7	28.0	89.9	45.3	22.0	57.3	13.5	16.0	292.6	1.5	2.5	274.7	13.9
Mar.	21.5	32.1	89.8	44.1	22.1	57.3	13.9	14.1	294.8	1.0	1.6	278.3	13.8
Apr.	19.0	34.7	90.2	43.8	22.5	56.9	15.2	14.4	296.6	1.0	1.1	280.7	13.8
May	21.0	32.3	90.3	43.5	24.7	57.1	14.0	14.1	297.1	3.0	0.7	279.6	13.8
June	20.5	32.1	89.0	43.1	23.9	57.9	16.4	15.7	298.7	1.9	0.1	282.6	14.1
July	19.8	31.8	90.6	43.4	24.1	57.9	17.1	15.0	299.6	2.6	0.1	282.9	14.0
Aug.	20.5	31.7	92.8	42.9	24.0	58.5	17.2	16.3	303.8	2.6	—	287.1	14.0
Sept.	20.3	31.6	92.5	42.7	23.8	59.1	17.9	17.7	305.7	1.3	—	290.4	14.0
Oct.	22.3	33.9	94.1	39.3	23.8	58.8	15.2	21.3	308.6	2.3	0.3	291.8	14.3
Nov.	21.6	34.9	89.3	39.7	24.5	59.6	20.0	24.1	313.7	2.0	10.2	287.2	14.3
Dec.	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
61—Jan.	26.1	35.5	86.7	41.2	26.2	61.5	19.2	16.5	313.0	1.3	3.6	293.3	14.7
Feb.	25.0	37.6	86.6	41.3	25.2	62.1	16.9	19.5	314.2	1.0	1.3	297.2	14.7

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 93.

"not exceeding market value".

4. Includes guaranteed bonds.

5. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.

6. Prior to 1954 includes balances due to chartered banks.

7. Shareholders' equity (capital, retained account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS			LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS			
	Loans Outstanding	All Other Assets	Total Assets or Liabilities	Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Debentures Outstanding	All Other Liabilities	Disbursements (during period)	Repayments (during period)	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
									Amount	Number of Customers on Books
	1,2						2	2	1	
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
as at Sept. 30										<i>Number</i>
1954	42.1	1.0	43.1	31.9	10.7	0.5	11.5	8.0	48.1	661
1955	44.0	2.0	46.0	33.0	9.5	3.5	12.7	10.7	52.3	693
1956	52.2	0.9	53.1	34.6	17.7	0.8	20.1	12.0	76.9	820
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	20.5	109.3	1,609
1960	103.1	3.7†	106.8†	41.8†	63.6	1.4†	29.7	23.5†	120.0	1,967†
End of										
60—Jan.	98.3	2.5	100.8	39.4	59.2	2.2	2.1	1.7	113.4	*
Feb.	100.1	1.7	101.8	39.4	59.8	2.6	3.3	1.6	113.7	*
Mar.	100.8	1.7	102.5	39.4	60.2	2.9	2.7	1.9	114.1	1,785
Apr.	101.6	1.8	103.4	39.4	61.8	2.2	2.5	1.7	114.7	*
May	101.9	2.4	104.3	39.4	62.3	2.6	2.0	1.6	116.8	*
June	102.9	1.9	104.8	39.4	62.5	2.9	3.2	2.2	118.7	1,898
July	102.7	2.4	105.1	39.4	62.5	3.2	1.8	1.9	119.8	*
Aug.	104.5	2.0	106.5	39.4	63.5	3.6	3.5	1.7	120.7	*
Sept.	103.1	3.7†	106.8†	41.8†	63.6	1.4†	1.8	3.4	120.0	1,967†
Oct.	104.8	1.7	106.5	41.8†	64.1	0.6†	3.6	1.9	121.0	*
Nov.	105.5	1.8	107.3	41.8	64.5	1.0	2.5	1.9	122.0	*
Dec.	105.9	1.9	107.8	41.8	64.7	1.3	3.0	2.6	124.0	2,102
61—Jan.	107.5	1.6	109.1	41.8	65.5	1.8	3.4	1.8	125.0	*
Feb.	108.5	1.6	110.1	41.8	66.2	2.1	2.6	1.6	128.7	*

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

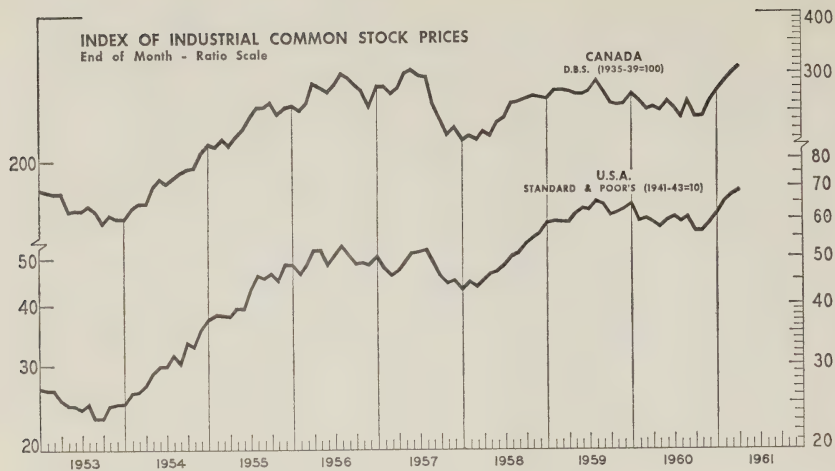
Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.4 million at Feb. 28, 1961).

The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

Revised. * Published quarterly. † Corrected.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 89.

STOCK MARKET PRICES



Month-end	CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ¹							UNITED STATES: COMMON STOCK PRICES ²		
	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index		Dow-Jon Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	Industrial Average
	1935-39 = 100							1941-43 = 10		Dollars
1956—Dec.	269.5	283.2	1,002.4	247.9	205.6	69.8	269.7	46.7	50.1	499.5
1957—Mar. June Sept. Dec.	269.3	282.2	989.3	248.7	212.3	68.5	248.5	44.1	47.0	474.8
	283.0	299.0	1,001.2	268.2	214.9	79.1	225.6	47.4	51.2	503.3
	231.0	240.9	832.7	211.9	184.9	69.3	177.2	42.4	45.8	456.3
	212.1	219.3	788.3	187.8	172.4	59.1	150.8	40.0	42.9	435.7
1958—Mar. June Sept. Dec.	220.9	228.0	815.8	187.3	182.4	68.4	162.4	42.1	44.9	446.8
	236.3	244.4	849.5	215.3	187.3	73.4	169.8	45.2	48.2	478.2
	257.3	267.3	949.3	227.8	199.9	72.6	184.1	50.1	53.6	532.1
	258.7	266.7	1,043.4	212.7	195.5	81.2	199.1	55.2	59.0	583.7
1959—Mar. June Sept. Dec.	268.0	275.3	1,126.6	211.1	200.7	88.1	211.5	55.4	59.0	601.7
	269.4	275.2	1,152.3	186.9	198.3	86.3	187.6	58.5	62.8	643.6
	254.9	260.0	1,082.4	175.1	187.4	80.7	175.4	56.9	61.0	631.7
	262.5	271.0	1,184.9	175.8	190.9	83.4	186.1	59.9	64.5	679.4
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	253.7	262.0	1,120.3	178.4	189.0	82.0	185.1	55.6	59.4	622.6
	244.5	252.0	1,059.8	168.5	185.3	81.1	170.0	56.1	60.0	630.1
	247.0	255.0	1,086.8	175.9	186.1	83.9	164.9	55.3	59.0	616.6
	244.4	251.6	1,090.5	167.0	187.4	70.3	160.2	54.4	57.9	601.7
	253.4	262.6	1,167.1	168.9	188.1	68.1	169.8	55.8	59.5	625.5
	247.5	254.6	1,139.2	162.2	188.1	64.1	162.7	56.9	60.5	640.6
	238.7	243.9	1,088.3	159.0	185.7	63.5	164.2	55.5	59.0	616.7
	256.7	263.0	1,140.8	179.7	196.0	72.6	174.9	57.0	60.4	626.0
	239.4	243.6	1,089.1	168.7	187.2	74.8	170.1	53.5	56.7	580.1
	239.8	244.5	1,069.2	166.9	186.3	80.3	169.0	53.4	56.6	580.4
	252.8	260.7	1,106.5	182.5	187.3	81.1	177.3	55.5	58.9	597.2
	267.6	275.9	1,158.1	192.8	196.4	79.2	181.7	58.1	61.5	615.9
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar.	278.0	287.5	1,199.7	198.1	202.1	83.3	189.4	61.8	65.4	648.2
	287.8	298.7	1,246.6	215.0	206.6	74.2	191.3	63.4	67.1	662.1
	295.7	308.9	1,265.4	217.1	205.8	70.5	204.8	65.1	68.8	676.6

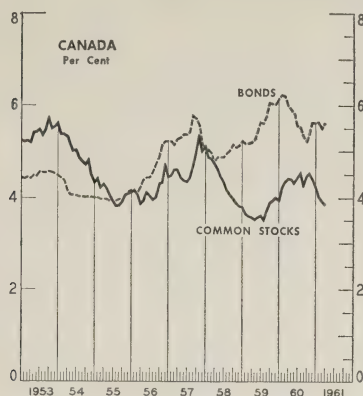
SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, STANDARD & POOR'S, DOW-JONES.

1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on closing prices of the last Thursday in the month.

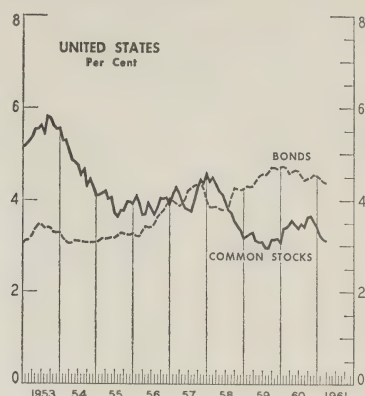
2. Monthly series are based on the closing prices of the last business day in the month.

ADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLEOD, YOUNG, WEIR & Co. LTD. Average of 10 industrial bonds (1st of month). MOSS, LAWSON & Co. LTD. in conjunction with the TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (beginning of month). Last date plotted April 1, 1961.



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE. Average of 40 industrial bonds (first of the month) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).

Last date plotted April 1, 1961.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²				
Customers' Total Debit Balances ₃	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances _{3, 5, 6}	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5, 6}		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans ₄	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans ₇	Customers' Free Credit Balances ₃		
Millions of Dollars								
†	102	†	199	2,823	2,132	880	2,269	Dec. — 1956
†	95	†	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,711	Mar.— 1957
†	115	†	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516	June
†	82	†	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779	Sept.
154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200	Dec.
143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044	Mar.— 1958
148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340	June
147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922	Sept.
153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682	Dec.
157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,331	Mar.— 1959
164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676	June
161	65	47	177	3,250	2,149	1,039	2,875	Sept.
159	78	34	183	3,280	2,362	996	3,767	Dec.
158	77	35	169 ⁸	3,198	2,233	1,001	3,518	Jan. — 1960
152	76	34	144	3,129	2,194	981	3,068	Feb.
152	68	42	156	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.
158	77	36	128	3,037	2,155	940	2,939	Apr.
148	71	38	130	3,021	2,115	970	3,291	May
157	82	38	146	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	June
147	76	37	123	3,004	2,042	1,018	2,862	July
140	68	38	144	3,109	2,063	1,021	3,119	Aug.
140	69	42	140	3,137	2,143	1,059	2,867	Sept.
136	82	44	129	3,133	2,139	1,063	2,700	Oct.
141	69	39	144	3,141	2,129	1,062	2,785	Nov.
142	72	40	151	3,222	2,133	1,135	3,487	Dec.
154	74	47	249	3,253	1,937	1,269	4,176	Jan. — 1961
155	72	49	236	3,358	1,905	1,392		Feb.

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

★ Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 10-11.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

8. Beginning with Jan. 1960, includes revised series for Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

† Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 77.

I — SUMMARY OF NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			NON-GOVERNMENT				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes ₂	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
Calendar Years								
1953	451	-	451	272	182	389	-3	840
1954	-301	130	-171	293	240	442	31	1,006
1955	340	195	535	210	234	320	26	790
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	224	794	5	1,563
1957	-120	50	-70	589	278	951	3	1,820
1958	1,382	-130	1,252	612	323	661	4	1,600
1959	141	582	723	570	326	108	17	1,020
1960	704	-92	612	465	315	260	19	1,059
Quarters								
1957—IV	434	-30	404	261	80	111	-3	449
1958—I	204	-100	104	157	39	206	-	401
II	264	-30	234	189	129	263	5	586
III	307	-	307	103	37	111	-	252
IV	607	-	607	163	117	81	-1	360
1959—I	48	100	148	200	89	13	10	311
II	-129	380	231	95	31	20	3	149
III	-184	69	-115	124	98	26	-	248
IV	405	53	459	152	107	49	4	312
1960—I	128	48	176	69	93	172	3	337
II	24	-160	-136	231	104	115	13	462
III	-64	-	-64	154	40	22	3	219
IV	617	20	637	11	79	-50	1	41

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY									
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER									
	Government of Canada			Non-Government						Total
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
Calendar Years										
1953	457	-	457	160	126	274	561	56	616	1,073
1954	-297	130	-167	246	222	390	858	-39	819	652
1955	399	195	594	260	217	384	861	59	920	1,514
1956	-500	-150	-650	348	140	592	1,080	94	1,174	524
1957	-52	50	-2	545	181	571	1,297	48	1,346	1,344
1958	1,383	-130	1,253	469	208	481	1,157	-111	1,047	2,300
1959	289	582	871	331	211	108	649	135	785	1,656
1960	705	-92	613	445	232	270	947	10	957	1,570
Quarters										
1957—IV	437	-30	407	244	80	91	415	-6	409	816
1958—I	204	-100	104	89	33	150	272	-26	245	349
II	265	-30	235	99	82	185	366	17	383	617
III	308	-	308	107	1	73	182	-68	114	421
IV	607	-	607	173	92	73	338	-33	305	912
1959—I	195	100	295	104	64	32	199	34	233	527
II	-129	360	231	84	32	27	143	90	233	465
III	-183	69	-114	57	33	4	94	-9	85	-25
IV	406	53	459	87	82	45	213	20	233	693
1960—I	128	48	176	48	22	153	223	52	275	451
II	24	-160	-136	201	82	122	406	1	406	271
III	-64	-	-64	146	42	46	233	-44	190	126
IV	617	20	637	50	86	-51	85	1	86	723

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.
★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly

announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

SUES★

PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES¹

		Total	CORPORATE STOCKS			TOTAL	
Finance Co. Paper 3	Total		Preferred	Common	Total		
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
56	896	1,347	51	186	237	1,584	Calendar Years
-39	966	795	25	147	173	968	1953
59	848	1,383	95	367	462	1,845	1954
94	1,657	891	175	514	689	1,581	1955
48	1,869	1,799	88	427	516	2,315	1956
-111	1,489	2,741	25	286	311	3,053	1957
135	1,155	1,878	71	335	406	2,284	1958
10	1,069	1,681	48	165	213	1,894	1959
							1960
-6	443	847	28	57	85	932	Quarters IV—1957
-26	375	479	2	30	33	511	I—1958
17	603	838	13	74	87	925	II
-68	184	491	4	27	32	523	III
-33	327	934	5	155	160	1,094	IV
34	345	493	16	110	127	620	I—1959
90	239	470	17	156	173	643	II
-9	239	124	24	47	70	194	III
20	332	791	14	22	36	828	IV
52	389	564	14	26	40	605	I—1960
1	463	327	20	83	103	430	II
-44	176	112	16	22	38	149	III
1	42	679	-2	34	32	711	IV

		NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES								
CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL	BONDS						CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 4	TOTAL	
		Govt. of Canada	Non-Government				Total			
			Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total				
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
209	1,282	-6	111	56	112	280	274	28	302	Calendar Years
172	824	-4	47	18	83	147	144	1	145	1953
421	1,935	-60	-50	17	-39	-72	-132	41	-90	1954
687	1,211	-116	191	84	208	483	367	3	370	1955
546	1,890	-68	44	97	382	523	455	-31	425	1956
309	2,609	-2	144	115	184	443	441	2	444	1957
404	2,060	-149	239	115	17	371	222	2	224	1958
212	1,782	-1	20	84	8	113	112	1	113	1959
										1960
84	900	-3	17	-	17	34	31	1	32	Quarters
										IV—1957
32	381	-	68	7	55	130	129	-	130	I—1958
86	704	-	90	47	84	220	220	1	221	II
31	453	-	-4	37	38	71	70	-	70	III
159	1,071	-1	-10	25	7	22	22	1	23	IV
127	654	-147	96	25	-9	112	-34	-	-34	I—1959
172	637	-	11	-1	-4	6	5	-	6	II
70	41	-1	67	65	22	154	153	-	153	III
35	728	-	66	25	8	99	99	1	99	IV
40	491	-	21	70	22	114	113	-	114	I—1960
103	374	-	30	21	6	57	56	-	56	II
37	163	-	9	-2	-21	-14	-14	-	-14	III
32	754	-	-39	-6	1	-44	-44	-	-44	IV

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Includes deposit certificates in 1953.

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds.

Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the small companies for which no information is available.

4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

SECURITY

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	2,033	—	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	-6	451
1954	3,400	—	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	-297	-4	-301
1955	1,370	—	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	-60	340
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-120
1958	9,200	—	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	-2	1,382
1959	2,893	—	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	-149	141
1960	2,665	—	2,665	1,960	1	1,961	705	-1	704
Monthly									
1958—Apr.	—	—	—	26	—	26	-26	—	-26
May	950	—	950	629	—	630	321	—	321
June	—	—	—	30	—	30	-30	—	-30
II	950	—	950	685	—	686	265	—	264
July	400	—	400	32	—	33	368	—	367
Aug.	—	—	—	26	—	26	-26	—	-26
Sept.	5,806	—	5,806	5,840	—	5,840	-34	—	-34
III	6,206	—	6,206	5,898	—	5,898	308	—	307
Oct.	632	—	632	428	—	428	204	—	204
Nov.	793	—	793	247	1	248	546	-1	545
Dec.	320	—	320	463	—	463	-143	—	-143
IV	1,744	—	1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	-1	607
1959—Jan.	124	—	124	90	—	90	34	—	34
Feb.	15	—	15	29	146	174	-13	-146	-159
Mar.	210	—	210	37	1	37	174	-1	173
I	350	—	350	155	147	302	195	-147	48
Apr.	8	—	8	32	—	32	-25	—	-25
May	157	—	157	39	—	39	118	—	118
June	6	—	6	228	—	228	-222	—	-222
II	170	—	170	299	—	299	-129	—	-129
July	242	—	242	351	—	351	-109	—	-109
Aug.	3	—	3	32	—	32	-29	—	-29
Sept.	2	—	2	47	1	48	-45	-1	-46
III	247	—	247	430	1	431	-183	-1	-184
Oct.	541	—	541	620	—	620	-79	—	-79
Nov.	1,360	—	1,360	716	—	716	643	—	643
Dec.	225	—	225	384	—	384	-159	—	-159
IV	2,126	—	2,126	1,720	—	1,720	406	—	406
1960—Jan.	127	—	127	37	—	37	89	—	89
Feb.	317	—	317	247	—	247	69	—	69
Mar.	13	—	13	44	—	44	-31	—	-31
I	457	—	457	329	—	329	128	—	128
Apr.	340	—	340	364	—	364	-24	—	-24
May	10	—	10	44	—	44	-34	—	-34
June	152	—	152	70	—	70	82	—	82
II	502	—	502	477	—	478	24	—	24
July	12	—	12	34	—	34	-23	—	-23
Aug.	8	—	8	33	—	33	-25	—	-25
Sept.	12	—	12	28	—	28	-16	—	-16
III	31	—	31	95	—	95	-64	—	-64
Oct.	280	—	280	44	—	45	236	—	236
Nov.	776	—	776	147	—	147	629	—	629
Dec.	620	—	620	868	—	868	-248	—	-248
IV	1,676	—	1,676	1,059	—	1,059	617	—	617
1961—Jan.	30	—	30	37	—	37	-6	—	-6
Feb.	173	—	173	184	—	184	-11	—	-11

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.

2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FIN.

ISSUES★

ENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	111	272	Calendar Years
380	116	496	133	69	203	246	47	293	1953
371	—	371	111	50	161	260	—50	210	1954
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1955
673	133	806	128	89	217	545	44	589	1956
560	166	726	92	22	114	469	144	612	1957
573	323	896	242	83	325	331	239	570	1958
648	87	734	203	67	269	445	20	465	1959
56	—	56	21	—	21	35	—	35	Aug.—1959
49	19	68	38	3	41	11	16	27	Sept.
193	81	274	136	14	150	57	67	124	III
25	27	52	12	3	14	13	25	38	Oct.
106	19	125	48	4	52	49	15	64	Nov.
40	34	74	9	8	17	24	26	50	Dec.
155	81	236	69	15	84	87	66	152	IV
30	—	30	13	4	17	16	—4	12	Jan.—1960
54	14	69	22	1	23	32	13	45	Feb.
26	24	50	26	12	38	—	12	12	Mar.
110	39	148	61	18	79	48	21	69	I
49	10	58	3	5	8	45	5	50	Apr.
71	—	71	3	2	5	68	—2	65	May
94	29	124	6	2	9	88	27	115	June
214	39	253	13	9	22	201	30	231	II
82	9	91	34	1	35	48	9	56	July
80	—	80	11	—	11	69	—	69	Aug.
51	—	51	22	—	22	29	—	29	Sept.
213	9	223	68	1	68	146	9	154	III
16	—	16	23	—	23	—8	—	—8	Oct.
3	—	3	1	4	6	1	—4	—3	Nov.
92	—	92	36	35	71	56	—35	21	Dec.
111	—	111	61	39	100	50	—39	11	IV
18	—	18	10	1	10	8	—1	7	Jan.—1961
127	15	142	18	—	18	109	15	124	Feb.

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁴

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			Calendar Years
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁵	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
203	73	276	77	17	94	126	56	182	1953
305	38	343	83	20	103	222	18	240	1954
302	42	344	86	25	111	217	17	234	1955
247	108	355	107	24	131	140	84	224	1956
292	123	414	110	26	136	181	97	278	1957
347	147	495	139	33	172	208	115	323	1958
369	147	516	158	32	191	211	115	326	1959
411	119	529	179	35	214	232	84	315	1960
73	69	142	40	4	43	33	65	98	Quarterly
121	39	160	40	14	53	82	25	107	III—1959
67	78	146	45	8	53	22	70	93	IV
127	33	160	45	11	56	82	21	104	I — 1960
86	3	89	45	5	49	42	—2	40	II
130	5	135	45	11	56	86	—6	79	III
									IV

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues		Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1953	42	3	39	1958	36	14	22
1954	39	4	35	1959	83	15	68
1955	45	11	34	1960	66	19	47
1956	55	8	47	5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.			
1957	92	18	74				

SECURITY ISSUES★ **II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES**

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	427	125	552	150	13	163	277	112	389
1954	580	117	698	221	35	256	359	83	442
1955	689	9	698	331	48	379	358	—39	320
1956	813	229	1,042	226	21	248	587	208	794
1957	796	410	1,206	228	28	255	568	382	951
1958	787	207	994	310	23	333	477	184	661
1959	419	61	480	328	44	372	91	17	108
1960	596	81	677	344	73	417	252	8	260
Monthly									
1959—III	74	27	101	70	5	75	4	22	26
Oct.	11	2	13						
Nov.	57	2	59						
Dec.	55	15	70						
IV	123	18	141	82	10	92	41	8	49
1960—Jan.	55	5	60						
Feb.	84	10	94						
Mar.	62	17	80						
I	201	32	234	52	10	62	150	22	172
Apr.	101	17	118						
May	51	—	51						
June	41	12	53						
II	193	29	222	83	23	106	110	6	115
July	14	—	14						
Aug.	82	1	83						
Sept.	37	1	38						
III	132	2	135	89	23	112	43	—21	22
Oct.	29	—	29						
Nov.	29	12	41						
Dec.	12	5	17						
IV	69	18	87	120	16	136	—51	1	—50
1961—Jan.	43	31	73						
Feb.	24	10	34						

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3,5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	4	7	—3	83	32	51	206	20	186
1954	45	15	31	92	67	25	148	1	147
1955	58	32	26	171	76	95	367	—	367
1956	14	9	5	190	15	175	514	—	514
1957	11	8	3	131	43	88	427	—	427
1958	12	9	4	45	20	25	286	—	286
1959	29	12	17	96	26	71	352	17	335
1960	28	9	19	60	12	48	165	—	165
Monthly									
1960—I	4	1	3	16	1	14	26	—	26
II	15	3	13	23	3	20	83	—	83
III	4	1	3	17	1	16	22	—	22
IV	5	4	1	4	6	—2	34	—	34

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

- Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
- Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted

to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1957, \$23 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1953 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

- At offering prices.

- Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

- Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958, \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1959 and \$1 million during 1960.

- Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 82-83, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	² Month Total*	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
	Millions of Dollars														
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1957	-10.1	3.2	-6.9	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	28.4	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	17.0	13.1	5.8	15.8	-12.3	-14.1	11.3	4.3	-6.6	6.1	-8.7	31.8
	1960	9.0	11.6	20.6	1.1	5.6	0.9	-14.5	6.7	-5.2	6.9	19.7	20.0	0.4	62.0
	1961	15.6	-2.5	13.0											
Provincial Bonds ²	1957	1.7	4.5	6.2	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	-2.9	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	9.5	3.2	-1.7	-1.9	2.1	16.0	3.6	0.2	-1.4	6.8	0.1	36.6
	1960	-0.7	6.9	6.2	-4.3	2.8	9.0	11.9	7.3	6.6	-2.5	-4.1	-2.2	-0.1	30.6
	1961	1.6	21.9	23.5											
Municipal Bonds ²	1957	2.8	4.3	7.1	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	4.3	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	2.5	9.5	3.3	1.9	2.6	6.5	-0.2	0.4	1.4	4.3	-0.5	31.6
	1960	3.7	0.1	3.9	3.6	2.8	-0.1	5.1	4.8	2.6	0.9	-1.3	3.7	-3.2	22.6
	1961	8.7	0.2	8.9											
Corporate & Other Bonds	1957	15.0	7.9	22.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	23.1	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	32.3	15.0	19.1	-13.6	-4.6	-9.1	-5.4	-1.3	-1.8	-5.9	-0.5	24.3
	1960	9.7	6.6	16.3	27.1	9.1	6.3	-8.4	-16.1	15.8	6.4	-5.7	-0.6	-10.0	40.3
	1961	15.0	4.5	19.4											
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	1.1	-0.1	-	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.3	1.2	2.4	21.3	-0.1	13.7	0.8	1.2	1.4	-0.1	3.2	46.2
	1960	0.7	-0.1	0.6	0.1	0.8	0.8	1.3	8.5	-0.1	0.1	0.8	-	1.2	14.2
	1961	-	1.0	1.0											
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1957	37.5	25.6	63.1	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	44.0	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	48.6	21.6	24.7	39.8	51.2	50.6	39.8	45.5	47.0	35.0	42.5	446.3
	1960	34.8	24.2	58.9	27.6	29.8	34.0	52.0	42.4	40.5	46.8	43.9	44.6	46.6	467.0
	1961	39.8	28.4	68.1											
Real Estate ⁵	1957	1.2	1.2	2.3	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	4.0	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	-0.1	0.7	0.6	1.7	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.5	1.9	4.1	15.3
	1960	3.2	1.9	5.1	2.0	1.2	1.2	3.2	0.7	3.0	1.6	2.2	-1.4	1.0	19.6
	1961	0.8	6.8	7.7											
Policy Loans	1957	1.7	1.9	3.5	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	1.8	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.5	14.9
	1960	2.0	2.1	4.0	2.4	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.0	0.9	0.4	18.8
	1961	1.4	0.7	2.1											
Total ⁶	1957	49.6	49.1	98.7	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	103.8	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959	70.4	42.2	112.5	65.7	55.3	65.0	40.3	66.5	52.6	54.0	43.3	50.2	41.7	647.0
	1960	62.3	53.2	115.6	59.5	53.7	54.1	52.6	55.9	64.2	61.7	56.5	65.0	36.3	675.0
	1961	82.8	60.9	143.7											
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:— Mortgage Repay- ments (Gross) ⁴	1957	16.0	12.9	28.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	34.5	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959	20.6	16.0	36.6	18.7	19.0	20.3	19.9	20.9	19.3	19.1	20.8	19.5	18.4	232.3
	1960	20.0	17.8	37.8	18.1	24.3	20.1	22.2	22.4	22.3	22.8	21.9	22.0	20.3	254.2
	1961	23.0	22.7	45.6											
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1957	2.3	6.0	8.3	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	11.4	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	-	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	0.9	6.3	0.9	2.8	5.1	5.6	6.6	-1.6	-1.5	1.2	5.0	31.1
	1960	-0.5	3.0	2.6	8.4	6.9	10.1	12.6	5.7	3.8	4.8	3.8	2.1	0.4	61.0
	1961	4.6	1.1	5.7											
Balancing Item★	1957	31.3	30.2	61.5	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	58.0	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.3	25.8	75.0	40.7	35.4	41.9	15.4	40.1	26.8	36.5	24.0	29.5	18.3	383.5
	1960	42.8	32.4	75.2	33.0	22.5	23.9	17.8	27.8	38.1	34.2	30.7	40.9	15.7	359.8
	1961	55.3	37.1	92.3											

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1959 was 76.0% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1954 to 1960 are shown on page 160.
A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 454 in the 1960 Statistical Summary.
2. Includes guaranteed bonds.
3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).
4. Includes sales agreements.
5. Includes real estate for the production of income.
6. Includes gross mortgage loans.
- * Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.
- ★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 91, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN ASSETS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

As at December 31st	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						
Government of Canada Securities ²	681.2	641.3	484.1	427.5	451.5	478.8	524.0
Provincial Bonds ²	267.0	253.0	262.5	269.0	264.7	298.8	334.8
Municipal Bonds ²	250.5	273.0	297.1	308.2	322.9	352.3	374.3
Corporate & Other Bonds ^{2,3}	1,205.9	1,228.7	1,358.5	1,425.6	1,481.2	1,495.9	1,533.8
Preferred & Common Stocks ⁴	57.1	61.2	65.2	69.6	73.0	78.4	83.5
Own Stock Purchased for Mutualization ⁵	—	—	—	—	46.6	59.2	48.4
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements ⁶	1,374.9	1,665.0	1,973.5	2,181.9	2,335.7	2,555.5	2,778.1
Real Estate ^{6,7}	127.9	147.2	173.9	215.4	246.0	258.8	275.5
Policy Loans ⁸	197.4	205.6	222.1	241.4	248.7	261.8	277.9
Cash ⁹	20.0	21.2	29.0	34.1	39.9	29.1	35.0
All Other Canadian Assets ¹⁰	1.6	3.0	3.8	3.7	6.0	6.8	10.9
Total Canadian Assets¹⁰.....	4,183.5	4,499.2	4,869.7	5,176.4	5,516.1	5,875.4	6,276.2

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION

	<i>Percent</i>						
Government of Canada Securities ²	16.3	14.2	9.9	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.3
Provincial Bonds ²	6.4	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.8	5.1	5.3
Municipal Bonds ²	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	6.0	6.0
Corporate & Other Bonds ^{2,3}	28.8	27.3	27.9	27.5	26.9	25.5	24.4
Preferred & Common Stocks ⁴	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Own Stock Purchased for Mutualization ⁵	—	—	—	—	0.8	1.0	0.8
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements ⁶	32.9	37.0	40.5	42.1	42.3	43.5	44.3
Real Estate ^{6,7}	3.0	3.3	3.6	4.2	4.5	4.4	4.4
Policy Loans ⁸	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.5	4.4
Cash ⁹	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6
All Other Canadian Assets ¹⁰	*	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Total Canadian Assets¹⁰.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

NET INVESTMENT DURING YEAR

	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						
Government of Canada Securities ²	-102.1	-39.9	-157.2	-56.6	24.0	27.3	45.2
Provincial Bonds ²	13.0	-14.0	9.5	6.5	-4.3	34.1	36.0
Municipal Bonds ²	16.3	22.5	24.1	11.1	14.7	29.4	22.0
Corporate & Other Bonds ^{2,3}	85.2	22.8	129.8	67.1	55.6	14.7	37.9
Preferred & Common Stocks ⁴	-3.5	4.1	4.0	4.4	3.4	5.5	5.1
Own Stock Purchased for Mutualization ⁵	—	—	—	—	46.6	12.6	-10.8
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements ⁶	220.4	290.1	308.5	208.4	153.8	219.8	222.6
Real Estate ^{6,7}	24.6	19.3	26.7	41.5	30.6	12.8	16.7
Policy Loans ⁸	12.1	8.2	16.5	19.3	7.3	13.1	16.1
Cash ⁹	-7.9	1.2	7.8	5.1	5.8	-10.8	5.9
All Other Canadian Assets ¹⁰	-1.1	1.4	0.8	-0.1	2.3	0.8	4.1
Total Canadian Assets¹⁰.....	257.0	315.7	370.5	306.7	339.7	359.4	400.8

SOURCE: Companies' annual statements to the Department of Insurance.

1. Relates to the life branch assets of 12 life insurance companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1959 was 76.0 per cent of the total of all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Annual changes in asset holdings differ slightly from the net annual Canadian dollar investments of the same companies as shown in the table on page 168, by reason of book valuation adjustments, time lags and minor differences of definition. In the case of the Canadian security holdings of the two companies whose head offices are in the United States the table relates only to securities physically held in Canada by the Receiver General or Canadian trustees. A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 454 in the August 1960 Statistical Summary.

2. Comprises direct and guaranteed bonds, payable only or optionally in Canadian dollars, issued by federal, provincial and municipal governments and by Canadian incorporated companies and institutions. Includes the following holdings of bonds payable optionally in Canadian or foreign currencies:

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
Government of Canada Bonds	2.7	2.7	2.5	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.5
Provincial Bonds	59.5	53.1	40.6	34.1	31.6	23.1	14.5
Municipal Bonds	12.1	11.5	11.0	10.1	9.8	8.0	7.2
Corporate & Other Bonds	3.8	2.3	5.9	5.9	6.0	3.5	3.8
Total	78.1	69.6	60.0	51.2	48.0	35.2	26.0

3. Includes also bonds of foreign incorporated companies and institutions and foreign governments which are payable in Canadian dollars only.

4. Stocks of Canadian incorporated companies regardless of the currency in which dividends are paid. Excludes life company purchases of own stock under mutualization plans.

5. Purchases of own stock pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies). Gross purchases amounted to \$65.1 million in 1958, \$43.1 million in 1959 and \$13.2 million in 1960 while amounts written down were \$18.5 million in 1958, \$30.5 million in 1959 and \$24.0 million in 1960.

6. All holdings relating to property situated in Canada.

7. Includes real estate held for the production of income.

8. Loans to policyholders whose usual place of residence is in Canada.

9. Cash held in Canadian offices of the life companies or in banks in Canada.

10. Includes all other "ledger" assets which are admitted by the federal Dept. of Insurance and physically held in Canada. Excludes "non-ledger" assets such as amounts due and accrued from investment income, rent, insurance premiums, annuity considerations, and amounts due from other companies.

* Less than 0.05 per cent.

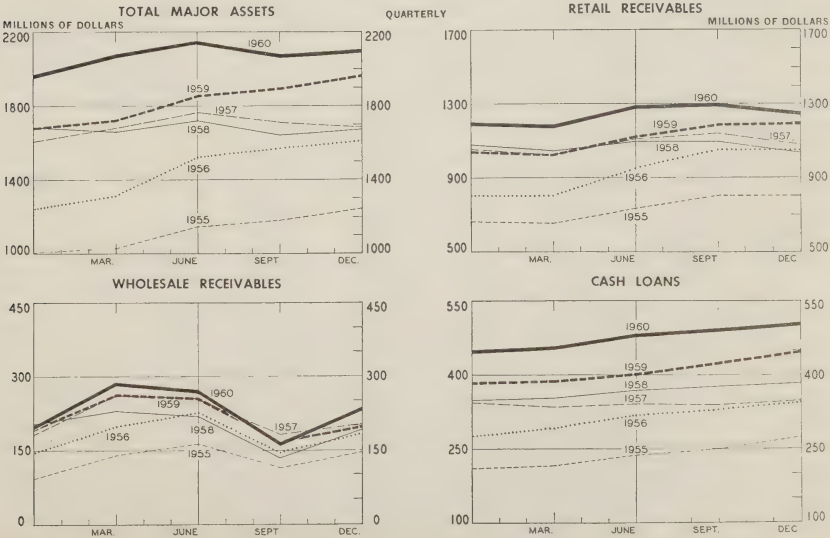
INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES★ ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

	ASSETS						LIABILITIES			
	Cash and Marketable Securities	NOTES RECEIVABLE				TOTAL OF FOREGOING ASSETS	Char- tered Bank Loans 1	Short- term Notes 2	Other Notes and Debentures	All Other Net 3
		Retail Paper		Wholesale Paper	Cash Loans					
		Consumers' Goods	Other Goods							
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1947	10	48	58	29	54	199	76	14	46	63
1948	9	70	60	29	64	232	74	14	71	73
1949	10	116	68	37	77	308	91	16	103	98
1950	11	202	91	71	93	468	127	41	163	137
1951	30	185	128	108	114	565	83	118	196	168
1952	27	373	167	98	148	813	236	137	200	240
1953	34	519	184	115	173	1,025	256	193	302	274
1954	35	497	164	93	209	998	181	154	350	313
1955	29	605	192	145	273	1,244	310	213	374	347
1956	39	769	279	182	343	1,612	394	307	490	421
As at										
1957—Sept. 30	58	836	300	181	339	1,714	322	361	554	477
Dec. 31	52	795	288	202	347	1,684	281	355	580	468
1958—Mar. 31	39	770	270	230	351	1,660	267	329	583	481
June 30	38	813	280	219	368	1,718	287	346	580	505
Sept. 30	38	819	271	134	375	1,637	275	278	576	508
Dec. 31	58	787	257	191	382	1,675	352	244	572	507
1959—Mar. 31	50	770	257	260	385	1,722	384	278	572	488
June 30	77	824	295	254	400	1,850	356	368	608	518
Sept. 30	119	851	331	168	422	1,891	392	360	617	522
Dec. 31	131	844	344	197	446	1,962	409	380	626	547
1960—Mar. 31	147	831	351	284	453	2,066	404	431	691	540
June 30	113†	888	392	270	479	2,142†	385	432	708	617†
Sept. 30	125†	896	396	163	490	2,070†	319	388	715	648†
Dec. 31	112	871	379	234	503	2,099	371	389	721	618

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, and estimates made by the BANK OF CANADA.
 ★ Instalment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchants who finance sales of their parent companies only.
 1. Chartered bank loans as published in the banking statistics. Items in float and any other differences between these figures and those carried in the books of the finance companies would affect "All Other Net."
 2. Notes with original maturity of one year or less. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.
 3. Balancing item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 98 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES MAJOR ASSETS



INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCHASED	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
	Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Years											
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	201
1960	675	208	882	659	204	862	625	200	825	153	195
Monthly											
1959—II	217	53	270	173	49	221	614	179	793	46	54
July	72	18	90	57	18	75	630	179	809	14	25
Aug.	60	18	78	58	16	74	632	181	813	13	20
Sept.	57	20	77	57	16	73	632	185	817	15	21
III	189	56	245	171	50	221				42	66
Oct.	55	20	75	55	18	73	632	187	820	12	18
Nov.	50	19	69	55	18	73	627	188	816	13	16
Dec.	44	21	66	62	14	76	610	196	806	12	18
IV	149	60	210	172	49	221				37	52
1960—Jan.	36	14	50	45	16	61	600	194	794	9	12
Feb.	49	15	64	53	17	70	596	192	788	11	12
Mar.	60	16	76	56	17	74	600	190	790	12	14
I	145	44	189	154	50	205				33	38
Apr.	67	16	83	54	15	69	613	191	804	13	17
May	76	18	94	56	16	73	633	193	826	18	20
June	76	19	95	58	19	77	650	192	843	17	20
II	218	53	271	168	51	219				48	57
July	65	18	82	54	19†	73	661	192	853	12	19
Aug.	61	17	78	59	18	77	663	191	854	14	18
Sept.	49	17	67	56	16	72	656	193	849	13	16
III	175	52	227	169	52	221				39	53
Oct.	47	19	66	58	17	75	646	194	840	11	17
Nov.	47	20	67	55	15	70	637	199	837	11	14
Dec.	42	19	61	54	19	73	625	200	825	11	16
IV	136	58	194	167	51	218				33	47
1961—Jan.	37	14	51	53	15	68	609	199	808	9	13

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							New	Used		
Millions of Dollars						Months				
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	1,176	182	2,461	2,180	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
1960	1,422	1,385	234	2,652	2,560	1,438	25.9	17.6	23.3	27.9
Quarterly										
1959—II	418	424	254	788	707	1,342	25.0	17.9	25.2	26.8
III	234	320	168	587	613	1,316	25.9	17.6	24.8	26.3
IV	295	266	197	593	563	1,346	25.3	17.3	21.0	26.8
1960—I										
II	379	291	284	639	560	1,425	25.4	17.8	22.1	27.7
III	443	457	270	819	740	1,504	25.9	17.8	23.7	26.9
IV	197	304	163	516	613	1,408	26.8	17.6	24.5	28.3
	404	333	234	678	648	1,438	25.4	17.3	22.8	28.3

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS	BALANCES OUT- STANDING	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS	BALANCES OUT- STANDING	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
		1	(end of period)		1	(end of period)	New	Used		
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						<i>Months</i>			
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	1,176	182	2,461	2,180	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
1960	1,422	1,385	234	2,652	2,560	1,438	25.9	17.6	23.3	27.9
Quarterly										
1959—I	418	424	254	788	707	1,342	25.0	17.9	25.2	26.8
II	234	320	168	587	613	1,316	25.9	17.6	24.8	26.3
III	295	266	197	593	563	1,346	25.3	17.3	21.0	26.8
IV										
1960—I	379	291	284	639	560	1,425	25.4	17.8	22.1	27.9
II	443	457	270	819	740	1,504	25.9	17.8	23.7	26.7
III	197	304	163	516	613	1,408	26.8	17.6	24.5	28.3
IV	404	333	234	678	648	1,438	25.4	17.3	22.8	28.7

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

† Revised. * Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 96-98 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

TAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

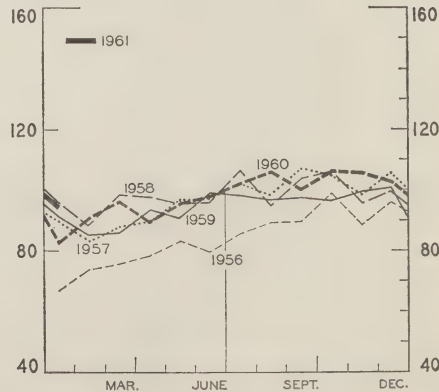
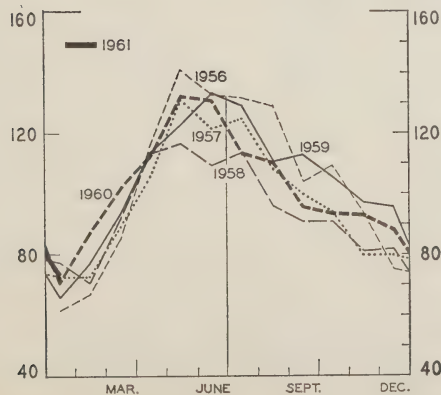
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
Total	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments 1	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total				
Millions of Dollars										
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958
356	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1959
348	142	170	313	149	230	379	1,230	1,175	1,205	1960
100	35	27	61	123	172	295	370	283	1,088	Monthly II—1959
39	11	13	23	126	184	310	129	98	1,119	July
33	9	14	23	130	190	320	111	97	1,133	Aug.
36	12	13	25	132	199	331	113	98	1,148	Sept.
108	32	39	72				353	293		III
30	10	15	24	135	202	337	105	97	1,156	Oct.
28	11	15	26	136	203	339	97	99	1,155	Nov.
30	10	15	25	138	206	344	96	101	1,150	Dec.
88	31	44	75				298	297		IV
21	11	10	21	136	208	344	71	83	1,138	Jan.— 1960
23	10	10	20	137	210	347	87	90	1,135	Feb.
26	11	11	22	138	213	351	102	96	1,141	Mar.
71	33	31	64				260	269		I
30	10	11	21	142	218	360	113	90	1,164	Apr.
38	12	11	23	147	228	375	132	96	1,201	May
36	10	10	20	154	237	392	131	97	1,234	June
105	32	32	64				376	283		II
31	12	18	30	155	238	393	114	102	1,246	July
32	13	17	30	156	239	396	110	106	1,250	Aug.
29	12	16	28	157	239	396	96	100	1,246	Sept.
92	37	51	88				320	308		III
28	13	19	32	155	237	392	93	107	1,232	Oct.
26	15	20	36	151	231	382	93	106	1,219	Nov.
27	13	17	30	149	230	379	88	103	1,205	Dec.
80	41	56	97				274	315		IV
22	11	15	26	147	229	376	73	94	1,184	Jan.— 1961

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED

ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS

Millions of Dollars — Monthly



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1952	373	—	148	80	61		662	163	248	1,073
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	1,316
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	1,392
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36		1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	768	19	382	187	37		1,451	266	313	2,030
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	2,205
1960	825	46	503	364			1,738	270	326	2,334
End of										
1960—Jan.	794	39	446	303			1,582	*	*	*
Feb.	788	41	447	288			1,564	*	*	*
Mar.	790	40	453	284			1,567	256	296	2,119
Apr.	804	42	463	290			1,599	*	*	*
May	826	44	470	295			1,635	*	*	*
June	843	46	479	296			1,664	259	296	2,219
July	853	47	485	292			1,677	*	*	*
Aug.	854	47	489	294			1,684	*	*	*
Sept.	849	47	490	305			1,691	258	304	2,253
Oct.	840	47	494	313			1,694	*	*	*
Nov.	837	46	494	328			1,705	*	*	*
Dec.	825	46	503	364			1,738	270	326	2,334
1961—Jan.	808	44	500	350			1,702	*	*	*

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to

businesses rather than to consumers. From 1952 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:
Dec. 1955.....20 Mar. 1959.....32 Mar. 1960.....37
Dec. 1956.....26 June 1959.....36 June 1960.....42
Dec. 1957.....32 Sept. 1959.....44 Sept. 1960.....51
Dec. 1958.....35 Dec. 1959.....40 Dec. 1960.....44
* Not available.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans Not Secured by Mortgages 2	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans 3
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
	Millions of Dollars					
As at Dec. 31						
1952	258	—	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	351	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	226	270
1957	257	48	420	13	258	295
1958	287	58	553	12	320	305
1959	282	60	719	13	394	323
1960	286	56	857	14	*	345
End of						
1960—Mar.	284	55	710	14	*	331
June	290	56	789	16	*	338
Sept.	284	55	826	18	*	343
Oct.	278	55	840	15	*	344
Nov.	283	56	843	20	*	345
Dec.	286	56	857	14	*	345
1961—Jan.	284	56	861	19	*	347
Feb.	285	56	861	17	*	347

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Includes caisses populaires.

3. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 168).

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 94-95 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			All Areas ³			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²		All Areas ³	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
	<i>Thousands of Units</i>									
Calendar Years										
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	83.2				
1959	106.0	108.1	59.9	141.3	145.7	81.9				
1960	76.7	90.5	45.0	108.9	123.8	65.8				
Monthly										
1959—Nov.	11.7	12.5	62.8	38.5	45.3		125.6	115.3	158.4	137.8
Dec.	7.0	9.9	59.9			81.9	112.6	103.2		
1960—Jan.	3.7	7.8	55.7	11.1	28.8	63.8	107.9	98.9	112.3	146.5
Feb.	2.1	7.7	50.0				64.4	116.7		
Mar.	3.0	6.2	46.6				59.9	89.2		
Apr.	5.1	7.3	44.6	30.4	28.7	65.7	60.0	97.9	92.3	126.7
May	6.9	7.8	44.0				60.6	100.2		
June	8.7	6.6	45.9				76.0	87.3		
July	9.0	6.6	48.3	35.3	31.1	69.5	81.7	84.7	109.1	128.2
Aug.	6.7	7.0	47.9				64.1	88.2		
Sept.	7.4	9.2	45.9				76.2	99.7		
Oct.	8.6	7.8	46.3	32.1	35.1	65.8	87.4	69.4	131.2	105.9
Nov.	8.4	9.4	45.1				90.6	86.7		
Dec.	7.1	7.1	45.0				107.8	74.1		
1961—Jan.	3.9	6.3	42.6				109.2	79.3		
Feb.	3.8	5.8	40.4				119.2	88.1		

SOURCES: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts on pages 177-178.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas inside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At the end of period.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 136 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

	Chartered Banks		Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC		Total			Total Units		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total		
	Millions of Dollars											Number of Units		
Calendar Years	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	670.6	54,010	34,492	88,502		
1954	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.5	235.0	892.4	68,734	38,267	107,001		
1955	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2	44,023	35,281	79,304		
1956	173.4	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.3	513.2	239.3	752.5	50,674	35,898	86,572		
1957	300.4	171.3	181.2	47.3	109.3	389.3	908.3	290.5	1,198.9	85,040	44,744	129,784		
1958	175.4	113.1	238.8	19.3	104.2	366.9	674.7	343.0	1,017.8	60,926	46,882	107,808		
1959	1.1	177.0	201.5	63.6	105.9	168.0	409.7	307.3	717.0	37,745	42,164	79,909		
1960	Monthly 1960—Feb. Mar. I Apr. May June II July Aug. Sept. III Oct. Nov. Dec. IV 1961—Jan. Feb.*	0.1	5.9		0.1		0.1	6.2		523				
		—	13.0		1.0		—	14.1		1,169				
		0.2	19.9	43.5	1.3	22.1	0.2	21.7	65.5	87.2	1,802	9,835	11,637	
		0.2	14.8		1.5		2.1	18.6			1,611			
		0.1	19.2		5.0		13.1	37.4			3,489			
		—	19.1		2.9		21.4	43.5			4,042			
		0.3	53.1	58.4	9.4	33.8	36.7	99.4	92.2	191.7	9,142	12,664	21,806	
		0.1	13.0		2.2		13.1	28.3			2,509			
		—	12.3		7.4		13.1	32.8			3,131			
		—	16.0		14.5		26.5	57.1			5,173			
		0.1	41.3	50.7	24.1	27.6	52.7	118.2	78.2	196.4	10,813	10,832	21,645	
		0.5	26.6		10.1		25.6	62.8			5,685			
	—	25.1		13.7		30.3	69.1			6,493				
	—	11.0		4.9		22.6	38.5			3,810				
	0.5	62.7	48.9	28.7	22.4	78.5	170.3	71.3	241.7	15,988	8,833	24,821		
	—	7.8		7.0		20.5	35.4			3,437				
						17.4	32.0			2,984				

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e., they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

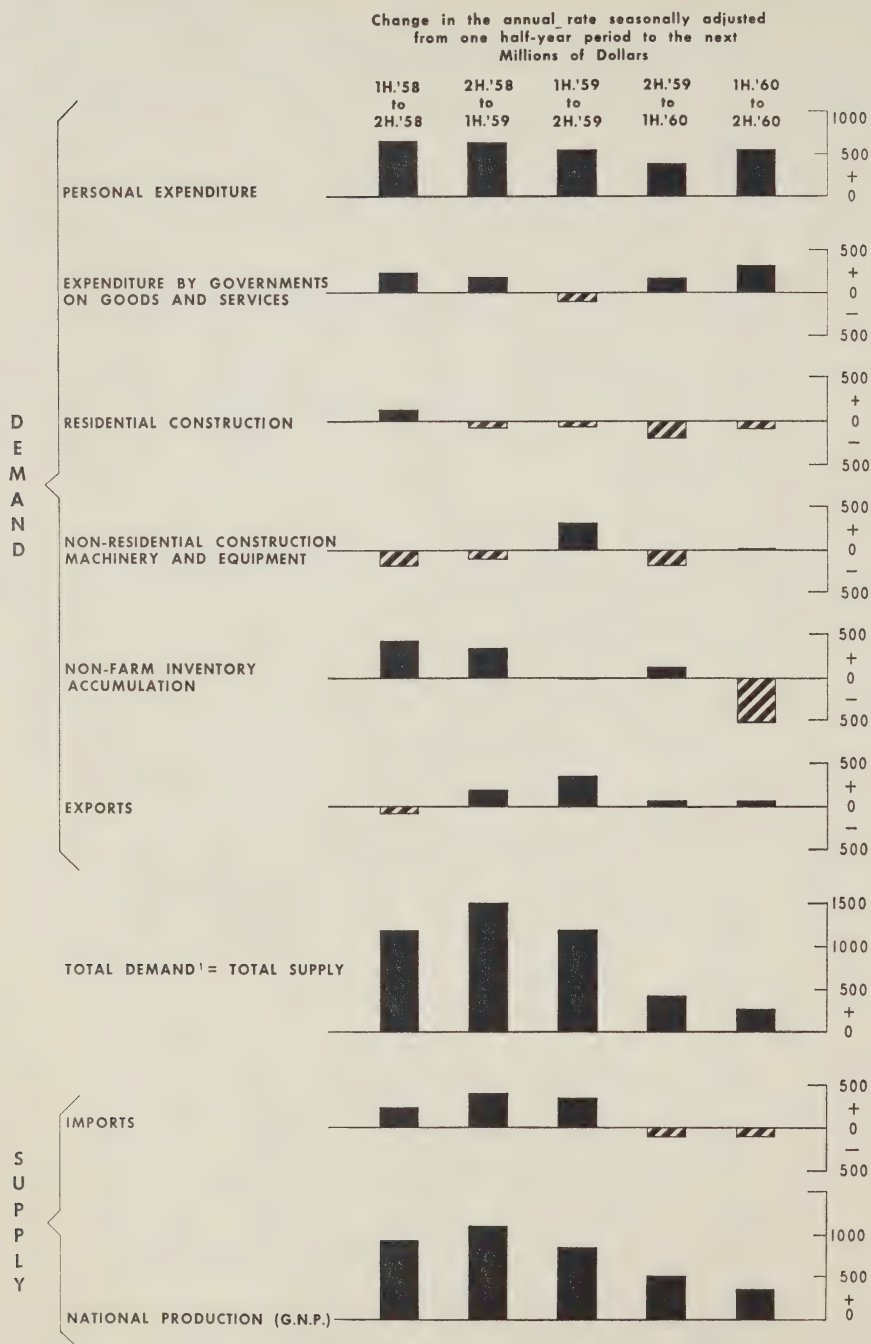
2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 99 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: CHANGES IN SUPPLY AND DEMAND

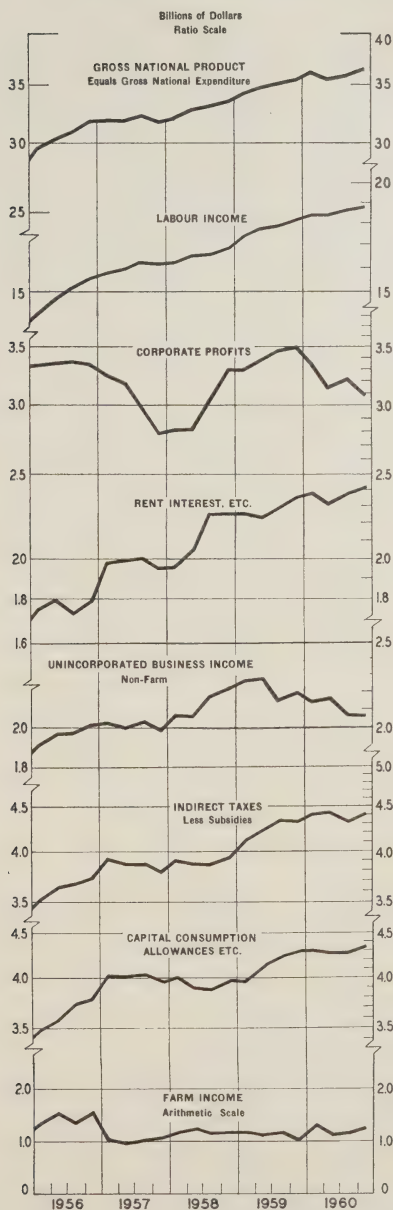


1. Includes in addition to above items change in farm inventories and residual error.

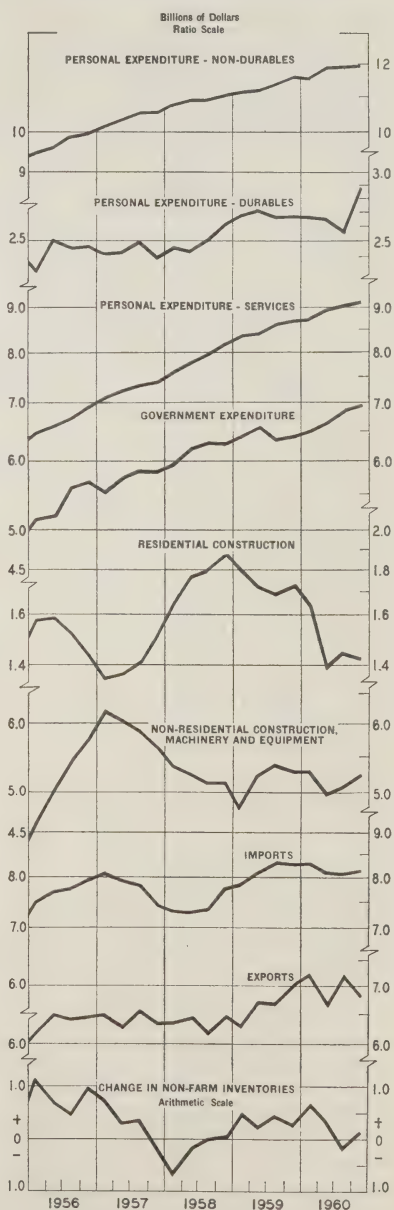
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



	ANNUAL				
	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>				
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT					
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	14,890	16,018	16,524	17,761	18,513
Military pay and allowances.....	424	476	491	496	500
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends.....	3,345	3,056	2,988	3,401	3,200
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.....	-437	-475	-470	-494	-410
Rent, interest and miscellaneous investment income.....	1,767	1,980	2,124	2,277	2,300
Accrued net income of farm operators ²	1,450	1,026	1,197	1,132	1,200
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business.....	1,965	2,008	2,125	2,218	2,100
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-238	-78	-35	-115	-100
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST.....	23,166	24,011	24,944	26,676	27,303
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	3,636	3,861	3,889	4,244	4,300
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	3,642	4,009	3,930	4,143	4,200
Residual error of estimate.....	141	28	104	-206	-100
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES.....	30,585	31,909	32,867	34,857	35,903
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm operators.....	29,135	30,883	31,670	33,725	34,703
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE					
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services.....	18,833	20,072	21,240	22,482	23,400
<i>Non-durable Goods.....</i>	<i>9,736</i>	<i>10,402</i>	<i>10,878</i>	<i>11,315</i>	<i>11,700</i>
<i>Durable Goods.....</i>	<i>2,431</i>	<i>2,430</i>	<i>2,499</i>	<i>2,680</i>	<i>2,600</i>
<i>Services.....</i>	<i>6,666</i>	<i>7,240</i>	<i>7,863</i>	<i>8,487</i>	<i>8,900</i>
Government expenditure on goods and services.....	5,386	5,722	6,173	6,416	6,700
New residential construction.....	1,526	1,409	1,763	1,734	1,400
New non-residential construction.....	2,589	3,103	2,811	2,589	2,500
New machinery and equipment.....	2,659	2,823	2,401	2,571	2,500
DOMESTIC DEMAND (ex Inventories).....	30,993	33,129	34,388	35,792	36,700
Change in inventories: non-farm business.....	808	305	-207	351	200
farm ³	276	-74	-126	-54	0
Net balance on current account.....	-1,350	-1,422	-1,083	-1,439	-1,100
<i>Exports of goods and services.....</i>	<i>6,365</i>	<i>6,391</i>	<i>6,340</i>	<i>6,676</i>	<i>6,900</i>
<i>Less: Imports of goods and services.....</i>	<i>-7,715</i>	<i>-7,813</i>	<i>-7,423</i>	<i>-8,115</i>	<i>-8,100</i>
Residual error of estimate.....	-142	-29	-105	207	0
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE.....	30,585	31,909	32,867	34,857	35,903
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE					
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	14,890	16,018	16,524	17,761	18,513
Less: Social insurance and government pension contributions.....	-532	-590	-615	-649	-700
Military pay and allowances.....	424	476	491	496	500
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business.....	1,965	2,008	2,125	2,218	2,100
Interest dividends and net rental income of persons.....	1,908	2,141	2,288	2,559	2,600
Transfer payments to persons.....	1,800	2,112	2,691	2,798	3,100
PERSONAL INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES.....	20,455	22,165	23,504	25,183	26,200
Net income received by farm operators ²	1,430	1,026	1,198	1,136	1,200
PERSONAL INCOME.....	21,885	23,191	24,702	26,319	27,400
Less: Personal direct taxes.....	-1,732	-1,917	-1,788	-2,083	-2,300
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME.....	20,153	21,274	22,914	24,236	25,000
Less: Personal expenditure on goods and services.....	-18,833	-20,072	-21,240	-22,482	-23,400
PERSONAL NET SAVING.....	1,320	1,202	1,674	1,754	1,600

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 4th Quarter, 1960*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

* Annual estimates for 1957, 1958 and quarterly and annual estimates for 1959 and the first three quarterly estimates for 1960 have all been substantially revised.

NOTE: FOR ANNUAL DATA PRIOR TO 1959

OUNTS★

QUARTERLY							
1959				1960			
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>							
7,348	17,704	17,816	18,176	18,340	18,396	18,600	18,720
496	504	496	488	496	500	504	536
3,272	3,380	3,460	3,492	3,344	3,144	3,216	3,096
-496	-492	-476	-512	-492	-476	-488	-404
2,248	2,232	2,280	2,348	2,376	2,304	2,364	2,404
1,196	1,120	1,196	1,016	1,308	1,124	1,164	1,232
2,260	2,276	2,148	2,188	2,140	2,160	2,060	2,060
-96	-136	-188	-40	-136	-104	-64	76
6,228	26,588	26,732	27,156	27,376	27,048	27,356	27,720
4,108	4,228	4,328	4,312	4,408	4,420	4,320	4,408
3,944	4,120	4,232	4,276	4,288	4,260	4,268	4,348
-144	-192	-240	-248	-68	-172	-104	-40
4,136	34,744	35,052	35,496	36,004	35,556	35,840	36,436
2,940	33,624	33,856	34,480	34,696	34,432	34,676	35,204
2,132	22,288	22,588	22,920	22,896	23,376	23,420	23,944
1,132	11,196	11,348	11,584	11,516	11,824	11,848	11,944
2,672	2,712	2,668	2,664	2,652	2,652	2,564	2,868
8,328	8,380	8,572	8,668	8,716	8,900	9,008	9,132
6,376	6,548	6,340	6,400	6,488	6,620	6,832	6,924
1,804	1,720	1,688	1,724	1,640	1,396	1,444	1,424
2,480	2,604	2,620	2,652	2,608	2,476	2,584	2,600
2,336	2,592	2,740	2,616	2,668	2,512	2,472	2,624
5,128	35,752	35,976	36,312	36,300	36,380	36,752	37,516
492	212	424	276	648	336	-176	108
-100	-60	36	-92	104	88	44	112
1,528	-1,356	-1,628	-1,244	-1,120	-1,424	-884	-1,336
6,292	6,696	6,672	7,044	7,172	6,676	7,168	6,812
7,820	-8,052	-8,300	-8,288	-8,292	-8,100	-8,052	-8,148
144	196	244	244	72	176	104	36
4,136	34,744	35,052	35,496	36,004	35,556	35,840	36,436
7,348	17,704	17,816	18,176	18,340	18,396	18,600	18,720
-616	-624	-648	-708	-728	-732	-748	-748
496	504	496	488	496	500	504	536
2,260	2,276	2,148	2,188	2,140	2,160	2,060	2,060
2,428	2,540	2,620	2,648	2,692	2,644	2,680	2,768
2,644	2,884	2,764	2,900	2,960	3,096	3,248	3,320
24,560	25,284	25,196	25,692	25,900	26,064	26,344	26,656
1,196	1,160	1,200	988	1,296	1,100	1,180	1,228
25,756	26,444	26,396	26,680	27,196	27,164	27,524	27,884
1,952	-2,048	-2,128	-2,204	-2,240	-2,476	-2,336	-2,380
23,804	24,396	24,268	24,476	24,956	24,688	25,188	25,504
22,132	-22,288	-22,588	-22,920	-22,896	-23,376	-23,420	-23,944
1,672	2,108	1,680	1,556	2,060	1,312	1,768	1,560

1. Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

2. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

3. Includes grain in commercial channels.

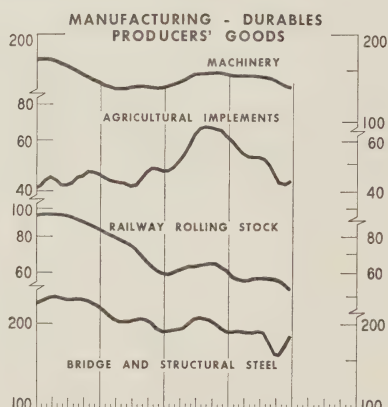
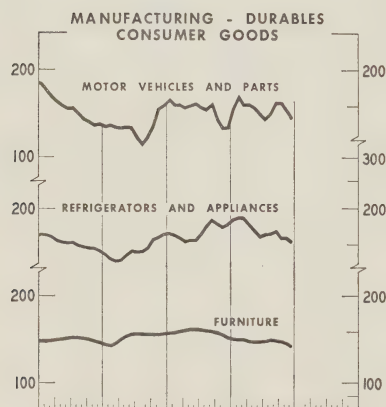
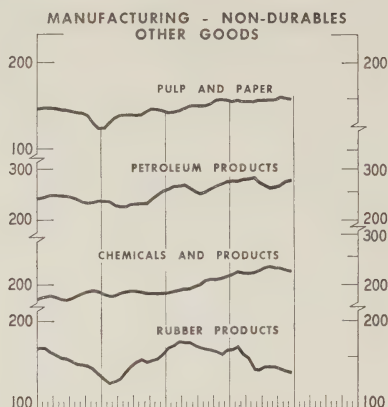
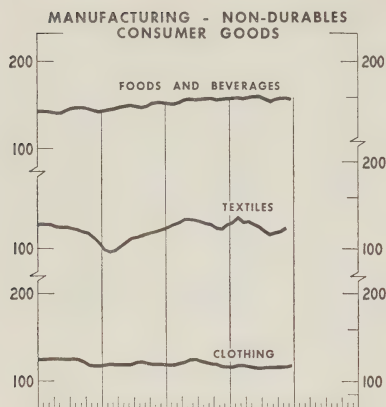
FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959" PAGES 120-123.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

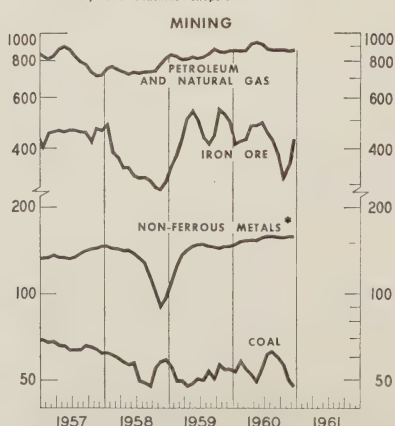
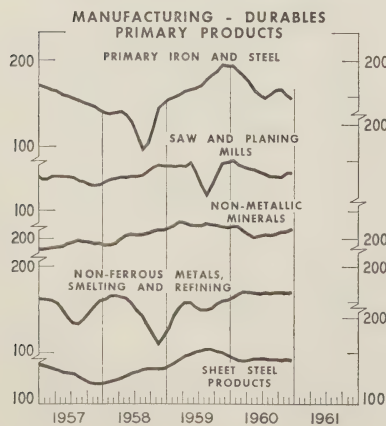
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 — RATIO SCALE

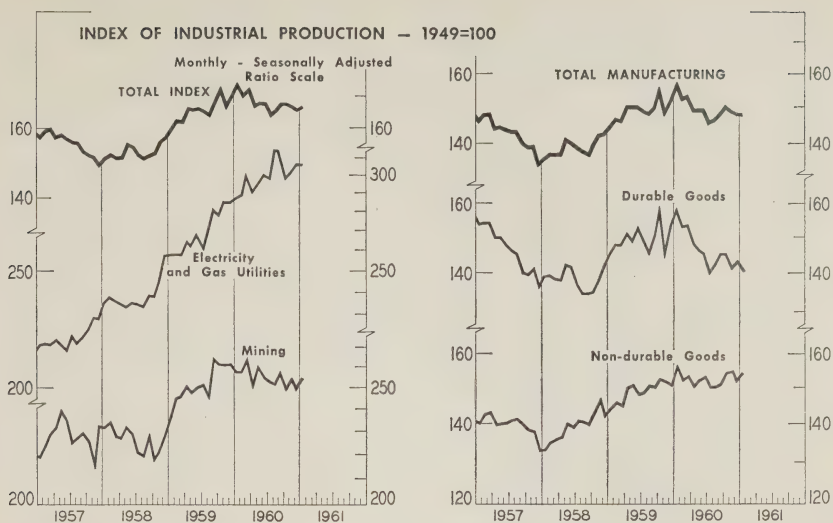


* Index of "Heavy Electrical Machinery" and
"Machinery and Machine Shops".



* Copper, nickel, lead and zinc.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



	TOTAL INDEX	MINING			MANUFACTURING						ELEC- TRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES	
		Total	Petroleum & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	DURABLE			NON-DURABLE			
						Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Bever- ages		Other Non- Durables
Weighting	100.0	10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1
1949 = 100												
1953	129.1	142.1	360.4	114.3	126.4	133.6	115.3	142.2	120.2	117.4	121.2	147.9
1954	128.5	158.7	428.0	124.4	122.9	124.8	106.2	133.5	121.2	120.6	121.4	161.4
1955	142.3	185.2	575.3	135.7	134.7	139.7	123.8	147.2	130.4	126.8	131.7	183.3
1956	154.9	212.3	757.0	143.5	145.1	153.3	145.3	157.1	138.1	133.1	139.8	204.9
1957	155.4	227.8	804.8	154.9	142.9	146.7	139.6	150.0	139.7	135.6	141.1	220.3
1958	153.0	226.8	748.5	160.8	139.1	138.6	126.4	144.3	139.5	140.4	139.2	239.1
1959	165.4	251.6	838.9	177.1	148.9	149.0	147.7	149.6	148.8	146.4	149.6	268.7
1960	167.6	254.0	882.7	174.6	149.5	146.3	139.0	149.9	152.2	149.2	153.2	298.0
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED												
Un- adjusted												
1959-Jan.	152.2	159.6	237.1	838.8	161.1	144.6	145.4	137.3	149.2	144.0	143.7	258.3
Feb.	161.1	162.0	245.3	822.9	172.3	146.4	147.5	137.3	152.3	145.4	143.2	258.0
Mar.	160.4	161.8	246.0	824.6	172.9	146.0	147.5	138.8	151.6	144.7	141.3	258.1
Apr.	162.9	166.2	250.5	782.1	183.3	150.2	150.7	144.0	153.8	149.8	149.0	264.6
May	166.3	165.4	247.6	823.3	174.8	149.9	149.0	143.1	151.8	150.6	149.8	262.0
June	172.9	166.1	249.9	863.6	172.3	150.0	152.6	147.5	155.0	147.8	145.8	268.2
July	162.2	164.8	250.8	765.1	185.8	148.8	149.1	151.0	148.2	148.5	145.0	260.9
Aug.	163.2	164.2	245.8	844.5	170.1	148.1	145.4	151.9	142.3	150.4	152.4	270.6
Sept.	172.7	168.3	264.1	925.7	180.5	150.1	150.4	153.1	149.1	149.9	146.4	280.7
Oct.	176.4	171.9	261.3	863.9	185.1	154.8	157.6	158.2	157.3	152.5	147.8	278.1
Nov.	171.5	166.7	260.7	800.5	192.5	148.4	145.0	154.3	140.6	151.4	147.1	285.3
Dec.	162.5	169.5	260.9	911.8	178.6	151.7	153.0	159.6	149.9	150.6	147.7	284.9
1960-Jan.	166.0	173.5	257.5	887.2	177.9	156.7	157.7	154.5	159.2	155.8	151.0	287.5
Feb.	169.4	170.1	257.6	804.5	188.5	152.5	152.8	146.6	155.7	152.3	149.8	288.9
Mar.	170.5	171.9	264.0	903.0	183.2	153.3	153.4	145.8	157.0	153.3	148.2	299.6
Apr.	164.4	166.6	251.0	897.5	169.3	149.2	147.7	140.3	151.2	150.4	147.9	290.4
May	169.7	167.8	260.3	960.9	171.8	149.2	146.0	139.0	149.3	152.0	154.3	293.9
June	173.6	167.6	255.1	922.0	170.8	149.2	145.0	135.8	149.3	152.9	151.5	300.1
July	161.7	164.2	253.2	861.9	176.3	145.6	140.1	131.1	144.3	150.2	146.3	297.8
Aug.	162.5	165.6	251.8	858.8	175.1	146.4	142.2	134.9	145.6	150.1	145.9	314.6
Sept.	169.8	167.5	256.8	906.6	174.7	148.0	144.8	134.4	149.7	150.8	144.8	314.4
Oct.	172.1	167.3	248.6	847.3	172.9	149.8	144.9	133.1	150.4	154.0	152.1	298.3
Nov.	171.4†	166.6†	253.8†	882.7	174.3	148.2†	141.1†	134.2	144.3	154.2	150.8	300.7
Dec.	160.1	165.8	249.1	860.0	171.8	147.6	142.6	134.8	146.3	151.8	146.2	305.6
1961-Jan.*	160.0	166.3	254.3	877.5	175.5	147.5	140.1	130.6	144.6	153.8	149.8	305.4

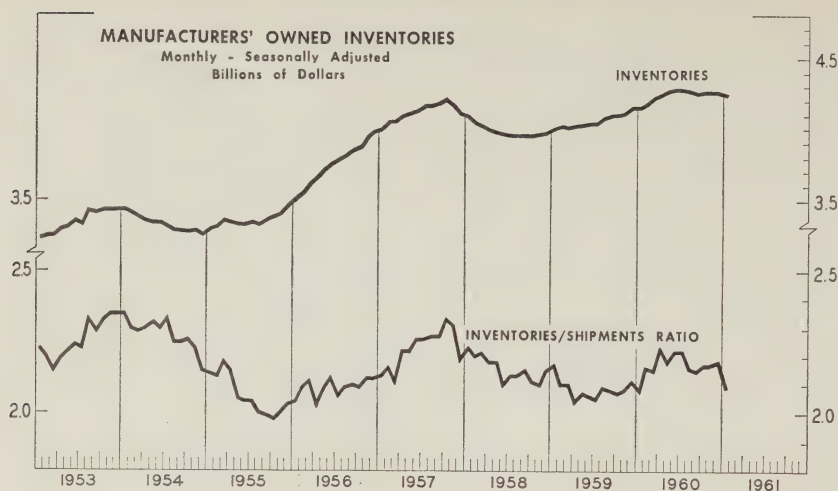
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.
Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

Revised.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 124 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED ★		
	Owned Inventories	Shipments	Inventories- Shipments Ratio	ORDERS		Owned Inventories	Shipments	Inventories- Shipments Ratio
				New Orders	Unfilled Orders			
	1				1	1		
	Millions of Dollars			Millions of Dollars		Millions of Dollars		
1958—June	3,951	1,954	2.02	1,882	2,305	3,962	1,886	2.10
July	3,909	1,882	2.08	1,862	2,284	3,950	1,856	2.13
Aug.	3,909	1,784	2.19	1,801	2,301	3,949	1,854	2.13
Sept.	3,925	1,909	2.06	1,911	2,203	3,954	1,840	2.15
Oct.	3,918	1,984	1.97	1,871	2,090	3,953	1,872	2.11
Nov.	3,922	1,857	2.11	1,823	2,056	3,963	1,884	2.10
Dec.	3,971	1,771	2.24	1,758	2,044	3,968	1,845	2.15
1959—Jan.	4,022	1,703	2.36	1,704	2,045	4,001	1,845	2.17
Feb.	4,063	1,752	2.32	1,691	1,983	4,018	1,913	2.10
Mar.	4,071	1,905	2.14	1,903	1,981	4,005	1,903	2.10
Apr.	4,064	1,998	2.03	1,978	1,962	4,021	1,971	2.04
May	4,055	2,018	2.01	2,058	2,002	4,032	1,948	2.07
June	4,027	2,115	1.90	2,169	2,055	4,037	1,961	2.06
July	3,997	1,989	2.01	1,990	2,058	4,040	1,970	2.05
Aug.	4,047	1,874	2.16	1,953	2,137	4,078	1,948	2.09
Sept.	4,072	2,048	1.99	2,004	2,093	4,098	1,967	2.08
Oct.	4,066	2,110	1.93	2,122	2,105	4,101	1,984	2.07
Nov.	4,066	1,955	2.08	1,944	2,093	4,111	1,974	2.08
Dec.	4,140	1,888	2.19	1,910	2,116	4,148	1,967	2.11
1960—Jan.	4,160	1,769	2.35	1,842	2,190	4,146	1,993	2.08
Feb.	4,225	1,835	2.30	1,850	2,205	4,182	1,936	2.16
Mar.	4,285	2,026	2.12	2,024	2,204	4,218	1,959	2.15
Apr.	4,288	1,911	2.24	1,852	2,144	4,240	1,902	2.23
May	4,297	2,030	2.12	1,991	2,105	4,266	1,956	2.18
June	4,276	2,071	2.06	2,044	2,078	4,278	1,929	2.22
July	4,243	1,860	2.28	1,848	2,067	4,284	1,931	2.22
Aug.	4,250	1,976	2.15	1,920	2,011	4,274	1,978	2.16
Sept.	4,224	2,061	2.05	2,018	1,968	4,253	1,979	2.15
Oct.	4,215	2,003	2.10	1,951	1,915	4,256	1,960	2.17
Nov.	4,212	2,025	2.08	1,986	1,876	4,261	1,968	2.17
Dec.	4,241	1,877	2.26	1,875	1,875	4,260	1,958	2.18
1961—Jan.*	4,247	1,808	2.35	1,890	1,957	4,236	2,023	2.09

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*

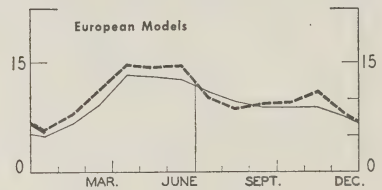
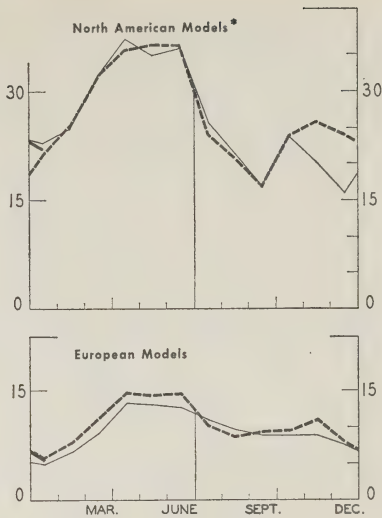
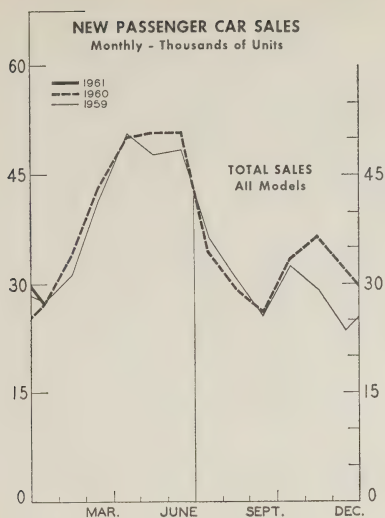
★ Seasonal adjustment by Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Shipments have also been adjusted for working days.

1. At end of month.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUMMARY 1959", PAGE 125 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



* Includes sales of cars imported from the U.S.A.

	PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES								COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		
	CANADIAN		IMPORTS ² FROM:			Available Supply ₃	CANADIAN SALES		Canadian Production	Exports	Imports
	Produc- tion	Exports ₁	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries		Total	Percent European Models			
	Thousands of Units							%	Thousands of Units		
Annual Totals											
1953	367	40	24	28	2	379	359	7	117	20	5
1954	286	20	18	17	3	304	311	6	66	10	5
1955	378	26	27	15	6	400	387	6	75	9	9
1956	374	25	39	21	17	426	408	9	101	8	13
1957	339	22	17	29	25	388	382	13	71	7	9
1958	297	18	18	47	39	383	377	21	59	6	9
1959	301	15	25	73	56	440	425	27	67	4	12
1960	325	19					448	28	70	4	
Monthly											
1959—Feb.	32.1	1.1	2.1	3.9	1.9	39.0	31.4	20.0	5.8	—	0.9
Mar.	33.5	1.3	2.2	5.8	5.1	45.3	41.3	22.0	7.1	0.4	1.0
Apr.	36.6	1.7	2.4	7.6	5.5	50.5	50.6	26.5	7.9	0.4	1.3
May	32.5	1.6	1.9	7.8	5.3	46.0	47.7	27.3	7.9	0.4	1.1
June	35.4	2.0	1.6	7.4	5.3	47.7	48.6	26.3	9.0	0.3	1.1
July	27.3	1.6	1.3	7.6	7.3	41.9	36.5	29.9	6.9	0.3	0.9
Aug.	3.8	0.8	0.4	3.8	4.1	11.2	31.0	31.3	2.0	0.9	1.1
Sept.	9.8	—	2.1	4.9	4.6	21.4	25.6	34.0	3.3	—	0.9
Oct.	22.5	0.6	3.7	6.1	4.8	36.5	32.4	27.4	4.5	—	0.8
Nov.	14.0	1.1	2.8	7.7	5.4	28.6	29.0	30.3	3.2	0.2	0.9
Dec.	23.5	2.4	1.6	6.5	3.5	32.7	23.5	32.2	4.7	0.6	0.6
1960—Jan.	34.4	1.8	2.8	6.5	2.8	44.7	27.1	21.1	7.2	0.1	0.7
Feb.	30.4	2.2	3.1	9.3	5.0	45.6	34.2	25.7	7.2	0.9	0.6
Mar.	37.1	2.3	2.2	11.0	4.1	52.0	43.3	26.0	8.5	0.3	0.7
Apr.	34.8	2.0	1.8	13.2	5.2	53.0	50.1	29.0	7.3	0.1	0.8
May	37.8	2.2	2.0	9.8	4.9	52.2	50.8	28.3	7.8	0.5	1.0
June	34.3	2.1	1.7	10.2	5.5	49.6	50.7	28.5	7.5	0.5	0.9
July	19.0	1.7	1.5	8.2	2.7	29.7	34.4	30.1	4.8	0.4	0.7
Aug.	2.6	0.7	0.9	6.1	2.7	11.7	29.3	29.6	1.9	0.6	0.8
Sept.	12.4	0.1	0.9	1.6	3.4	18.2	26.2	35.8	4.6	0.5	0.4
Oct.	23.2	0.8	3.4	3.8	4.3	33.9	33.5	28.5	3.7	0.2	0.6
Nov.	30.3	1.4	4.7	8.0	6.0	47.5	36.6	29.9	4.5	—	1.0
Dec.	28.9	1.4					32.0	24.8	5.2	0.6	
1961—Jan.	27.8	1.1					27.5	20.0	5.6	0.3	
Feb.	27.5								5.8		

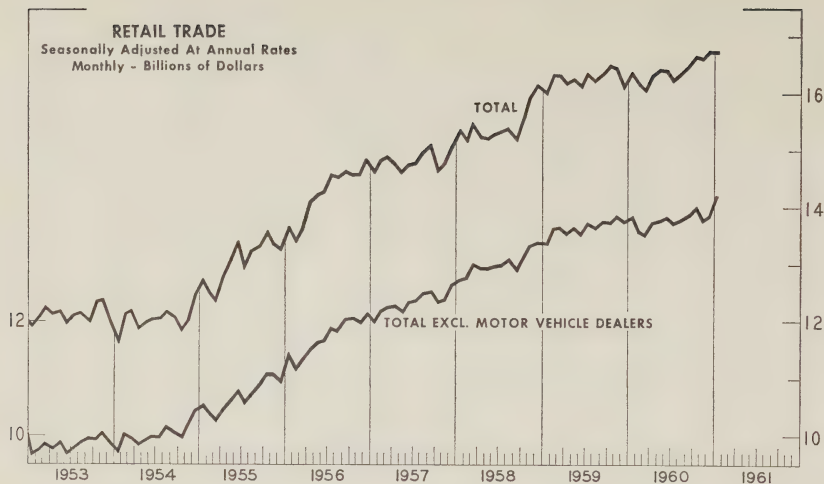
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *New Motor Vehicle Sales*. Ward's Automotive Reports.

1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

2. Includes re-exports.

3. Canadian production less exports plus retained imports.

RETAIL SALES



Calendar Yrs.	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE		SELECTED STORE TYPES						New AUTOMOBILES	
			Motor Vehicles	Lumber, Bldg. Mat. & Hardware	Furniture, Radio & Appliance	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores		
	Millions of Dollars									
1953	12,126		2,284	666	480	**	642	1,027	905	
1954	12,066		2,029	653	486	3,203	620	1,062	798	
1955	13,112		2,370	707	540	3,379	640	1,151	1,023	
1956	14,298		2,542	774	584	3,683	692	1,242	1,129	
1957	14,826		2,484	760	568	3,976	710	1,282	1,088	
1958	15,444		2,414	799	566	4,246	729	1,345	1,111	
1959	16,284		2,613	819	581	4,465	749	1,420	1,241	
1960	16,414		2,613	760	552	4,642	758	1,448	1,290	
Months	Un- adjusted		SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES						Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted 1
1959—Jan.	1,186	16,021	2,647	785	580	4,361	731	1,382	85	1,240
Feb.	1,109	16,337	2,710	824	584	4,380	754	1,427	95	1,255
Mar.	1,273	16,310	2,671	834	568	4,430	744	1,416	124	1,244
Apr.	1,375	16,198	2,650	857	594	4,390	740	1,461	148	1,250
May	1,466	16,268	2,617	818	584	4,440	763	1,432	138	1,241
June	1,409	16,136	2,600	827	577	4,411	737	1,420	142	1,315
July	1,402	16,332	2,606	833	590	4,456	758	1,439	104	1,231
Aug.	1,320	16,220	2,571	818	580	4,496	725	1,414	88	1,236
Sept.	1,327	16,319	2,554	810	582	4,520	752	1,448	72	1,229
Oct.	1,457	16,496	2,755	793	584	4,518	755	1,427	94	1,324
Nov.	1,350	16,451	2,597	799	578	4,556	758	1,452	84	1,211
Dec.	1,610	16,115	2,363	816	577	4,586	760	1,404	67	1,049
1960—Jan.	1,170	16,358	2,545	817	594	4,560	769	1,441	82	1,208
Feb.	1,128	16,178	2,606	787	552	4,568	738	1,408	100	1,292
Mar.	1,279	16,073	2,555	751	562	4,542	730	1,372	126	1,270
Apr.	1,432	16,309	2,566	725	556	4,607	749	1,463	144	1,238
May	1,420	16,411	2,617	752	553	4,614	752	1,441	145	1,291
June	1,425	16,400	2,583	744	548	4,651	772	1,440	144	1,302
July	1,365	16,235	2,521	745	515	4,638	755	1,451	97	1,192
Aug.	1,324	16,339	2,543	752	539	4,656	776	1,464	83	1,204
Sept.	1,364	16,466	2,598	760	532	4,720	769	1,423	73	1,265
Oct.	1,400	16,645	2,647	786	547	4,717	772	1,505	97	1,322
Nov.	1,394	16,606	2,812	767	566	4,702	743	1,429	105	1,403
Dec.	1,713	16,724	2,874	754	552	4,667	739	1,475	94	1,383
1961—Jan.	1,162	16,720	2,522	821	578	4,781	790	1,483	82	1,246

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade, 1930-51*.
1. Seasonal adjustment at annual rates of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

** Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 126.

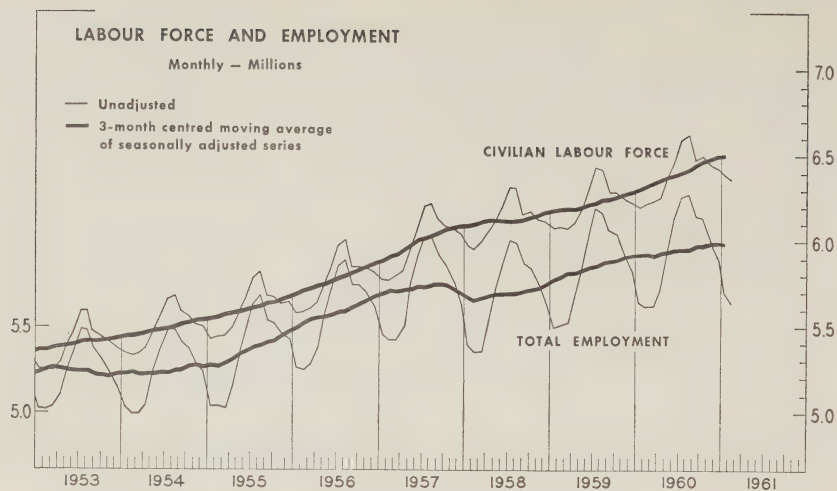
POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

	POPULATION 1						IMMIGRATION 2					
	Total Popu- lation	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	Total	
As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1					12 Months ending Dec. 31						
Thousands of Persons												
1951	14,009	297	377	126	251	+46	31	8	72	83	194	1951
1952	14,459	450	388	123	265	+185	43	9	62	50	164	1952
1953	14,845	386	407	128	279	+107	47	9	69	44	169	1953
1954	15,287	442	427	125	302	+140	43	10	59	42	154	1954
1955	15,698	411	440	127	313	+98	29	10	36	35	110	1955
1956	16,081	383	439	129	310	+73	50	10	53	52	165	1956
1957	16,589	508	464	135	329	+179	109	11	76	86	282	1957
1958	17,048	459	470	137	333	+126	25	11	37	52	125	1958
1959	17,442	394	475	139	336	+58	18	12	21	56	107	1959
1960	17,814	372	483	139	344	+28	20	11	33	40	104	1960
	As at	3 Months ending					Calendar Quarters					
1954—June 1	15,287	125	113	32	81	+44	18	2	24	14	58	II—1954
Sept. 1	15,409	122	113	30	83	+39	10	3	18	10	41	III
Dec. 1	15,507	98	107	31	76	+22	8	3	8	8	27	IV
1955—Mar. 1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9	4	2	4	8	18	I—1955
June 1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	12	3	14	12	41	II
Sept. 1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	7	3	11	7	28	III
Dec. 1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	6	2	7	8	23	IV
1956—Mar. 1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7	5	2	5	7	19	I—1956
June 1	16,081	109	113	34	79	+30	17	2	18	14	51	II
Sept. 1	16,193	112	118	31	87	+25	12	3	14	11	40	III
Dec. 1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	16	3	16	20	55	IV
1957—Mar. 1	16,420	112	115	36	79	+33	22	2	13	25	62	I—1957
June 1	16,589	169	119	35	84	+85	49	2	33	36	120	II
Sept. 1	16,745	156	121	32	89	+67	25	4	20	13	62	III
Dec. 1	16,860	115	116	36	80	+35	13	3	10	12	38	IV
1958—Mar. 1	16,948	88	111	35	76	+12	5	2	4	10	21	I—1958
June 1	17,048	100	122	34	88	+12	10	3	18	16	47	II
Sept. 1	17,154	106	117	33	84	+22	6	3	10	13	32	III
Dec. 1	17,241	87	118	33	85	+2	4	3	5	13	25	IV
1959—Mar. 1	17,340	99	120	36	84	+15	2	2	3	10	17	I—1959
June 1	17,442	102	120	37	83	+19	8	3	7	22	40	II
Sept. 1	17,550	108	125	33	92	+16	5	4	7	12	28	III
Dec. 1	17,650	100	124	33	91	+9	3	3	4	12	22	IV
1960—Mar. 1	17,732	82	115	36	79	+3	3	2	4	8	17	I—1960
June 1	17,814	82	119	37	82	—	9	3	14	15	41	II
Sept. 1	17,930	116	123	34	89	+27	5	4	7	10	26	III
Dec. 1	18,020	90	124	34	90	—	3	2	8	7	20	IV
1961—Mar. 1	18,085	65	115	36	79	—14						

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Vital Statistics*. DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

Population estimates for June 1, 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates.
Prior to 1955 immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955 they are classified by country of last permanent residence.
Differences between these two classifications are minor.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA AND POPULATION BY PROVINCES 1921-59, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 128-129 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

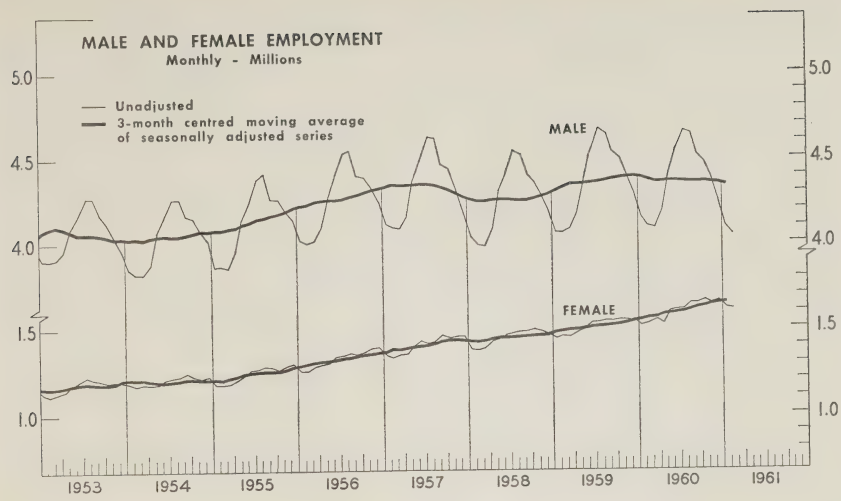


	EMPLOYED								
	Total	In Agri- culture	By INDUSTRY			By REGION ²			
			Non-Agricultural			Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie
			Goods 3	Services	Total				
Thousands									
Annual Average	5,235	858	1,989	2,388	4,377	478	1,480	1,907	938
1953	5,243	878	1,938	2,427	4,365	467	1,470	1,945	924
1954	5,365	819	2,047	2,499	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939
1955	5,585	776	2,169	2,640	4,809	489	1,535	2,096	975
1956	5,725	744	2,247	2,734	4,981	496	1,574	2,157	988
1957	5,695	712	2,172	2,811	4,983	476	1,577	2,134	1,004
1958	5,855	692	2,208	2,955	5,163	493	1,613	2,187	1,036
1959	5,955	675	2,168	3,112	5,280	507	1,632	2,239	1,053
1960									
Week Ending									
1959—Feb. 21	5,513	608	2,056	2,849	4,905	437	1,519	2,090	968
Mar. 21	5,523	618	2,024	2,881	4,905	435	1,505	2,098	977
Apr. 18	5,642	661	2,084	2,897	4,981	457	1,527	2,132	1,007
May 16	5,831	724	2,186	2,921	5,107	491	1,589	2,177	1,043
June 20	6,038	731	2,289	3,018	5,307	528	1,657	2,235	1,072
July 18	6,194	835	2,356	3,003	5,359	529	1,713	2,289	1,104
Aug. 22	6,167	824	2,367	2,976	5,343	534	1,706	2,275	1,106
Sept. 19	6,066	750	2,338	2,978	5,316	529	1,688	2,219	1,090
Oct. 17	6,039	697	2,339	3,003	5,342	528	1,670	2,238	1,061
Nov. 14	5,930	637	2,252	3,041	5,293	512	1,661	2,204	1,029
Dec. 12	5,925	618	2,163	3,044	5,207	487	1,604	2,199	1,020
1960—Jan. 16	5,656	593	2,054	3,009	5,063	463	1,538	2,174	983
Feb. 20	5,619	568	2,019	3,032	5,051	458	1,515	2,164	979
Mar. 19	5,625	588	1,989	3,048	5,037	444	1,509	2,176	983
Apr. 23	5,707	641	2,014	3,052	5,066	453	1,529	2,202	1,012
May 21	5,972	675	2,165	3,132	5,297	498	1,624	2,263	1,064
June 18	6,139	682	2,323	3,134	5,457	536	1,712	2,278	1,084
July 23	6,262	819	2,307	3,136	5,443	554	1,732	2,294	1,131
Aug. 20	6,271	820	2,312	3,139	5,451	542	1,745	2,303	1,136
Sept. 17	6,147	757	2,253	3,137	5,390	551	1,699	2,262	1,104
Oct. 15	6,131	695	2,261	3,175	5,436	546	1,694	2,272	1,080
Nov. 12	6,029	649	2,223	3,157	5,380	530	1,664	2,257	1,052
Dec. 10	5,902	610	2,093	3,199	5,292	509	1,622	2,222	1,032
1961—Jan. 14	5,703	585	2,000	3,118	5,118	481	1,544	2,170	1,005
Feb. 18	5,644	570	1,986	3,088	5,074	461	1,538	2,152	996

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement*.

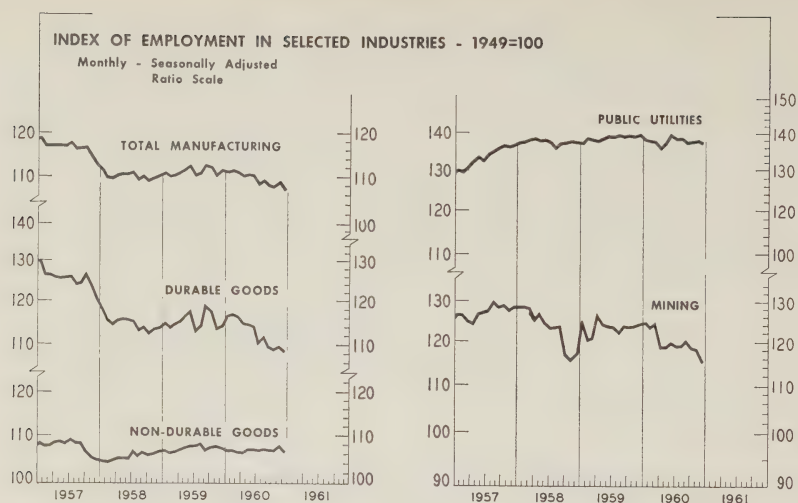
1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.
2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE T



By Sex			UNEMPLOYED				CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTI- CIPATION RATE	CIVILIAN NON- INSTITU- TIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES	
			Without Work and Seeking Work	On Tem- porary Layoff 5	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force					
							%	Thousands	%	Thousands	Annual Average
33	392	780	137	25	162	3.0	5,397	53.1	10,164	105	1953
34	424	775	235	15	250	4.6	5,493	52.9	10,391	114	1954
38	463	774	232	13	245	4.4	5,610	52.9	10,597	117	1955
35	519	801	180	17	197	3.4	5,782	53.5	10,805	117	1956
35	576	824	257	21	278	4.6	6,003	54.0	11,108	118	1957
25	626	813	405	27	432	7.1	6,127	53.9	11,357	120	1958
56	626	813	405	27	432	7.1	6,127	53.9	11,357	120	1958
53	675	827	350	23	373	6.0	6,228	53.9	11,562	120	1959
32	728	865	418	30	448	7.0	6,403	54.3	11,789	119	1960
Week Ending											
31	656	796	537	34	571	9.4	6,084	53.0	11,482	121	21 Feb. - 1959
74	637	812	525	29	554	9.1	6,077	52.9	11,495	120	21 Mar.
73	657	812	445	22	467	7.6	6,109	53.1	11,512	120	18 Apr.
44	670	817	334	21	355	5.7	6,186	53.6	11,531	119	16 May
18	680	840	234	15	249	4.0	6,287	54.4	11,554	119	20 June
58	654	872	228	12	240	3.7	6,434	55.6	11,572	119	18 July
30	663	874	239	19	258	4.0	6,425	55.4	11,592	119	22 Aug.
32	705	829	213	12	225	3.6	6,291	54.2	11,609	119	19 Sept.
93	714	832	237	14	251	4.0	6,290	54.1	11,628	120	17 Oct.
88	717	825	296	21	317	5.1	6,247	53.6	11,645	120	14 Nov.
93	708	824	370	36	406	6.5	6,231	53.4	11,660	120	12 Dec.
16 Jan. - 1960											
48	686	822	504	43	547	8.8	6,203	53.1	11,678	120	20 Feb.
98	687	834	555	44	599	9.6	6,218	53.1	11,699	120	19 Mar.
82	702	841	566	43	609	9.8	6,234	53.2	11,712	120	23 Apr.
89	687	831	517	35	552	8.8	6,259	53.3	11,735	120	21 May
85	715	872	399	20	419	6.6	6,391	54.3	11,759	120	18 June
40	728	871	300	15	315	4.9	6,454	54.8	11,780	119	23 July
55	697	910	311	19	330	5.0	6,592	55.8	11,806	119	20 Aug.
33	734	904	322	30	352	5.3	6,623	56.0	11,825	119	17 Sept.
12	762	873	305	22	327	5.1	6,474	54.7	11,843	119	15 Oct.
70	775	886	347	21	368	5.7	6,499	54.8	11,862	119	12 Nov.
85	785	859	401	28	429	6.6	6,458	54.4	11,878	119	10 Dec.
746	780	876	489	39	528	8.2	6,430	54.1	11,893	119	
14 Jan. - 1961											
04	756	853	630	63	693	10.8	6,396	53.7	11,914	120	18 Feb.
38	748	858	664	55	719	11.3	6,363	53.3	11,929	120	

3. Includes construction and public utilities.
4. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.
5. Includes only those with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days.
6. Source: Dept. of National Defence.
L SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 130-131 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation
	Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	

1949 = 100

Annual Aver.										
1953	110.8	113.0	123.5	103.9	112.4					
1954	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1					
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2					
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
1960	120.1	109.5	112.6	106.8	137.8					
Monthly										
1959-Jan.	122.4	107.5	112.0	103.7	132.0	124.6	110.7	114.8	106.6	137.4
Feb.	118.8	107.5	111.6	104.0	132.5	120.4	110.0	113.9	106.1	138.3
Mar.	118.4	108.4	113.3	104.2	133.1	120.8	110.2	114.6	106.5	138.2
Apr.	120.6	109.5	114.9	104.8	135.8	126.3	110.7	115.2	106.9	137.9
May	123.3	111.7	117.8	106.4	139.8	124.2	111.4	116.3	107.3	138.4
June	126.4	114.2	120.3	109.1	142.7	123.9	112.2	117.4	107.7	139.1
July	127.8	112.2	115.0	109.8	145.0	123.6	110.3	113.2	107.8	139.0
Aug.	127.0	113.5	114.1	112.9	145.6	122.2	110.9	114.1	108.1	139.5
Sept.	125.8	115.3	119.4	111.8	142.4	123.8	112.4	118.8	106.9	139.2
Oct.	124.9	113.9	119.1	109.6	140.4	123.7	112.0	117.5	107.3	139.3
Nov.	123.7	110.6	114.4	107.4	138.4	123.8	110.3	113.5	107.6	139.1
Dec.	121.8	108.4	114.0	103.7	136.7	124.3	111.3	116.1	107.2	139.5
1960-Jan.	122.6	108.6	114.3	103.7	132.7	124.6	111.2	116.5	106.7	138.2
Feb.	122.1	108.9	114.6	104.0	132.2	123.6	111.4	116.9	106.7	137.9
Mar.	121.8	109.0	115.0	103.8	132.8	124.5	111.0	116.3	106.5	137.8
Apr.	113.4	108.9	114.6	104.1	133.7	118.7	110.2	114.9	106.2	136.0
May	118.0	110.6	116.1	106.0	138.7	118.8	110.4	114.6	106.9	137.3
June	122.1	112.2	116.9	108.3	143.3	119.7	110.2	114.0	106.9	139.5
July	123.3	110.2	111.9	108.8	144.4	119.2	108.5	110.5	106.8	138.4
Aug.	123.9	111.7	111.6	111.7	144.3	119.2	109.1	111.5	107.0	138.4
Sept.	123.2	111.6	111.6	111.7	140.8	121.3	108.1	109.6	106.8	137.6
Oct.	120.0	109.6	110.5	108.9	138.8	119.2†	107.7†	108.8†	106.7	137.7
Nov.	118.2	108.1	108.9	107.4	137.2	118.9	108.1	109.1	107.3	137.9
Dec.	113.1	104.1	105.7	102.7	134.7	115.3	107.2	108.4	106.2	137.4
1961-Jan.	113.5	104.4	106.0	103.1	131.9	114.4*	107.4*	108.6*	106.4*	137.4*

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Employment and Payrolls*.

1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in Jan. 1961 was 1,280,756 or 28.0 percent of non-agricultural paid workers as per *The Labour Force*.

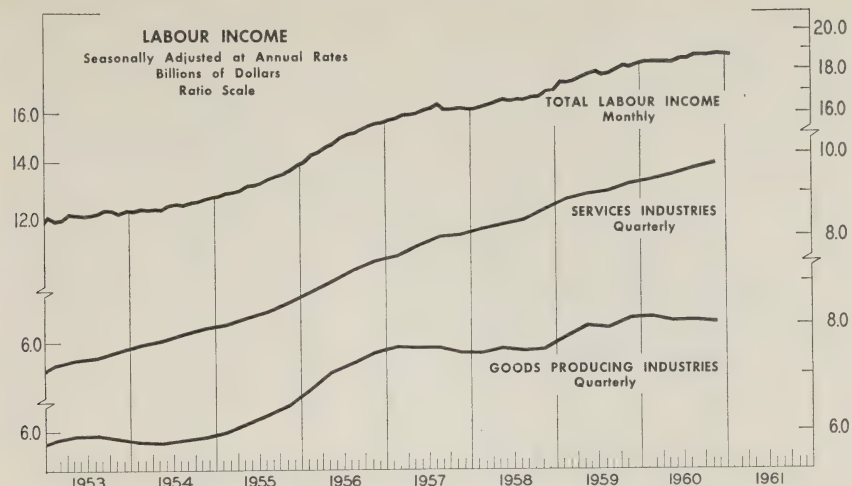
2. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 132 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME							AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS 4	AVERAGE HOURS WORKED 4	
	TOTAL 1	Supple- mentary Income 2, 3	GOODS		SERVICES 3					
			Manu- facturing	Other 3	All Gov'ts	Other				
	Millions of Dollars							Dollars	Hours per Week	
Annually										
1953	12,125	468	3,954	1,961	897	4,844	1.36	41.3		
1954	12,452	494	3,903	1,964	990	5,101	1.41	40.7		
1955	12,223	538	4,148	2,060	1,052	5,425	1.45	41.0		
1956	14,890	617	4,586	2,512	1,157	6,018	1.52	41.0		
1957	16,018	683	4,838	2,650	1,270	6,577	1.61	40.4		
1958	16,524	739	4,828	2,625	1,408	6,923	1.66	40.2		
1959	17,761	819	5,103	2,832	1,536	7,471	1.72	40.7		
1960	18,514	915	5,200	2,883	1,644	7,871	1.78	40.4		
Monthly	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES					Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted 5	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted
59-Jan.	1,382	17,323		5,015			1.70	1.70	40.6	40.7
Feb.	1,385	17,323	784	5,024	2,713	1,509	1.71	1.70	40.9	40.7
Mar.	1,392	17,400		5,029			1.72	1.71	40.3	40.3
Apr.	1,327	17,590		5,056			1.72	1.71	40.7	40.6
May	1,486	17,713	805	5,099	2,864	1,538	1.73	1.71	41.1	40.7
June	1,532	17,810		5,130			1.72	1.72	41.0	40.8
July	1,513	17,718		5,072			1.71	1.72	40.8	40.8
Aug.	1,522	17,768	826	5,092	2,820	1,538	1.70	1.72	41.0	40.8
Sept.	1,559	17,964		5,162			1.72	1.75	41.2	40.9
Oct.	1,557	18,175		5,224			1.74	1.76	41.3	40.9
Nov.	1,523	18,131	862	5,138	2,932	1,560	1.74	1.75	40.9	40.7
Dec.	1,483	18,223		5,198			1.78	1.75	38.5	40.7
60-Jan.	1,462	18,325		5,231			1.77	1.76	40.7	40.6
Feb.	1,465	18,326	887	5,232	2,920	1,582	1.77	1.76	40.4	40.3
Mar.	1,470	18,372		5,230			1.78	1.77	40.5	40.5
Apr.	1,494	18,379		5,228			1.79	1.77	40.5	40.4
May	1,537	18,330	906	5,206	2,848	1,604	1.79	1.77	40.1	39.9
June	1,590	18,475		5,200			1.79	1.78	40.4	40.1
July	1,579	18,521		5,180			1.77	1.79	40.6	40.6
Aug.	1,592	18,616	930	5,183	2,895	1,668	1.76	1.79	40.5	40.4
Sept.	1,621	18,662		5,172			1.77	1.79	40.9	40.5
Oct.	1,600	18,673		5,166			1.78	1.79	40.7	40.3
Nov.	1,574	18,740	939	5,188	2,866	1,722	1.79	1.80	40.6	40.4
Dec.	1,529	18,744		5,185			1.82	1.80	38.7	40.9
61-Jan.*	1,494	18,679		5,155			1.81	1.80	40.1	

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.

Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.

Employers' contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the Unemployment Insurance Fund.

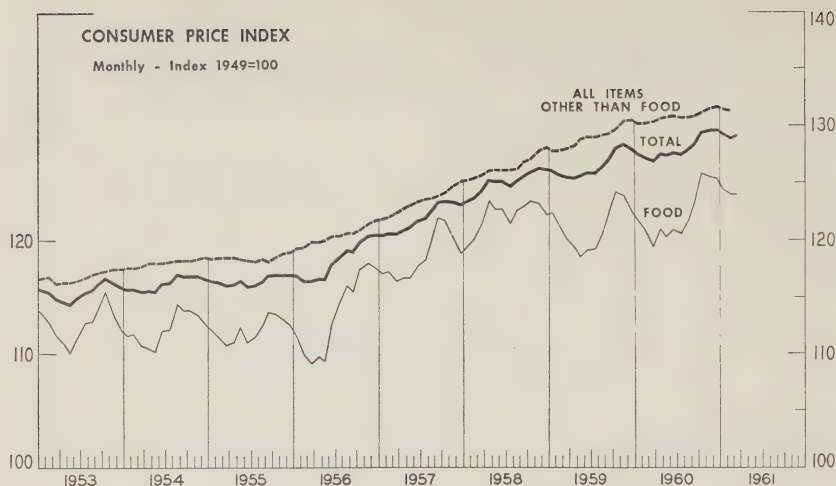
Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.

Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in Dec. 1960 was 812,218.

Seasonally adjusted by Research Department Bank of Canada. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PRICE INDEXES



	CONSUMER PRICES							WHOLESALE PRICES			BUILDING MATERIALS	
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD	ITEMS OTHER THAN FOOD					GEN-ERAL INDEX	FARM		Non-Residential	Residential
			Total	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	All Other		Grains	Livestock		
Weighting	100	32	68	15	11	17	25					
	1949 = 100							1935-39 = 100			1949 = 100	
1953	115.5	112.6	116.8	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8	220.7	201.0	288.1	124.4	123.9
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4	217.0	187.2	283.3	121.8	121.7
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1	218.9	188.0	263.2	123.4	124.3
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9	225.6	188.4	265.6	128.0	128.5
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1	227.4	174.9	282.1	130.0	128.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	138.4	109.7	121.0	130.9	227.8	174.0	310.0	129.8	127.3
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	141.4	109.9	122.7	134.9	230.6	179.1	307.1	131.7	130.0
1960	128.0	122.1	130.8	143.7	110.9	123.3	137.6	230.6	179.8	292.4	132.4	129.2
1959—Mar.	125.5	120.0	128.0	140.3	109.4	122.3	133.4	230.6	180.9	301.6	131.7	129.7
Apr.	125.4	119.3	128.3	140.5	109.6	122.6	133.7	231.2	179.9	306.6	132.1	130.2
May	125.6	118.5	128.8	141.0	109.7	122.5	134.9	231.2	180.9	309.3	132.0	130.9
June	125.9	119.1	129.0	141.5	109.2	122.5	135.4	230.6	179.6	305.1	131.9	130.6
July	125.9	119.2	129.0	141.7	109.7	122.7	134.9	231.1	178.2	311.6	131.9	130.7
Aug.	126.4	120.5	129.2	141.9	109.7	122.6	135.3	231.0	178.7	312.4	132.0	130.6
Sept.	127.1	122.4	129.3	142.0	109.8	123.1	135.2	230.9	177.6	317.7	131.6	130.1
Oct.	128.0	124.2	129.7	142.4	110.5	123.4	135.5	230.0	177.7	297.3	131.1	129.8
Nov.	128.3	123.8	130.4	142.6	111.4	123.5	136.9	230.2	178.6	298.4	131.6	129.3
Dec.	127.9	122.4	130.5	142.7	111.4	123.7	136.9	229.7	180.4	290.8	132.2	129.8
1960—Jan.	127.5	121.6	130.2	142.8	110.2	123.3	136.9	230.5	181.9	287.6	132.2	129.9
Feb.	127.2	120.8	130.2	142.9	109.8	123.2	137.0	230.0	180.9	277.8	132.0	129.6
Mar.	126.9	119.4	130.3	142.9	110.4	123.4	137.0	229.6	179.4	169.8	132.2	129.6
Apr.	127.5	120.9	130.6	143.3	110.8	123.5	137.1	231.3	182.3	278.1	132.5	129.7
May	127.4	120.2	130.7	143.5	110.8	123.1	137.6	231.3	181.8	279.6	132.4	129.6
June	127.6	120.8	130.8	143.8	110.9	123.0	137.7	231.9	183.5	297.9	132.5	129.6
July	127.5	120.5	130.7	143.9	110.8	123.0	137.6	232.2	180.6	304.6	132.8	129.4
Aug.	127.9	121.7	130.7	144.0	110.3	123.1	137.7	230.2	178.1	303.2	132.6	128.7
Sept.	128.4	123.3	130.8	144.2	110.5	123.3	137.6	230.4	178.0	303.8	132.3	128.6
Oct.	129.4	125.8	131.1	144.3	111.2	123.5	137.8	230.3	178.8	298.7	132.4	128.2
Nov.	129.6	125.5	131.5	144.5	112.5	123.5	138.3	229.7	175.9	298.0	132.1	128.5
Dec.	129.6	125.3	131.6	144.6	112.6	123.5	138.3	230.1	176.1	310.3	132.3	128.8
1961—Jan.★	129.2	124.4	131.4	144.7	111.6	123.3	138.3	231.3	179.4	315.2	131.8	128.2
Feb.	128.9	124.0	131.3	144.7	111.5	123.2	138.3	231.6	180.6	314.3	131.6	128.0
Mar.	129.1	124.0	131.3	144.7	111.8	123.3	138.2	231.3	181.0	301.6		

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Prices and Price Indexes*. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952*; *The Consumer Price Index For Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure)*; *Non-Residential Building Materials Price Index, 1935-52*; *Price Index Number of Residential Building Materials 1926-48*.

★ Weights as of January 1961 are based on 1957 expenditures (100-27-73-18-11-14-30 respectively).

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 127 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AGRICULTURE¹: PRICES AND INCOME

	PRICES ²								
	D.B.S. Index of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products ³	WHOLESALE PRICES							
		Wheat No. 1 Northern	Oats No. 2 C.W.	Barley No. 1 Feed	Steers (Good, Toronto) 4	Hogs (Grade B1 Dressed, Toronto)	Butter 5	Cheddar Cheese 6	Eggs 7
		Cents per bushel: Lakehead			Dollars per cwt.		Cents per pound		Cents per doz.
1935-39 = 100									
57—I	234.8	168.7	80.0	97.7	18.99	30.76	57.6	31.3	34.8
II	233.2	164.6	75.5	93.0	19.74	29.72	57.3	34.1	35.7
III	235.1	161.5	75.1	93.0	19.20	34.00	58.8	34.0	48.8
IV	225.5	161.4	74.6	90.7	17.94	26.98	60.6	33.8	46.0
Average	234.1	164.1	76.3	94.0	19.05	30.05	58.6	33.3	41.3
58—I	239.5	164.1	76.6	88.7	21.16 ⁵	28.47	62.2	33.3 ⁷	39.2
II	250.1	161.3	76.3	90.0	24.07	31.17	62.6	32.8	40.6
III	241.1	164.1	79.0	95.7	22.54	29.29	62.1	33.4	49.1
IV	241.3	163.7	75.8	96.7	23.40	24.82	63.3	33.2	43.7
Average	243.0	163.3	77.8	93.0	22.79	28.43	62.6	33.2	43.2
59—I	247.5	167.5	79.0	98.7	25.38	24.02	64.0	34.2	37.6
II	246.5	168.1	77.1	96.3	24.81	24.11	63.0	33.0	36.4
III	247.3†	166.0	76.7	92.6	25.56	24.22	62.8	35.0	42.0
IV	239.5†	163.9	83.0	95.5	24.63	22.80	63.1	35.0	36.3
Average	245.2†	166.4	78.9	95.8	25.10	23.79	63.2	34.3	38.1
60—I	233.6	165.4	83.2	95.8	22.15	21.00	64.0	31.3	28.1
II	242.1	167.5	84.8	97.8	22.45	22.32	62.5	31.1	30.8
III	241.1	165.7	84.2	97.8	23.58	25.68	62.0	31.0	42.4
IV	240.8	164.6	79.0	98.2	22.68	26.53	63.3	31.0	45.2
Average	239.4*	165.8	82.8	97.4	22.72	23.88	63.0	31.1	36.6

FARM CASH INCOME FROM SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS

	Wheat	Other Grains, Seeds and Hay	Participa- tion & Equaliza- tion Payments ⁸	Other Field Crops	Livestock	Dairy Products	Poultry and Eggs	All Other	Total Cash Income (Incl. certain Government Payments) 9
	Millions of Dollars								
57—I	80	35	37	78	176	80	56	30	572
II	102	46	42	18	180	129	61	36	614
III	99	61	—	72	198	143	63	19	655
IV	98	66	25 ¹⁰	69	229	108	96	43	734
Total	379	208	104 ¹⁰	237	783	460	276	128	2,575
58—I	77	25	36 ¹⁰	86	214	90	63	42	633
II	137	49	8 ¹⁰	19	220	142	63	37	675
III	114	53	12 ¹⁰	77	226	152	65	19	718
IV	107	60	12 ¹⁰	75	289	112	109	84	848
Total	435	187	68 ¹⁰	257	949	496	300	182	2,873
59*I	88	33	29 ¹⁰	88	216	94	63	46	657
II	111	43	35 ¹⁰	19	231	147	61	37	684
III	112	55	6 ¹⁰	72	237	155	58	19	714
IV	111	62	14 ¹⁰	73	245	118	97	34	754
Total	422	193	84 ¹⁰	252	929	514	279	136	2,808
60*I	61	20	33 ¹⁰	94	214	100	50	55	627
II	141	39	13 ¹⁰	21	216	150	59	49	688
III	127	54	32 ¹⁰	53	212	152	71	66	767

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE.

Excludes Newfoundland.

Prices are quarterly and annual averages.

Prices used for western wheat, oats and barley are initial payments to farmers plus retroactive revisions to include participation payments as these are announced. The indexes prior to July 1958 and earlier months include final payments for all three grains. Subsequent to July 1958 only the initial prices of the three grains are used.

Previous to January 1958, quotations referred to steers up to 1,000 lbs. Now they refer to all weights.

No. 1 pasteurized, current receipts, price delivered, Montreal.

6. Ontario coloured, current receipts, price f.o.b. factory. Commencing January 1958, quotations are Montreal prices for Quebec coloured, current receipts.

7. Price to producers for Grade A Large, Montreal.

8. Wheat participation and adjustment payments, oats and barley equalization payments and flaxseed adjustment payments. The wheat participation and adjustment payments for the years 1956, 1957 and 1958 amounted to 62, 79 and 64 respectively.

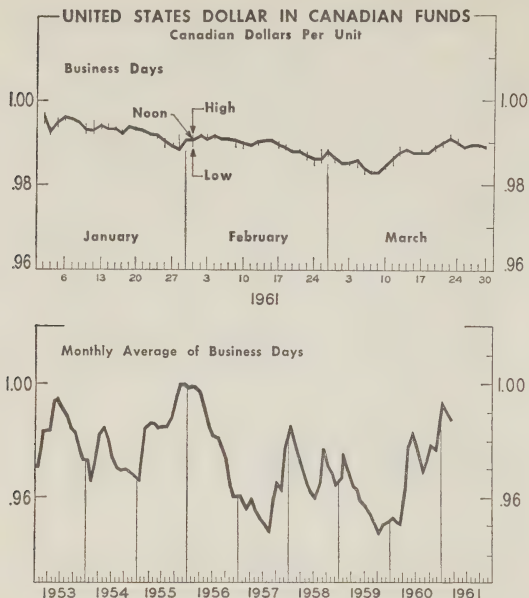
9. Payments under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act. These amounted to 5, 2, 60 and 22 from 1956 to 1959 respectively.

10. Includes CWB net cash advance payments.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

End Of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
	Millions of U.S. Dollars		
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1959—Dec.	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960—Jan.	952.4	909.2	1,861.6
Feb.	952.1	906.8	1,858.9
Mar.	949.9	906.2	1,856.1
Apr.	944.8	897.0	1,841.8
May	921.5	818.8	1,740.3
June	909.3	864.6	1,773.9
July	906.0	914.6	1,820.6
Aug.	903.9	932.7	1,836.6
Sept.	893.9	919.1	1,813.0
Oct.	890.5	954.8	1,845.3
Nov.	885.5	953.8	1,839.3
Dec.	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1961—Jan.	885.4	1,007.1	1,892.5
Feb.	886.1	1,025.8	1,911.9
Mar.	884.4	1,050.5	1,934.9

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES²

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ³		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ³	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ³	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ³
Canadian cents per unit										
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{3}{16}$	280 $\frac{3}{16}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	262 $\frac{1}{16}$	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{1}{16}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{1}{16}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1960	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.97	97.01	279.97	266.10	279.34	272.28	271.61
1959—Nov.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95	95.03	95.27	268.00	265.17	266.12	266.35	267.51
Dec.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.12	95.38	266.89	265.50	266.58	266.21	267.40
1960—Jan.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.31	95.44	267.50	266.10	266.94	266.86	267.50
Feb.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.17	95.28	267.07	266.46	266.54	266.81	266.98
Mar.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.09	95.20	269.00	266.20	268.90	266.82	266.84
Apr.	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.29	96.30	271.74	268.33	271.07	270.54	270.01
May	99	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.81	97.78	277.55	271.26	276.70	274.46	273.88
June	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.23	98.17	276.62	274.60	275.12	275.33	274.38
July	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.84	97.88	276.26	272.92	273.78	274.79	273.53
Aug.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.98	96.99	273.77	271.66	273.15	272.55	271.26
Sept.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.25	97.16	275.11	272.60	274.75	273.55	271.80
Oct.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.85	97.80	275.86	274.28	274.86	275.14	273.72
Nov.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.67	97.76	275.88	273.82	274.91	274.83	274.08
Dec.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.24	98.41	279.97	273.95	279.34	275.83	275.59
1961—Jan.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	99.29	99.39	279.75	277.23	277.71	278.68	278.29
Feb.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.96	99.01	278.24	275.37	276.08	277.09	276.62
Mar.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.73	98.74	277.55	274.40	276.68	276.24	275.09

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.
2. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.
3. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 138-140 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1959*				1960**				Annual Totals	
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	1959	1960*
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
CURRENT RECEIPTS¹				★				★		
Merchandise exports (adjusted) ²	1,060	1,354	1,286	1,449	1,283	1,323	1,401	1,393	5,149	5,400
Gold production available for export.....	37	41	33	37	44	35	42	40	148	161
Travel expenditures.....	32	85	213	61	36	91	224	66	391	417
Interest and dividends.....	30	43	40	70	35	37	36	67	183	175
Freight and shipping.....	93	112	105	110	94	107	111	103	420	415
Inheritances and immigrants' funds.....	18	34	33	24	18	29	31	24	109	102
All other current receipts.....	92	94	103	96	90	99	104	96	385	389
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS.....	1,362	1,763	1,813	1,847	1,600	1,721	1,949	1,789	6,785	7,059
CURRENT PAYMENTS¹										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) ²	1,218	1,551	1,380	1,423	1,327	1,510	1,317	1,394	5,572	5,548
Travel expenditures.....	117	144	216	121	112	168	219	133	598	632
Interest and dividends.....	141	152	150	214	147	161	163	184	657	655
Freight and shipping.....	99	133	149	144	111	137	139	139	525	526
Inheritances and emigrants' funds.....	31	39	47	47	38	43	50	50	164	181
Official contributions.....	9	21	22	19	10	9	16	23	71	58
All other current payments.....	169	174	175	174	183	179	183	184	692	729
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS.....	1,784	2,214	2,139	2,142	1,928	2,207	2,087	2,107	8,279	8,329
Balance on merchandise trade.....	-158	-197	-94	+26	-44	-187	+84	-1	-423	-148
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions").....	-255	-233	-210	-302	-274	-290	-206	-294	-1,000	-1,064
Official contributions.....	-9	-21	-22	-19	-10	-9	-16	-23	-71	-58
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	-422	-451	-326	-295	-328	-486	-133	-318	-1,494	-1,270
CAPITAL ACCOUNT³										
Direct Investment										
Direct investment in Canada ⁴	+101	+181	+85	+183	+210	+175	+175	+130	+550	+690
Direct investment abroad ⁴	-25	-13	-24	-18	-15	-25	-30	-15	-80	-85
Canadian Securities										
Outstanding bonds (net).....	+33	+15	+32	+11	+20	+16	-18	-11	+91	+7
Outstanding stocks (net).....	+32	+33	+26	+19	+13	+24	+9	+2	+110	+48
New issues.....	+180	+117	+213	+197	+204	+127	+29	+37	+707	+397
Retirements.....	-42	-84	-61	-71	-44	-73	-24	-84	-258	-225
Foreign Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues.....	-5	-12	-7	-8	+10	-2	+5	-21	-32	-8
New issues.....	-3	-2	-1	-7	-3	-4	-3	-10	-13	-20
Retirements.....	+3	+2	+3	+4	+6	+3	+8	+2	+12	+19
Loans by Government of Canada										
Drawings.....	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-
Repayments.....	-	+9	-	+25	-	+7	-	+25	+34	+32
Gold and U.S. dollar subscriptions ⁵	-	-	-	-59	-	-	-1	-2	-59	-3
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners.....	-12	+47	+22	-44	-3	-2	+45	+75	+13	+115
Change in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase).....	+49	-43	-3	+67	+11	+82	-40	-14	+70	+39
Other capital movements ⁶	+112	+201	+41	-4	-81	+158	-17	+204	+350	+264
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT.....	+422	+451	+326	+295	+328	+486	+133	+318	+1,494	+1,270

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments.*

Current account balances with the United States were -287 and -402; with the United Kingdom +42 and +72; with all other countries -50 and +12.

Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.

As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers' effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts.

A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 144-145 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

⁴ Exclusive of undistributed profits.

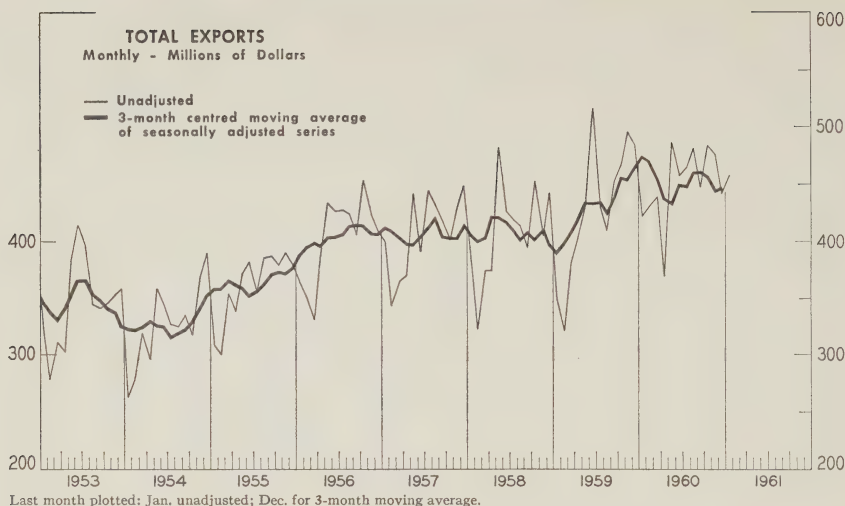
⁵ To international financial agencies.

⁶ This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes subscriptions in Canadian dollars to and changes in short-term Canadian dollar holdings of the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

* Subject to revision.

** Preliminary.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS*

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO ¹New Gold
Production
Available
for Export
⁴EXPORT INDEXES ⁵

	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH ^{2*}	WESTERN EUROPE ^{3*}	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA [*]	ALL OTHER [*]	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars								1948 = 100		
1953	2,457	666	234	381	208	205	4,152	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,359	656	195	339	198	178	3,926	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,601	772	237	383	174	160	4,328	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,864	817	244	468	190	252	4,834	147	155.8	121.4	128.4
1957	2,921	726	235	531	241	230	4,884	144	157.4	121.3	129.8
1958	2,896	777	284	557	196	184	4,894	157	157.3	120.6	130.4
1959	3,182	794	276	460	188	241	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1960	3,038	925	339	604	201	290	5,397	162†	172.9	123.3	140.2
1959—Jan.	198.6	55.2	24.9	40.9	15.2	13.2	348.0	11.7	134.4	122.2	110.0
Feb.	206.2	50.0	18.5	22.0	11.7	13.7	322.2	16.1	123.8	122.0	101.5
Mar.	242.7	58.5	20.3	31.3	14.0	14.3	381.1	9.8	145.8	122.3	119.2
Apr.	261.3	56.0	15.9	35.9	15.1	18.2	402.4	14.1	154.8	123.0	125.9
May	270.0	68.0	25.7	30.1	16.8	20.8	431.3	12.9	166.0	123.0	135.0
June	318.8	76.5	28.0	41.8	17.0	34.1	516.2	13.8	198.7	122.8	161.8
July	282.2	52.7	27.1	31.9	14.9	20.6	429.4	11.4	164.8	123.3	133.7
Aug.	243.8	68.6	18.8	40.6	16.1	21.6	409.6	11.1	158.5	123.1	128.8
Sept.	277.9	79.3	20.3	43.7	15.2	16.3	452.7	10.3	174.8	122.7	142.5
Oct.	295.6	72.4	26.2	41.0	14.1	18.4	467.8	9.4	179.8	123.0	146.2
Nov.	301.2	79.1	27.8	44.8	19.6	23.1	495.6	12.6	190.4	123.3	154.4
Dec.	283.8	77.9	22.3	55.6	18.1	26.1	483.8	15.1	186.4	123.3	151.2
1960—Jan.	249.2	68.7	22.1	49.3	14.8	17.9	421.9	14.5	161.9	122.6	132.1
Feb.	253.8	67.9	24.0	40.3	11.3	32.7	430.1	15.0	165.7	123.0	134.7
Mar.	265.2	72.8	23.6	37.9	13.3	26.8	439.5	14.3	169.0	123.1	137.3
Apr.	233.0	57.3	24.1	25.8	13.3	15.4	368.8	9.4	141.3	123.8	114.1
May	277.3	87.0	36.3	48.5	15.4	21.4	486.0	12.4	186.8	123.9	150.8
June	257.1	82.7	30.2	51.8	14.0	21.5	457.4	13.3	176.2	123.4	142.8
July	249.3	88.9	28.2	54.9	17.3	26.4	465.0	11.7	179.1	123.6	144.9
Aug.	270.9	77.3	32.3	53.5	20.0	26.6	480.4	14.4	185.3	123.3	150.3
Sept.	248.8	73.4	25.9	53.8	16.6	29.1	447.8	15.7	174.7	122.7	142.4
Oct.	257.6	88.2	30.9	61.6	21.4	23.1	482.7	12.3	186.3	123.5	150.9
Nov.	256.9	85.8	27.6	64.0	20.7	20.7	475.7	11.7	181.9	123.6	147.2
Dec.	218.8	75.0	34.1	62.5	23.0	27.9	441.4	16.8†	170.1	122.7	138.6
1961—Jan.	224.5	95.4					456.9				

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.
★ The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered

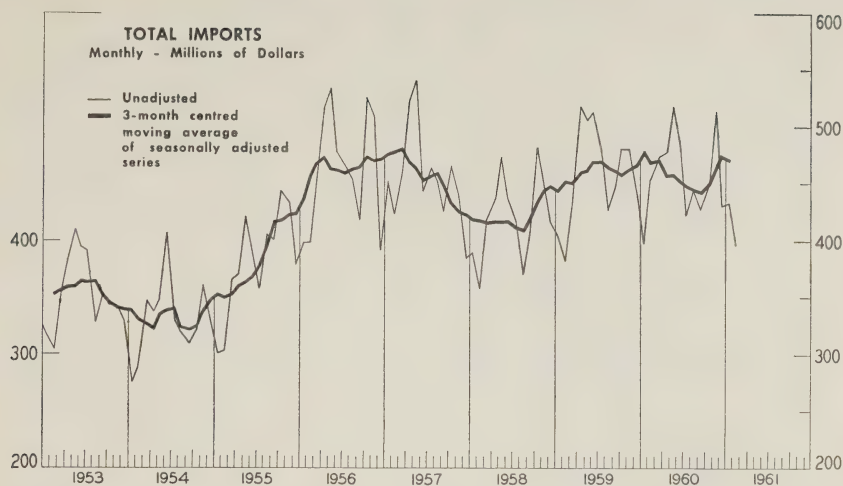
separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to NATO countries.
2. Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960, formerly with "All Other."

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT"

TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*



Last month plotted: Feb. unadjusted; Jan. for 3-month moving average.

TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁵		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 2*	WESTERN EUROPE 3*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA *	ALL OTHER *	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Millions of Dollars									1948 = 100		
1953	3,115	445	170	157	300	61	4,248	-96	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,871	382	181	165	309	60	3,967	-41	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,331	393	209	192	355	88	4,568	-240	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,031	476	221	276	405	138	5,547	-713	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,887	507	238	290	424	127	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958	3,460	518	209	305	388	170	5,050	-156	192.9	116.5	165.6
1959	3,709	589	243	366	391	211	5,509	-369	210.4	114.4	183.9
1960	3,693	589	279	378	342	211	5,493	-96	209.8**	116.3**	180.4**
1959—Feb.	278.3	31.2	10.9	18.2	29.2	13.7	381.6	-59.4	175.0	115.8	151.1
Mar.	307.3	41.8	12.3	23.5	31.6	16.2	432.7	-51.6	198.5	115.7	171.6
Apr.	355.0	59.6	24.8	31.9	33.0	13.1	517.6	-115.2	237.4	115.0	206.4
May	332.7	60.3	26.0	36.5	31.4	18.9	505.9	-74.6	232.1	114.7	202.4
June	353.8	52.6	25.1	31.7	30.6	18.6	512.4	+3.8	235.1	114.7	205.0
July	319.7	52.0	20.4	35.2	31.8	19.4	478.5	-49.1	219.5	114.2	192.2
Aug.	272.0	56.0	21.3	29.8	30.2	17.9	427.3	-17.4	196.0	114.1	171.8
Sept.	285.7	45.8	24.6	33.9	37.3	21.1	448.5	+4.2	205.7	113.8	180.8
Oct.	317.9	51.2	23.6	36.3	32.3	19.0	480.4	-12.6	220.4	113.5	194.2
Nov.	304.2	56.9	24.7	38.9	35.0	20.5	480.2	+15.4	220.3	113.5	194.1
Dec.	297.1	46.4	14.0	28.1	36.9	17.9	440.4	+43.4	202.0	114.2	176.9
1960—Jan.	283.2	40.9	12.3	28.1	26.2	8.8	399.5	+22.4	183.3	114.8	159.5
Feb.	324.2	48.6	17.3	21.6	26.9	14.3	452.9	-22.8	207.5	114.7	180.9
Mar.	333.0	52.7	18.3	26.9	27.3	15.7	473.9	-34.4	217.2	114.1	190.4
Apr.	325.4	57.4	22.1	34.3	23.7	14.0	477.0	-108.2	218.5	116.0	188.4
May	344.4	56.0	31.8	37.9	28.6	17.3	516.0	-30.0	236.5	116.8	202.5
June	327.9	55.0	23.8	33.0	28.7	18.3	486.6	-29.2	223.0	118.1	188.8
July	284.3	42.9	22.2	28.8	27.1	18.4	423.8	+41.2	194.2	117.6	165.1
Aug.	273.5	50.4	29.2	32.5	36.1	22.8	444.6	+35.8	203.8	116.6	174.8
Sept.	284.6	38.3	23.2	30.3	30.0	21.1	427.5	+20.3	195.9	117.0	167.4
Oct.	304.1	41.0	24.2	33.2	27.1	17.8	447.4	+35.3	203.3	116.7	175.7
Nov.	324.8	58.7	36.9	42.6	30.4	20.1	513.4	-37.7	235.3	116.1	202.7
Dec.	283.7	47.1	17.7	29.3	29.9	22.2	430.1	+11.3	197.1**	116.5**	169.2**
1961—Jan.**	299.1	47.7					433.0	+23.9			
Feb.**	274.9	44.8					396.2				

Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics," page 61.

PAGES 146-147 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

5. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

* Subject to revision.

† Revised. ** Preliminary.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
	Billions of Dollars											
Annual												
1953	369.0	365.4	32.9	199.8	13.8	36.1	0.4	82.8	17.0	16.6	288.3	37.3
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	-1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958	401.0	444.2	37.3	256.2	18.0	40.5	-2.5	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.4
1959	428.0	482.1	43.4	270.4	22.3	43.8	5.9	97.1	23.8	22.9	383.3	46.6
1960	439.2	503.2	43.6	284.1	21.1	48.1	3.6	99.7	23.5	26.5	404.2	
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1957—III	411.0	448.3	40.9	247.7	17.0	48.2	2.5	86.9	21.5	26.6	355.6	42.5
IV	403.8	442.3	39.7	248.9	17.1	46.5	-1.2	87.7	21.3	24.9	354.1	38.4
1958—I	391.6	432.0	36.5	251.2	17.1	42.2	-6.9	90.1	20.8	22.5	353.2	32.6
II	394.6	436.8	36.4	254.8	16.9	40.1	-4.5	91.9	21.4	22.7	355.9	34.7
III	403.1	447.0	36.7	258.1	18.0	39.3	-1.6	94.8	21.4	22.9	364.7	38.5
IV	414.3	461.0	39.6	260.7	19.9	40.4	2.9	97.1	22.3	22.7	368.1	44.0
1959—I	422.9	473.1	41.6	264.5	21.9	41.4	7.6	97.1	22.8	21.8	374.7	45.5
II	434.2	487.9	44.4	269.1	23.5	43.9	11.5	97.7	24.4	22.2	384.5	50.4
III	426.3	481.4	44.0	272.1	22.6	45.0	-0.1	98.1	24.2	24.0	384.8	44.9
IV	429.1	486.4	43.5	276.2	21.3	44.9	4.7	96.4	23.9	23.5	389.0	45.5
1960—I	440.5	501.3	44.2	279.1	21.4	46.4	11.4	97.5	23.9	25.2	396.2	48.0
II	442.2	505.0	44.5	284.4	21.3	48.9	5.3	98.6	24.4	26.4	404.2	45.3
III	438.0	503.5	42.7	285.6	21.1	49.2	0.6	100.7	23.5	27.3	408.0	42.2
IV	437.0	503.5	43.2	287.6	20.5	48.5	-3.0	102.1	22.4	27.0	408.5	

	MONTHLY BUSINESS INDICATORS							BANKING STATISTICS★					
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments 1	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Industrial Production Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts 2	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding 3	Currency and Bank Deposits		Major Assets of All Banks 5			
								Total	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total	of which		
											U.S. Gov't. Securities	Loans and Other Invest.	
	Millions	Percent	1957 = 100	Thousands	Billions \$	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Billions of Dollars					
Annual Average													
1953	49.7	2.9	90.8	1,068	14.1	114.4	23.0	204.9	200.8	194.9	72.8	99.4	
1954	48.4	5.6	85.4	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6	214.7	210.1	206.4	78.2	106.5	
1955	50.1	4.4	96.0	1,310	15.3	114.5	29.0	220.5	216.5	213.2	70.3	120.7	
1956	51.8	4.2	99.3	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.9	226.6	222.4	220.2	66.3	131.4	
1957	52.2	4.3	100.0	993	16.7	120.2	34.2	232.3	227.8	226.1	65.4	138.3	
1958	50.5	6.8	92.9	1,142	16.7	123.5	34.1	249.6	245.0	243.3	73.6	147.8	
1959	52.0	5.5	104.9	1,495	18.0	124.6	39.9	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1	
1960	53.1	5.6	108.0	1,208†	18.3	126.4	43.3	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9	
Monthly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				UNADJUSTED			UNADJUSTED					
1959—Sept.	52.2	5.6	103.2	1,468	17.8	125.2	38.2	249.8	243.4	246.5	66.5	159.1	
Oct.	52.0	6.0	102.0	1,354	18.3	125.5	38.7	249.5	244.0	247.6	66.6	159.3	
Nov.	52.3	5.9	102.6	1,328	17.8	125.6	39.0	249.0	244.3	247.0	65.4	160.5	
Dec.	52.7	5.5	108.8	1,401	17.5	125.5	39.9	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1	
1960—Jan.	53.1	5.2	111.0	1,291	18.1	125.4	39.7	248.4	244.6	246.6	64.8	160.7	
Feb.	53.2	4.8	109.6	1,347	18.1	125.6	39.8	246.0	241.2	245.0	63.0	161.4	
Mar.	53.1	5.4	109.1	1,098	18.2	125.7	40.0	245.4	240.7	244.8	61.1	162.7	
Apr.	53.4	5.0	108.8	1,307	18.9	126.2	40.7	248.1	243.4	248.1	62.6	164.3	
May	53.3	4.9	109.8	1,315	18.5	126.3	41.1	247.3	240.1	247.6	61.8	164.9	
June	53.4	5.5	109.4	1,285	18.5	126.5	41.8	248.8	241.5	248.3	60.8	166.4	
July	53.4	5.4	109.5	1,164	18.1	126.6	42.1	251.0	244.5	250.9	63.2	166.2	
Aug.	53.3	5.9	108.4	1,273	18.2	126.6	42.4	250.4	244.7	251.0	63.1	166.8	
Sept.	53.2	5.7	106.8	1,040†	18.1	126.8	42.5	253.2	245.5	253.5	64.2	167.9	
Oct.	53.0	6.4	106.3	1,200†	18.5	127.3	42.6	255.4	249.2	256.5	66.9	167.7	
Nov.	52.8	6.3	104.6	1,203†	18.4	127.4	42.7	254.9	249.3	255.1	66.7	168.0	
Dec.	52.5	6.8	103.1†	970†	18.0	127.5	43.3	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9	
1961—Jan.	52.5	6.6	102.4	1,049	17.7	127.4	42.8	257.2	253.6	256.7	68.5	168.0	
Feb.**	52.2	6.8	102.0	1,000	17.8	127.5	42.3	257.7	251.6	258.6	68.1	170.9	

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

1. Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning Jan. 1960; this increases the total by about 225,000.

2. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. New series commencing Jan. 1959, not comparable with earlier data.

3. At end of period. Series revised beginning 1958.

4. Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at

commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits, excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't. balances at commercial and savings banks.

5. Commercial banks and Mutual Savings banks.

6. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government securities and total loans.

★ Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.

† Revised. ** Subject to revision.

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1960-1961

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

	Page Number of Most Recent Appearance
FINANCIAL STATISTICS	
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	137-138
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	139-142
Deposits: Classification by Size	615
Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	16
Loans: Classification: General Loans: By Size: Monthly	143
Quarterly	14
Total Loans: Quarterly	10-11
Consumer Credit	173
Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities	641
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	145
Deposits with Government Savings Institutions	641
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	170
Retail and Wholesale Financing	171-172
Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings	500
Details of Outstanding Issues	152
Major Holders	149-150
New Issues and Retirements	151, 163
Prices and Yields: Bonds	154-158
Treasury Bills	146
Term to Maturity	153
Type of Issue	147
Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans	160
Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada	169
Investment Transactions	168
Money Market	146
Mortgage Loans	174
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities	41
Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure	152-153
Municipalities: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure	109-110
Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure	708-711
Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities	160
Security Issues: Industrial Classification	39
New Issues and Retirements	163-167
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings	639-640
Outstanding	102
Stock Market: Canada and the United States	161-162
Trust Companies: Assets and Liabilities	41
Trusteed Pension Plans: Assets	639-640
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	159
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS	
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield	594
Wheat: Statistical Position	532
Prices and Income	190
Balance of International Payments: Annual	597-598
International Investment and Indebtedness	599-600
Quarterly	192
Corporation Profits	58-59
External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination	129-130
Imports: By Source and End-Use	131-132
Summary and Trade Indexes	193-194
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	191
Gold: Statistical Position	61
Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars	191
Housing Starts and Completions	174
Industrial Activity: Motor Vehicle Statistics	182
★ Index of Industrial Production	179-180
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	181
Labour and Population: Employment Indexes	187
★ Labour Force Status of the Population	185-186
★ Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked	188
Population and Immigration	184
National Accounts	175-178
★ Price Indexes	189
Private and Public Investment	124
★ Retail Sales	183
United States Economic Statistics	195

★ A Revised Table in March 1961

BANK OF CANADA

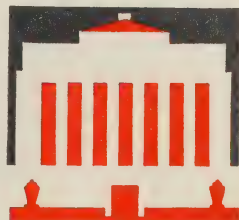
STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1960-1961 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	196-197
Bank of Canada	199-200
Chartered Banks	201-210
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	211
Money Market	212
Government Securities	213-225
Quebec Savings Banks	226
Industrial Development Bank	226
Stock Market	227-228
Security Issues and Retirements	229-233
Life Insurance Companies	234
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	235-237
Housing and Mortgage Loans	238
National Accounts	239-242
Industrial Production	243-244
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	245
Motor Vehicles	246
Retail Sales	247
Population and Immigration	248
Labour	249-252
Corporate Profits	253-254
Price Indexes	255
External Trade, Foreign Exchange and Gold	256-261
United States Economic Statistics	262



APRIL 1961



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits declined by \$55 million during the five weeks ending April 26 to a level of \$13,766 million, which was \$694 million, or 5.3 per cent, higher than a year earlier. Government of Canada deposits declined by \$237 million and the total of currency outside banks and privately held deposits rose by \$182 million to \$13,606 million, 6.8 per cent higher than a year earlier. (Page 200). Corporate notice deposits rose by a further \$50 million in March to \$744 million bringing the increase since December 1960 to \$168 million. (Page 202 and chart on page 198).
- All categories of chartered bank loans, with the exception of loans to grain dealers and Canada Savings Bond loans, increased over the five weeks ending April 26. General loans rose by \$87 million. The more liquid assets of the chartered banks declined by \$127 million: holdings of Government of Canada securities declined by \$99 million, day-to-day loans by \$50 million, net foreign assets by \$28 million and call loans by \$6 million, while holdings of Bank of Canada notes and deposits rose by \$56 million. Total chartered bank assets declined by \$61 million during the five-week period. (Pages 203-204).
- The classification of chartered bank general loans by category of borrower appears on pages 205 and 206, and the classification by size of authorized lines of credit on page 209.
 In the year ending March 31 personal loans other than home improvement loans and loans fully secured by marketable securities rose by \$163 million, or by 23 per cent. Business loans rose by \$117 million, or 3.7 per cent, over the year. The total amount of lines of credit of \$100,000 and over authorized for business loans increased by \$303 million in this period.
 The classification of general loans by category of borrower includes certain additional data on personal loans other than home improvement loans and loans fully secured by marketable securities. At March 31, 1961 personal loans on the security of household property amounted to \$184.5 million; loans on the security of motor vehicles accounted for \$155.3 million of this total. Of the remaining personal loans, \$282.5 million was repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.
- Total Government direct and guaranteed securities outstanding declined by \$45 million during the five weeks ending April 26 almost entirely as a result of a decline in Canada Savings Bonds outstanding. Bank of Canada holdings of Government securities rose by \$76 million and chartered bank portfolios declined by \$92 million. Holdings by the general public of treasury bills rose by \$46 million and their holdings of market bonds declined by \$42 million.
- Two new issues totalling \$300 million of short-term Government bonds were offered on April 12 to refund \$300 million of 3 per cent bonds maturing May 1, 1961. An amount of \$200 million of the new issues was offered to investment dealers and banks and arrangements were made to place \$100 million directly with the Bank of Canada in exchange for an equal amount of the maturing bonds. The new issues dated May 1 were in two non-callable maturities: \$190 million of bonds due May 1, 1962 priced at 99.25 per cent to yield 3.77 per cent, of which \$140 million was subscribed by and allotted to investment dealers and banks and \$50 million was taken by the Bank of Canada, and \$110 million of 4 per cent bonds due May 1, 1964 priced at 98.25 per cent to yield 4.63 per cent, of which \$60 million was subscribed by and allotted to investment dealers and banks and \$50 million was taken by the Bank of Canada. The new issue of 4 per cent bonds due May 1, 1964 was an addition to the \$250 million of that maturity already outstanding.

On April 28 the Minister of Finance announced that arrangements had been made to cancel certain external Government securities held by Government accounts for sinking

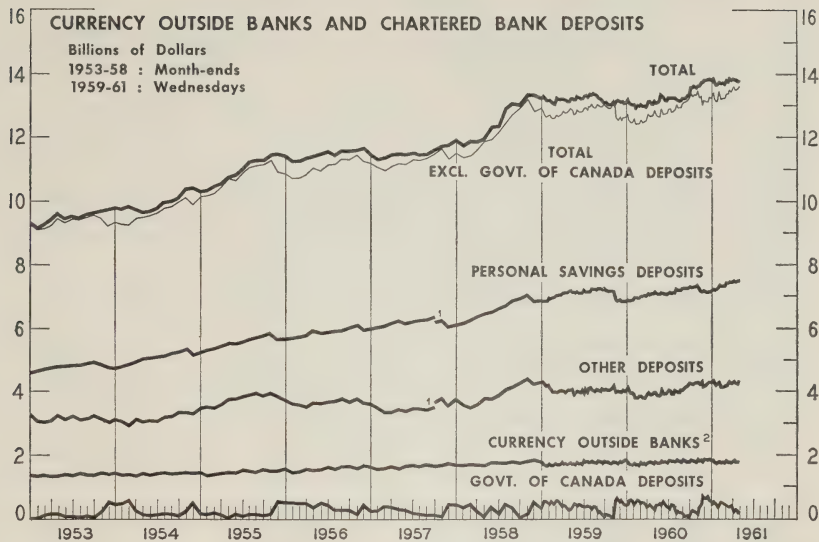
BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

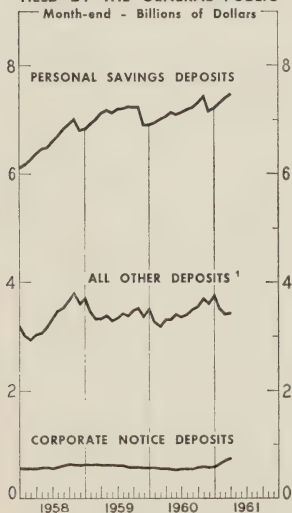
funds and retirement of unmatured debt. Two of the issues affected, both payable in United States dollars, were the 2¼ per cent bonds maturing September 1, 1974, of which \$39.8 million was cancelled effective March 1, 1961, and the 2¼ per cent bonds maturing September 15, 1975, of which \$12.0 million was cancelled effective March 15, 1961. The remaining issue was the Government of Newfoundland guaranteed 3 per cent stock maturing July 1, 1963, of which £7.1 million was cancelled effective January 1, 1961; (the Government of Canada had assumed the obligation of this issue upon the union of Newfoundland and Canada in 1949). Statistics of the Government debt published by the Bank of Canada have excluded Government of Newfoundland securities held in sinking funds and Government account "N" and are therefore not affected by their cancellation. (Pages 217-218).

- New money raised through the sale of net new issues of securities by provinces, municipalities and corporations amounted to \$464 million in the first quarter of 1961 compared with \$430 million in the first quarter of 1960. Net new issues of provincial bonds rose sharply from \$69 million in the first quarter of 1960 to \$224 million in the first quarter of 1961, while net new issues of municipal bonds declined from \$93 million to \$54 million. Net new issues of corporate bonds declined from \$169 million to \$68 million and net new issues of corporate stocks rose from \$44 million to \$60 million. Net new issues of provincial and municipal bonds payable in foreign currencies amounted to \$5 million in the first quarter of 1961 compared to \$91 million a year earlier, while net new issues of corporate bonds payable in foreign currencies amounted to \$59 million as against \$19 million in the first quarter of 1960. (Pages 229-233).
 - Between the week ending January 14 and the week ending March 18 the total civilian labour force and total employment both declined somewhat more than seasonally; consequently, the rise in unemployment from 10.8 to 11.1 per cent of the labour force was about equal to the normal seasonal increase for the period with the seasonal peak of 11.3 per cent occurring in February. From March 1960 to March 1961 the labour force increased by 119 thousand persons, or 1.9 per cent, employment rose by 23 thousand, or 0.4 per cent, and unemployment rose by 96 thousand.
 - New seasonally adjusted quarterly figures of government revenue and expenditure by level of government appear on pages 241-242. The figures are on a national accounts basis, and therefore differ both from budgetary figures and from total cash requirements implicit in figures of government debt and cash balances. Among the reasons for the difference is the fact that corporate income tax revenue is on an accrual rather than a collections basis. Certain extra-budgetary revenues and expenditures, such as those of the Unemployment Insurance and Old Age Security Funds, are included in total revenue and expenditure. On the other hand, capital requirements of various government-owned enterprises and utilities are excluded from government expenditure, since for national accounts purposes these bodies are deemed to form part of the "business" sector.
- On a national accounts basis, the over-all deficit of all levels of government rose sharply during 1960, reaching a seasonally adjusted annual rate of \$1.2 billion in the fourth quarter. This was about \$900 million greater than the \$300 million annual rate of deficit in the fourth quarter of 1959.
- Also on pages 241-242 will be found new quarterly figures of the source and disposition of national saving, together with quarterly figures of the disposition of corporate profits.
- In the fourth quarter of 1960, total corporation profits before taxes, seasonally adjusted, were 3.7 per cent lower than in the third quarter.

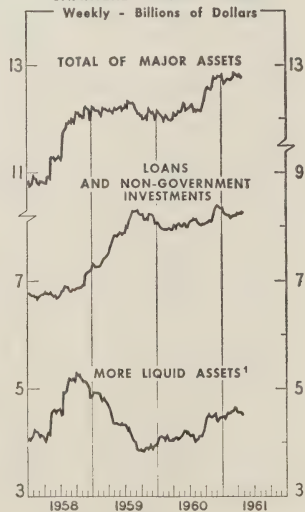
BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY



**CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS
 HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC**



CHARTERED BANK ASSETS



	ASSETS									
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities						Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹				Total 1		Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	-	-	-
1952	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	-
1953	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-
1954	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	2.0
1955	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	-	-	-
1956	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-
1957	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	2.0
1958	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	-	-	-
1959	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	-	-	-
1960—End of										
Apr.	474.7	395.9	62.9	364.3	1,301.3	2,124.4	2,599.1	-	-	-
May	456.8	434.5	43.0	490.4	1,169.8	2,137.6	2,594.4	-	-	-
June	392.1	449.2	92.8	490.6	1,184.8	2,217.4	2,609.4	-	-	-
July	400.7	492.3	92.8	490.7	1,185.1	2,261.0	2,661.7	-	-	-
Aug.	381.1	519.2	92.8	490.9	1,186.6	2,289.5	2,670.6	-	-	-
Sept.	336.0	518.4	376.9	207.0	1,186.7	2,289.0	2,624.9	-	-	-
Oct.	420.8	527.2	372.9	210.6	1,186.7	2,297.3	2,718.2	36.8	-	-
Nov.	404.2	514.7	378.8	217.8	1,187.2	2,298.5	2,702.7	4.5	-	-
Dec.	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	-	-	-
1961—Jan.	338.3	332.5	514.8	214.9	1,183.8	2,246.0	2,584.3	-	-	-
Feb.	350.9	288.1	494.6	215.0	1,183.7	2,181.5	2,532.4	-	-	-
Mar.	303.9	331.4	575.5	215.1	1,183.6	2,305.7	2,609.6	-	-	-
Apr.	321.7	407.8	558.0	215.2	1,183.8	2,364.9	2,686.6	-	-	-
Average of Wednesdays										
1960—Apr.	459.4	382.0	1,736.6			2,118.6	2,578.1	5.9	-	-
May	468.1	432.5	1,706.4			2,138.9	2,607.0	-	-	-
June	391.7	437.4	1,761.4			2,198.7	2,590.4	5.3	-	2.2
July	398.7	492.6	1,771.6			2,264.3	2,662.9	13.1	-	3.5
Aug.	388.0	511.3	1,769.4			2,280.6	2,668.6	-	-	2.2
Sept.	365.8	518.8	1,770.5			2,289.3	2,655.1	-	-	-
Oct.	381.5	518.9	1,772.9			2,291.8	2,673.4	14.1	-	-
Nov.	394.9	521.3	1,772.8			2,294.1	2,689.0	4.2	-	2.2
Dec.	408.1	461.0	1,830.6			2,291.6	2,699.7	-	-	-
1961—Jan.	385.3	342.2	1,922.2			2,264.3	2,649.7	-	-	-
Feb.	350.9	274.2	1,914.3			2,188.5	2,539.4	4.3	-	-
Mar.	330.8	331.2	1,940.0			2,271.2	2,602.0	2.0	-	-
Apr.	317.3	377.0	1,956.9			2,333.9	2,651.2	1.7	-	-
As at										
1960—Dec. 21	405.7	352.5	1,934.7			2,287.2	2,692.9	-	-	-
28	402.6	355.3	1,931.9			2,287.2	2,689.8	-	-	-
1961—Jan. 4	404.4	356.9	1,928.6			2,285.4	2,689.8	-	-	-
11	395.2	345.9	1,927.7			2,273.6	2,668.8	-	-	-
18	380.9	333.1	1,916.4			2,249.4	2,630.4	-	-	-
25	360.8	332.9	1,916.0			2,248.9	2,609.7	-	-	-
Feb. 1	343.3	272.1	1,930.8			2,202.9	2,546.2	-	-	-
8	348.0	270.7	1,928.6			2,199.3	2,547.2	-	-	-
15	358.3	268.0	1,901.6			2,169.6	2,527.9	-	-	-
22	354.1	286.0	1,896.1			2,182.1	2,536.2	17.1	-	-
Mar. 1	358.3	329.7	1,893.9			2,223.6	2,581.9	9.8	-	-
8	360.4	341.1	1,883.3			2,224.5	2,584.9	-	-	-
15	315.0	326.9	1,974.1			2,301.0	2,616.0	-	-	-
22	307.8	326.9	1,974.2			2,301.1	2,608.9	-	-	-
29	312.7	331.4	1,974.3			2,305.7	2,618.4	-	-	-
Apr. 5	306.6	349.1	1,956.7			2,305.8	2,612.4	2.5	-	-
12	319.3	375.0	1,956.9			2,331.9	2,651.2	4.2	-	-
19	321.6	376.6	1,957.0			2,333.6	2,655.1	-	-	-
26	321.8	407.3	1,957.1			2,364.3	2,686.1	-	-	-
May 3	319.9	333.6	2,002.2			2,335.8	2,655.7	-	-	-

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "F

ADA

Y SERIES*

All Other Accounts 4	Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								All Other Accounts 5
		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities		
		Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
		Chartered Banks	Others							
Millions of Dollars										
39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	As at Dec. 31
63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1952
76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958
204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1959
186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	1960
184.8	2,929.3	256.4	1,705.4	1,961.8	32.5	649.0	23.8	49.0	213.2	End of
92.0	2,836.8	327.8	1,652.9	1,980.7	30.0	620.1	29.5	53.4	123.1	Apr.—1960
190.5	2,940.2	234.1	1,757.9	1,992.0	45.3	596.5	29.4	43.5	233.4	May
235.1	3,036.1	285.9	1,744.3	2,028.2	41.4	611.9	24.4	42.7	287.4	June
100.1	2,910.4	333.8	1,681.3	2,015.1	40.1	647.7	26.8	42.0	138.8	July
207.6	2,973.2	253.8	1,752.4	2,006.2	45.1	584.1	30.9	42.7	264.2	Aug.
144.8	3,016.6	313.6	1,700.3	2,013.9	40.3	691.4	29.4	44.4	197.2	Sept.
109.0	2,954.2	323.4	1,696.8	2,020.2	39.0	633.0	28.2	43.2	190.6	Oct.
186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	Nov.
105.6	2,850.1	321.0	1,640.7	1,961.7	42.0	654.8	28.9	59.6	103.2	Dec.
118.2	2,818.3	300.1	1,654.6	1,954.7	20.2	632.0	27.2	66.8	117.4	Jan.—1961
218.0	2,995.9	230.5	1,749.2	1,979.7	38.6	656.3	27.9	65.3	228.1	Feb.
207.0	3,054.7	*	*	1,992.4	41.4	696.2	34.8	55.3	234.6	Mar.
94.8	2,816.3	355.5	1,605.9	1,961.3	34.8	633.0	22.3	48.1	116.8	Apr.
87.1	2,829.9	367.3	1,607.4	1,974.8	39.4	635.7	25.1	39.5	115.5	Average of Wednesdays
106.8	2,842.0	349.2	1,634.3	1,983.5	39.8	605.4	30.2	46.2	136.8	Apr.—1960
89.5	2,902.5	373.2	1,651.4	2,024.6	38.6	623.1	27.3	50.0	139.0	May
91.1	2,905.2	364.7	1,660.7	2,025.5	40.1	634.0	27.8	48.2	131.7	June
68.0	2,860.1	376.1	1,646.2	2,022.4	32.9	605.5	26.4	39.4	133.5	July
82.3	2,894.9	375.1	1,651.4	2,026.5	32.1	609.1	28.8	40.9	157.4	Aug.
116.6	2,950.2	358.7	1,666.9	2,025.6	38.2	627.9	28.8	43.4	186.4	Sept.
77.3	2,927.4	385.3	1,674.0	2,059.3	35.6	650.4	34.8	50.6	96.6	Oct.
82.8	2,905.9	399.4†	1,611.7†	2,011.1	45.6	665.2	31.3	73.7	79.0	Nov.
119.7	2,823.9	349.5†	1,609.7†	1,959.2	64.5	616.0	29.2	64.4	90.6	Dec.
105.7	2,875.8	336.4	1,632.1	1,968.5	43.7	650.0	27.0	66.8	119.8	Jan.—1961
82.5	2,895.8	363.0	1,631.4	1,994.4	23.2	675.2	32.8	57.7	112.6	Feb.
85.4	2,936.7	383.2	1,687.8	2,071.0	32.6	658.6	30.8	57.5	86.3	Mar.
69.6	2,920.1	412.9	1,661.0	2,073.8	28.5	650.1	42.1	61.0	64.5	Apr.
94.7	2,958.0	394.4	1,660.9	2,055.3	39.1	664.7	34.8	73.7	90.4	As at
69.7	2,912.1	413.0	1,612.9	2,025.8	49.6	664.9	30.0	73.9	67.9	21 Dec.—1960
93.1	2,897.7	395.8	1,599.7	1,995.5	45.7	664.2	31.0	74.5	86.7	28
73.8	2,855.8	394.5†	1,573.4†	1,967.9	47.8	667.3	29.4	72.6	70.8	4 Jan.—1961
217.7	2,927.0	319.1†	1,642.7†	1,961.9	135.5	625.1	35.6	62.8	106.1	11
72.7	2,788.1	363.9†	1,600.8†	1,964.7	39.5	611.3	28.0	67.9	76.7	18
108.8	2,799.5	344.0†	1,615.9†	1,960.0	42.4	609.4	27.6	62.3	97.8	25
79.8	2,780.9	370.9	1,579.2	1,950.2	40.5	618.4	25.5	64.7	81.7	1 Feb.
90.7	2,840.6	300.0	1,658.7	1,958.7	19.7	643.2	27.8	66.9	124.2	8
63.5	2,824.3	354.6	1,617.7	1,972.3	16.5	640.9	29.8	74.5	90.3	15
239.2	3,020.9	337.9	1,632.8	1,970.7	111.4	654.9	25.6	64.7	193.7	22
62.0	2,835.3	363.1	1,599.4	1,962.5	39.2	654.5	26.6	63.0	89.6	1 Mar.
73.2	2,858.0	326.4	1,651.9	1,978.4	31.8	656.8	25.0	65.1	101.0	8
87.9	2,861.5	338.9	1,658.9	1,997.8	19.3	634.4	30.9	58.0	121.1	5 Apr.
80.8	2,892.8	373.0	1,625.5	1,998.6	16.7	684.7	27.4	56.6	108.8	12
85.2	2,904.2	366.2	1,623.7	1,990.0	12.3	681.2	45.4	58.2	117.1	19
76.0	2,924.8	373.7	1,617.5	1,991.2	44.4	700.4	27.4	58.1	103.4	26
119.6	2,932.0	*	*	2,009.0	19.1	669.3	29.4	51.0	154.1	3 May

Foreign exchange and foreign securities.
Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.
Bank premises and all other assets.
Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

* Not available.

† Revised.

ENT 1959", PAGES 4-15 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

	1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*									
	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio	
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total							
	Millions of Dollars									
Daily Averages										As at Dec. 31
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	†	†	†	†	1952
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	†	†	†	†	1953
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1955
1959	648	351	999	12,187	8.2	64	939	2,002	16.4	1956
1960	625	360	985	12,052	8.2	111	985	2,081	17.3	1957
										1958
1960—Jan.	654	347	1,001	12,073	8.3	64	1,037	2,102	17.4	1959
Feb.	595	386	981	11,985	8.2	99	1,004	2,084	17.4	1960
Mar.	614	354	967	11,867	8.2	82	963	2,013	17.0	End of
Apr.	629	333	962	11,847	8.1	97	934	1,993	16.8	1960—Apr.
May	634	341	975	11,910	8.2	104	972	2,051	17.2	May
June	604	368	971	11,957	8.1	136	998	2,105	17.6	June
July	624	354	978	12,094	8.1	112	950	2,040	16.9	July
Aug.	641	359	1,000	12,117	8.3	96	945	2,042	16.8	Aug.
Sept.	609	372	981	11,983	8.2	124	1,016	2,121	17.7	Sept.
Oct.	619	365	984	12,033	8.2	165	1,047	2,197	18.3	Oct.
Nov.	628	371	999	12,303	8.1	123	1,004	2,126	17.3	Nov.
Dec.	651	368	1,019	12,452	8.2	125	951	2,095	16.8	Dec.
1961—Jan.	665	364	1,029	12,612	8.2	128	1,034	2,191	17.4	1961—Jan.
Feb.	615	404	1,019	12,556	8.1	139	1,129	2,287	18.2	Feb.
Mar.	653	355	1,009	12,445	8.1	126	1,128	2,263	18.2	Mar.
Apr.*	678	339	1,017	12,545	8.1	87	1,066	2,170	17.3	Apr. 26*

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Call and Short Loans 8		Loans 9 In Canada		
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		To Stock-Brokers 7	To Others	Provincial 10	Municipal 10	Grain Dealers 7, 11
Millions of Dollars												
As at Dec. 31												
1952	899	—	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257
1953	888	—	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁵	89	68 ¹⁵	95	177	372
1957	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351
1959	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434
1960	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463
End of												
1960—Apr.	905	89	937	599	1,330	1,930	6	69	50	11	292	406
May	948	141	1,010	599	1,342	1,941	3	64	54	23	248	387
June	831	157	959	569	1,399	1,969	24	70	75	19	204	381
July	896	114	932	535	1,406	1,941	15	63	54	30	190	434
Aug.	981	109	977	516	1,415	1,931	19	56	50	22	195	421
Sept.	838	166	1,076	540	1,443	1,983	24	54	47	29	217	428
Oct.	1,005	161	1,015	641	1,471	2,112	110	67	62	61	208	463
Nov.	956	115	957	651	1,490	2,140	103	57	74	96	205	445
Dec.	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463
1961—Jan.	976	143	1,093	644	1,423	2,067	61	66	38	105	238	439
Feb.	932	152	1,136	787	1,359	2,147	54	59	45	73	276	420
Mar.	887	138	1,112	827	1,371	2,197	55	50	53	56	309	419
Apr. 26*	1,074	85	1,049 ¹⁷	**	**	2,149	39	55	48	48	309	395

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

† Not available on daily average basis prior to year 1956. See table on page 322 *Statistical Summary October, 1957* for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

- Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
- Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
- The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holding of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceed market value". See also footnote 1 on page 203.

5. Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

7. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans" are Research Department estimates.

8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

9. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.

10. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

11. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINA/

ANKS

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits						Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Liabilities	Shareholders' Equity	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Provincial Governments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks ¹	Public Demand	Total					
Millions of Dollars										
214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	As at Dec. 31
166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957
136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	1958
119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004	14,263	1959
168	7,140	535	132	3,777	12,062	242	71	951	13,325	End of
160	7,099	524	136	3,895	12,259	220	69	952	13,500	Apr.—1960
146	7,141	539	133	3,935	12,249	214	73	974	13,509	May
154	7,191	542	138	3,859	12,166	244	77	975	13,463	June
121	7,229	540	134	3,890	12,067	259	76	978	13,379	July
151	7,310	566	150	4,061	12,279	291	82	982	13,633	Aug.
124	7,425	581	218	4,246	12,778	292	105	998	14,173	Sept.
109	7,173	571	155	4,064	12,699	278	88	1,003	14,068	Oct.
119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004	14,263	Nov.
125	7,319	635	136	3,931	12,559	263	85	1,008	13,915	Dec.
142	7,402	694	143	3,843	12,672	263	75	1,008	14,018	Jan.—1961
155	7,484	744	142	3,896	12,720	262	73	1,025	14,080	Feb.
**	7,492	**	**	**	12,455	**	**	**	**	Mar.
										26* Apr.

General Loans 7		Ins. Res. Mtges.	Other Canadian Securities 5				Total of Foreigning Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 14	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets
			Provin- cial 4, 10, 13	Municip- al 10	Corpo- rate	Total					
Millions of Dollars											
2,551	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	As at Dec. 31
2,980	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
3,056	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
3,670	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
3,998 15	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
4,063	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1956
4,138	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1957 16
4,701	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	1958
5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	12,800	884	257	321	14,263	1959
End of											
4,775	983	350	196	501	1,047	12,011	780	242	293	13,325	Apr.—1960
4,854	983	351	199	506	1,055	12,190	792	220	298	13,500	May
4,957	984	349	199	501	1,049	12,134	860	214	302	13,509	June
5,043	983	344	204	490	1,037	12,157	752	244	309	13,463	July
5,004	981	328	202	485	1,015	12,154	651	259	315	13,379	Aug.
5,022	979	326	202	485	1,013	12,218	809	291	316	13,633	Sept.
5,035	978	323	207	485	1,015	12,653	912	292	316	14,173	Oct.
5,064	972	321	212	480	1,013	12,746	724	278	320	14,068	Nov.
5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	12,800	884	257	321	14,263	Dec.
4,962	968	324	207	467	999	12,641	681	263	329	13,915	Jan.—1961
4,979	965	324	206	467	998	12,702	723	263	330	14,018	Feb.
5,053	963	331	213	465	1,010	12,725	765	262	328	14,080	Mar.
5,137	961	336	211	463	1,010	12,773	451	**	**	**	26* Apr.

2. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

3. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

4. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

5. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 16, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

16. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 15), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

17. Treasury bills at par value.

** Not available. * Preliminary.

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Call & Short Loans		Loans ⁵ in Canadian Currency				
	★		1	2	3	To Stock- Brokers	To Others	Prov- incial 6	Mun- icipal 6	Grain Dealers 7	C.S.B. 8	Instalm't Finance Cos. 9
Millions of Dollars												
Av. of Wednesdays												
1959—Apr.	982	40	867	2,505	3	56	41	30	290	373	99	358
May	1,026	51	894	2,297	-35	68	44	42	286	392	81	384
June	1,018	35	1,002	2,202	-36	71	36	39	266	365	65	310
July	983	62	1,001	2,093	12	62	41	31	221	400	50	346
Aug.	1,033	26	912	2,005	-37	66	41	27	212	454	38	383
Sept.	993	33	913	1,914	-100	64	38	34	259	454	25	388
Oct.	1,006	87	887	1,858	-83	65	36	55	254	454	10	384
Nov.	1,005	77	950	1,841	-65	65	35	54	230	444	123	390
Dec.	977	63	947	1,836	-26	71	59	48	232	429	195	390
1960—Jan.	1,047	54	1,039	1,835	1	70	54	26	239	432	175	393
Feb.	944	92	1,009	1,890	3	71	69	16	247	430	154	392
Mar.	948	73	969	1,922	4	64	48	20	268	413	135	399
Apr.	988	93	933	1,943	-10	66	64	13	298	407	115	401
May	1,003	98	969	1,933	-5	65	57	15	271	390	96	389
June	955	139	1,000	1,957	4	70	68	22	218	385	77	384
July	996	106	951	1,943	-2	63	64	28	191	421	60	366
Aug.	999	93	952	1,917	-3	60	55	26	193	427	45	358
Sept.	982	114	1,021	1,959	35	53	42	29	205	421	27	328
Oct.	984	164	1,053	2,073	72	57	71	48	208	462	12	334
Nov.	987	126	1,006	2,129	93	58	66	83	194	449	136	337
Dec.	1,036†	119	955	2,097	88	54	74	128	208	441	193	343
1961—Jan.	1,065†	117	1,029	2,068	67	50	63	114	223	446	174	342
Feb.	966	136	1,125	2,124	85	55	58	77	246	432	154	318
Mar.	986	124	1,132	2,173	70	54	59	56	294	423	135	306
Apr.	1,038	90	1,074	2,184	56	53	52	46	311	406	114	296
As at												
1960—Sept. 21	998	111	1,039	1,960	35	51	36	34	207	425	26	326
28	967	108	1,080	1,973	52	52	45	28	213	426	22	318
Oct. 5	912	196	1,082	2,041	75	60	85	34	208	456	18	323
12	975	170	1,061	2,064	75	57	69	45	207	464	14	335
19	1,028	140	1,042	2,087	87	56	65	56	209	466	10	337
26	1,020	149	1,026	2,099	52	54	64	60	209	463	6	340
Nov. 2	944	165	1,035	2,118	84	56	61	62	197	460	22	346
9	983	124	1,041	2,126	81	57	60	85	189	448	52	332
16	998	106	1,012	2,133	99	61	69	84	187	450	197	331
23	1,052	117	983	2,130	97	58	69	86	193	443	201	333
30	966	115	961	2,140	103	57	74	96	205	445	205	341
Dec. 7	1,007	99	954	2,110	88	53	69	124	204	433	200	333
14	1,031	122	942	2,104	91	53	72	134	209	432	195	348
21	1,042	137	960	2,080	92	55	82	126	208	443	191	341
28	1,063	117	966	2,093	83	54	75	130	212	457	186	350
1961—Jan. 4	1,059	159	984	2,080	65	51	72	121	221	457	181	360
11	1,078	109	1,023	2,077	65	51	65	122	222	446	177	348
18	1,060	98	1,032	2,061	66	52	61	105	224	443	172	336
25	1,062†	104	1,076	2,055	73	47	56	107	228	439	167	326
Feb. 1	944†	182	1,100	2,105	82	56	74	77	236	446	162	323
8	975	126	1,133	2,113	79	56	51	81	239	430	157	321
15	953†	132	1,125	2,135	86	56	55	79	248	427	152	320
22	989	106	1,143	2,142	90	51	51	71	259	424	147	308
Mar. 1	943	139	1,146	2,143	88	53	64	72	280	420	143	315
8	996	124	1,144	2,139	76	52	45	70	291	416	139	308
15	993	111	1,143	2,188	68	61	74	60	297	424	135	308
22	1,018	135	1,106	2,191	67	51	58	39	298	426	131	303
29	983	112	1,119	2,205	50	51	53	38	307	429	127	296
Apr. 5	973	118	1,113	2,202	54	50	55	41	313	418	122	293
12	1,058	78	1,077	2,194	67	51	45	48	317	409	117	289
19	1,047	78	1,059	2,190	63	56	59	45	307	402	112	296
26	1,074	85	1,049	2,149	39	55	48	48	309	395	107	308

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 201.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here

shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Forgoing Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 201 and 202, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FI

ANKS

SERIES**

Other Canadian Securities				Total of Foregoing Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays
Provincial 2,6,9	Municipal 6	Corporate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
Millions of Dollars										
414	214	535	1,163	12,135	753	7,113	359	4,752	12,225	Apr. —1959
403	212	539	1,154	12,174	778	7,133	391	4,765	12,289	May
399	209	541	1,148	12,195	702	7,131	416	4,695	12,242	June
398	209	539	1,146	12,262	774	7,154	382	4,818	12,354	July
395	210	543	1,148	12,291	582	7,214	354	4,612	12,180	Aug.
375	212	532	1,118	12,106	660	7,227	157	4,694	12,078	Sept.
363	211	524	1,098	12,017	637	7,174	103	4,696	11,974	Oct.
348	209	527	1,084	12,092	641	6,986	353	4,694	12,034	Nov.
347	206	517	1,070	12,059	715	6,849	510	4,716	12,075	Dec.
351	203	510	1,064	12,105	527	6,870	543	4,529	11,941	Jan. —1960
353	200	506	1,059	12,016	539	6,955	528	4,366	11,849	Feb.
351	198	504	1,053	11,987	544	7,011	460	4,370	11,842	Mar.
351	194	501	1,045	12,076	557	7,066	385	4,484	11,935	Apr.
351	195	499	1,046	12,137	600	7,086	406	4,510	12,002	May
350	196	501	1,047	12,217	600	7,085	429	4,575	12,088	June
344	201	497	1,041	12,230	627	7,115	397	4,596	12,107	July
332	202	484	1,018	12,152	603	7,203	193	4,603	12,000	Aug.
326	200	485	1,011	12,233	540	7,241	87	4,708	12,037	Sept.
324	201	481	1,005	12,552	562	7,303	229	4,832	12,364	Oct.
321	204	473	998	12,678	593	7,218	454	4,829	12,501	Nov.
320	212	476	1,007	12,780	590	7,145	612	4,846	12,603	Dec.
324	207	467	998	12,728	520†	7,207	491	4,787†	12,486†	Jan. —1961
324	206	467	997	12,735†	485†	7,330	457	4,669†	12,456†	Feb.
328	207	460	995	12,807	489	7,411	381	4,751	12,543	Mar.
333	212	461	1,006	12,791	519	7,475	231	4,833	12,539	Apr.
324	201	483	1,008	12,267	579	7,242	111	4,756	12,109	As at
326	202	486	1,013	12,312	490	7,243	48	4,774	12,064	21 Sept.—1960
324	201	482	1,006	12,522	585	7,305	195	4,857	12,357	5 Oct.
325	200	481	1,007	12,541	618	7,293	267	4,848	12,409	12
323	200	480	1,003	12,582	549	7,303	250	4,827	12,381	19
323	202	480	1,005	12,562	497	7,309	204	4,798	12,311	26
321	200	471	992	12,551	625	7,351	136	4,924	12,410	2 Nov.
321	201	471	993	12,596	455	7,253	346	4,685	12,285	9
321	204	470	995	12,711	566	7,177	450	4,884	12,511	16
320	204	472	997	12,781	597	7,136	711	4,753	12,601	23
321	212	480	1,013	12,751	724	7,173	627	4,899	12,699	30
317	213	478	1,008	12,763	542	7,156	649	4,733	12,538	7 Dec.
318	212	477	1,007	12,789	517	7,126	675	4,741	12,542	14
323	211	474	1,007	12,788	662	7,143	575	4,969	12,686	21
323	211	474	1,007	12,778	638	7,155	548	4,942	12,645	28
323	207	468	998	12,820	677	7,210	469	5,056	12,736	4 Jan. —1961
324	208	465	997	12,740	457	7,190	527	4,718	12,435	11
325	208	468	1,001	12,659	511	7,213	488	4,707	12,408	18
324	206	468	998	12,693†	433†	7,216	480	4,667†	12,364†	25
325	206	466	997	12,741†	521†	7,337	348	4,812†	12,497†	1 Feb.
325	205	468	998	12,738	424	7,324	512	4,560	12,397†	8
324	206	468	997	12,730†	558†	7,329	500	4,694	12,523	15
323	205	466	995	12,733	438	7,329	467	4,611	12,407	22
324	205	460	989	12,761	646	7,403	423†	4,827	12,653	1 Mar.
324	204	460	989	12,777	402	7,401	396	4,628	12,425	8
329	204	461	994	12,853	511	7,411	365	4,833	12,609	15
330	210	460	1,001	12,834	414	7,410	397	4,687	12,494	22
331	211	461	1,003	12,811	476	7,430	325	4,778	12,533	29
330	214	461	1,005	12,790	617	7,477	207	4,952	12,637	5 Apr.
330	212	460	1,002	12,813	476	7,451	302	4,766	12,519	12
336	211	460	1,008	12,787	530	7,479	256	4,812	12,547	19
336	211	463	1,010	12,773	451	7,492	160	4,803	12,455	26

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 201.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.

6. Securities purchased from direct issuer with a term of less than 1 year at

time of issue are classified as loans.

7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue

9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

† Revised.

CHART QUARTERLY CLASSIFICATION

	1956				1957			
	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30 1	Dec. 31	Mar. 31 2	June 30	Sept. 30	D
	Millions of Dollars							
PERSONAL								
Fully secured by marketable stocks and bonds ³ . .	363.2	367.7	343.1	313.3	290.4	292.6	281.7	
Home Improvement Loans ⁴	25.8	31.3	36.2	37.9	39.4	40.8	45.9	
Loans on the security of household property	5.0	6.4	7.1	7.3	7.7	8.8	9.7	
<i>Of which on the security of motor vehicles</i>	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Other personal loans	437.5	448.2	436.8	427.6	407.9	419.0	410.2	
<i>Of which repayable by instalments</i> ⁵	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
TOTAL PERSONAL	831.5	853.7	823.2	786.1	745.4	761.2	747.5	
FARMERS								
Farm Improvement Loans	124.0	126.0	139.4	129.7	121.2	127.8	135.8	
Other farm loans	207.7	212.0	228.3	227.0	187.9	201.5	220.9	
TOTAL FARM	331.8	338.0	367.6	356.7	309.1	329.2	356.7	
BUSINESS								
Industry								
Chemical and rubber products	74.4	68.1	67.1	63.4	73.3	75.1	70.2	
Electrical apparatus and supplies	60.3	72.5	77.1	62.9	58.9	67.9	66.5	
Food, beverages and tobacco	182.0	171.4	179.2	207.9	192.2	196.5	215.6	
Forest products	175.1	188.2	194.7	196.2	236.0	246.4	234.7	
Furniture	22.5	22.9	22.3	22.7	22.5	22.9	22.8	
Iron and steel products	140.4	168.4	156.0	150.9	195.7	212.6	194.5	
Mining and mine products	67.2	79.6	101.2	101.0	119.3	146.2	167.9	
Petroleum and products	123.0	139.1	129.3	144.7	134.1	99.9	97.5	
Textiles, leather and clothing	174.0	176.5	185.8	157.5	171.0	170.9	185.8	
Transportation equipment	54.4	54.1	42.9	48.4	60.9	71.5	70.0	
Other products	63.2	68.0	70.0	59.9	63.1	67.2	72.1	
Sub-total: Industry	1,136.6	1,208.9	1,225.6	1,215.8	1,326.9	1,377.0	1,397.7	1
Public utilities, transportation & communications	125.9	113.8	137.3	151.9	177.7	168.3	178.4	
<i>Of which provincially guaranteed</i>	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Construction contractors	299.1	341.8	343.2	312.2	298.7	316.3	299.7	
Merchandisers ⁶	744.5	782.5	757.4	690.0	731.3	759.8	758.0	
Other business ⁷	399.8	424.0	410.2	394.7	384.4	410.3	424.9	
TOTAL BUSINESS	2,705.8	2,871.0	2,873.6	2,764.6	2,918.9	3,031.8	3,058.8	2
<i>Of which under the Small Businesses Loans Act.</i>	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions	76.2	78.8	82.5	90.3	82.9	91.3	104.1	
TOTAL GENERAL LOANS	3,945.2	4,141.4	4,146.9	3,997.7	4,056.4	4,213.4	4,267.1	4

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA

★ Some items are partly estimated prior to September 1957 and for March and June 1959.

1. Prior to Sept. 30, 1956 foreign currency loans made in Canada are included

in general loans. At Sept. 30, 1956 these foreign currency loans totalled \$37 million. See footnote 15 on page 202.

2. Figures subsequent to January 31, 1957 are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates. See footnote 16, page 202.

CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY

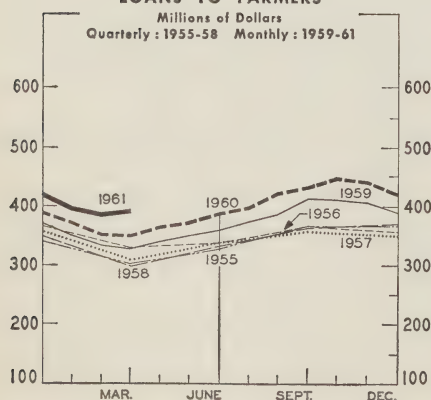
	BUSINESS LOANS				PERSONAL LOANS			LOANS TO FARMERS		LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS 3	TOTAL GENERAL LOANS
	Under authorized limits of:			Total	Against Market-able Securities ²	Home Improvement Loans	All Other	Farm Improvement Loans	All Other		
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000-\$4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000								
	Millions of Dollars										
Month-End											
1960—Jan.	517	649	1,927	3,093	282	59	703	158	211	168	4,674
Feb.	493	664	1,944	3,101	285	58	698	157	194	167	4,659
Mar.	446	670	2,034	3,150	284	55	710	155	193	167	4,714
Apr.	437	681	2,054	3,171	291	56	731	156	205	165	4,775
May	420	708	2,081	3,208	292	55	762	158	212	167	4,854
June	419	700	2,147	3,267	290	56	789	167	219	168	4,957
July	426	728	2,178	3,332	287	56	798	169	227	174	5,043
Aug.	401	708	2,149	3,259	284	56	811	172	249	173	5,004
Sept.	408	698	2,139	3,245	284	55	826	183	251	178	5,022
Oct.	408	704	2,120	3,232	278	55	840	182	264	184	5,035
Nov.	446	707	2,103	3,256	283	56	843	182	259	186	5,064
Dec.	482	689	2,049	3,220	286	56	857	178	242	194	5,032
1961—Jan.	442	685	2,049	3,176	281	56	863	177	218	191	4,962
Feb.	444	678	2,094	3,217	279	56	859	175	209	185	4,979
Mar.	425	693	2,149	3,267	283	56	873	175	217	182	5,053

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

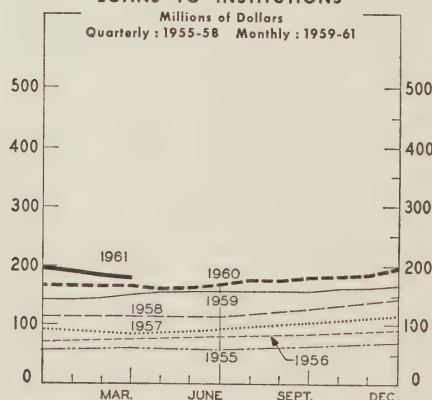
1. Partly estimated. Certain foreign currency loans have been excluded from the general loans series since September 1956. (See note 15, page 202). For purposes of continuity in this table and in the table on page 209, estimates of these loans have been excluded from the figures for dates prior to September 1956. The figures shown in these two tables for these dates are therefore not comparable with those published elsewhere in this Summary.
2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
3. Religious, educational health and welfare institutions.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO DEC. 1955 SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY", PAGE 75.

LOANS TO FARMERS

Millions of Dollars
Quarterly: 1955-58 Monthly: 1959-61

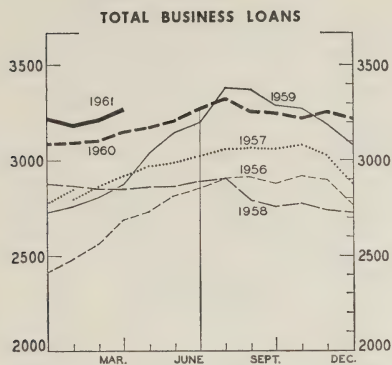
Last month plotted March, 1961.

LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS¹Millions of Dollars
Quarterly: 1955-58 Monthly: 1959-61

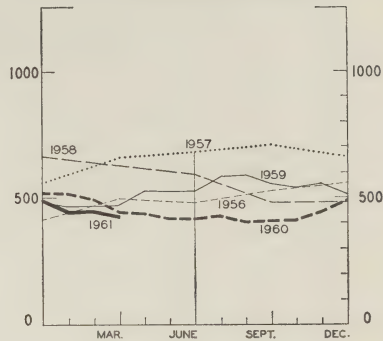
1. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

IIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS¹

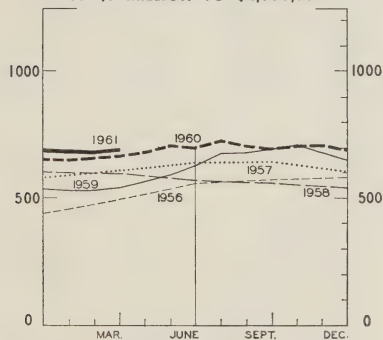
Millions of Dollars — End of Month



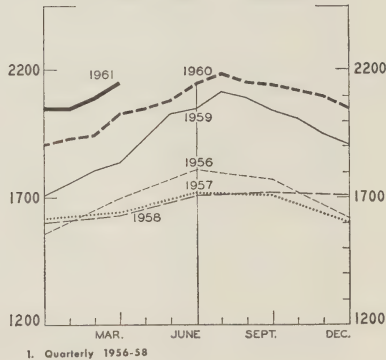
BUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF \$5 MILLION OR MORE¹



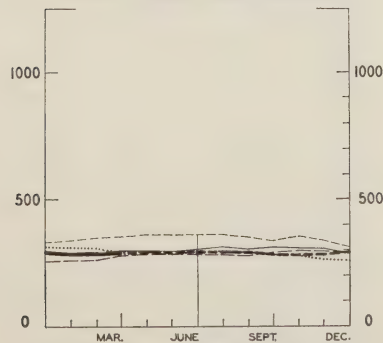
BUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF \$1 MILLION TO \$4,999,999¹



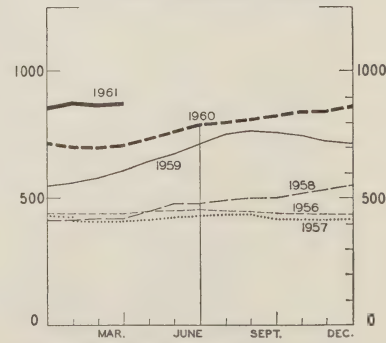
BUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF LESS THAN \$1 MILLION¹



PERSONAL LOANS AGAINST MARKETABLE SECURITIES¹



ALL OTHER PERSONAL LOANS¹



CHARTERED BANKS' GENERAL LOANS^{1,2} **AUTHORIZED AND OUTSTANDING AMOUNTS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE**

Millions of Dollars

	OUTSTANDING AMOUNTS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF:					AUTHORIZED AMOUNTS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF:			
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- 4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000		Total	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- 4,999,999	\$100,000- 999,999	Total: \$100,000 and over ★
			\$100,000- 999,999	Less than \$100,000					
BUSINESS LOANS 3									
End of									
1956—1Q 4, 5	501	498	794	940	2,733	1,196	1,135	1,386	3,717
2Q 4	477	559	845	969	2,849	1,151	1,156	1,409	3,716
3Q	527	574	841	933	2,874	1,198	1,174	1,434	3,805
4Q	564	580	752	869	2,765	1,179	1,201	1,408	3,788
1957—1Q 6	663	613	758	885	2,919	1,240	1,202	1,370	3,812
2Q	680	634	817	901	3,032	1,229	1,247	1,402	3,878
3Q	708	639	824	888	3,059	1,256	1,355	1,438	4,048
4Q	668	604	760	841	2,874	1,347	1,361	1,440	4,148
1958—1Q	626	599	765	862	2,853	1,427	1,361	1,438	4,226
2Q	594	573	798	914	2,878	1,413	1,390	1,518	4,320
3Q	481	563	812	904	2,759	1,359	1,409	1,571	4,339
4Q	483	536	802	911	2,732	1,396	1,432	1,629	4,457
1959—1Q	473	541	879	973	2,865	1,486	1,431	1,699	4,616
2Q	526	628	970	1,080	3,205	1,455	1,498	1,811	4,763
3Q	553	698	1,001	1,037	3,288	1,251	1,491	1,777	4,518
4Q	521	650	934	978	3,083	1,278	1,442	1,719	4,438
1960—1Q	446	670	1,007	1,028	3,150	1,257	1,416	1,740	4,413
2Q	419	700	1,063	1,084	3,267	1,187	1,446	1,797	4,430
3Q	408	698	1,065	1,074	3,245	1,251	1,478	1,820	4,549
4Q	482	689	986	1,064	3,220	1,333	1,519	1,824	4,677
1961—1Q	425	693	1,034	1,114	3,267	1,319	1,568	1,846	4,733

TOTAL GENERAL LOANS

End of									
1956—1Q 4, 5	519	531	908	2,033	3,990	1,218	1,200	1,562	3,980
2Q 4	492	590	957	2,070	4,109	1,167	1,219	1,583	3,968
3Q	537	608	956	2,046	4,147	1,210	1,236	1,609	4,055
4Q	570	620	860	1,948	3,998	1,185	1,266	1,585	4,035
1957—1Q 6	663	650	864	1,879	4,056	1,240	1,270	1,534	4,044
2Q	680	678	922	1,932	4,213	1,229	1,316	1,566	4,112
3Q	708	684	936	1,940	4,267	1,256	1,420	1,604	4,280
4Q	668	652	877	1,866	4,063	1,347	1,425	1,620	4,391
1958—1Q	626	648	888	1,861	4,023	1,427	1,429	1,619	4,475
2Q	596	620	910	2,008	4,134	1,419	1,462	1,697	4,579
3Q	484	618	927	2,056	4,086	1,366	1,491	1,758	4,615
4Q	488	607	918	2,125	4,138	1,402	1,535	1,814	4,751
1959—1Q	482	616	1,004	2,210	4,312	1,497	1,553	1,898	4,948
2Q	543	692	1,104	2,467	4,807	1,483	1,611	2,026	5,120
3Q	570	762	1,136	2,524	4,992	1,279	1,595	1,989	4,863
4Q	539	717	1,078	2,368	4,701	1,306	1,540	1,933	4,779
1960—1Q	464	737	1,149	2,364	4,714	1,280	1,509	1,950	4,739
2Q	435	767	1,199	2,557	4,957	1,205	1,540	2,006	4,751
3Q	424	762	1,213	2,624	5,022	1,269	1,575	2,039	4,883
4Q	495	763	1,143	2,632	5,032	1,347	1,627	2,058	5,032
1961—1Q	438	766	1,178	2,671	5,053	1,332	1,679	2,072	5,083

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ Authorized amounts under authorized limits of less than \$100,000 are not available.

1. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans to investment dealers and stock-brokers, loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds, and loans to provinces, municipalities, grain dealers and finance companies.

2. Figures prior to third quarter of 1959 are partly estimated.

3. Total general loans less personal and farmer loans and loans to religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

4. Certain foreign currency loans have been excluded from the published general loans series since September 1956 (see note 15, page 202). For purposes of continuity in this table and the one on page 207, estimates of the loans have been excluded from the figures for dates prior to September 1956. The figures shown above for these dates are therefore not comparable with those published elsewhere in this Summary.

5. Figures are for April 30, 1956.

6. The continuity of the series is affected by a revision in the allocation of reserves (see note 16, page 202).

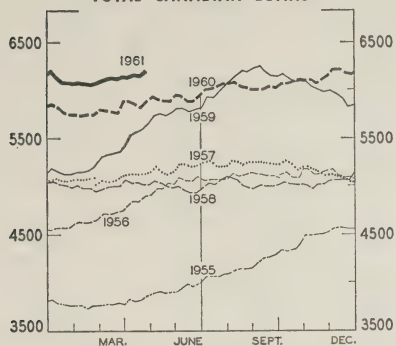
NOTE: FOR 1955 DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY, JULY 1960", PAGE 369.

CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

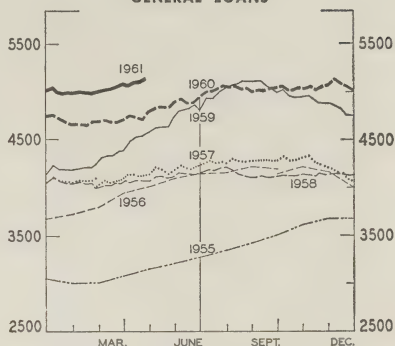
Millions of Dollars — Wednesdays

TOTAL CANADIAN LOANS¹



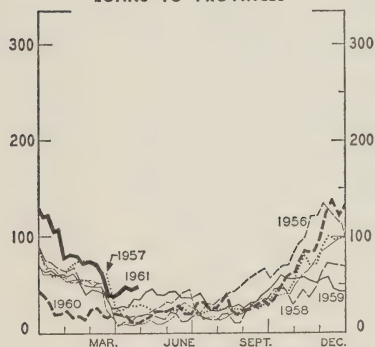
1. Excl. day-to-day, call and C.S.B. loans.

GENERAL LOANS¹

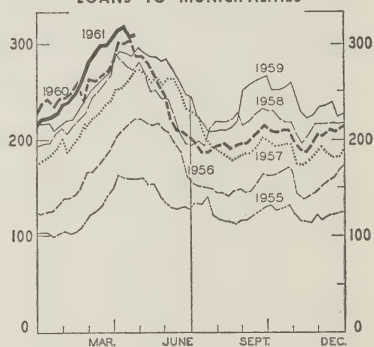


1. Month-end figures prior to January 1957.

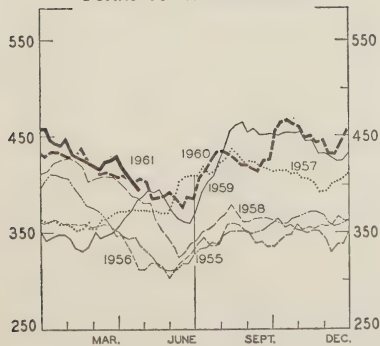
LOANS TO PROVINCES



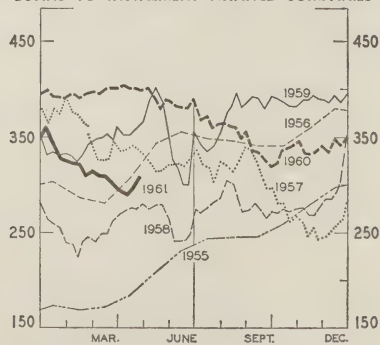
LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES



LOANS TO GRAIN DEALERS



LOANS TO INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES¹



1. Month-end figures prior to Jan. 1, 1957.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	9,307	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1960	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
End of										
1960—Feb.	1,628	126	1,753	7,005	552	3,743	11,300	13,054	12,501	5,496
Mar.	1,645	127	1,772	7,068	361	3,844	11,273	13,045	12,684	5,616
Apr.	1,705	131	1,836	7,140	309	3,833	11,282	13,118	12,809	5,669
May	1,653	133	1,786	7,099	445	3,922	11,467	13,253	12,807	5,708
June	1,758	137	1,894	7,141	355	3,893	11,388	13,283	12,928	5,787
July	1,744	138	1,882	7,191	283	3,940	11,414	13,296	13,013	5,822
Aug.	1,681	137	1,819	7,229	154	4,034	11,416	13,235	13,081	5,853
Sept.	1,752	140	1,892	7,310	40	4,120	11,470	13,362	13,322	6,012
Oct.	1,700	142	1,842	7,425	183	4,258	11,866	13,708	13,625	6,100
Nov.	1,697	142	1,839	7,173	627	4,175	11,975	13,814	13,188	6,015
Dec.	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
1961—Jan.	1,641	142	1,782	7,319	413	4,146	11,878	13,660	13,247	5,928
Feb.	1,655	141	1,796	7,402	447	4,099	11,949	13,745	13,297	5,895
Mar.	1,749	145	1,894	7,484	299	4,171	11,955	13,849	13,550	6,066
Av. of Wed.										
1960—Mar.	1,589	126	1,715	7,011	460	3,826	11,297	13,012	12,552	5,541
Apr.	1,606	127	1,732	7,066	385	3,927	11,378	13,110	12,725	5,660
May	1,607	131	1,738	7,086	406	3,910	11,402	13,140	12,734	5,648
June	1,634	133	1,767	7,085	429	3,974	11,488	13,255	12,826	5,742
July	1,651	137	1,788	7,115	397	3,969	11,481	13,269	12,872	5,757
Aug.	1,661	138	1,798	7,203	193	4,001	11,397	13,195	13,002	5,799
Sept.	1,646	137	1,784	7,241	87	4,168	11,496	13,280	13,193	5,952
Oct.	1,651	140	1,791	7,303	229	4,270	11,802	13,594	13,364	6,062
Nov.	1,667	142	1,809	7,218	454	4,236	11,908	13,717	13,263	6,045
Dec.	1,674	142	1,816	7,145	612	4,257	12,013	13,830	13,218	6,073
1961—Jan.	1,612	144	1,756	7,207	491	4,268†	11,966	13,722	13,231	6,024
Feb.	1,610†	142	1,751	7,330	457	4,184	11,971	13,722	13,265	5,935
Mar.	1,632	141	1,773	7,411	381	4,261	12,054	13,827	13,446	6,035
Apr.	1,631	145	1,776	7,475	231	4,315	12,021	13,797	13,566	6,091
Weekly										
1960—Nov. 30	1,697	142	1,839	7,173	627	4,175	11,975	13,814	13,188	6,015
Dec. 7	1,676	142	1,818	7,156	649	4,191	11,996	13,814	13,165	6,009
14	1,671	142	1,814	7,126	675	4,225	12,025	13,839	13,164	6,039
21	1,688	142	1,830	7,143	575	4,306	12,024	13,854	13,279	6,136
28	1,661	142	1,803	7,155	548	4,305	12,008	13,811	13,263	6,108
1961—Jan. 4	1,661	144	1,805	7,210	469	4,379	12,058	13,864	13,395	6,185
11	1,613	144	1,757	7,190	527	4,261	11,978	13,735	13,208	6,018
18	1,600	144	1,744	7,213	488	4,196	11,897	13,641	13,153	5,941
25	1,573†	144	1,718†	7,216	480	4,233	11,930†	13,648	13,168	5,952
Feb. 1	1,643†	142	1,784†	7,337	348	4,292	11,976†	13,760	13,412	6,076†
8	1,601	142	1,742†	7,324	512	4,136	11,973	13,715	13,203	5,879†
15	1,616†	142	1,758†	7,329	500	4,137	11,965†	13,723	13,222	5,893
22	1,579	142	1,721	7,329	467	4,173	11,969	13,690	13,222	5,893
Mar. 1	1,659	141	1,800	7,403	423	4,181	12,008	13,808	13,384	5,981
8	1,618	141	1,759	7,401	396	4,226	12,024	13,783	13,386	5,985
15	1,633	141	1,774	7,411	365	4,323	12,099	13,873	13,508	6,097
22	1,599	141	1,741	7,410	397	4,273	12,080	13,821	13,424	6,014
29	1,652	141	1,793	7,430	325	4,303	12,058	13,851	13,526	6,096
Apr. 5	1,659	145	1,804	7,477	207	4,335	12,020	13,824	13,616	6,139
12	1,626	145	1,771	7,451	302	4,290	12,043	13,813	13,512	6,061
19	1,624	145	1,769	7,479	256	4,281	12,016	13,785	13,529	6,050
26	1,617	145	1,763	7,492	160	4,352	12,004	13,766	13,606	6,115

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Less total float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 201.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 34-39 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

	BANK OF CANADA ¹			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS ²					
	Out-standing Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out-standing 3	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown				
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out-standing		Average Yield		Amount Sold		
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	
Millions of Dollars				Percent				mm. of \$	Par Value in mm. of \$	Percent		Millions of Dollars		
Wednesdays														
1958—Aug. 27	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	$\frac{5}{8}$	0.63	86	1,495	1.49	—	115	—	
Sept. 24	3	—	—	8.6	8.3	$\frac{3}{8}$	0.40	23	1,495	2.27	—	115	—	
Oct. 29	—	34	50	8.5	8.1	$2\frac{1}{8}$	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	—	115	—	
Nov. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	$1\frac{1}{8}$	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	—	115	—	
Dec. 31	2	—	—	8.3	8.3	$1\frac{1}{2}$	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	—	135	—	
1959—Jan. 28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	$1\frac{3}{4}$	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	—	135	—	
Feb. 25	—	31	31	8.3	8.1	4	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	—	115	—	
Mar. 25	1	—	—	8.1	8.1	$4\frac{1}{2}$	4.15	73	1,595	4.30	—	115	—	
Apr. 29	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	$4\frac{1}{2}$	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	—	135	—	
May 27	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	$3\frac{3}{4}$	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20	
June 24	3	—	—	8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935 ²	5.11	5.39	115	20	
July 29	—	—	4	8.0	8.1	$5\frac{1}{2}$	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20	
Aug. 26	20	—	—	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	—	95	—	
Sept. 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.3	$4\frac{1}{2}$	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15	
Oct. 28	—	17	17	8.3	8.3	$4\frac{1}{2}$	4.10	122	2,064 ²	5.02	5.53	115	20	
Nov. 25	15	—	—	8.4	8.3	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20	
Dec. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20	
1960—Jan. 27	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	3	3.25	60	2,077	4.60	4.91	115	20	
Feb. 24	27	—	—	8.4	8.1	$4\frac{1}{4}$	4.25	98	2,085	4.61	4.86	100	20	
Mar. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.1	3	3.25	84	2,125	3.01	3.23	100	20	
Apr. 27	—	—	5	8.2	8.1	$3\frac{1}{2}$	3.38	86	2,135	3.26	3.43	115	20	
May 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.56	106	2,105	3.01	3.36	95	25	
June 29	—	—	24	8.3	8.1	3	3.03	132	1,965	3.07	3.23	95	25	
July 27	—	4	4	8.0	8.1	$3\frac{1}{4}$	3.18	89	1,935	2.92	3.15	95	25	
Aug. 31	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	$1\frac{1}{2}$	1.90	109	1,940	2.01	2.24	95	25	
Sept. 28	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	1	1.15	108	1,960	1.70	2.05	95	25	
Oct. 26	—	18	37	8.2	8.1	3	2.95	149	1,980	3.03	3.34	95	25	
Weekly														
Nov. 16	—	13	36	8.2	8.0	$3\frac{1}{2}$	3.19	106	1,985	3.48	3.78	95	25	
23	11	3	27	8.4	8.1	$3\frac{5}{8}$	3.48	117	1,985	3.77	3.93	95	25	
30	—	5	5	8.2	8.1	$3\frac{1}{2}$	3.50	115	1,985	3.95	4.07	95	25	
Dec. 7	—	—	3	8.1	8.1	$3\frac{1}{2}$	3.40	99	1,985	3.70	3.92	95	25	
14	—	—	2	8.2	8.1	$3\frac{1}{2}$	3.25	122	1,985	3.69	3.91	95	25	
21	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	3	3.10	137	1,985	3.46	3.68	95	25	
28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	$2\frac{1}{4}$	2.88	117	1,985	3.25	3.54	95	25	
1961—Jan. 4	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	3	2.81	159	1,985	3.34	3.63	95	25	
11	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	$2\frac{3}{4}$	2.80	109	1,985	3.18	3.48	95	25	
18	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	$2\frac{3}{4}$	2.80	98	1,985	3.22	3.53	95	25	
25	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.60	104	1,985	3.04	3.36	95	25	
Feb. 1	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.50	182	1,985	3.13	3.48	95	25	
8	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	$2\frac{3}{4}$	2.60	126	1,985	3.10	3.43	95	25	
15	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	$2\frac{3}{4}$	2.28	132	1,985	2.86	3.15	95	25	
22	—	17	22	8.1	8.1	$2\frac{1}{4}$	2.70	106	1,985	3.11	3.37	95	25	
Mar. 1	—	10	10	8.0	8.0	3	3.00	139	1,985	3.21	3.43	95	25	
8	—	—	2	8.0	8.0	$2\frac{3}{4}$	2.88	124	1,985	3.21	3.41	95	25	
15	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3	2.95	111	1,935	3.16	3.34	95	25	
22	—	—	25	8.1	8.1	$3\frac{1}{2}$	3.08	135	1,935	3.28	3.44	95	25	
29	—	—	1	8.1	8.1	$2\frac{1}{4}$	3.00	112	1,935	3.21	3.37	95	25	
Apr. 5	—	3	3	7.8	7.8	$2\frac{3}{4}$	2.75	118	1,935	3.25	3.44	95	25	
12	—	4	27	8.2	7.9	$3\frac{1}{4}$	3.15	78	1,935	3.34	3.49	95	25	
19	—	—	—	8.1	8.0	3	3.18	78	1,935	3.32	3.47	95	25	
26	—	—	2	8.3	8.1	$3\frac{1}{2}$	3.03	85	1,935	3.28	3.40	95	25	
May 3	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3	3.00	161	1,935	3.22	3.36	95	25	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release

★ Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, has been $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day treasury bills.

2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$200 million one-year treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 10 for cash and/or in exchange for

2½% bonds due July 1, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%. On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on October 1 for cash. The average yield was 6.80%. On May 18, 1960, tenders were accepted for \$100 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for Government of Canada treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. The average yield was 3.39%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 215-216.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 40-43 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA D

I—CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certifi- cates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds 1	Total		
	<i>Millions of Dollars, Par Value</i>								2
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,548	918	15,466
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960	1,985	—	—	10,466	25	3,594	16,071	1,676	17,747
End of									
1959—Oct.	2,064	—	—	10,797	17	2,622	15,499	1,138	16,637
Nov.	2,077	—	—	10,796	15	3,267	16,156	1,138	17,294
Dec.	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960—Jan.	2,077	—	—	10,496	14	3,203	15,790	1,434	17,224
Feb.	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,174	15,888	1,434	17,321
Mar.	2,125	—	—	10,596	12	3,143	15,877	1,434	17,310
Apr.	2,135	—	—	10,596	14	3,117	15,862	1,434	17,296
May	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,085	15,799	1,433	17,232
June	1,965	—	—	10,690	27	3,059	15,741	1,433	17,174
July	1,920	—	—	10,690	23	3,040	15,673	1,433	17,106
Aug.	1,940	—	—	10,690	21	3,017	15,668	1,433	17,102
Sept.	1,965	—	—	10,690	20	3,002	15,677	1,433	17,110
Oct.	1,985	—	—	10,675	20	3,002	15,682	1,683	17,366
Nov.	1,985	—	—	10,675	18	3,633	16,312	1,683	17,995
Dec.	1,985	—	—	10,466	25	3,594	16,071	1,676	17,747
1961—Jan.	1,985	—	—	10,466	19	3,594	16,065	1,676	17,741
Feb.	1,985	—	—	10,466	17	3,585	16,054	1,676	17,730
Mar.	1,935	—	—	10,565†	16	3,562†	16,078†	1,676	17,753†
Apr.	1,935	—	—	10,565	15	3,526	16,041	1,676	17,717
Weekly									
Dec. 14	1,985	—	—	10,675	17	3,617	16,294	1,683	17,978
21	1,985	—	—	10,466	34	3,605	16,091	1,683	17,774
28	1,985	—	—	10,466	28	3,598	16,077	1,683	17,760
1961—Jan. 4	1,985	—	—	10,466	24	3,594	16,070	1,676	17,746
11	1,985	—	—	10,466	22	3,610	16,083	1,676	17,759
18	1,985	—	—	10,466	21	3,603	16,075	1,676	17,750
25	1,985	—	—	10,466	20	3,596	16,067	1,676	17,743
Feb. 1	1,985	—	—	10,466	19	3,593	16,064	1,676	17,739
8	1,985	—	—	10,466	19	3,590	16,060	1,676	17,736
15	1,985	—	—	10,466	18	3,597	16,067	1,676	17,742
22	1,985	—	—	10,466	18	3,590	16,059	1,676	17,735
Mar. 1	1,985	—	—	10,427†	17	3,584	16,013†	1,676	17,689†
8	1,985	—	—	10,427†	17	3,582	16,011†	1,676	17,686†
15	1,935	—	—	10,565†	17	3,581	16,098†	1,676	17,774†
22	1,935	—	—	10,565†	17	3,572	16,089†	1,676	17,764†
29	1,935	—	—	10,565†	16	3,564	16,080†	1,676	17,756†
Apr. 5	1,935	—	—	10,565	16	3,560	16,076	1,676	17,751
12	1,935	—	—	10,565	16	3,544	16,059	1,676	17,735
19	1,935	—	—	10,565	16	3,537	16,052	1,676	17,728
26	1,935	—	—	10,565	16	3,528	16,043	1,676	17,719
May 3	1,935	—	—	10,565	32	3,521	16,053	1,676	17,729

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Apr. 30, 1961, see table on page 218.

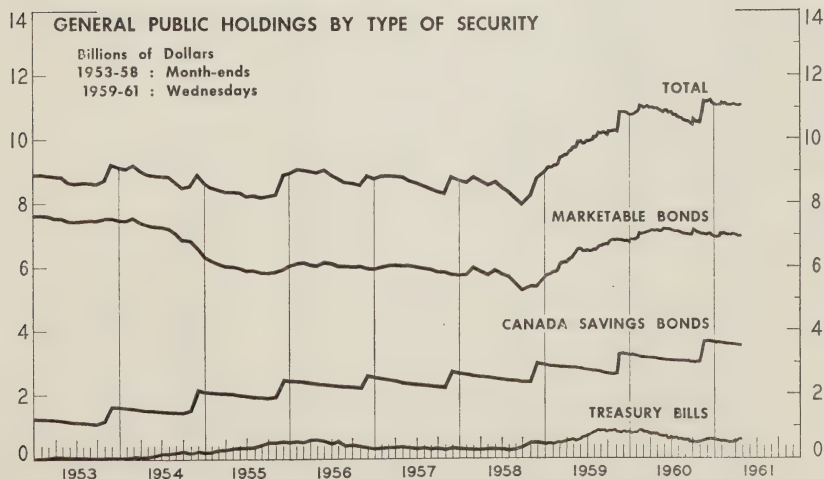
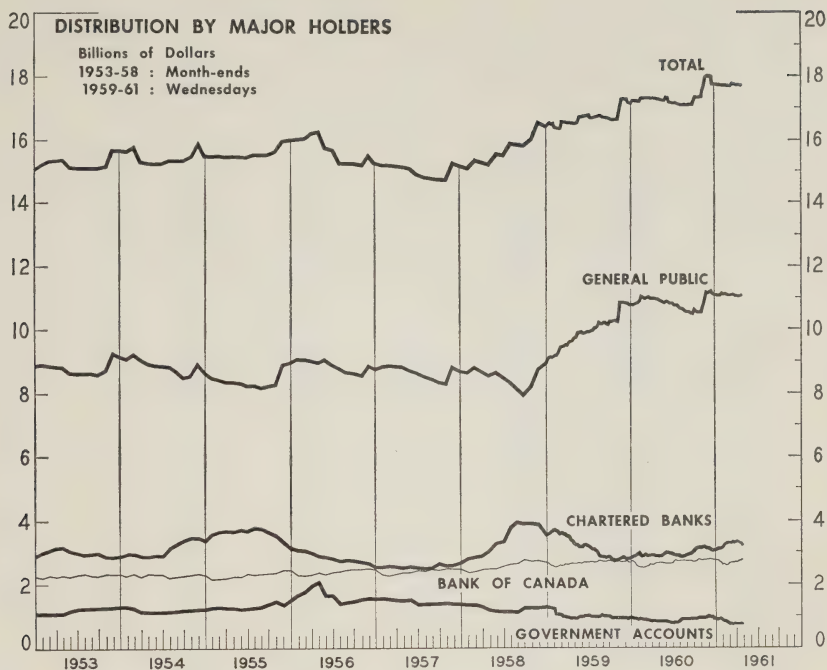
† Reflects the cancellation effective March 1, 1961 of \$40 million of 2½%

bonds maturing September 1, 1974 and effective March 15, 1961 of \$12 million of 2½% bonds maturing September 15, 1975, as announced by the Minister of Finance on April 28; these issues were payable in U.S. dollars and were held in government accounts. Statistics of the government debt published by the Bank of Canada have excluded Government of Newfoundland securities held in sinking fund and government account "N", and are therefore not affected by the cancellation effective January 1, 1961 of £7 million of such stock, also announced on April 28.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 44 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



Last weekly data plotted Apr. 26, 1961.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA D

II — DISTRIE

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS			GOVERNMENT		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Held By:		
							Secs. Invest. Account 2	Unemploy- ment Ins. Fund	Other
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
As at Dec. 31									
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	19
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	2
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	—	892	3
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	4
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	4
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	874	4
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	619	5
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	4
1960	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	101	316	4
End of									
1959—June	255	2,422	2,677	1,021	2,152	3,174	125	490	3
July	240	2,447	2,687	986	2,058	3,045	93	490	3
Aug.	277	2,437	2,714	916	1,942	2,858	103	490	3
Sept.	300	2,425	2,726	930	1,899	2,829	100	490	3
Oct.	362	2,348	2,711	923	1,877	2,800	50	490	4
Nov.	307	2,394	2,701	965	1,841	2,805	50	475	4
Dec.	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	4
1960—Jan.	205	2,330	2,535	1,081	1,844	2,926	50	443	4
Feb.	288	2,256	2,544	993	1,927	2,920	50	408	4
Mar.	402	2,196	2,598	975	1,932	2,908	50	356	4
Apr.	478	2,173	2,651	944	1,931	2,875	50	337	4
May	459	2,186	2,645	1,015	1,940	2,956	50	329	4
June	396	2,267	2,663	965	1,968	2,933	50	292	4
July	405	2,310	2,715	937	1,937	2,874	106	305	4
Aug.	384	2,339	2,723	983	1,922	2,905	150	314	4
Sept.	339	2,338	2,676	1,082	1,979	3,061	146	322	4
Oct.	424	2,345	2,769	1,019	2,108	3,127	171	330	4
Nov.	407	2,347	2,754	961	2,134	3,095	202	333	4
Dec.	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	103†	316	4
1961—Jan.	340	2,296	2,637	1,100	2,057	3,157	154†	279	4
Feb.	353	2,231	2,584	1,142	2,133	3,275	97†	253	4
Mar.	306	2,356	2,662	1,119	2,190	3,309	75	249	4
As at									
1960—Oct. 12	383	2,340	2,723	1,061	2,060	3,122			914
19	410	2,337	2,746	1,042	2,084	3,125			937
26	405	2,343	2,748	1,026	2,095	3,121			946
Nov. 2	394	2,337	2,732	1,035	2,114	3,149			951
9	393	2,336	2,729	1,041	2,122	3,163			952
16	396	2,346	2,743	1,012	2,129	3,141			951
23	398	2,344	2,741	983	2,126	3,109			961
30	407	2,347	2,754	961	2,134	3,095			985
Dec. 7	416	2,343	2,760	954	2,104	3,058			981
14	414	2,345	2,759	942	2,098	3,039			976
21	409	2,339	2,748	960	2,074	3,033			873
28	405	2,339	2,745	966	2,086	3,052			876
1961—Jan. 4	407	2,337	2,744	984	2,076	3,060			866
11	398	2,325	2,723	1,023	2,074	3,096			882
18	383	2,300	2,684	1,032	2,057	3,089			907
25	363	2,300	2,663	1,076	2,051	3,127			892
Feb. 1	345	2,254	2,599	1,100	2,096	3,196			817
8	350	2,250	2,600	1,133	2,104	3,237			811
15	360	2,220	2,580	1,125	2,126	3,251			803
22	356	2,232	2,588	1,143	2,133	3,276			797
Mar. 1	361	2,274	2,634	1,146	2,130	3,276			721†
8	363	2,274	2,637	1,144	2,125	3,269			725†
15	317	2,352	2,669	1,143	2,175	3,318			712†
22	310	2,352	2,662	1,106	2,177	3,283			720†
29	315	2,356	2,671	1,119	2,191	3,311			729
Apr. 5	308	2,356	2,665	1,113	2,195	3,307			729
12	321	2,382	2,704	1,077	2,187	3,264			732
19	324	2,384	2,707	1,059	2,183	3,242			733
26	324	2,415	2,738	1,049	2,142	3,191			731

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, S

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES HOLDINGS

DA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING	
Of Which:			Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds 3	Total Incl. C.S.B. 4		
Treasury Bills	Other		Treasury Bills	Other	Total 1				
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
01	-	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	As at Dec. 31
14	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1952
04	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
91	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
18	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
67	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
58	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
23	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
66	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	1959
07	9	998	670	6,496	7,166	2,767	9,934	16,791	1960
75	9	966	779	6,523	7,301	2,734	10,035	16,742	End of
88	16	972	815	6,641	7,456	2,706	10,161	16,721	June—1959
89	8	982	786	6,684	7,470	2,662	10,132	16,676	July
42	8	934	770	6,792	7,562	2,622	10,184	16,637	Aug.
31	10	921	795	6,793	7,588	3,267	10,856	17,294	Sept.
23	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	Oct.
09	12	897	779	6,873	7,652	3,203	10,854	17,224	Nov.
76	27	850	798	7,010	7,808	3,174	10,982	17,321	Dec.
33	13	820	735	7,094	7,828	3,143	10,971	17,310	Jan. —1960
21	7	814	707	7,126	7,833	3,117	10,949	17,296	Feb.
79	4	807	626	7,109	7,735	3,085	10,820	17,232	Mar.
48	13	766	591	7,149	7,741	3,059	10,800	17,174	Apr.
00	19	830	560	7,070	7,629	3,040	10,670	17,106	May
00	46	854	527	7,029	7,556	3,017	10,574	17,102	June
07	57	850	488	6,976	7,464	3,002	10,466	17,110	July
50	65	886	478	7,040	7,518	3,002	10,520	17,366	Aug.
85	76	910	541	6,987	7,527	3,633	11,161	17,995	Sept.
66	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	Oct.
82	29	853	516	6,955	7,471	3,594	11,065	17,741	Nov.
00	4	797	486	6,999	7,485	3,585	11,070	17,730	Dec.
77	6	721	504	6,989	7,493	3,562	11,055	17,753	Jan. —1961
57	857	469	7,124	7,593	2,994	10,587	17,346	17,346	Feb.
59	878	465	7,082	7,547	2,996	10,543	17,351	17,351	Mar.
63	883	486	7,059	7,545	2,999	10,544	17,359	17,359	As at
66	886	491	7,041	7,532	3,008	10,540	17,372	17,372	Oct. — 1960
66	886	485	7,034	7,519	3,206	10,725	17,570	17,570	2 Nov.
65	886	511	7,017	7,528	3,357	10,885	17,720	17,720	9
64	896	541	7,011	7,552	3,628	11,180	17,990	17,990	16
76	910	541	6,987	7,527	3,633	11,161	17,995	17,995	23
70	912	545	7,018	7,562	3,629	11,191	17,990	17,990	30
65	911	564	7,023	7,587	3,617	11,204	17,978	17,978	7 Dec.
64	809	553	6,963	7,515	3,605	11,120	17,774	17,774	14
62	814	552	6,938	7,491	3,598	11,088	17,760	17,760	21
56	810	539	6,943	7,482	3,594	11,076	17,746	17,746	28
50	832	515	6,933	7,448	3,610	11,058	17,759	17,759	4 Jan. —1961
52	855	518	6,951	7,469	3,603	11,071	17,750	17,750	11
38	853	508	6,958	7,466	3,596	11,062	17,743	17,743	18
24	793	516	7,018	7,534	3,593	11,128	17,739	17,739	25
17	794	485	7,013	7,498	3,590	11,088	17,736	17,736	1 Feb.
8	794	491	7,020	7,512	3,597	11,109	17,742	17,742	8
4	794	482	7,001	7,483	3,590	11,073	17,735	17,735	15
4	718†	475	6,999	7,474	3,584	11,058	17,689†	17,689†	22
2	723†	477	6,998	7,474	3,582	11,056	17,686†	17,686†	1 Mar.
2	710†	473	7,021	7,493	3,581	11,075	17,774†	17,774†	8
6	715†	513	7,014	7,527	3,572	11,100	17,764†	17,764†	15
6	722	495	6,987	7,482	3,564	11,046	17,756	17,756	22
8	721	506	6,985	7,490	3,560	11,050	17,751	17,751	29
8	724	528	6,963	7,492	3,544	11,035	17,735	17,735	5 Apr.
8	725	545	6,964	7,509	3,537	11,046	17,728	17,728	12
4	727	559	6,972	7,531	3,528	11,060	17,719	17,719	19
									26

3. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland.

land sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Apr. 30, 1961, see table on page 218.

† Revised.
‡ Reflects the cancellation of certain external Government of Canada securities. See footnote † page 213.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA D

III—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
		Millions of \$, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1960										
Feb. 15	Loan	100 ⁵		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/62	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.50	5.70
15	Loan	200 ⁶		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.25	5.76
15	Loan		200 ¹⁴	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	15	101.00 ¹⁶	
Apr. 1	Loan	249 ⁷		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	Apr. 1/60	99.75 ¹⁷	5.59
1	Loan	80		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/69	NC	Apr. 1/60	97.75 ¹⁸	5.82
1	Loan		329	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	15		
June 1	Loan	140 ¹⁹		C	4 1/4	Dec. 1/62	NC	June 1/60	99.91 ²⁰	4.29
1	6th Victory Loan		47	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
Oct. 1	Loan		14	C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/59		
Dec. 15	Loan	300		C	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60	98.75	3.86
15	Loan	300		C	4	Dec. 15/63	NC	Dec. 15/60	98.75	4.45
15	Loan		609	C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	21		
15	Conversion Loan		200 ¹⁴	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
		1,369	1,399							
1961										
Feb. 1	Loan	150		C	4	May 1/64	NC	Feb. 1/61	98.50	4.50
1	Loan		150 ¹⁴	C	3	May 1/61	NC	22		
Mar. 1	Loan		40 ²⁴	US	2 3/4	Sept. 1/74	30 Days ¹¹	Sept. 1/49		
15	Loan	175		C	3 1/2	Dec. 15/62	NC	Mar. 15/61	99.40	3.86
15	Loan	100 ²³		C	4	May 1/64	NC	Mar. 15/61	98.75	4.43
15	Loan		75 ¹⁴	C	3	May 1/61	NC	22		
15	Conversion Loan		50 ¹⁴	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
15	Loan		12 ²⁴	US	2 3/4	Sept. 15/75	30 Days ¹¹	Sept. 15/50		
May 1	Loan	190		C	3	May 1/62	NC	May 1/61	99.25	3.77
1	Loan	110		C	4	May 1/64	NC	May 1/61	98.25	4.63
1	Loan		300	C	3	May 1/61	NC	22		
		725	627							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1960										
Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100		C	5 3/4	Jan. 1/85	NC	Jan. 1/60	98.50	5.86
May 4	Can. North. Alta. Rly.		**	£	3 1/2	Apr. 4/60	NC	Mar. 22/11		
Oct. 1	C.N.R.	75		C	4 1/2	Apr. 1/67	NC	Oct. 1/60	99.00	4.68
1	C.N.R.	175		C	5	Oct. 1/87	NC	Oct. 1/60	97.50	5.17
Dec. 29	C.N.R. - Other		82 ⁵	C						
		350	8							
1961										
May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.		2	£	3 1/2	May 19/61	NC	Dec. 8/11		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

* Excluding treasury bills and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 212.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 213.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

	Exchangeable at option of holder on or before	into an equal par value of 5 1/2% non-callable bonds due	yielding, from issue date to final maturity	Amount exchanged as at June 30/60
3.	June 30/60	Oct. 1/75	5.60	121
4.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.72	—
5.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.55	—
6.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.57	} 1
7.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.52	
8.	June 15/64	Dec. 15/71	5.67	

9. Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

10. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts

are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

11. After notice.

12. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960.

13. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

14. Conversion of part of issue.

15. Oct. 1, 1958, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.

16. Includes accrued interest.

17. \$205 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$44 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 100.23.

18. \$75 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$5 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 98.25.

19. Advance refunding of part of \$240 million treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. Remainder was refunded by a new issue of \$100 million of 366 day bills maturing June 2, 1961.

20. Average price of successful tenders.

21. Dec. 15, 1957, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.

22. May 1, 1958, Oct. 1, 1959.

23. Includes partial advance refunding of \$50 million of treasury bills maturing June 2, 1961.

24. Cancellation of government sinking fund holdings.

25. Retirements through purchase fund holdings of small amounts of several issues.

** Less than \$0.5 million.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 58-59 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

D GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity		Type of Security	Amount Outstanding ^{1,2}					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
			Dec. 31 1959	Dec. 31 1960	Mar. 31 1961	Apr. 30 1961	May 1 1961				
			Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)											
1960-Apr.	1	Loan	300	-	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.10.58
Apr.	1	Loan	85	-	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.3.59
Apr.	1	Loan	144	-	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.7.59
June	1	6th Victory Loan	47	-	-	-	-	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Oct.	1	Loan ³	135	-	-	-	-	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
Dec.	15	Loan	400	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec.	15	Loan	115	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.3.59
Dec.	15	Loan	94	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.7.59
1961-May	1	Loan	400	400	300	300	-	C	3	NC	1.5.58
May	1	Loan	125	125		-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.59
Dec.	1	Conversion Loan	1,021	821	771	771	771	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962-Feb.	1	7th Victory Loan	53	53	53	53	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
May	1	Loan	-	-	-	-	190	C	3	NC	1.5.61
June	15	Loan	-	300	300	300	300	C	3	NC	15.12.60
Oct.	1	Loan ⁴	250	250	250	250	250	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
Oct.	1	Loan ⁵	-	100	100	100	100	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
Dec.	1	Loan	-	140	140	140	140	C	4 1/4	NC	1.6.60
Dec.	15	Loan	-	-	175	175	175	C	3 1/2	NC	15.3.61
1963-Jan.	1	Loan ⁹	100	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59
Apr.	1	Loan ⁶	-	448	448	448	448	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
Apr.	1	Loan ⁷	-		-	-	-	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
July	1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 3/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
July	1	Govt. of Newfoundland ¹⁰	18	17	17	17	17*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Oct.	1	8th Victory Loan	223	223	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
Dec.	15	Loan	-	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	15.12.60
1964-May	1	Loan	-	-	150	150	150	C	4	NC	1.2.61
May	1	Loan	-	-	100	100	100	C	4	NC	15.3.61
May	1	Loan	-	-	-	-	110	C	4	NC	1.5.61
1965-Sept.	1	Conversion Loan	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-Sept.	1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968-June	15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
1969-Apr.	1	Loan	-	80	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
1970-May	1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept.	1	Conversion Loan	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	C	4 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept.	1	Loan	100	100	60	60	60	US	2 3/4	30 Days ¹¹	1.9.49
1975-Sept.	15	Loan	50	50	38	38	38	US	2 3/4	30 Days ¹¹	15.9.50
Oct.	1	Loan ¹²	-	121	121	121	121	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-60
1976-Apr.	1	Loan ¹³	-	1	1	1	1	C	5 1/2	NC	1960
June	1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 3/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan.	15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan.	15	Loan	150	150	150	150	150	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979-Oct.	1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 3/4	NC	1.10.54
1983-Sept.	1	Conversion Loan	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1988-Mar.	15	Loan	250	250	250	250	250	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual		Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL ¹			10,496	10,466	10,565	10,565	10,565*				
GUARANTEED ISSUES											
1961-May	19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan.	1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan.	1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb.	1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1964-Dec.	15	C.N.R. ⁸	200	199	199	199	199	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1966-Jan.	3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan.	2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
Apr.	1	C.N.R.	-	74	74	74	74	C	4 1/2	NC	1.10.60
1968-May	15	C.N.R.	58	56	56	56	56	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept.	15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 7/8	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan.	16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 7/8	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974-Feb.	1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June	15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ¹¹	15.6.50
1977-May	15	C.N.R.	88	86	86	86	86	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb.	1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
1985-Jan.	1	C.N.R.	-	100	100	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60
1987-Oct.	1	C.N.R.	-	173	173	173	173	C	5	NC	1.10.60
All other			**	**	**	**	**	£			
TOTAL ¹			1,334	1,676	1,676	1,676	1,676				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 60 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

V — CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)						PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING Market Issues	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1	
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total					Average Term to Maturity
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	5 11	55	2,387	30	16,213
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	5 11	55	2,293	35	15,659
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	6 7	55	2,210	29	15,210
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 –	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 –	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 –	55	2,855	22	16,560
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	2,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,662	15	16,676
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	9 6	55	3,212	16	17,135
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059	27	17,174
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	9 3	55	3,002	20	17,110
Dec. 31	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	25	17,747
1961—Mar. 31	1,935	2,476	2,741	1,165	5,804†	14,120†	9 3	55	3,562†	16	17,753†
Apr. 30	1,935	2,924	2,293	1,165	5,804	14,120	9 2	55	3,526	15	17,717

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 213.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 45.

VI — GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING Market Issues	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	7 7	51	2,387	30	9,004
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	7 5	52	2,293	35	8,890
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	7 7	51	2,210	29	8,614
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	7 6	51	2,541	27	8,766
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 -	51	3,059	27	10,800
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080
1961—Feb. 28	486	1,250	1,165	565	3,951	7,417	11 5	51	3,585	17	11,070
Mar. 31	504	1,255	1,171	568	3,928	7,426	11 3	51	3,562	16	11,055

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 213.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 45.

FD GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS*

	3% Dec. 1/61		3% June 15/62		5½% Oct. 1/62 1		4½% Dec. 1/62	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays								
1960—Jan. 27	95.825	5.41	—	—	100.60	5.25	—	—
Feb. 24	96.075	5.36	—	—	100.075	5.47	—	—
Mar. 30	97.575	4.52	—	—	101.125	5.02	—	—
Apr. 27	97.975	4.33	—	—	102.30	4.49	—	—
May 25	98.325	4.15	—	—	102.425	4.40	—	—
June 29	98.55	4.07	—	—	103.475	3.86	99.925	4.28
July 27	98.975	3.79	—	—	103.475	3.82	100.00	4.25
Aug. 31	99.725	3.22	—	—	105.025	2.99	101.70	3.46
Sept. 28	99.925	3.06	—	—	106.05	2.39	102.125	3.23
Oct. 26	99.575	3.40	—	—	103.825	3.43	101.025	3.73
Nov. 30	99.275	3.75	—	—	102.95	3.81	100.20	4.14
Dec. 28	99.325	3.75	98.775	3.87	102.775	3.84	100.175	4.15
1961—Jan. 25	99.66	3.41	99.225	3.58	103.375	3.41	100.525	3.95
Feb. 22	99.685	3.41	99.475	3.41	103.775	3.07	100.925	3.70
Mar. 1	99.685	3.43	99.475	3.42	103.475	3.22	100.775	3.78
8	99.72	3.39	99.625	3.30	103.475	3.19	100.775	3.78
15	99.735	3.38	99.525	3.39	103.275	3.30	100.70	3.82
22	99.69	3.46	99.425	3.48	102.725	3.64	100.525	3.92
29	99.705	3.45	99.375	3.53	102.625	3.69	100.525	3.92
Apr. 5	99.745	3.40	99.375	3.54	102.575	3.70	100.50	3.93
12	99.735	3.42	99.225	3.68	102.50	3.73	100.375	4.01
19	99.715	3.47	99.175	3.74	102.325	3.83	100.275	4.07
26	99.71	3.50	99.175	3.75	102.325	3.81	100.15	4.15
May 3	99.76	3.42	99.325	3.62	102.35	3.76	100.125	4.17
	3½% Dec. 15/62		C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63		5½% Apr. 1/63 2		3% Oct. 1/59-63	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays								
1960—Jan. 27	—	—	92.125	5.63	—	—	91 ¾	5.51
Feb. 24	—	—	93.15	5.30	100.125	5.45	93 ½	5.12
Mar. 30	—	—	93.75	5.15	101.025	5.13	93.575	5.02
Apr. 27	—	—	94.60	4.87	102.125	4.71	95 ½	4.56
May 25	—	—	95.675	4.48	102.225	4.65	96	4.30
June 29	—	—	96.875	4.04	103.575	4.11	96 ¾	4.08
July 27	—	—	96.825	4.10	103.575	4.07	97	4.02
Aug. 31	—	—	98.45	3.42	105.075	3.43	98	3.69
Sept. 28	—	—	99.125	3.14	106.40	2.83	99 ¾	3.29
Oct. 26	—	—	98.075	3.64	104.20	3.67	97.875	3.77
Nov. 30	—	—	97.525	3.95	103.35	3.98	97.375	3.99
Dec. 28	—	—	97.375	4.07	102.975	4.10	96.625	4.31
1961—Jan. 25	—	—	97.825	3.88	103.675	3.72	97.35	4.05
Feb. 22	—	—	98.15	3.75	104.325	3.35	97.80	3.89
Mar. 1	—	—	98.075	3.80	104.075	3.45	97.825	3.89
8	—	—	98.175	3.76	104.075	3.43	97.80	3.91
15	99.425	3.84	98.075	3.82	103.925	3.49	97.85	3.90
22	99.225	3.97	97.925	3.92	103.425	3.72	97.75	3.95
29	99.225	3.97	97.825	3.99	103.275	3.78	97.80	3.93
Apr. 5	99.20	3.99	97.875	3.97	103.30	3.76	97.75	3.96
12	99.075	4.08	97.825	4.01	103.175	3.81	97.70	3.99
19	98.925	4.18	97.725	4.09	102.925	3.92	97.70	3.99
26	98.80	4.27	97.575	4.19	102.825	3.96	97.50	4.09
May 3	98.875	4.23	97.675	4.15	102.875	3.92	97.45	4.12

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 218. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 212.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.

2. Exchangeable on or before Dec. 31, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Apr. 1, 1976.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 62-71 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA 1961

VII — BOND

	4% Dec. 15/63		4% May 1/64		C.N.R. 5½% Dec. 15/64		3½% Sept. 1/65		3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—July 30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.40	2.86	93 ½	3.57
Aug. 27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	99.90	3.01	93 ½	3.57
Sept. 24	—	—	—	—	—	—	98 ½	4.04	96	3.58	91 ½	3.83
Oct. 29	—	—	—	—	—	—	97 ½	4.17	93 ½	4.01	88 ½	4.18
Nov. 26	—	—	—	—	—	—	94 ¾	4.66	91 ¾	4.26	87 ½	4.33
Dec. 31	—	—	—	—	—	—	94 ¾	4.74	91 ¾	4.27	86 ½	4.48
1959—Jan. 28★	—	—	—	—	—	—	94 ⅞	4.79	92 ½	4.16	86 ½	4.50
Feb. 25	—	—	—	—	—	—	93 ⅞	4.94	91 ½	4.34	85 ½	4.71
Mar. 25	—	—	—	—	—	—	93 ⅞	4.86	90 ¾	4.59	85 ½	4.75
Apr. 29	—	—	—	—	—	—	93 ⅞	5.04	90	4.62	84 ½	4.92
May 27	—	—	—	—	—	—	92 ½	5.22	88 ⅞	4.84	85	4.82
June 30	—	—	—	—	—	—	91 ½	5.31	88 ¾	4.88	85	4.83
July 29	—	—	—	—	—	—	91 ⅞	5.39	88 ½	4.94	85 ½	4.79
Aug. 26	—	—	—	—	—	—	88 ¼	6.12	87 ½	5.15	83 ½	5.10
Sept. 30	—	—	—	—	—	—	88 ¼	6.12	86 ¼	5.41	82 ½	5.30
Oct. 28	—	—	—	—	—	—	90 ½	5.77	86 ⅞	5.36	83	5.22
Nov. 25	—	—	—	—	—	—	90 ½	5.63	86 ¾	5.36	83 ½	5.12
Dec. 30	—	—	—	—	97.475	6.10	89 ⅞	6.00	86 ⅞	5.51	82 ½	5.37
1960—Jan. 27	—	—	—	—	98.05	5.97	90 ⅞	5.86	86	5.57	82	5.45
Feb. 24	—	—	—	—	98.675	5.82	90 ⅞	5.71	87	5.40	82 ½	5.35
Mar. 30	—	—	—	—	100.425	5.39	92 ⅞	5.41	87 ⅞	5.30	84	5.17
Apr. 27	—	—	—	—	101 ⅞	5.11	93 ⅞	5.09	90 ¾	4.82	84 ½	5.05
May 25	—	—	—	—	101 ⅞	5.23	93 ½	5.15	90 ⅞	4.70	87 ½	4.65
June 29	—	—	—	—	102 ½	4.78	95 ½	4.74	92 ¾	4.47	88 ½	4.50
July 27	—	—	—	—	102 ½	4.86	95 ½	4.79	92 ⅞	4.41	88 ⅞	4.57
Aug. 31	—	—	—	—	104 ½	4.23	97 ⅞	4.33	94 ½	4.09	90 ½	4.15
Sept. 28	—	—	—	—	106 ⅞	3.83	98 ⅞	4.07	95	3.96	91 ⅞	4.09
Oct. 26	—	—	—	—	104	4.43	96 ½	4.52	93 ¼	4.32	88 ½	4.55
Nov. 16	—	—	—	—	103 ¾	4.48	96 ½	4.53	93	4.38	87 ¾	4.67
23	—	—	—	—	102 ⅞	4.71	96 ⅞	4.68	92 ½	4.49	87 ¾	4.70
30	—	—	—	—	102 ⅞	4.71	95 ½	4.74	92	4.60	87 ¾	4.72
Dec. 7	—	—	—	—	102 ⅞	4.71	95 ½	4.79	91 ¾	4.66	87 ¾	4.73
14	—	—	—	—	103 ½	4.63	95 ½	4.86	92	4.61	87 ¾	4.71
21	98.725	4.46	—	—	102 ½	4.80	94 ½	4.99	92 ½	4.56	87 ¾	4.69
28	98.775	4.45	—	—	102 ½	4.75	95 ½	4.87	92 ½	4.54	87 ¾	4.74
1961—Jan. 4	98.825	4.43	—	—	102 ⅞	4.76	95 ⅞	4.82	92 ½	4.57	87 ¾	4.70
11	99.05	4.35	—	—	103 ¼	4.58	96 ⅞	4.67	92 ½	4.55	88	4.68
18	99.125	4.32	—	—	103 ⅞	4.53	96 ½	4.69	92 ½	4.61	87 ¾	4.73
25	99.20	4.30	—	—	103 ⅞	4.47	96 ⅞	4.68	92 ⅞	4.56	87 ¾	4.72
Feb. 1	99.225	4.29	98 ⅞	4.48	103 ⅞	4.49	96 ⅞	4.71	92 ½	4.54	88 ⅞	4.68
8	99.275	4.27	98 ¾	4.46	103 ⅞	4.37	96 ⅞	4.69	92 ⅞	4.57	88 ¾	4.68
15	99.375	4.24	98 ⅞	4.44	104 ½	4.18	96 ½	4.61	92 ⅞	4.47	88 ¾	4.64
22	99.525	4.18	98 ⅞	4.36	104 ½	4.08	97 ⅞	4.47	93 ¾	4.29	88 ⅞	4.63
Mar. 1	99.50	4.19	98 ⅞	4.40	104 ⅞	4.18	96 ⅞	4.57	92 ⅞	4.48	88 ⅞	4.66
8	99.70	4.11	98 ⅞	4.36	104 ⅞	4.18	96 ⅞	4.59	92 ⅞	4.54	88 ⅞	4.65
15	99.675	4.12	98 ⅞	4.41	104 ⅞	4.28	96 ⅞	4.68	92 ⅞	4.54	88 ¾	4.66
22	99.525	4.19	98 ⅞	4.55	103 ⅞	4.49	95 ¾	4.79	92 ⅞	4.52	88 ⅞	4.70
29	99.525	4.19	98 ⅞	4.55	103 ⅞	4.41	96	4.76	92 ½	4.58	88 ⅞	4.68
Apr. 5	99.525	4.19	98 ⅞	4.55	103 ⅞	4.40	96 ⅞	4.75	92 ⅞	4.56	88 ⅞	4.69
12	99.425	4.23	98 ⅞	4.68	103 ⅞	4.47	95 ⅞	4.82	92 ⅞	4.56	88 ⅞	4.71
19	99.125	4.35	98 ⅞	4.69	103 ⅞	4.54	95 ⅞	4.82	92 ⅞	4.55	88 ¾	4.73
26	99.025	4.39	98 ½	4.67	103 ¼	4.52	95 ⅞	4.80	92 ⅞	4.57	88 ⅞	4.74
May 3	99.075	4.38	98.275	4.62	103 ¾	4.48	96 ⅞	4.67	92 ⅞	4.52	88 ¼	4.72

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE 1

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

ND YIELDS*

	3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		5½% Oct. 1/75		3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—July 30	95 ½	3.98	—	—	93 ½	4.33	—	—	91	3.96	93	4.28
Aug. 27	95 ½	3.99	—	—	93 ½	4.33	—	—	89 ½	4.09	92 ½	4.30
Sept. 24	94	4.16	99 ½	4.32	91 ½	4.50	—	—	88 ½	4.18	92	4.37
Oct. 29	93 ½	4.19	99 ½	4.31	90 ½	4.60	—	—	86 ½	4.32	90 ½	4.52
Nov. 26	91 ½	4.46	96	4.64	90	4.68	—	—	85 ½	4.43	88 ½	4.66
Dec. 31	91	4.52	95 ½	4.70	89	4.78	—	—	85 ½	4.48	87 ½	4.76
1959—Jan. 28*	90 ½	4.66	94 ½	4.77	89 ½	4.77	—	—	85 ½	4.49	87 ½	4.73
Feb. 25	90	4.66	94 ½	4.82	88 ½	4.84	—	—	83 ½	4.62	86 ½	4.85
Mar. 25	88 ½	4.87	94	4.86	87 ½	4.99	—	—	81 ½	4.84	86 ½	4.88
Apr. 29	87	4.97	93	4.93	86 ½	5.05	—	—	81 ½	4.86	86 ½	4.88
May 27	88 ½	4.89	92 ½	5.05	85 ½	5.19	—	—	81 ½	4.89	85 ½	4.94
June 30	87	4.99	91 ½	5.16	84 ½	5.32	—	—	80 ½	4.94	84 ½	5.08
July 29	87 ½	4.99	91 ½	5.16	84 ½	5.27	—	—	80 ½	4.95	84 ½	5.05
Aug. 26	85	5.36	87 ½	5.62	81 ½	5.61	—	—	77 ½	5.26	81 ½	5.38
Sept. 30	84	5.39	85	5.82	79 ½	5.89	—	—	76 ½	5.42	78 ½	5.61
Oct. 28	86 ½	5.17	89	5.44	81 ½	5.63	—	—	77 ½	5.29	79 ½	5.53
Nov. 25	86 ½	5.18	88 ½	5.57	82 ½	5.56	—	—	77 ½	5.27	80	5.51
Dec. 30	85 ½	5.39	86 ½	5.77	81 ½	5.67	—	—	77 ½	5.36	79 ½	5.60
1960—Jan. 27	85	5.43	85 ½	5.91	80 ½	5.77	—	—	76 ½	5.48	77 ½	5.76
Feb. 24	85 ½	5.32	87 ½	5.62	82 ½	5.54	—	—	77 ½	5.38	80 ½	5.51
Mar. 30	86 ½	5.26	88 ½	5.50	83 ½	5.51	—	—	78 ½	5.28	82 ½	5.32
Apr. 27	86 ½	5.31	90 ½	5.35	83 ½	5.47	—	—	78	5.30	81 ½	5.35
May 25	87 ½	5.07	91 ½	5.24	85 ½	5.29	—	—	79 ½	5.11	82 ½	5.30
June 29	91	4.60	91 ½	5.15	86 ½	5.17	—	—	81 ½	4.96	84 ½	5.08
July 27	90 ½	4.72	91 ½	5.24	86 ½	5.16	101 ½	5.37	81 ½	4.98	84 ½	5.14
Aug. 31	92	4.53	94 ½	4.82	87 ½	5.06	104 ½	5.07	84 ½	4.64	87 ½	4.86
Sept. 28	92	4.45	95 ½	4.76	88 ½	4.90	104 ½	5.06	84 ½	4.69	87 ½	4.84
Oct. 26	91	4.63	92 ½	5.06	87 ½	5.04	101 ½	5.32	81 ½	4.98	84 ½	5.10
Nov. 16	90 ½	4.74	91 ½	5.21	87 ½	5.08	101 ½	5.34	79 ½	5.17	82 ½	5.28
23	90 ½	4.71	91 ½	5.27	86 ½	5.16	100 ½	5.44	78 ½	5.27	81 ½	5.38
30	90 ½	4.78	91 ½	5.27	87 ½	5.09	100 ½	5.47	78 ½	5.29	81 ½	5.40
Dec. 7	89 ½	4.93	92 ½	5.15	87 ½	5.04	100 ½	5.44	78 ½	5.26	82 ½	5.36
14	90	4.84	92 ½	5.12	87 ½	5.06	100 ½	5.44	79 ½	5.21	82 ½	5.34
21	90 ½	4.83	91 ½	5.20	86 ½	5.14	100 ½	5.46	79 ½	5.25	81 ½	5.39
28	90	4.84	91 ½	5.22	86 ½	5.15	100 ½	5.49	78 ½	5.27	81 ½	5.41
1961—Jan. 4	90 ½	4.81	91 ½	5.22	86 ½	5.15	100 ½	5.49	78 ½	5.30	82 ½	5.36
11	90 ½	4.74	92 ½	5.14	87 ½	5.11	100 ½	5.46	79 ½	5.24	82 ½	5.29
18	90 ½	4.76	92 ½	5.17	86 ½	5.14	100 ½	5.46	78 ½	5.27	82 ½	5.30
25	90 ½	4.78	92 ½	5.17	86 ½	5.14	100 ½	5.43	79 ½	5.25	83 ½	5.24
Feb. 1	90 ½	4.78	92 ½	5.17	86 ½	5.15	100 ½	5.41	79 ½	5.23	83 ½	5.25
8	90	4.80	92 ½	5.16	86 ½	5.15	101 ½	5.34	79 ½	5.21	83 ½	5.21
15	90	4.77	92 ½	5.13	87	5.14	102 ½	5.25	80 ½	5.12	84 ½	5.14
22	90	4.74	92 ½	5.07	87 ½	5.09	103 ½	5.20	81 ½	5.04	85 ½	5.07
Mar. 1	90 ½	4.84	92 ½	5.10	87	5.14	102 ½	5.23	81	5.05	85 ½	5.07
8	90 ½	4.85	92 ½	5.10	87 ½	5.11	102 ½	5.22	80 ½	5.09	84 ½	5.10
15	89 ½	4.89	92 ½	5.13	86 ½	5.19	102 ½	5.26	80 ½	5.10	84 ½	5.12
22	89 ½	4.89	91 ½	5.19	86 ½	5.23	101 ½	5.39	79 ½	5.21	84 ½	5.18
29	89	4.89	92 ½	5.15	86 ½	5.19	101 ½	5.34	79 ½	5.18	84 ½	5.18
Apr. 5	89 ½	4.90	92 ½	5.13	86 ½	5.22	101 ½	5.32	80 ½	5.16	84 ½	5.15
12	89 ½	4.94	92 ½	5.17	86 ½	5.25	101 ½	5.36	79 ½	5.22	83 ½	5.23
19	89 ½	4.98	92 ½	5.17	85 ½	5.28	101 ½	5.34	79 ½	5.24	83 ½	5.26
26	89 ½	4.97	92 ½	5.12	85 ½	5.30	101 ½	5.38	79 ½	5.25	83 ½	5.26
May 3	89 ½	4.94	93 ½	5.02	85 ½	5.30	101 ½	5.32	79 ½	5.19	83 ½	5.22

a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 218. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 212.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 15, 1964 in an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA D

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS*

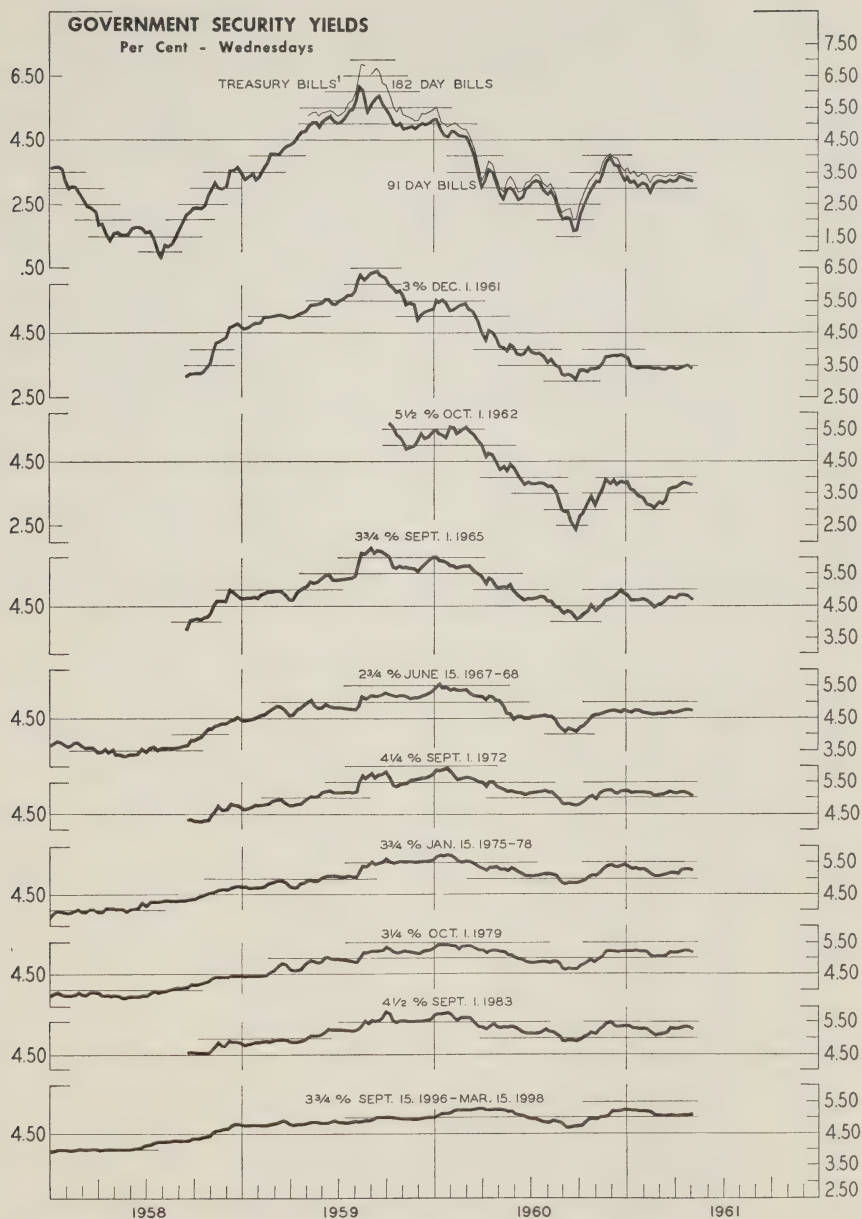
	3½% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		C.N.R. 5% Oct. 1/87		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—July 30	90	3.95	93	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Aug. 27	88 ½	4.09	93 ½	4.49	—	—	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Sept. 24	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	—	—	—	—	89	4.31
Oct. 29	86	4.27	90 ½	4.67	99 ½	4.56	—	—	—	—	86 ½	4.47
Nov. 26	85	4.35	89 ½	4.79	96	4.78	—	—	—	—	84 ½	4.62
Dec. 31	84 ½	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	—	—	—	—	82 ½	4.72
1959—Jan. 28*	84 ½	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	—	—	—	—	82 ½	4.73
Feb. 25	82 ½	4.54	87 ½	4.97	94 ½	4.89	—	—	—	—	82 ½	4.76
Mar. 25	80 ½	4.72	87 ½	4.96	94	4.92	—	—	—	—	81 ½	4.79
Apr. 29	80 ½	4.75	86 ½	5.04	93 ½	4.97	—	—	—	—	82 ½	4.74
May 27	79 ½	4.83	85 ½	5.14	92 ½	5.06	—	—	—	—	81 ½	4.83
June 30	78 ½	4.92	83 ½	5.28	90 ½	5.23	—	—	—	—	81 ½	4.80
July 29	79 ½	4.89	82 ½	5.36	90 ½	5.21	—	—	—	—	81 ½	4.82
Aug. 26	76 ½	5.13	79 ½	5.68	87 ½	5.45	—	—	—	—	80 ½	4.90
Sept. 30	74 ½	5.30	77 ½	5.84	83 ½	5.81	—	—	—	—	78	5.05
Oct. 28	76 ½	5.17	80 ½	5.60	86 ½	5.55	—	—	—	—	79 ½	4.93
Nov. 25	76 ½	5.14	80 ½	5.55	86 ½	5.50	—	—	—	—	79 ½	4.93
Dec. 30	75 ½	5.30	79	5.73	84 ½	5.71	—	—	—	—	78 ½	5.03
1960—Jan. 27	74	5.41	78 ½	5.78	83 ½	5.80	95 ½	6.07	—	—	77 ½	5.11
Feb. 24	75 ½	5.31	80 ½	5.60	85 ½	5.61	97 ½	5.93	—	—	76	5.20
Mar. 30	76 ½	5.22	83	5.36	88 ½	5.34	101 ½	5.65	—	—	75 ½	5.26
Apr. 27	76 ½	5.22	83 ½	5.36	89 ½	5.32	102 ½	5.63	—	—	75 ½	5.24
May 25	77 ½	5.06	83 ½	5.36	89 ½	5.32	103 ½	5.48	—	—	76 ½	5.14
June 29	80 ½	4.85	85 ½	5.18	91 ½	5.14	106 ½	5.30	—	—	79 ½	4.94
July 27	79 ½	4.88	84 ½	5.23	90 ½	5.22	105 ½	5.34	—	—	80 ½	4.87
Aug. 31	82 ½	4.65	87 ½	4.95	94 ½	4.89	107 ½	5.17	—	—	82 ½	4.75
Sept. 28	82 ½	4.66	88	4.94	94 ½	4.89	107 ½	5.23	—	—	83 ½	4.70
Oct. 26	79 ½	4.92	84 ½	5.22	90 ½	5.19	105 ½	5.36	96 ½	5.26	79 ½	4.93
Nov. 16	77 ½	5.09	83 ½	5.31	89 ½	5.31	104 ½	5.40	94 ½	5.38	78 ½	5.05
23	76 ½	5.20	82 ½	5.47	87 ½	5.43	103	5.52	93 ½	5.50	77 ½	5.09
30	76 ½	5.21	82 ½	5.48	87 ½	5.46	103	5.52	93 ½	5.50	76 ½	5.16
Dec. 7	77 ½	5.17	83	5.39	89 ½	5.33	103 ½	5.51	94 ½	5.42	76 ½	5.18
14	77 ½	5.18	83 ½	5.36	89 ½	5.31	103 ½	5.50	94 ½	5.40	76 ½	5.18
21	76 ½	5.19	82 ½	5.41	88 ½	5.37	103 ½	5.50	93 ½	5.47	75 ½	5.23
28	76 ½	5.19	82 ½	5.41	88 ½	5.37	103	5.52	93 ½	5.45	75 ½	5.23
1961—Jan. 4	76 ½	5.19	82 ½	5.41	88 ½	5.37	102 ½	5.53	93 ½	5.46	75 ½	5.23
11	77 ½	5.17	83 ½	5.33	89 ½	5.28	103 ½	5.49	94 ½	5.39	76 ½	5.20
18	76 ½	5.20	83 ½	5.34	89 ½	5.28	102 ½	5.53	94 ½	5.40	76 ½	5.20
25	77 ½	5.18	84 ½	5.25	90 ½	5.25	103 ½	5.48	94 ½	5.38	76 ½	5.18
Feb. 1	77 ½	5.18	84 ½	5.28	90 ½	5.26	103 ½	5.48	94 ½	5.38	76 ½	5.19
8	77 ½	5.15	84 ½	5.25	90 ½	5.23	104 ½	5.43	94 ½	5.36	76 ½	5.19
15	78 ½	5.08	85 ½	5.20	90 ½	5.19	105 ½	5.36	95 ½	5.29	76 ½	5.15
22	78 ½	5.01	86 ½	5.12	92 ½	5.09	105 ½	5.31	96 ½	5.21	78 ½	5.06
Mar. 1	78 ½	5.06	85 ½	5.16	91 ½	5.12	105 ½	5.35	96 ½	5.24	78 ½	5.06
8	78 ½	5.06	85 ½	5.16	91 ½	5.13	105 ½	5.35	96 ½	5.25	78 ½	5.04
15	78 ½	5.09	85 ½	5.21	91 ½	5.16	105 ½	5.37	95 ½	5.29	78 ½	5.05
22	77 ½	5.16	84 ½	5.30	89 ½	5.28	104 ½	5.43	94 ½	5.42	78 ½	5.07
29	77 ½	5.13	84 ½	5.30	90 ½	5.25	104 ½	5.43	94 ½	5.41	78 ½	5.04
Apr. 5	77 ½	5.12	84 ½	5.29	90 ½	5.24	104 ½	5.42	94 ½	5.37	78 ½	5.05
12	77 ½	5.14	83 ½	5.36	89 ½	5.30	104 ½	5.43	94 ½	5.39	78 ½	5.07
19	77 ½	5.17	83 ½	5.38	89 ½	5.32	104 ½	5.45	94 ½	5.40	77 ½	5.09
26	77 ½	5.17	83 ½	5.40	89 ½	5.31	103 ½	5.46	94 ½	5.39	77 ½	5.09
May 3	77 ½	5.14	84	5.32	90 ½	5.25	104 ½	5.44	95 ½	5.34	77 ½	5.10

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 218. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 212.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 62-71 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates. Last date plotted May 3, 1961.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS★

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1958—Sept. 24	2.51	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.60	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.44	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.52	3.63	73 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.43	
Oct. 29	2.65	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.61	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.73	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.60	3.58	73 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.39	
Nov. 26	2.72	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.58	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.50	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.47	
Dec. 31	2.69	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.94	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.83	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.83	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.68	3.15	73 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.40	
1959—Jan. 28★	2.98	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.00	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.86	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.90	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.71	3.11	75 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.20	
Feb. 25	2.59	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.84	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.77	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.89	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.67	3.28	76 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.09	
Mar. 25	2.77	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.92	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.85	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.95	86	3.71	3.30	75 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.25	
Apr. 29	2.83	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.23	84	4.04	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.01	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.82	3.31	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.20	
May 27	2.88	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.27	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.06	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.06	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.85	3.38	75 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.32	
June 30	3.16	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.33	83 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.11	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.84	3.45	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.21	
July 29	3.05	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.42	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.08	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.05	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.78	3.48	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.14	
Aug. 26	3.82	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.56	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.19	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.84	3.49	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.20	
Sept. 30	4.19	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.65	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.29	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.12	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.90	3.49	74 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.37	
Oct. 28	4.02	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.42	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.17	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.01	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.87	3.39	77 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09	
Nov. 25	4.28	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.46	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.20	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.88	3.40	77 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.06	
Dec. 30	4.52	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.90	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.58	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.41	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.08	3.73	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.32	
1960—Jan. 27	4.12	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.80	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.37	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.43	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.98	4.54	74 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.40	
Feb. 24	4.17	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.65	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.22	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.22	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.90	4.55	75 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.35	
Mar. 30	2.79	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.22	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.01	87	4.13	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.77	4.62	74 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.48	
Apr. 27	3.32	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.33	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.18	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.24	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.83	4.65	72 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.72	
May 25	3.50	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.39	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.11	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.17	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.83	4.56	73 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.63	
June 29	2.40	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.87	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.83	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.68	5.68	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.98	
July 27	2.40	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.64	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.70	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.76	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.62	5.55	70 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.98	
Aug. 31	2.55	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.59	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.66	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.75	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.72	5.59	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.94	
Sept. 28	2.29	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.55	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.65	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.76	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.68	5.57	71 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.94	
Oct. 26	2.13	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.77	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.79	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.88	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.76	5.09	71 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.97	
Nov. 16	2.62	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.93	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.84	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.86	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.78	4.67	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.04	
23	2.40	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.00	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.92	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.89	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.81	4.64	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.01	
30	2.33	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.02	86	3.97	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.94	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.83	4.62	70 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.02	
Dec. 7	2.33	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.90	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.94	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.91	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.76	4.48	70 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.06	
14	2.33	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.70	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.79	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.80	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.65	4.38	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.07	
21	2.22	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.82	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.82	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.66	4.36	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.07	
28	2.15	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.77	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.80	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.66	4.35	70 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.10	
1961—Jan. 4	2.23	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.69	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.74	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.81	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.64	4.34	70 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.10	
11	2.39	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.84	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.84	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.87	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.69	4.31	70 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.10	
18	2.36	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.93	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.91	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.72	4.18	70 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.10	
25	2.23	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.86	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.84	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.88	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.69	4.17	70 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.10	
Feb. 1	2.30	91	3.83	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.80	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.88	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.69	4.17	70 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.10	
8	2.37	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.77	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.69	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.82	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.64	4.30	70 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.12	
15	2.46	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.78	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.71	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.78	88	3.62	4.38	70 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.08	
22	2.50	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.65	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.62	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.70	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.55	4.40	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.98	
Mar. 1	2.59	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.65	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.65	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.75	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.57	4.44	71	6.03	
8	2.49	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.59	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.62	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.74	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.55	4.49	71 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.02	
15	2.35	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.67	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.67	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.78	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.58	4.49	70 $\frac{3}{4}$	6.06	
22	2.28	92	3.70	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.71	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.79	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.61	4.49	70 $\frac{3}{4}$	6.07	
29	2.39	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.75	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.80	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.62	4.49	70 $\frac{3}{4}$	6.06	
Apr. 5	2.47	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.78	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.80	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.82	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.66	4.44	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.05	
12	2.36	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.80	88	3.78	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.80	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.64	4.48	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.05	
19	2.29	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.78	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.75	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.81	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.64	4.49	70 $\frac{3}{4}$	6.11	
26	2.19	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.65	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.68	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.78	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.60	4.40	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.96	
May 3	2.30	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.58	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.64	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.73	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.56	4.37	71 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.97	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Bond prices are closing bid prices for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1960 the

amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1,820 million, \$3,601 million, \$1,599 million and \$2,715 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 72-75 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

	ASSETS								Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES			
	Cash	Canadian Securities				Mortgages	Other Loans	All Other Assets 5		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks 6	Deposits		All Other Liabilities 7
		Govt. of Canada 3, 4	Provincial 3, 4	Municipal 4	Other						Govt. of Canada	Other	
Millions of Dollars													
As at Dec. 31	14.7	91.6	49.0	37.3	10.5	6.7	7.5	8.6	225.9	2.5	0.3	211.9	11.3
1953	19.5	64.7	68.0	46.9	15.6	12.7	7.5	8.1	242.9	3.0	0.3	227.4	12.1
1954	18.5	54.9	80.0	56.7	16.2	19.7	8.2	10.9	265.1	5.3	0.4	246.9	12.5
1955	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1956	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1957	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1958	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1959	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
1960	21.5	32.1	89.8	44.1	22.1	57.3	13.9	14.1	294.8	1.0	1.6	278.3	13.8
End of Mar.	19.0	34.7	90.2	43.8	22.5	56.9	15.2	14.4	296.6	1.0	1.1	280.7	13.8
Apr.	21.0	32.3	90.3	43.5	24.7	57.1	14.0	14.1	297.1	3.0	0.7	279.6	13.8
May	20.5	32.1	89.0	43.1	23.9	57.9	16.4	15.7	298.7	1.9	0.1	282.6	14.1
June	19.8	31.8	90.6	43.4	24.1	57.9	17.1	15.0	299.6	2.6	0.1	282.9	14.0
July	20.5	31.7	92.8	42.9	24.0	58.5	17.2	16.3	303.8	2.6	-	287.1	14.0
Aug.	20.3	31.6	92.5	42.7	23.8	59.1	17.9	17.7	305.7	1.3	-	290.4	14.0
Sept.	22.3	33.9	94.1	39.3	23.8	58.8	15.2	21.3	308.6	2.3	0.3	291.8	14.3
Oct.	21.6	34.9	89.3	39.7	24.5	59.6	20.0	24.1	313.7	2.0	10.2	287.2	14.3
Nov.	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
Dec.	26.1	35.5	86.7	41.2	26.2	61.5	19.2	16.5	313.0	1.3	3.6	293.3	14.7
1961-Jan.	25.0	37.6	86.6	41.3	25.2	62.1	16.9	19.5	314.2	1.0	1.3	297.2	14.7
Feb.	23.3	39.2	86.8	42.1	25.3	63.1	17.1	20.8	317.7	1.4	0.1	301.7	14.5
Mar.													

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

- Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.
- Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.
- Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on "not exceeding market value".
- Includes guaranteed bonds.
- Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.
- Prior to 1954 includes balances due to chartered banks.
- Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 93.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

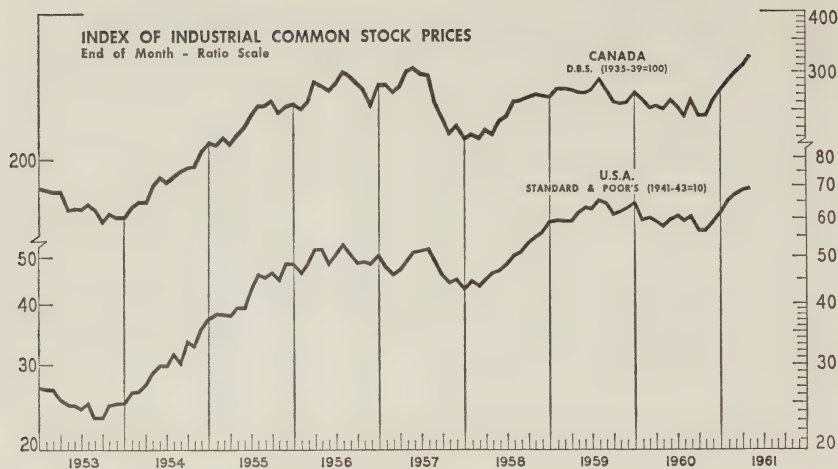
	ASSETS		Total Assets or Liabi- lities	LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS			
	Loans Outstand- ing 1,2	All Other Assets		Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Deben- tures Outstand- ing	All Other Liabi- lities	Disburse- ments (during period) 2	Repay- ments (during period) 2	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
									Amount 1	Number of Customers on Books
	Millions of Dollars									Number
As at Sept. 30										
1954	42.1	1.0	43.1	31.9	10.7	0.5	11.5	8.0	48.1	661
1955	44.0	2.0	46.0	33.0	9.5	3.5	12.7	10.7	52.3	693
1956	52.2	0.9	53.1	34.6	17.7	0.8	20.1	12.0	76.9	820
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	20.5	109.3	1,609
1960	103.1	3.7	106.8	41.8	63.6	1.4	29.7	23.5	120.0	1,967
End of										
1960—Mar.	100.8	1.7	102.5	39.4	60.2	2.9	2.7	1.9	114.1	1,785
Apr.	101.6	1.8	103.4	39.4	61.8	2.2	2.5	1.7	114.7	*
May	101.9	2.4	104.3	39.4	62.3	2.6	2.0	1.6	116.8	*
June	102.9	1.9	104.8	39.4	62.5	2.9	3.2	2.2	118.7	1,898
July	102.7	2.4	105.1	39.4	62.5	3.2	1.8	1.9	119.8	*
Aug.	104.5	2.0	106.5	39.4	63.5	3.6	3.5	1.7	120.7	*
Sept.	103.1	3.7	106.8	41.8	63.6	1.4	1.8	3.4	120.0	1,967
Oct.	104.8	1.7	106.5	41.8	64.1	0.6	3.6	1.9	121.0	*
Nov.	105.5	1.8	107.3	41.8	64.5	1.0	2.5	1.9	122.0	*
Dec.	105.9	1.9	107.8	41.8	64.7	1.3	3.0	2.6	124.0	2,102
1961—Jan.	107.5	1.6	109.1	41.8	65.5	1.8	3.4	1.8	125.0	*
Feb.	108.5	1.6	110.1	41.8	66.2	2.1	2.6	1.6	128.7	*
Mar.	110.8	1.7	112.5	41.8	68.2	2.5	4.4	2.0	134.1	2,252
Apr.	112.8	1.8	114.6	41.8	71.2	1.6	4.7	2.7	134.7	*

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

- Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.4 million at Mar. 31, 1961).
- The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.
- Published quarterly.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 89.

STOCK MARKET PRICES



Month-end	CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ¹							UNITED STATES: COMMON STOCK PRICES ²		
	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	Industrials
	1935-39 = 100							1941-43 = 10		Dollars
1956—Dec.	269.5	283.2	1,002.4	247.9	205.6	69.8	269.7	46.7	50.1	499.5
1957—Mar.	269.3	282.2	989.3	248.7	212.3	68.5	248.5	44.1	47.0	474.8
June	283.0	299.0	1,001.2	268.2	214.9	79.1	225.6	47.4	51.2	503.3
Sept.	231.0	240.9	832.7	211.9	184.9	69.3	177.2	42.4	45.8	456.3
Dec.	212.1	219.3	788.3	187.8	172.4	59.1	150.8	40.0	42.9	435.7
1958—Mar.	220.9	228.0	815.8	187.3	182.4	68.4	162.4	42.1	44.9	446.8
June	236.3	244.4	849.5	215.3	187.3	73.4	169.8	45.2	48.2	478.2
Sept.	257.3	267.3	949.3	227.8	199.9	72.6	184.1	50.1	53.6	532.1
Dec.	258.7	266.7	1,043.4	212.7	195.5	81.2	199.1	55.2	59.0	583.7
1959—Mar.	268.0	275.3	1,126.6	211.1	200.7	88.1	211.5	55.4	59.0	601.7
June	269.4	275.2	1,152.3	186.9	198.3	86.3	187.6	58.5	62.8	643.6
Sept.	254.9	260.0	1,082.4	175.1	187.4	80.7	175.4	56.9	61.0	631.7
Dec.	262.5	271.0	1,184.9	175.8	190.9	83.4	186.1	59.9	64.5	679.4
1960—Mar.	247.0	255.0	1,086.8	175.9	186.1	83.9	164.9	55.3	59.0	616.6
Apr.	244.4	251.6	1,090.5	167.0	187.4	70.3	160.2	54.4	57.9	601.7
May	253.4	262.6	1,167.1	168.9	188.1	68.1	169.8	55.8	59.5	625.5
June	247.5	254.6	1,139.2	162.2	188.1	64.1	162.7	56.9	60.5	640.6
July	238.7	243.9	1,088.3	159.0	185.7	63.5	164.2	55.5	59.0	616.7
Aug.	256.7	263.0	1,140.8	179.7	196.0	72.6	174.9	57.0	60.4	626.0
Sept.	239.4	243.6	1,089.1	168.7	187.2	74.8	170.1	53.5	56.7	580.1
Oct.	239.8	244.5	1,069.2	166.9	186.3	80.3	169.0	53.4	56.6	580.4
Nov.	252.8	260.7	1,106.5	182.5	187.3	81.1	177.3	55.5	58.9	597.2
Dec.	267.6	275.9	1,158.1	192.8	196.4	79.2	181.7	58.1	61.5	615.9
1961—Jan.	278.0	287.5	1,199.7	198.1	202.1	83.3	189.4	61.8	65.4	648.2
Feb.	287.8	298.7	1,246.6	215.0	206.6	74.2	191.3	63.4	67.1	662.1
Mar.	295.7	308.9	1,265.4	217.1	205.8	70.5	204.8	65.1	68.8	676.6
Apr.	308.8	324.4	1,268.8	229.5	211.6	73.6	222.3	65.3	69.1	678.7

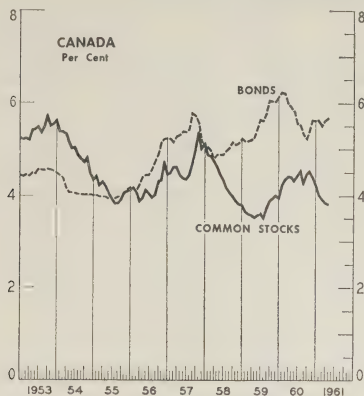
SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, STANDARD & POOR'S, DOW-JONES.

1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on closing prices of the last Thursday in the month.

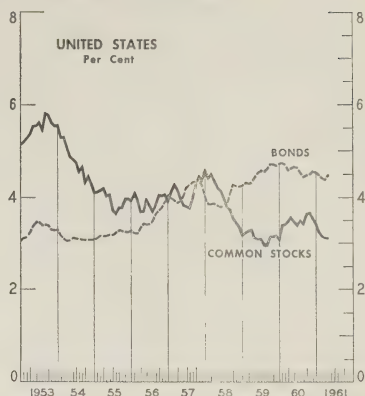
2. Monthly series are based on the closing prices of the last business day in the month.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLEOD, YOUNG, WEIR & Co. LTD. Average of 10 industrial bonds (1st of month).
MOSS, LAWSON & Co. LTD. in conjunction with the TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (beginning of month).
Last date plotted May 1, 1961.



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE. Average of 40 industrial bonds (first of the month) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).
Last date plotted May 1, 1961.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²				
Customers' Total Debit Balances 3	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances 3, 5, 6	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5, 6}		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans 4	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans 7	Customers' Free Credit Balances 3		
Millions of Dollars								
†	102	†	199	2,823	2,132	880	2,269	Dec. — 1956
†	95	†	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,711	Mar.— 1957
†	115	†	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516	June
†	82	†	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779	Sept.
154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200	Dec.
143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044	Mar.— 1958
148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340	June
147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922	Sept.
153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682	Dec.
157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,331	Mar.— 1959
164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676	June
161	65	47	177	3,250	2,149	1,039	2,875	Sept.
159	78	34	183	3,280	2,362	996	3,767	Dec.
152	68	42	156 ⁸	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.— 1960
158	77	36	128	3,037	2,155	940	2,939	Apr.
148	71	38	130	3,021	2,115	970	3,291	May
157	82	38	146	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	June
147	76	37	123	3,004	2,042	1,018	2,862	July
140	68	38	144	3,109	2,063	1,021	3,119	Aug.
140	69	42	140	3,137	2,143	1,059	2,867	Sept.
136	82	44	129	3,133	2,139	1,063	2,700	Oct.
141	69	39	144	3,141	2,129	1,062	2,785	Nov.
142	72	40	151	3,222	2,133	1,135	3,487	Dec.
154	74	47	249	3,253	1,937	1,269	4,176	Jan. — 1961
155	72	49	236	3,358	1,905	1,392	4,407	Feb.
152	59	55	271	3,604	1,927	1,507		Mar.

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

* Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 10-11.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

8. Beginning with Jan. 1960, includes revised series for Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

† Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 77.

I — SUMMARY OF NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			NON-GOVERNMENT				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes ₂	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>							
Calendar Years								
1953	451	-	451	272	182	394†	-3	845
1954	-301	130	-171	293	240	445†	31	1,009†
1955	340	195	535	210	234	320	26	790
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	224	794	5	1,563
1957	-120	50	-70	549†	278	955†	3	1,784†
1958	1,382	-130	1,252	614†	323	661	4	1,602†
1959	141	582	723	570	326	102†	17	1,015†
1960	704	-92	612	467	315	244	19	1,045
Quarters								
1958—I	204	-100	104	157	39	206	-	401
II	264	-30	234	189	129	263	5	586
III	307	-	307	105†	37	111	-	254†
IV	607	-	607	164†	117	81	-1	361†
1959—I	48	100	148	200	89	11†	10	310†
II	-129	360	231	95	31	19†	3	148†
III	-184	69	-115	124	98	24†	-	246†
IV	405	53	459	152	107	48†	4	311†
1960—I	128	48	176	69	93	169†	3	334†
II	24	-160	-136	231	104	114	13	461
III	-64	-	-64	156	40	19	3	217
IV	617	20	637	11	79	-58	1	33
1961—I	57	-50	7	224	54	68	4	351

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY									
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER									
	Government of Canada			Non-Government						TOTAL
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
Calendar Years										
1953	457	-	457	160	126	279†	565†	56	621†	1,078
1954	-297	130	-167	246	222	393†	861†	-39	822†	654
1955	399	195	594	260	217	384	861	59	920	1,514
1956	-500	-150	-650	348	140	592	1,080	94	1,174	524
1957	-52	50	-2	505†	181	575†	1,261†	48	1,310†	1,308
1958	1,383	-130	1,253	470†	208	481	1,159†	-111	1,048†	2,302
1959	289	582	871	331	211	105†	647†	135	782†	1,653
1960	705	-92	613	446	232	269†	947	10	957	1,570
Quarters										
1958—I	204	-100	104	89	33	150	271†	-26	245	349
II	265	-30	235	99	82	185	366	17	383	617
III	308	-	308	109†	1	73	183†	-68	115†	423
IV	607	-	607	173	92	73	338	-33	305	912
1959—I	195	100	295	104	64	31†	198†	34	232†	526
II	-129	360	231	84	32	27	143	90	233	465
III	-183	69	-114	57	33	3†	93†	-9	84†	-30
IV	406	53	459	87	82	44†	213	20	233	692
1960—I	128	48	176	48	22	153	224†	52	275	451
II	24	-160	-136	201	82	121	405	1	405	270
III	-64	-	-64	147	42	45	233	-44	190	125
IV	617	20	637	50	86	-50	85	1	86	723
1961—I	108	-50	58	213	60	14	287	53	340	398

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly

announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

ISSUES★

PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES¹

			CORPORATE STOCKS			TOTAL	
Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	Total	Preferred	Common	Total		
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
56	901†	1,352†	51	186	237	1,589†	Calendar Years
-39	969†	799†	25	147	173	972†	1953
59	848	1,383	95	367	462	1,845	1954
94	1,657	891	175	514	689	1,581	1955
48	1,823†	1,763†	88	427	516	2,279†	1956
-111	1,491†	2,743†	25	286	311	3,054†	1957
135	1,150†	1,873†	76†	330†	406	2,279†	1958
10	1,055	1,668	54	172	227	1,894	1959
							1960
-26	375	478†	2	30	33	511	Quarters
17	603	838	13	74	87	925	I—1958
-68	186†	493†	4	27	32	525†	II
-33	327	934	5	155	160	1,094	III
							IV
34	343†	491†	16	110	127	618†	I—1959
90	238†	469†	17	156	173	642†	II
-9	238†	122†	28†	42†	70	192†	III
20	331†	790†	14	22	36	826†	IV
52	386†	562†	15†	29†	44†	606†	I—1960
1	462†	326	22	86	109	435	II
-44	173	109	17	25	43	152	III
1	34	670	-	31	31	702	IV
53	404	411	18	42	60	472	I—1961

NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES										
CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL	BONDS						CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 4	TOTAL	
		Govt. of Canada	Non-Government				Total			
			Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total				
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
209	1,287†	-6	111	56	112	280	273†	28	301†	Calendar Years
172	826†	-3†	47	18	83	147	145†	1	146†	1953
421	1,935	-60	-50	17	-39	-72	-132	41	-90	1954
387	1,211	-116	191	84	208	483	367	3	370	1955
546	1,854†	-68	44	97	382	523	455	-31	425	1956
809	2,611†	-2	144	115	184	443	441	2	444	1957
404	2,058†	-149	239	115	14†	368†	219†	2	221†	1958
222	1,791	-1	20	84	-6	99	98	5	103	1959
										1960
32	381	-	68	7	55	130	129	-	130	Quarters
86	704	-	90	47	84	220	220	1	221	I—1958
31	454†	-	-4	37	38	71	70	-	70	II
159	1,071	-1	-10	25	7	22	22	1	23	III
										IV
127	653†	-147	96	25	-10†	111†	-35†	-	-35†	I—1959
172	637	-	11	-1	-5†	5†	5	-	5†	II
70	40†	-1	67	65	21†	153†	152†	-	152†	III
36†	728	-	66	25	7†	98†	98†	1	98†	IV
43†	494†	-	21	70	19†	111†	111†	1	112†	I—1960
107	377	-1	30	21	6	57	56	1	58	II
41	167	-	9	-2	-23	-16	-16	1	-15	III
30	753	-	-39	-6	-7	-53	-53	1	-51	IV
60	458	-51	11	-6	59	64	13	1	14	I—1961

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Includes deposit certificates in 1953.

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds.

4. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the small companies for which no information is available.

Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars. † Revised.

SECURITY
II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RE

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹									
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
Calendar Years									
1953	2,033	—	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	—6	451
1954	3,400	—	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	—297	—4	—301
1955	1,370	—	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	—60	340
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	—500	—116	—616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	—52	—68	—120
1958	9,200	—	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	—2	1,382
1959	2,893	—	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	—149	141
1960	2,665	—	2,665	1,960	1	1,961	705	—1	704
Monthly									
1958—II	950	—	950	685	—	686	265	—	264
July	400	—	400	32	—	33	368	—	367
Aug.	—	—	—	26	—	26	—26	—	—26
Sept.	5,806	—	5,806	5,840	—	5,840	—34	—	—34
III	6,206	—	6,206	5,898	—	5,898	308	—	307
Oct.	632	—	632	428	—	428	204	—	204
Nov.	793	—	793	247	1	248	546	—1	545
Dec.	320	—	320	463	—	463	—143	—	—143
IV	1,744	—	1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	—1	607
1959—Jan.	124	—	124	90	—	90	34	—	34
Feb.	15	—	15	29	146	174	—13	—146	—159
Mar.	210	—	210	37	1	37	174	—1	173
I	350	—	350	155	147	302	195	—147	48
Apr.	8	—	8	32	—	32	—25	—	—25
May	157	—	157	39	—	39	118	—	118
June	6	—	6	228	—	228	—222	—	—222
II	170	—	170	299	—	299	—129	—	—129
July	242	—	242	351	—	351	—109	—	—109
Aug.	3	—	3	32	—	32	—29	—	—29
Sept.	2	—	2	47	1	48	—45	—1	—46
III	247	—	247	430	1	431	—183	—1	—184
Oct.	541	—	541	620	—	620	—79	—	—79
Nov.	1,360	—	1,360	716	—	716	643	—	643
Dec.	225	—	225	384	—	384	—159	—	—159
IV	2,126	—	2,126	1,720	—	1,720	406	—	406
1960—Jan.	127	—	127	37	—	37	89	—	89
Feb.	317	—	317	247	—	247	69	—	69
Mar.	13	—	13	44	—	44	—31	—	—31
I	457	—	457	329	—	329	128	—	128
Apr.	340	—	340	364	—	364	—24	—	—24
May	10	—	10	44	—	44	—34	—	—34
June	152	—	152	70	—	70	82	—	82
II	502	—	502	477	—	478	24	—	24
July	12	—	12	34	—	34	—23	—	—23
Aug.	8	—	8	33	—	33	—25	—	—25
Sept.	12	—	12	28	—	28	—16	—	—16
III	31	—	31	95	—	95	—64	—	—64
Oct.	280	—	280	44	—	45	236	—	236
Nov.	776	—	776	147	—	147	629	—	629
Dec.	620	—	620	868	—	868	—248	—	—248
IV	1,676	—	1,676	1,059	—	1,059	617	—	617
1961—Jan.	30	—	30	37	—	37	—6	—	—6
Feb.	173	—	173	184	—	184	—11	—	—11
Mar.	291	—	291	166	51	217	125	—51	74
I	494	—	494	386	51	437	108	—51	57

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.

2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL"

SECURITY ISSUES★ **II—GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES**

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	432†	125	557†	150	13	163	282†	112	394†
1954	583†	117	701†	221	35	256	362†	83	445†
1955	689	9	698	331	48	379	358	-39	320
1956	813	229	1,042	226	21	248	587	208	794
1957	800†	410	1,210†	228	28	256†	572†	382	955†
1958	787	207	994	310	23	333	477	184	661
1959	419	61	480	331†	47†	378†	88†	14†	102†
1960	599†	81	680†	350	87	436	250	-6	244
Monthly									
1959—Nov.	57	2	59						
Dec.	55	15	70						
IV	123	18	141	82	11†	93†	41	7†	48†
1960—Jan.	55	5	60						
Feb.	85†	10	95†						
Mar.	63†	17	80						
I	203†	32	235†	53†	13†	66†	150	19†	169†
Apr.	101	17	118						
May	41	-	51						
June	51	12	53						
II	193	29	222	85	23	108	108	6	114
July	14	-	14						
Aug.	82	1	83						
Sept.	37	1	38						
III	132	2	135	90	26†	116	42	-23	19
Oct.	29	-	29						
Nov.	29	12	41						
Dec.	13	5	18						
IV	71	18	88	122	25	147	-51	-7	-58
1961—Jan.	43	31	73						
Feb.	25	10	35						
Mar.	43	51	94						
I	110	91	201	100	33	133	10	59	68

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3,5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	4	7	-3	83	32	51	206	20	186
1954	45	15	31	92	67	25	148	1	147
1955	58	32	26	171	76	95	367	-	367
1956	14	9	5	190	15	175	514	-	514
1957	11	8	3	131	43	88	427	-	427
1958	12	9	4	45	20	25	286	-	286
1959	29	12	17	101†	26	76†	347†	17	330†
1960	29	9	19	71	16	54	172	-	172
Monthly									
1960—III	4	1	3	20	3	17	25	-	25
IV	5	4	1	7	7	-	31	-	31
1961—I	7	3	4	20	2	18	42	-	42

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted

to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.
4. Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958, \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1959, \$5 million during 1960 and \$1 million in the first quarter of 1961.
6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 82-83, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	3 Month Total*	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>														
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-12.0	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	38.7	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	30.1	5.8	15.8	-12.3	-14.1	11.3	4.3	-6.6	6.1	-8.7	31.8
	1960	9.0	11.6	1.1	21.7	5.6	0.9	-14.5	6.7	-5.2	1.9†	19.7	20.0	0.4	57.0†
	1961	15.6	-2.5	2.2	15.3										
Provincial Bonds ²	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	6.5	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-1.2	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	12.6	-1.7	-1.9	2.1	16.0	3.6	0.2	-1.4	6.8	0.1	36.6
	1960	-0.7	6.9	-4.3	1.9	2.8	9.0	11.9	7.3	6.6	2.5†	-4.1	-2.2	-0.1	35.6†
	1961	1.6	21.9	19.0	42.5										
Municipal Bonds ²	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	8.9	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	4.6	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	12.0	3.3	1.9	2.6	6.5	-0.2	0.4	1.4	4.3	-0.5	31.6
	1960	3.7	0.1	3.6	7.5	2.8	-0.1	5.1	4.8	2.6	0.9	-1.3	3.7	-3.2	22.6
	1961	8.7	0.2	7.2	16.0										
Corporate & Other Bonds	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	30.5	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	28.7	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	15.0	47.3	19.1	-13.6	-4.6	-9.1	-5.4	-1.3	-1.8	-5.9	-0.5	24.3
	1960	9.7	6.6	27.1	43.4	9.1	6.3	-8.4	-16.1	15.8	6.4	-5.7	-0.6	-10.0	40.3
	1961	15.0	4.5	0.7	20.1										
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	1.4	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	1.0	-	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.5	2.4	21.3	-0.1	13.7	0.8	1.2	1.4	-0.1	3.2	46.2
	1960	0.7	-0.1	0.1	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.3	8.5	-0.1	0.1	0.8	-	1.2	14.2
	1961	-	1.0	4.2	5.2										
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	88.7	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	64.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	21.6	70.3	24.7	39.8	51.2	50.6	39.8	45.5	47.0	35.0	42.5	446.3
	1960	34.8	24.2	27.6	86.5	29.8	34.0	52.0	42.4	40.5	46.8	43.9	44.6	46.6	467.0
	1961	39.8	28.4	34.0	102.1										
Real Estate ⁵	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	3.9	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	6.3	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	-0.1	0.7	1.7	2.3	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.5	1.9	4.1	15.3
	1960	3.2	1.9	2.0	7.0	1.2	1.2	3.2	0.7	3.0	1.6	2.2	-1.4	1.0	19.6
	1961	0.8	3.8†	0.9	5.6										
Policy Loans	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	5.4	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	2.6	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	1.1	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.5	14.9
	1960	2.0	2.1	2.4	6.4	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.0	0.9	0.4	18.8
	1961	1.4	0.7	1.1	3.1										
Total⁶	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	133.4	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	145.0	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959	70.4	62.2	65.7	178.2	55.3	65.0	40.3	66.5	52.6	54.0	43.3	50.2	41.7	647.0
	1960	62.3	53.2	59.5	175.0	53.7	54.1	52.6	55.9	64.2	61.7	56.5	65.0	36.3	675.0
	1961	82.8	57.9†	69.2	209.8										
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	43.0	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	50.5	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959	20.6	16.0	18.7	55.3	19.0	20.3	19.9	20.9	19.3	19.1	20.8	19.5	18.4	232.3
	1960	20.0	17.8	18.1	55.9	24.3	20.1	22.2	22.4	22.3	22.8	21.9	22.0	20.3	254.2
	1961	23.0	19.7†	21.8	64.4										
Mortgage Repayments (Gross) ⁴	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	12.5	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.3	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	-	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	7.2	0.9	2.8	5.1	5.6	6.6	-1.6	-1.5	1.2	5.0	31.1
	1960	-0.5	3.0	8.4	10.9	6.9	10.1	12.6	5.7	3.8	4.8	3.8	2.1	0.4	61.0
	1961	4.6	1.1	5.5	11.2										
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	77.9	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	84.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.3	25.8	40.7	115.7	35.4	41.9	15.4	40.1	26.8	36.5	24.0	29.5	18.3	383.5
	1960	42.8	32.4	33.0	108.2	22.5	23.9	17.8	27.8	38.1	34.2	30.7	40.9	15.7	359.8
	1961	55.3	37.1	41.9	134.2										
Balancing Item*	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	77.9	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	84.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.3	25.8	40.7	115.7	35.4	41.9	15.4	40.1	26.8	36.5	24.0	29.5	18.3	383.5
	1960	42.8	32.4	33.0	108.2	22.5	23.9	17.8	27.8	38.1	34.2	30.7	40.9	15.7	359.8
	1961	55.3	37.1	41.9	134.2										

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1960 was 75.6% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1954 to 1960 are shown on page 169.

A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 454 in the 1960 Statistical Summary.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

† Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 91, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCHASED	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
Millions of Dollars											
Calendar Years											
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	6
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	7
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	6
1955	604	156	760	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	9
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	15
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	14
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	14
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	20
1960	675	208	882	659	204	862	625	200	825	153	19
Monthly											
1959—July	72	18	90	57	18	75	630	179	809	14	2
Aug.	60	18	78	58	16	74	632	181	813	13	2
Sept.	57	20	77	57	16	73	632	185	817	15	2
III	189	56	245	171	50	221				42	6
Oct.	55	20	75	55	18	73	632	187	820	12	1
Nov.	50	19	69	55	18	73	627	188	816	13	1
Dec.	44	21	66	62	14	76	610	196	806	12	1
IV	149	60	210	172	49	221				37	5
1960—Jan.	36	14	50	45	16	61	600	194	794	9	1
Feb.	49	15	64	53	17	70	596	192	788	11	1
Mar.	60	16	76	56	17	74	600	190	790	12	1
I	145	44	189	154	50	205				33	3
Apr.	67	16	83	54	15	69	613	191	804	13	1
May	76	18	94	56	16	73	633	193	826	18	2
June	76	19	95	58	19	77	650	192	843	17	2
II	218	53	271	168	51	219				48	5
July	65	18	82	54	19	73	661	192	853	12	1
Aug.	61	17	78	59	18	77	663	191	854	14	1
Sept.	49	17	67	56	16	72	656	193	849	13	1
III	175	52	227	169	52	221				39	5
Oct.	47	19	66	58	17	75	646	194	840	11	1
Nov.	47	20	67	55	15	70	637	199	837	11	1
Dec.	42	19	61	54	19	73	625	200	825	11	1
IV	136	58	194	167	51	218				33	4
1961—Jan.	37	14	51	53	15	68	609	199	808	9	1
Feb.	41	13	54	52	16	68	598	196	794	8	1

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. INDU- STRIAL GOODS
							New	Used		
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						<i>Months</i>				
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	1,176	182	2,461	2,180	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.5
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.6
1960	1,422	1,385	234	2,652	2,560	1,438	25.9	17.6	23.3	27.7
Quarterly										
1959—II	418	424	254	788	707	1,342	25.0	17.9	25.2	26.3
III	234	320	168	587	613	1,316	25.9	17.6	24.8	26.3
IV	295	266	197	593	563	1,346	25.3	17.3	21.0	26.3
1960—I	379	291	284	639	560	1,425	25.4	17.8	22.1	27.7
II	443	457	270	819	740	1,504	25.9	17.8	23.7	26.3
III	197	304	163	516	613	1,408	26.8	17.6	24.5	23.3
IV	404	333	234	678	648	1,438	25.4	17.3	22.8	23.3

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

† Revised. * Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 96-98 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

TAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

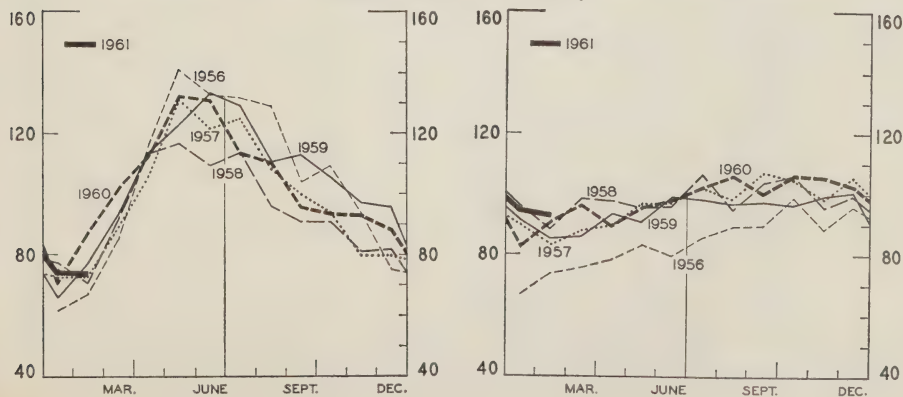
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
total	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments 1	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total				
Millions of Dollars										
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
224	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958
256	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1959
248	142	170	313	149	230	379	1,230	1,175	1,205	1960
39	11	13	23	126	184	310	129	98	1,119	Monthly July — 1959
33	9	14	23	130	190	320	111	97	1,133	Aug.
36	12	13	25	132	199	331	113	98	1,148	Sept.
08	32	39	72				353	293		III
30	10	15	24	135	202	337	105	97	1,156	Oct.
28	11	15	26	136	203	339	97	99	1,155	Nov.
30	10	15	25	138	206	344	96	101	1,150	Dec.
88	31	44	75				298	297		IV
21	11	10	21	136	208	344	71	83	1,138	Jan. — 1960
23	10	10	20	137	210	347	87	90	1,135	Feb.
26	11	11	22	138	213	351	102	96	1,141	Mar.
71	33	31	64				260	269		I
30	10	11	21	142	218	360	113	90	1,164	Apr.
38	12	11	23	147	228	375	132	96	1,201	May
36	10	10	20	154	237	392	131	97	1,234	June
05	32	32	64				376	283		II
31	12	18	30	155	238	393	114	102	1,246	July
32	13	17	30	156	239	396	110	106	1,250	Aug.
29	12	16	28	157	239	396	96	100	1,246	Sept.
92	37	51	88				320	308		III
28	13	19	32	155	237	392	93	107	1,232	Oct.
26	15	20	36	151	231	382	93	106	1,219	Nov.
27	13	17	30	149	230	379	88	103	1,205	Dec.
80	41	56	97				274	315		IV
23†	11	15	26	147	229	376	74†	94	1,184	Jan. — 1961
20	10	14	24	145	226	371	73	92	1,165	Feb.

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED

ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS

Millions of Dollars — Monthly



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS ⁴		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1952	373	—	148	80	61		662	163	248	1,073
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	1,316
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	1,392
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36 53		1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	768	19	382	187	37 58		1,451	266	313	2,030
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	2,205
1960	825	46	503	364			1,738	270	326	2,334
End of										
1960—Jan.	794	39	446	303			1,582	*	*	*
Feb.	788	41	447	288			1,564	*	*	*
Mar.	790	40	453	284			1,567	256	296	2,119
Apr.	804	42	463	290			1,599	*	*	*
May	826	44	470	295			1,635	*	*	*
June	843	46	479	296			1,664	259	296	2,219
July	853	47	485	292			1,677	*	*	*
Aug.	854	47	489	294			1,684	*	*	*
Sept.	849	47	490	305			1,691	258	304	2,253
Oct.	840	47	494	313			1,694	*	*	*
Nov.	837	46	494	328			1,705	*	*	*
Dec.	825	46	503	364			1,738	270	326	2,334
1961—Jan.	808	44	500	350			1,702	*	*	*
Feb.	794	43	500	335			1,672	*	*	*

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to

businesses rather than to consumers. From 1952 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:
 Dec. 1955.....20 Mar. 1959.....32 Mar. 1960.....37
 Dec. 1956.....26 June 1959.....36 June 1960.....42
 Dec. 1957.....32 Sept. 1959.....44 Sept. 1960.....51
 Dec. 1958.....35 Dec. 1959.....40 Dec. 1960.....44
 * Not available. † Revised.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans Not Secured by Mortgages 2	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans 3
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
	Millions of Dollars					
As at Dec. 31						
1952	258	—	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	351	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	226	270
1957	257	48	420	13	258	295
1958	287	58	553	12	320	305
1959	282	60	719	13	394	323
1960	286	56	857	14	*	345
End of						
1960—Mar.	284	55	710	14	*	331
June	290	56	789	16	*	338
Sept.	284	55	826	18	*	343
Oct.	278	55	840	15	*	344
Nov.	283	56	843	20	*	345
Dec.	286	56	857	14	*	345
1961—Jan.	281†	56	863†	19	*	347
Feb.	279†	56	859†	17	*	347
Mar.	283	56	873	17	*	349

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

- ★ Excludes mortgage loans.
1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
2. Includes caisses populaires.

3. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 234).

* Not available. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 94-95 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			All Areas ³			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²		All Areas ³	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
	<i>Thousands of Units</i>									
Calendar Years										
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
1959	106.0	108.1	59.9	141.3	145.7	81.9				
1960	76.7	90.5	45.0	108.9	123.8	65.8				
Monthly										
1960—Jan.	3.7	7.8	55.7	11.1	28.8	63.8	107.9	98.9	112.3	146.5
Feb.	2.1	7.7	50.0				64.4	116.7		
Mar.	3.0	6.2	46.6				59.9	89.2		
Apr.	5.1	7.3	44.6	30.4	28.7	65.7	60.0	97.9	92.3	126.7
May	6.9	7.8	44.0				60.6	100.2		
June	8.7	6.6	45.9				76.0	87.3		
July	9.0	6.6	48.3	35.3	31.1	69.5	81.7	84.7	109.1	128.2
Aug.	6.7	7.0	47.9				64.1	88.2		
Sept.	7.4	9.2	45.9				76.2	99.7		
Oct.	8.6	7.8	46.3	32.1	35.1	65.8	87.4	69.4	131.2	105.9
Nov.	8.4	9.4	45.1				90.6	86.7		
Dec.	7.1	7.1	45.0				107.8	74.1		
1961—Jan.	3.9	6.3	42.6	16.5	22.8	59.1	109.2	79.3	164.2	117.5
Feb.	3.8	5.8	40.4				119.2	88.1		
Mar.	5.5	4.5	41.5				110.2	64.6		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts on page 240.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At the end of period.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 136 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC	Total			Total Units		
	NHA ³	NHA ³	Other	NHA ³	Other	NHA ³	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										<i>Number of Units</i>	
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	27.5†	491.7†	180.3	672.0†	54,210†	34,492	88,702†
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.5	235.0	892.4	68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173.4	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.3	513.2	239.3	752.5	50,674	35,898	86,572
1958	300.4	171.3	181.2	47.3	109.3	389.3	908.3	290.5	1,198.9	85,040	44,744	129,784
1959	175.4	113.1	238.8	19.3	104.2	366.9	674.7	343.0	1,017.8	60,926	46,882	107,808
1960	1.1	177.0	201.5	63.6	105.9	168.0	409.7	307.3	717.0	37,745	42,164	79,909
Monthly												
1960—I	0.2	19.9	43.5	1.3	22.1	0.2	21.7	65.5	87.2	1,802	9,835	11,637
Apr.	0.2	14.8		1.5		2.1	18.6			1,611		
May	0.1	19.2		5.0		13.1	37.4			3,489		
June	—	19.1		2.9		21.4	43.5			4,042		
II	0.3	53.1	58.4	9.4	33.8	36.7	99.4	92.2	191.7	9,142	12,664	21,806
July	0.1	13.0		2.2		13.1	28.3			2,509		
Aug.	—	12.3		7.4		13.1	32.8			3,131		
Sept.	—	16.0		14.5		26.5	57.1			5,173		
III	0.1	41.3	50.7	24.1	27.6	52.7	118.2	78.2	196.4	10,813	10,832	21,645
Oct.	0.5	26.6		10.1		25.6	62.8			5,685		
Nov.	—	25.1		13.7		30.3	69.1			6,493		
Dec.	—	11.0		4.9		22.6	38.5			3,810		
IV	0.5	62.7	48.9	28.7	22.4	78.5	170.3	71.3	241.7	15,988	8,833	24,821
1961—Jan.	—	7.8		7.0		20.5	35.4			3,437		
Feb.	—	10.7		3.8		17.5	32.1			2,989		
Mar.*	—	—		—		30.7	64.9			5,929		
I*	—	—		—		68.7	132.4			12,355		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis, i.e., they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

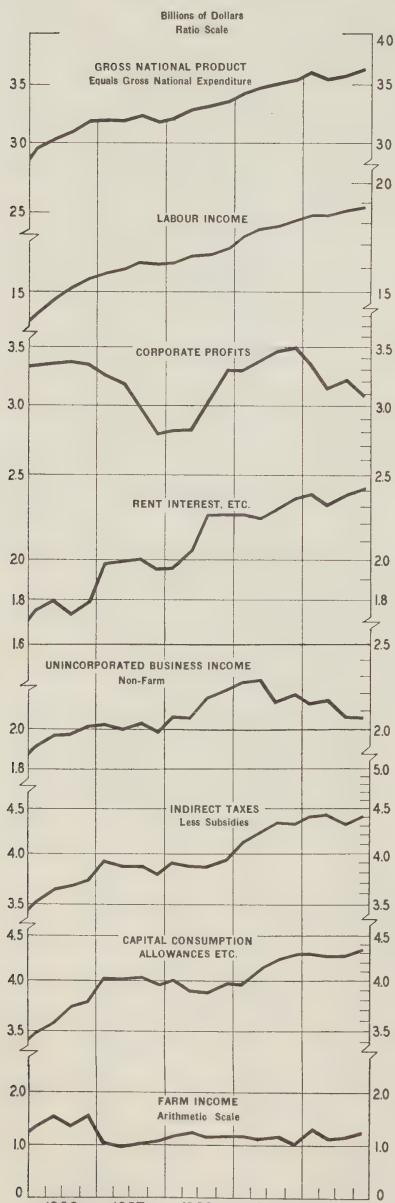
† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 99 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

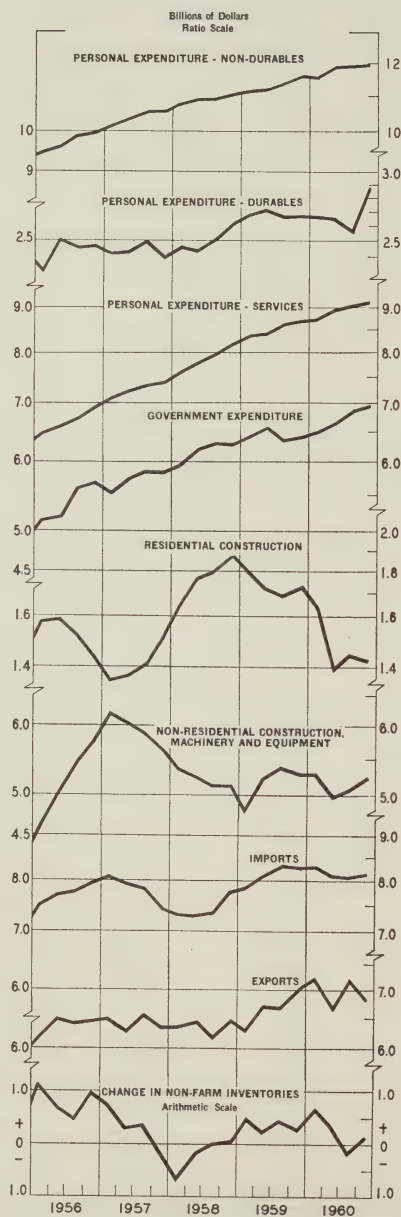
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY 1				
			1959	1960			
	1959	1960	IV	I	II	III	IV
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income	17,761	18,514	18,176	18,340	18,396	18,600	18,720
Military pay and allowances	496	509	488	496	500	504	536
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends . .	3,401	3,200	3,492	3,344	3,144	3,216	3,096
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents	-494	-465	-512	-492	-476	-488	-404
Rent, interest and misc. investment income . . .	2,277	2,362	2,348	2,376	2,304	2,364	2,404
Accrued net income of farm operators ²	1,132	1,207	1,016	1,308	1,124	1,164	1,232
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business . . .	2,218	2,105	2,188	2,140	2,160	2,060	2,060
Inventory valuation adjustment	-115	-57	-40	-136	-104	-64	76
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	26,676	27,375	27,156	27,376	27,048	27,356	27,720
Indirect taxes less subsidies	4,244	4,389	4,312	4,408	4,420	4,320	4,408
Capital consumption allowances, etc.	4,143	4,291	4,276	4,288	4,260	4,268	4,348
Residual error of estimate	-206	-96	-248	-68	-172	-104	-40
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	34,857	35,959	35,496	36,004	35,556	35,840	36,436
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops. . .	33,725	34,752	34,480	34,696	34,432	34,676	35,204
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure	22,482	23,409	22,920	22,896	23,376	23,420	23,944
<i>Non-durable goods</i>	<i>11,315</i>	<i>11,783</i>	<i>11,584</i>	<i>11,516</i>	<i>11,824</i>	<i>11,848</i>	<i>11,944</i>
<i>Durable goods</i>	<i>2,680</i>	<i>2,687</i>	<i>2,668</i>	<i>2,664</i>	<i>2,652</i>	<i>2,564</i>	<i>2,868</i>
<i>Services</i>	<i>8,487</i>	<i>8,939</i>	<i>8,668</i>	<i>8,716</i>	<i>8,900</i>	<i>9,008</i>	<i>9,132</i>
Govt. expenditure on goods and services	6,416	6,716	6,400	6,488	6,620	6,832	6,924
New residential construction	1,734	1,476	1,724	1,640	1,396	1,444	1,424
New non-residential construction	2,589	2,567	2,652	2,608	2,476	2,584	2,600
New machinery and equipment	2,571	2,569	2,616	2,668	2,512	2,472	2,624
DOMESTIC DEMAND (Ex. Inventories)	35,792	36,737	36,312	36,300	36,380	36,752	37,516
Change in inventories, non-farm business	351	229	276	648	336	-176	108
farm ³	-54	87	-92	104	88	44	112
Net balance on current account	-1,439	-1,191	-1,244	-1,120	-1,424	-884	-1,336
<i>Exports of goods and services</i>	<i>6,676</i>	<i>6,957</i>	<i>7,044</i>	<i>7,172</i>	<i>6,676</i>	<i>7,168</i>	<i>6,812</i>
<i>Less: Imports of goods and services</i>	<i>-8,115</i>	<i>-8,148</i>	<i>-8,288</i>	<i>-8,292</i>	<i>-8,100</i>	<i>-8,052</i>	<i>-8,148</i>
Residual error of estimate	207	97	244	72	176	104	36
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	34,857	35,959	35,496	36,004	35,556	35,840	36,436
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income	17,761	18,514	18,176	18,340	18,396	18,600	18,720
Less: Social insurance contributions	-649	-739	-708	-728	-732	-748	-748
Military pay and allowances	496	509	488	496	500	504	536
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business . . .	2,218	2,105	2,188	2,140	2,160	2,060	2,060
Interest dividends and net rental income	2,559	2,696	2,648	2,692	2,644	2,680	2,768
Transfer payments	2,798	3,156	2,900	2,960	3,096	3,248	3,320
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES	25,183	26,241	25,692	25,900	26,064	26,344	26,656
Net income received by farm operators ²	1,136	1,201	988	1,296	1,100	1,180	1,228
PERSONAL INCOME	26,319	27,442	26,680	27,196	27,164	27,524	27,884
Less: Personal direct taxes	-2,083	-2,358	-2,204	-2,240	-2,476	-2,336	-2,380
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	24,236	25,084	24,476	24,956	24,688	25,188	25,504
Less: Expenditure on goods and services	-22,482	-23,409	-22,920	-22,896	-23,376	-23,420	-23,944
PERSONAL NET SAVING	1,754	1,675	1,556	2,060	1,312	1,768	1,560

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 4th Quarter, 1960*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

1. Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

2. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

3. Includes grain in commercial channels.

NOTE: FOR QUARTERLY 1959 AND ANNUAL DATA TO 1956 SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY, MARCH 1961", PAGES 177-178 AND FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 120-123 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

	ANNUAL				
	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
	Millions of Dollars				
GOVERNMENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE					
Personal direct taxes.....	1,732	1,917	1,788	2,083	2,358
Corporation direct taxes (accrued).....	1,413	1,337	1,300	1,541	1,448
Withholding taxes.....	69	83	48	72	77
Indirect taxes.....	3,759	3,977	4,028	4,442	4,628
Investment income.....	834	849	937	993	1,068
Insurance and pension contributions.....	532	590	615	649	738
TOTAL REVENUE ²	8,339	8,753	8,716	9,780	10,300
<i>Federal revenue</i>	<i>5,578</i>	<i>5,588</i>	<i>5,321</i>	<i>6,005</i>	<i>6,288</i>
<i>Transfers to provincial-municipal from federal</i>	<i>485</i>	<i>521</i>	<i>662</i>	<i>873</i>	<i>998</i>
<i>Other provincial-municipal revenue</i>	<i>2,761</i>	<i>3,165</i>	<i>3,395</i>	<i>3,775</i>	<i>4,022</i>
Expenditure on Goods and Services.....	5,386	5,722	6,173	6,416	6,718
<i>Federal defence</i>	<i>1,802</i>	<i>1,765</i>	<i>1,661</i>	<i>1,560</i>	<i>1,568</i>
<i>Federal non-defence</i>	<i>881</i>	<i>963</i>	<i>1,193</i>	<i>1,272</i>	<i>1,178</i>
<i>Provincial-Municipal</i>	<i>2,703</i>	<i>2,994</i>	<i>3,319</i>	<i>3,584</i>	<i>3,972</i>
Transfers to persons: interest.....	714	739	781	944	1,048
other.....	1,766	2,076	2,653	2,758	3,118
Subsidies.....	123	116	139	198	238
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ²	7,989	8,653	9,746	10,316	11,118
<i>Transfers from federal to provincial-municipal</i>	<i>485</i>	<i>521</i>	<i>662</i>	<i>873</i>	<i>998</i>
<i>Other federal expenditure</i>	<i>4,549</i>	<i>4,818</i>	<i>5,434</i>	<i>5,494</i>	<i>5,708</i>
<i>Provincial-Municipal expenditure</i>	<i>3,440</i>	<i>3,835</i>	<i>4,312</i>	<i>4,822</i>	<i>5,412</i>
SURPLUS(+) OR DEFICIT(-) ³	+350	+100	-1,030	-536	-808
<i>Federal</i>	<i>+544</i>	<i>+249</i>	<i>-775</i>	<i>-362</i>	<i>-418</i>
<i>Provincial-Municipal</i>	<i>-194</i>	<i>-149</i>	<i>-255</i>	<i>-174</i>	<i>-390</i>
NATIONAL SAVING ACCOUNT					
Personal net saving.....	1,320	1,202	1,674	1,754	1,678
Business gross saving:					
Corporate retained earnings.....	1,131	854	812	923	828
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	3,642	4,009	3,930	4,143	4,298
Adjustment on grain transactions.....	20	-	-1	-4	-
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-238	-78	-35	-115	-58
Government surplus(+) or deficit(-).....	+350	+100	-1,030	-536	-808
Residual error of estimate.....	141	28	104	-206	-98
TOTAL NATIONAL SAVING:—SOURCE = DISPOSITION	6,366	6,115	5,454	5,959	5,838
Business gross fixed capital formation.....	6,774	7,335	6,975	6,894	6,618
Change in inventories.....	1,084	231	-333	297	318
Residual error of estimate.....	-142	-29	-105	207	98
TOTAL DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION	7,716	7,537	6,537	7,398	7,022
Net balance on current account.....	-1,350	-1,422	-1,083	-1,439	-1,198
DISPOSITION OF CORPORATE PROFITS					
Corporate Profits ⁴	3,345	3,056	2,988	3,401	3,208
Less: corporate direct taxes.....	1,413	1,337	1,300	1,541	1,448
Profits after taxes.....	1,932	1,719	1,688	1,860	1,758
Less: charitable contributions.....	34	36	38	40	48
dividends paid to Canadians.....	330	354	368	403	428
dividends paid to non-residents.....	437	475	470	494	468
Corporate retained earnings.....	1,131	854	812	923	828

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 4th Quarter, 1960*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

★ Annual estimates for 1957, 1958 and quarterly and annual estimates for 1959 and the first three quarterly estimates for 1960 have all been substantially revised.

COUNTS★

QUARTERLY							
1959				1960			
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>							
1,952	2,048	2,128	2,204	2,240	2,476	2,336	2,380
1,500	1,544	1,512	1,608	1,524	1,436	1,408	1,428
68	72	72	76	76	80	76	76
4,288	4,428	4,528	4,524	4,628	4,644	4,564	4,656
952	992	1,016	1,012	1,072	1,040	1,040	1,088
616	624	648	708	728	732	748	748
9,376	9,708	9,904	10,132	10,268	10,408	10,172	10,376
5,660	5,932	6,100	6,328	6,248	6,400	6,176	6,296
760	844	940	948	960	996	972	1,036
3,716	3,776	3,804	3,804	4,020	4,008	3,996	4,080
6,376	6,548	6,340	6,400	6,488	6,620	6,832	6,924
1,616	1,588	1,520	1,516	1,528	1,548	1,592	1,576
1,268	1,360	1,236	1,224	1,172	1,128	1,208	1,204
3,492	3,600	3,584	3,660	3,788	3,944	4,032	4,144
824	980	1,024	948	1,064	1,032	1,004	1,096
2,604	2,844	2,724	2,860	2,920	3,056	3,208	3,280
180	200	200	212	220	224	244	248
9,984	10,572	10,288	10,420	10,692	10,932	11,288	11,548
760	844	940	948	960	996	972	1,036
5,420	5,656	5,452	5,448	5,568	5,536	5,800	5,896
4,564	4,916	4,836	4,972	5,124	5,396	5,488	5,652
-608	-864	-384	-288	-424	-524	-1,116	-1,172
-520	-568	-292	-68	-280	-132	-596	-636
-88	-296	-92	-220	-144	-392	-520	-536
1,672	2,108	1,680	1,556	2,060	1,312	1,768	1,560
860	912	1,028	892	888	764	852	792
3,944	4,120	4,232	4,276	4,288	4,260	4,268	4,348
-	-40	-4	28	12	24	-16	4
-96	-136	-188	-40	-136	-104	-64	76
-608	-864	-384	-288	-424	-524	-1,116	-1,172
-144	-192	-240	-248	-68	-172	-104	-40
5,628	5,908	6,124	6,176	6,620	5,560	5,588	5,568
6,620	6,916	7,048	6,992	6,916	6,384	6,500	6,648
392	152	460	184	752	424	-132	220
144	196	244	244	72	176	104	36
7,156	7,264	7,752	7,420	7,740	6,984	6,472	6,904
-1,528	-1,356	-1,628	-1,244	-1,120	-1,424	-884	-1,336
3,272	3,380	3,460	3,492	3,344	3,144	3,216	3,096
1,500	1,544	1,512	1,608	1,524	1,436	1,408	1,428
1,772	1,836	1,948	1,884	1,820	1,708	1,808	1,668
40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
376	392	404	440	400	428	428	432
496	492	476	512	492	476	488	404
860	912	1,028	892	888	764	852	792

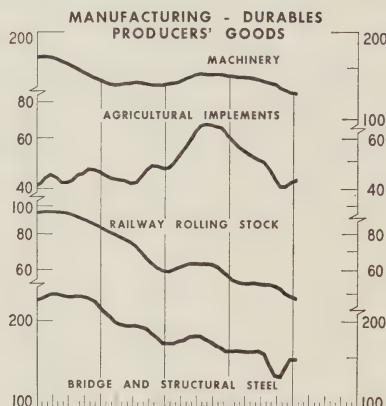
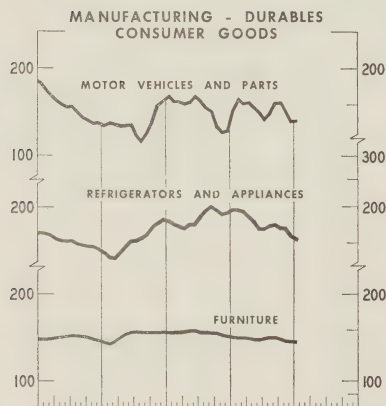
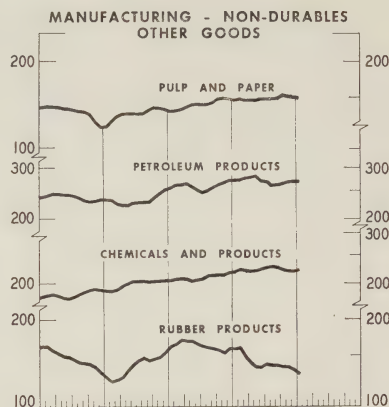
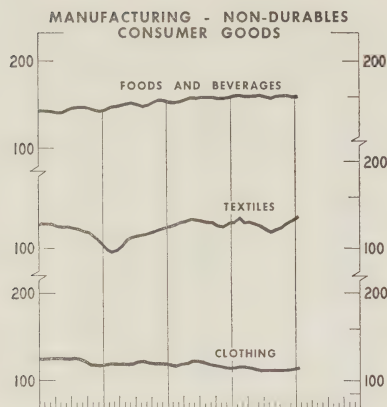
1. Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.
2. Excluding transfers from federal to provincial-municipal governments.
3. On transactions relating to the National Accounts.
4. After deduction of withholding tax on dividends paid to non-residents.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

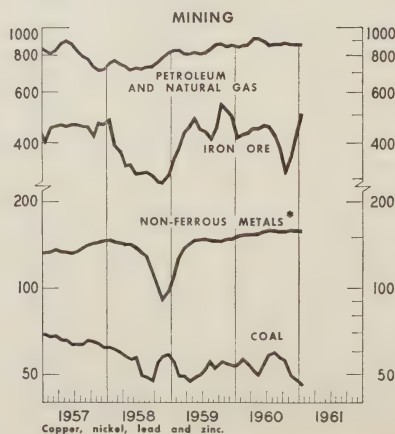
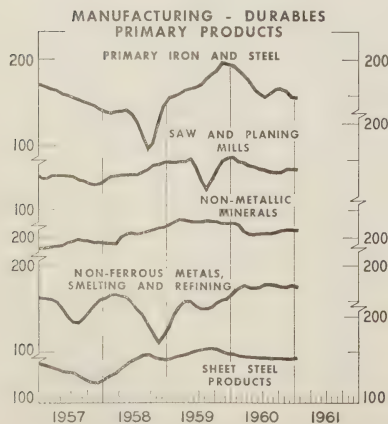
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 — RATIO SCALE

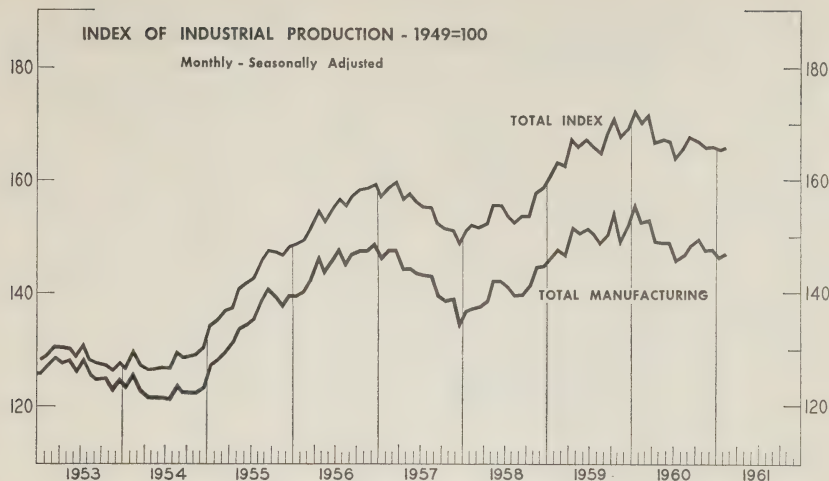


• Index of "Heavy Electrical Machinery" and "Machinery and Machine Shops".



Copper, nickel, lead and zinc.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



Weighting	TOTAL INDEX ★	MINING★			MANUFACTURING★							ELEC- TRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES
		Total	Petro- leum & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	DURABLE			NON-DURABLE			
						Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Bever- ages	Other Non- Durables	
	100.0	10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1
1949=100												
1953	129.1	142.1	362.4†	114.5†	126.4	133.6	115.3	142.2	120.2	117.4	121.2	147.9
1954	128.5	158.7	429.8†	124.8†	122.9	124.8	106.2	133.5	121.2	120.6	121.4	161.4
1955	142.3	185.2	576.6†	136.1†	134.7	139.7	123.8	147.2	130.4	126.8	131.7	183.3
1956	154.9	212.3	756.5†	144.1†	145.1	153.3	145.3	157.1	138.1	133.1	139.8	204.9
1957	155.4	227.8	804.6†	155.5†	142.9	146.7	139.6	150.0	139.7	135.6	141.1	220.3
1958	154.4	227.0	745.5	161.8	140.7	139.9	128.3	145.3	141.3	141.9	141.1	239.1
1959	166.2	251.1	837.8	177.3	150.0	149.5	147.2	150.6	150.4	148.0	151.2	268.7
1960	167.5	253.3	878.7	174.7	149.5	145.9	136.4	150.4	152.5	150.7	153.1	298.0
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED												
1959—Feb.	162.6	246.0	823.6	173.4	147.8	147.9	138.0	152.6	147.7	144.7	148.7	258.0
Mar.	161.5	246.7	821.8	174.4	146.9	147.5	139.0	151.5	146.4	141.1	148.2	258.1
Apr.	164.3	250.1	778.6	183.7	151.7	151.6	144.3	155.0	151.8	150.4	152.3	264.6
May	167.5	245.3	816.8	173.4	150.8	150.1	143.0	153.4	151.5	148.5	152.5	263.3†
June	173.6	247.3	854.9	170.9	151.5	153.2	146.8	156.2	150.1	149.0	150.5	269.6†
July	163.3	247.9	757.3	183.9	150.7	151.7	149.8	152.6	149.8	146.6	150.9	260.9
Aug.	163.8	246.0	835.2	171.9	148.9	145.8	150.8	143.5	151.6	154.5	150.6	270.6
Sept.	172.8	263.9	921.9	181.2	150.4	148.9	151.6	147.6	151.6	148.6	152.6	280.7
Oct.	176.8	259.6	860.4	184.1	154.2	155.7	157.0	155.1	152.9	148.6	154.4	278.1
Nov.	171.9	264.1	848.3	190.7	149.3	145.3	154.3	141.1	152.7	148.8	154.1	285.3
Dec.	162.5	257.1	875.7	179.3	152.1	152.2	158.6	149.2	151.9	149.8	152.6	284.9
1960—Jan.	166.3	256.2	884.3	177.3	155.6	155.9	152.3	157.6	155.3	150.9	156.8	287.5
Feb.	169.6	260.6	805.5	192.1	152.6	152.0	145.7	155.0	153.1	152.7	153.2	288.9
Mar.	170.3	263.8	899.6	183.9	153.0	152.2	144.4	155.9	153.8	151.1	154.7	299.6
Apr.	164.4	251.5	893.2	170.8	149.2	147.9	139.0	152.1	150.2	147.6	151.1	293.0†
May	169.7	256.4	951.8	169.0	149.0	146.3	137.3	150.5	151.4	152.4	151.1	296.0†
June	173.3	249.6	888.5	169.3	149.0	144.7	133.9	149.8	152.6	150.5	153.3	302.1†
July	161.7	250.8	853.4	175.0	145.7	140.0	128.3	145.5	150.5	149.7	150.8	297.8
Aug.	162.6	249.1	846.6	174.0	146.8	141.6	131.9	146.2	151.1	150.1	151.4	314.6
Sept.	170.0	265.2	901.6	173.9	148.4	144.5	131.3	150.7	151.6	148.0	152.9	314.4
Oct.	171.5	246.1	843.0	171.0	149.5	144.5	131.7	150.5	153.6	153.4	153.7	301.4†
Nov.	170.9	252.2	893.2	171.6	147.7	141.0	132.8	144.9	153.4	151.0	154.2	298.9†
Dec.	159.6	248.3	857.0	171.8	147.8	141.9	131.5	146.8	152.9	149.7	154.0	305.6
1961—Jan.	159.4	254.5	872.9	177.4	146.4	137.9	126.8	143.1	153.7	150.1	155.0	305.8
Feb.*	165.4	265.3	865.3	176.6	147.0	140.0	130.5	144.5	153.0	151.5	153.5	303.9

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.

1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

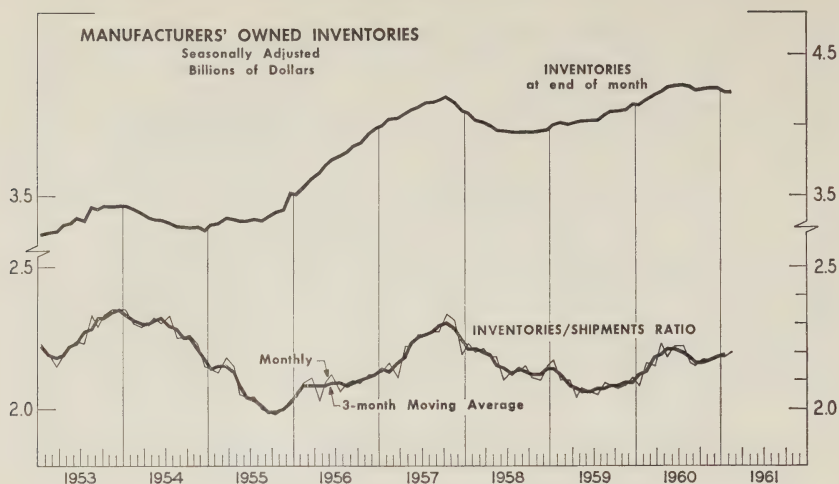
★ Revised beginning in 1958.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 124 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED ★		
	Owned Inventories	Shipments	Inventories-Shipments Ratio	ORDERS		Owned Inventories	Shipments	Inventories Shipments Ratio
				New Orders	Unfilled Orders			
	1			1	1	1		
	Millions of Dollars			Millions of Dollars		Millions of Dollars		
1958—July	3,909	1,882	2.08	1,862	2,284	3,950	1,856	2.13
Aug.	3,909	1,784	2.19	1,801	2,301	3,949	1,854	2.13
Sept.	3,925	1,909	2.06	1,911	2,203	3,954	1,840	2.15
Oct.	3,918	1,984	1.97	1,871	2,090	3,953	1,872	2.11
Nov.	3,922	1,857	2.11	1,823	2,056	3,963	1,884	2.10
Dec.	3,971	1,771	2.24	1,758	2,044	3,968	1,845	2.15
1959—Jan.	4,022	1,703	2.36	1,704	2,045	4,001	1,845	2.17
Feb.	4,063	1,752	2.32	1,691	1,983	4,018	1,913	2.10
Mar.	4,071	1,905	2.14	1,903	1,981	4,005	1,903	2.10
Apr.	4,064	1,998	2.03	1,978	1,962	4,021	1,971	2.04
May	4,055	2,018	2.01	2,058	2,002	4,032	1,948	2.07
June	4,027	2,115	1.90	2,169	2,055	4,037	1,961	2.06
July	3,997	1,989	2.01	1,990	2,058	4,040	1,970	2.05
Aug.	4,047	1,874	2.16	1,953	2,137	4,078	1,948	2.09
Sept.	4,072	2,048	1.99	2,004	2,093	4,098	1,967	2.08
Oct.	4,066	2,110	1.93	2,122	2,105	4,101	1,984	2.07
Nov.	4,066	1,955	2.08	1,944	2,093	4,111	1,974	2.08
Dec.	4,140	1,888	2.19	1,910	2,116	4,148	1,967	2.11
1960—Jan.	4,160	1,769	2.35	1,842	2,190	4,146	1,993	2.08
Feb.	4,225	1,835	2.30	1,850	2,205	4,182	1,936	2.16
Mar.	4,285	2,026	2.12	2,024	2,204	4,218	1,959	2.15
Apr.	4,288	1,911	2.24	1,852	2,144	4,240	1,902	2.23
May	4,297	2,030	2.12	1,991	2,105	4,266	1,956	2.18
June	4,276	2,071	2.06	2,044	2,078	4,278	1,929	2.22
July	4,243	1,860	2.28	1,848	2,067	4,284	1,931	2.22
Aug.	4,250	1,976	2.15	1,920	2,011	4,274	1,978	2.16
Sept.	4,224	2,061	2.05	2,018	1,968	4,253	1,979	2.15
Oct.	4,215	2,003	2.10	1,951	1,915	4,256	1,960	2.17
Nov.	4,212	2,025	2.08	1,986	1,876	4,261	1,968	2.17
Dec.	4,241	1,877	2.26	1,875	1,875	4,260	1,958	2.18
1961—Jan.	4,249	1,769	2.40	1,832	1,938	4,238	1,940	2.18
Feb.*	4,278	1,761	2.43	1,774	1,951	4,236	1,925	2.20

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*

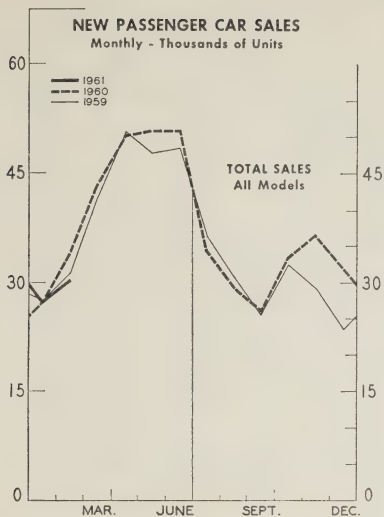
★ Seasonal adjustment by Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Shipments have also been adjusted for working days.

1. At end of month.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUMMARY 1959", PAGE 125 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



* Includes sales of cars imported from the U.S.A.

	PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES								COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		
	CANADIAN		IMPORTS ² FROM:			Available Supply ₃	CANADIAN SALES		Canadian Production	Exports	Imports
	Pro- duction	Exports ₁	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries		Total	Percent European Models			
Thousands of Units							%	Thousands of Units			
Annual Totals											
1953	367	40	24	28	2	379	359	7	117	20	5
1954	286	20	18	17	3	304	311	6	66	10	5
1955	378	26	27	15	6	400	387	6	75	9	9
1956	374	25	39	21	17	426	408	9	101	8	13
1957	339	22	17	29	25	388	382	13	71	7	9
1958	297	18	18	47	39	383	377	21	59	6	9
1959	301	15	25	73	56	440	425	27	67	4	12
1960	325	19	28	93	50	477	448	28	70	4	9
Monthly											
1959—Mar.	33.5	1.3	2.2	5.8	5.1	45.3	41.3	22.0	7.1	0.4	1.0
Apr.	36.6	1.7	2.4	7.6	5.5	50.5	50.6	26.5	7.9	0.4	1.3
May	32.5	1.6	1.9	7.8	5.3	46.0	47.7	27.3	7.9	0.4	1.1
June	35.4	2.0	1.6	7.4	5.3	47.7	48.6	26.3	9.0	0.3	1.1
July	27.3	1.6	1.3	7.6	7.3	41.9	36.5	29.9	6.9	0.3	0.9
Aug.	3.8	0.8	0.4	3.8	4.1	11.2	31.0	31.3	2.0	0.9	1.1
Sept.	9.8	—	2.1	4.9	4.6	21.4	25.6	34.0	3.3	—	0.9
Oct.	22.5	0.6	3.7	6.1	4.8	36.5	32.4	27.4	4.5	—	0.8
Nov.	14.0	1.1	2.8	7.7	5.4	28.6	29.0	30.3	3.2	0.2	0.9
Dec.	23.5	2.1†	1.6	6.5	3.5	32.7	23.5	32.2	4.7	0.6	0.6
1960—Jan.	34.4	1.8	2.8	6.5	2.8	44.7	27.3†	21.5†	7.2	0.1	0.7
Feb.	30.4	2.2	3.1	9.3	5.0	45.6	34.2	25.7	7.2	0.9	0.6
Mar.	37.1	2.3	2.2	11.0	4.1	52.0	43.3	26.0	8.5	0.3	0.7
Apr.	34.8	2.0	1.8	13.2	5.2	53.0	50.1	29.0	7.3	0.1	0.8
May	37.8	2.2	2.0	9.8	4.9	52.2	50.8	28.3	7.8	0.5	1.0
June	34.3	2.1	1.7	10.2	5.5	49.6	50.7	28.5	7.5	0.5	0.9
July	19.0	1.7	1.5	8.2	2.7	29.7	34.4	30.1	4.8	0.4	0.7
Aug.	2.6	0.7	0.9	6.1	2.7	11.7	29.3	29.6	1.9	0.6	0.8
Sept.	12.4	0.1	0.9	1.6	3.4	18.2	26.2	35.8	4.6	0.5	0.4
Oct.	23.2	0.8	3.4	3.8	4.3	33.9	33.5	28.5	3.7	0.2	0.6
Nov.	30.3	1.4	4.7	8.0	6.0	47.5	36.6	29.9	4.5	—	1.0
Dec.	28.9	1.4	2.8	5.1	3.4	38.8	32.0	24.8	5.2	0.6	0.9
1961—Jan.	27.8	1.1					27.5	20.0	5.6	0.3	
Feb.	27.5	1.2					30.3	21.7	5.8	0.6	
Mar.	30.2								6.3		

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *New Motor Vehicle Sales*. Ward's Automotive Reports.

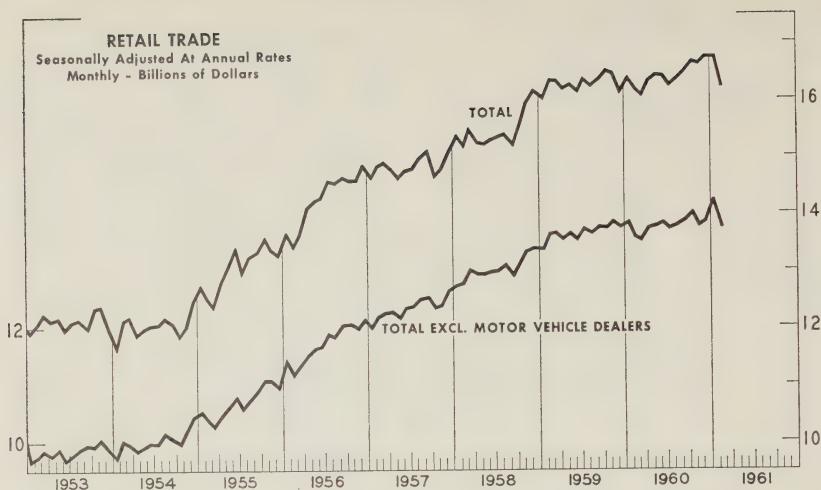
1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

2. Includes re-exports.

3. Canadian production less exports plus retained imports.

† Revised.

RETAIL SALES



Calendar Yrs.	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	SELECTED STORE TYPES						NEW AUTOMOBILES		
		Motor Vehicles	Lumber, Bldg. Mat. & Hardware	Furniture, Radio & Appliance	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores			
		Millions of Dollars								
1953	12,126	2,284	666	480	**	642	1,027	905		
1954	12,066	2,029	653	486	3,203	620	1,062	798		
1955	13,112	2,370	707	540	3,379	640	1,151	1,023		
1956	14,298	2,542	774	584	3,683	692	1,242	1,129		
1957	14,826	2,484	760	568	3,976	710	1,282	1,088		
1958	15,444	2,414	799	566	4,246	729	1,345	1,111		
1959	16,284	2,613	819	581	4,465	749	1,420	1,241		
1960	16,414	2,613	760	552	4,642	758	1,448	1,290		
Months	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES						Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted 1	
1959—Feb.	1,109	16,337	2,710	824	584	4,380	754	1,427	95	1,255
Mar.	1,273	16,310	2,671	834	568	4,430	744	1,416	124	1,244
Apr.	1,375	16,198	2,650	857	594	4,390	740	1,461	148	1,250
May	1,466	16,268	2,617	818	584	4,440	763	1,432	138	1,241
June	1,409	16,136	2,600	827	577	4,411	737	1,420	142	1,315
July	1,402	16,332	2,606	833	590	4,456	758	1,439	104	1,231
Aug.	1,320	16,220	2,571	818	580	4,496	725	1,414	88	1,236
Sept.	1,327	16,319	2,554	810	582	4,520	752	1,448	72	1,229
Oct.	1,457	16,496	2,755	793	584	4,518	755	1,427	94	1,324
Nov.	1,350	16,451	2,597	799	578	4,556	758	1,452	84	1,211
Dec.	1,610	16,115	2,363	816	577	4,586	760	1,404	67	1,049
1960—Jan.	1,170	16,358	2,545	817	594	4,560	769	1,441	82	1,208
Feb.	1,128	16,178	2,606	787	552	4,568	738	1,408	100	1,292
Mar.	1,279	16,073	2,555	751	562	4,542	730	1,372	126	1,270
Apr.	1,432	16,309	2,566	725	556	4,607	749	1,463	144	1,238
May	1,420	16,411	2,617	752	553	4,614	752	1,441	145	1,291
June	1,425	16,400	2,583	744	548	4,651	772	1,440	144	1,302
July	1,365	16,235	2,521	745	515	4,638	755	1,451	97	1,192
Aug.	1,324	16,339	2,543	752	539	4,656	776	1,464	83	1,204
Sept.	1,364	16,466	2,598	760	532	4,720	789	1,423	73	1,265
Oct.	1,400	16,645	2,647	786	547	4,717	772	1,505	97	1,322
Nov.	1,394	16,606	2,812	767	566	4,702	743	1,429	105	1,403
Dec.	1,713	16,724	2,874	754	552	4,667	739	1,475	94	1,383
1961—Jan.	1,162	16,720	2,522	821	578	4,781	790	1,483	82	1,246
Feb.	1,105	16,216	2,472	775	524	4,685	755	1,453	89	1,137

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade, 1930-51*.
1. Seasonal adjustment at annual rates of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

** Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 126.

POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

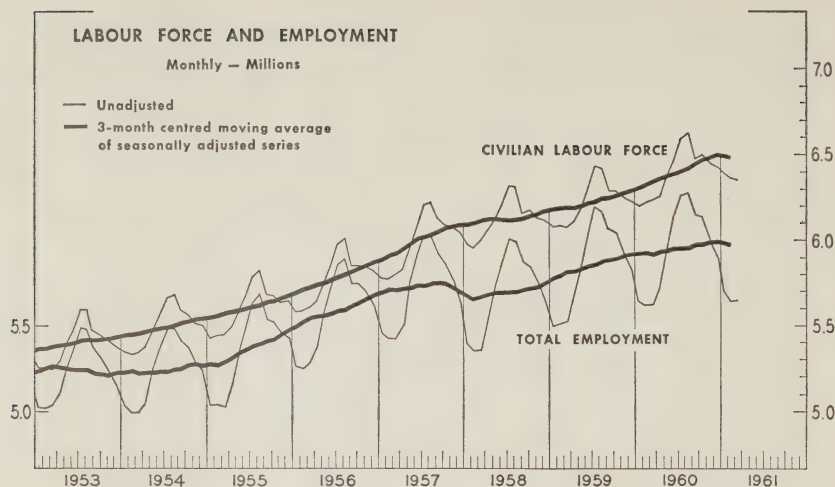
	POPULATION 1						IMMIGRATION 2					
	Total Popu- lation	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	Total	
As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1					12 Months ending Dec. 31						
Thousands of Persons												
1951	14,009	297	377	126	251	+46	31	8	72	83	194	1951
1952	14,459	450	388	123	265	+185	43	9	62	50	164	1952
1953	14,845	386	407	128	279	+107	47	9	69	44	169	1953
1954	15,287	442	427	125	302	+140	43	10	59	42	154	1954
1955	15,698	411	440	127	313	+98	29	10	36	35	110	1955
1956	16,081	383	439	129	310	+73	50	10	53	52	165	1956
1957	16,589	508	464	135	329	+179	109	11	76	86	282	1957
1958	17,048	459	470	137	333	+126	25	11	37	52	125	1958
1959	17,442	394	475	139	336	+58	18	12	21	56	107	1959
1960	17,814	372	483	139	344	+28	20	11	33	40	104	1960
	As at	3 Months ending					Calendar Quarters					
1954—June 1	15,287	125	113	32	81	+44	18	2	24	14	58	II—1954
Sept. 1	15,409	122	113	30	83	+39	10	3	18	10	41	III
Dec. 1	15,507	98	107	31	76	+22	8	3	8	8	27	IV
1955—Mar. 1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9	4	2	4	8	18	I—1955
June 1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	12	3	14	12	41	II
Sept. 1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	7	3	11	7	28	III
Dec. 1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	6	2	7	8	23	IV
1956—Mar. 1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7	5	2	5	7	19	I—1956
June 1	16,081	109	113	34	79	+30	17	2	18	14	51	II
Sept. 1	16,193	112	118	31	87	+25	12	3	14	11	40	III
Dec. 1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	16	3	16	20	55	IV
1957—Mar. 1	16,420	112	115	36	79	+33	22	2	13	25	62	I—1957
June 1	16,589	169	119	35	84	+85	49	2	33	36	120	II
Sept. 1	16,745	156	121	32	89	+67	25	4	20	13	62	III
Dec. 1	16,860	115	116	36	80	+35	13	3	10	12	38	IV
1958—Mar. 1	16,948	88	111	35	76	+12	5	2	4	10	21	I—1958
June 1	17,048	100	122	34	88	+12	10	3	18	16	47	II
Sept. 1	17,154	106	117	33	84	+22	6	3	10	13	32	III
Dec. 1	17,241	87	118	33	85	+2	4	3	5	13	25	IV
1959—Mar. 1	17,340	99	120	36	84	+15	2	2	3	10	17	I—1959
June 1	17,442	102	120	37	83	+19	8	3	12‡	17‡	40	II
Sept. 1	17,550	108	125	33	92	+16	5	4	7	12	28	III
Dec. 1	17,650	100	124	33	91	+9	3	3	4	12	22	IV
1960—Mar. 1	17,732	82	115	36	79	+3	3	2	3‡	9‡	17	I—1960
June 1	17,814	82	119	37	82	-	9	3	14	15	41	II
Sept. 1	17,930	116	123	34	89	+27	5	4	7	10	26	III
Dec. 1	18,020	90	124	34	90	-	3	2	4‡	11‡	20	IV
1961—Mar. 1	18,085	65	115	36	79	-14	2	2	2	6	12	I—1961

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Vital Statistics*. DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. Population estimates for June 1, 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates.

2. Prior to 1955 immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955 they are classified by country of last permanent residence. Differences between these two classifications are minor. ‡ Corrected.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA AND POPULATION BY PROVINCES 1921-59, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 128-129 AND EARLIER ISSUES.



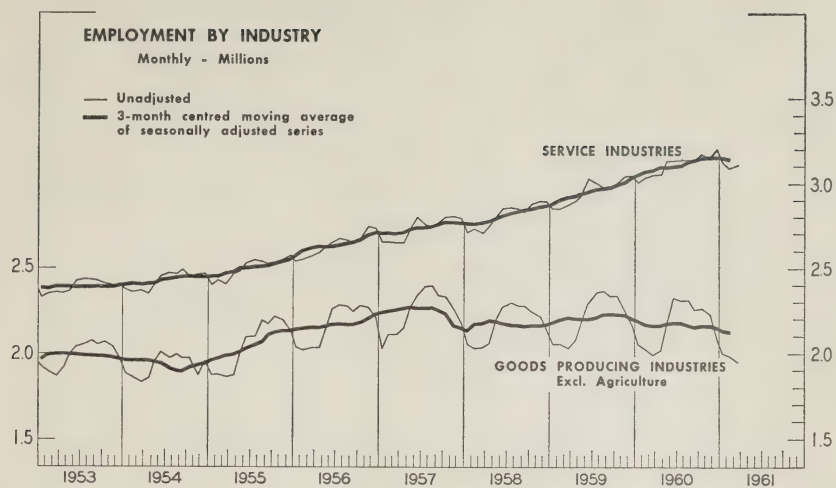
EMPLOYED									
Total	By Industry				By Region ²				
	In Agri- culture	Non-Agricultural			Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	I
		Goods 3	Services	Total					
Thousands									
Annual Average									
1953	5,235	858	1,989	2,388	4,377	478	1,480	1,907	938
1954	5,243	878	1,938	2,427	4,365	467	1,470	1,945	924
1955	5,365	819	2,047	2,499	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939
1956	5,585	776	2,169	2,640	4,809	489	1,535	2,096	975
1957	5,725	744	2,247	2,734	4,981	496	1,574	2,157	988
1958	5,695	712	2,172	2,811	4,983	476	1,577	2,134	1,004
1959	5,855	692	2,208	2,955	5,163	493	1,613	2,187	1,036
1960	5,955	675	2,168	3,112	5,280	507	1,632	2,239	1,053
Week Ending									
1959—Mar. 21	5,523	618	2,024	2,881	4,905	435	1,505	2,098	977
Apr. 18	5,642	661	2,084	2,897	4,981	457	1,527	2,132	1,007
May 16	5,831	724	2,186	2,921	5,107	491	1,589	2,177	1,043
June 20	6,038	731	2,289	3,018	5,307	528	1,657	2,235	1,072
July 18	6,194	835	2,356	3,003	5,359	529	1,713	2,289	1,104
Aug. 22	6,167	824	2,367	2,976	5,343	534	1,706	2,275	1,106
Sept. 19	6,066	750	2,338	2,978	5,316	529	1,688	2,219	1,090
Oct. 17	6,039	697	2,339	3,003	5,342	528	1,670	2,238	1,061
Nov. 14	5,930	637	2,252	3,041	5,293	512	1,661	2,204	1,029
Dec. 12	5,825	618	2,163	3,044	5,207	487	1,604	2,199	1,020
1960—Jan. 16	5,656	593	2,054	3,009	5,063	463	1,538	2,174	983
Feb. 20	5,619	568	2,019	3,032	5,051	458	1,515	2,164	979
Mar. 19	5,625	588	1,989	3,048	5,037	444	1,509	2,176	983
Apr. 23	5,707	641	2,014	3,052	5,066	453	1,529	2,202	1,012
May 21	5,972	675	2,165	3,132	5,297	498	1,624	2,263	1,064
June 18	6,139	682	2,323	3,134	5,457	536	1,712	2,278	1,084
July 23	6,262	819	2,307	3,136	5,443	554	1,732	2,294	1,131
Aug. 20	6,271	820	2,312	3,139	5,451	542	1,745	2,303	1,136
Sept. 17	6,147	757	2,253	3,137	5,390	551	1,699	2,262	1,104
Oct. 15	6,131	695	2,261	3,175	5,436	546	1,694	2,272	1,080
Nov. 12	6,029	649	2,223	3,157	5,380	530	1,664	2,257	1,052
Dec. 10	5,902	610	2,093	3,199	5,292	509	1,622	2,222	1,032
1961—Jan. 14	5,703	585	2,000	3,118	5,118	481	1,544	2,170	1,005
Feb. 18	5,644	570	1,986	3,088	5,074	461	1,538	2,152	996
Mar. 18	5,648	593	1,946	3,109	5,055	459	1,518	2,158	1,009

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement*.

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.

2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE T

THE POPULATION¹

By SEX			UNEMPLOYED				CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTI- CIPATION RATE	CIVILIAN NON- INSTITU- TIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES	
Male	Female		Without Work and Seeking Work	On Tem- porary Layoff 5	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force					
	Married	Other 4									
							%	Thousands	%	Thousands	6
Annual Average											
3	392	780	137	25	162	3.0	5,397	53.1	10,164	105	1953
4	424	775	235	15	250	4.6	5,493	52.9	10,391	114	1954
5	463	774	232	13	245	4.4	5,610	52.9	10,597	117	1955
8	519	801	180	17	197	3.4	5,782	53.5	10,805	117	1956
6	576	824	257	21	278	4.6	6,003	54.0	11,108	118	1957
6	626	813	405	27	432	7.1	6,127	53.9	11,357	120	1958
3	675	827	350	23	373	6.0	6,228	53.9	11,562	120	1959
2	728	865	418	30	448	7.0	6,403	54.3	11,789	119	1960
Week Ending											
4	637	812	525	29	554	9.1	6,077	52.9	11,495	120	21 Mar.—1959
3	657	812	445	22	467	7.6	6,109	53.1	11,512	120	18 Apr.
4	670	817	334	21	355	5.7	6,186	53.6	11,531	119	16 May
8	680	840	234	15	249	4.0	6,287	54.4	11,554	119	20 June
8	654	872	228	12	240	3.7	6,434	55.6	11,572	119	18 July
0	663	874	239	19	258	4.0	6,425	55.4	11,592	119	22 Aug.
2	705	829	213	12	225	3.6	6,291	54.2	11,609	119	19 Sept.
3	714	832	237	14	251	4.0	6,290	54.1	11,628	120	17 Oct.
8	717	825	296	21	317	5.1	6,247	53.6	11,645	120	14 Nov.
3	708	824	370	36	406	6.5	6,231	53.4	11,660	120	12 Dec.
1960											
8	686	822	504	43	547	8.8	6,203	53.1	11,678	120	16 Jan.—1960
8	687	834	555	44	599	9.6	6,218	53.1	11,699	120	20 Feb.
2	702	841	566	43	609	9.8	6,234	53.2	11,712	120	19 Mar.
9	687	831	517	35	552	8.8	6,259	53.3	11,735	120	23 Apr.
5	715	872	399	20	419	6.6	6,391	54.3	11,759	120	21 May
0	728	871	300	15	315	4.9	6,454	54.8	11,780	119	18 June
5	697	910	311	19	330	5.0	6,592	55.8	11,806	119	23 July
3	734	904	322	30	352	5.3	6,623	56.0	11,825	119	20 Aug.
2	762	873	305	22	327	5.1	6,474	54.7	11,843	119	17 Sept.
0	775	886	347	21	368	5.7	6,499	54.8	11,862	119	15 Oct.
5	785	859	401	28	429	6.6	6,458	54.4	11,878	119	12 Nov.
6	780	876	489	39	528	8.2	6,430	54.1	11,893	119	10 Dec.
1961											
4	756	853	630	63	693	10.8	6,396	53.7	11,914	120	14 Jan.—1961
8	748	858	664	55	719	11.3	6,363	53.3	11,929	120	18 Feb.
8	747	853	664	41	705	11.1	6,353	53.2	11,943	120	18 Mar.

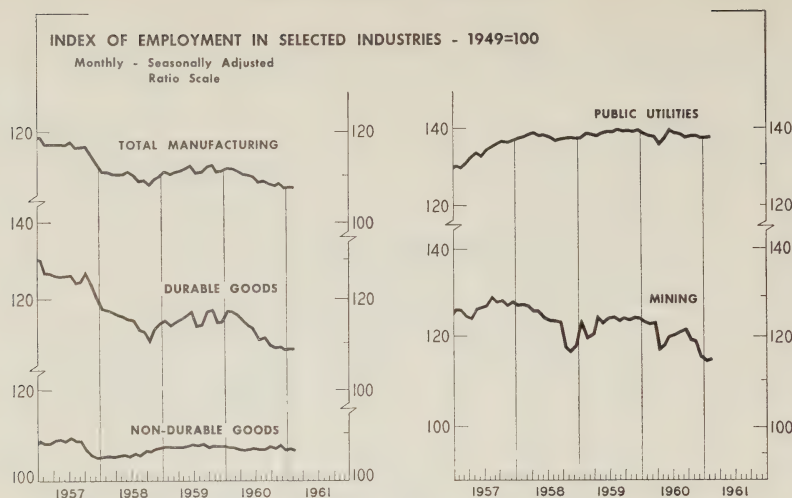
3. Includes construction and public utilities.

4. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.

5. Includes only those with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days.

6. Source: Dept. of National Defence.

SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 130-131 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

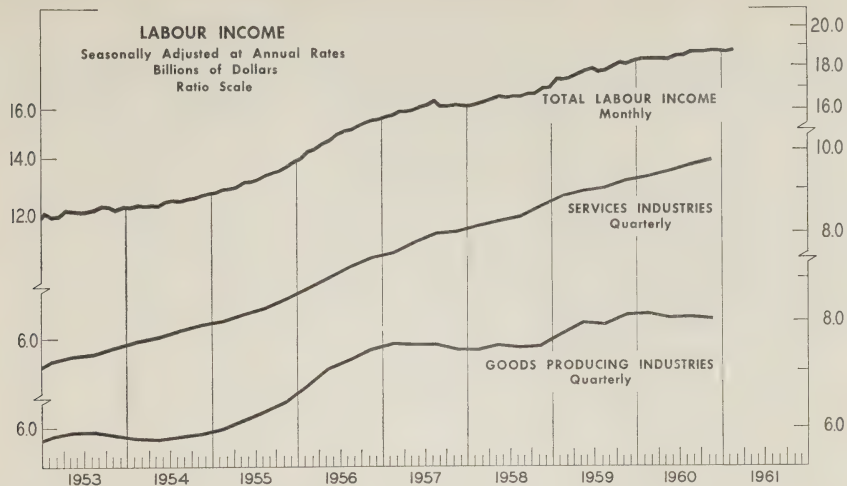
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation	Mining ★	Manufacturing★			Public Utility Operation
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
1949 = 100										
Annual Aver.										
1953	110.8	113.0	123.5	103.9	112.4					
1954	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1					
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2					
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
1960	120.1	109.5	112.6	106.8	137.8					
Monthly										
1959—Feb.	118.8	107.5	111.6	104.0	132.5	119.6	110.3	113.9	107.0	138.3
Mar.	118.4	108.4	113.3	104.2	133.1	120.2	110.7	114.7	107.0	138.2
Apr.	120.6	109.5	114.9	104.8	135.8	124.5	111.0	115.4	107.0	137.9
May	123.3	111.7	117.8	106.4	139.8	123.3	111.5	116.1	107.2	138.4
June	126.4	114.2	120.3	109.1	142.7	124.2	112.0	116.9	107.5	139.1
July	127.8	112.2	115.0	109.8	145.0	124.6	110.5	113.7	107.4	139.0
Aug.	127.0	113.5	114.1	112.9	145.6	123.9	110.8	114.0	107.7	139.5
Sept.	125.8	115.3	119.4	111.8	142.4	124.3	111.9	117.1	107.1	139.2
Oct.	124.9	113.9	119.1	109.6	140.4	124.0	112.2	117.4	107.3	139.3
Nov.	123.7	110.6	114.4	107.4	138.4	124.4	110.8	114.5	107.3	139.1
Dec.	121.8	108.4	114.0	103.7	136.7	124.2	110.9	114.6	107.3	139.5
1960—Jan.	122.6	108.6	114.3	103.7	132.7	123.6	111.7	117.2	107.0	138.2
Feb.	122.1	108.9	114.6	104.0	132.2	122.8	111.6	117.0	107.0	137.9
Mar.	121.8	109.0	115.0	103.8	132.8	123.2	111.1	116.4	106.6	137.8
Apr.	113.4	108.9	114.6	104.1	133.7	116.9	110.3	115.0	106.3	135.6†
May	118.0	110.6	116.1	106.0	138.7	118.0	110.0	113.9	106.6	137.3
June	122.1	112.2	116.9	108.3	143.3	119.9	109.7	113.3	106.7	139.5
July	123.3	110.2	111.9	108.8	144.4	120.2	108.4	110.7	106.5	138.6†
Aug.	123.9	111.7	111.6	111.7	144.3	121.0	108.7	111.3	106.5	138.2†
Sept.	123.2	111.6	111.6	111.7	140.8	121.7	108.1	109.5	107.0	137.6
Oct.	120.0	109.6	110.5	108.9	138.8	119.2	107.7	108.8	106.7	137.9†
Nov.	118.2	108.1	108.9	107.4	137.2	118.9	108.1	109.1	107.3	137.9
Dec.	113.1	104.1	105.7	102.7	134.7	115.3	107.2	108.4	106.2	137.4
Jan.	113.3	104.3	105.9	103.1	131.9	114.2	107.4	108.5	106.4	137.4
Feb.	114.0	104.6	106.2	103.2	132.0	114.7*	107.3*	108.5*	106.2*	137.6*

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Employment and Payrolls.*1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in Jan. 1961 was 1,280,756 or 28.0 percent of non-agricultural paid workers as per *The Labour Force*.

★ All revised. † Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 132 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS 5		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED 5			
	TOTAL 1	Supplementary Income 2, 3	Goods ⁴		SERVICES ³							
			Manu- facturing	Other ³	All Gov'ts	Other						
	Millions of Dollars							Dollars	Hours per Week			
Annually												
1953	12,125	468	3,954	1,961	897	4,844	1.36	41.3				
1954	12,452	494	3,903	1,964	990	5,101	1.41	40.7				
1955	12,223	538	4,148	2,060	1,052	5,425	1.45	41.0				
1956	14,890	617	4,586	2,512	1,157	6,018	1.52	41.0				
1957	16,018	683	4,838	2,650	1,270	6,577	1.61	40.4				
1958	16,524	739	4,828	2,625	1,408	6,923	1.66	40.2				
1959	17,761	819	5,103	2,832	1,536	7,471	1.72	40.7				
1960	18,514	915	5,200	2,883	1,644	7,871	1.78	40.4				
Monthly	Un-adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES					Un-adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted ⁶	Un-adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted		
959—	Feb.	1,385	17,323	784	5,024	2,713	1,509	7,319	1.71	1.70	40.9	40.8†
	Mar.	1,392	17,400		5,029				1.72	1.71	40.3	40.3
	Apr.	1,327	17,590		5,056				1.72	1.71	40.7	40.6
	May	1,486	17,713	805	5,099	2,864	1,538	7,402	1.73	1.72†	41.1	40.9†
	June	1,532	17,810		5,130				1.72	1.72	41.0	40.8
	July	1,513	17,718		5,072				1.71	1.72	40.8	40.7†
	Aug.	1,522	17,768	826	5,092	2,820	1,538	7,524	1.70	1.73†	41.0	40.8
	Sept.	1,559	17,964		5,162				1.72	1.74†	41.2	40.8†
	Oct.	1,557	18,175		5,224				1.74	1.75†	41.3	40.8†
	Nov.	1,523	18,131	862	5,138	2,932	1,560	7,636	1.74	1.74†	40.9	40.6†
	Dec.	1,483	18,223		5,198				1.78	1.75	38.5	40.6†
	960—	Jan.	1,462	18,325		5,231				1.77	1.76	40.7
Feb.		1,465	18,326	887	5,232	2,920	1,582	7,721	1.77	1.76	40.4	40.4†
Mar.		1,470	18,372		5,230				1.78	1.76†	40.5	40.6†
Apr.		1,494	18,379		5,228				1.79	1.77	40.5	40.4
May		1,537	18,330	906	5,206	2,848	1,604	7,825	1.79	1.78†	40.1	40.0†
June		1,590	18,475		5,200				1.79	1.78	40.4	40.3†
July		1,579	18,521		5,180				1.77	1.78†	40.6	40.4†
Aug.		1,592	18,616	930	5,183	2,895	1,668	7,926	1.76	1.79	40.5	40.3†
Sept.		1,621	18,662		5,172				1.77	1.79	40.9	40.3†
Oct.		1,600	18,673		5,166				1.78	1.80†	40.7	40.2†
Nov.		1,574	18,740	939	5,188	2,866	1,722	8,013	1.79	1.80	40.6	40.4
Dec.		1,529	18,744		5,185				1.82	1.80	38.7	40.7†
961—	Jan.	1,494	18,673		5,152				1.81	1.80	40.1	40.2
	Feb.*	1,501	18,756		5,201				1.82	1.81	40.4	40.2

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.

* Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.

† Employers' contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the U.I.F.

‡ Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.

§ Includes construction and public utilities.

¶ Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in Dec. 1960 was 812,218.

* Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

	Food & Bever- ages	Textile Products	Wood & Paper Products	Printing, Publishing Etc.	Iron & Steel Products	Non-Ferrous Metal Products	Electrical Apparatus & Supplies	Non-Metallic Mineral Products	Petroleum & Coal Products	Chemical Products	All Other 1	T
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>												
Annual Totals												
1953	198	31	354†		347	55	85	61	111	81	73	
1954	191	23	323	42	212	30	59	55	114	69	68	
1955	197	44	393	45	345	45	68	67	133	96	82	
1956	202	57	362	56	452	47	76	68	142	97	87	
1957	218	53	255	50	456	2	63	64	140	92	76	
1958	235	50	254	48	375	29	65	62	78	93	73	
1959	257	63	293	54	481	23	78	62	90	113	82	
1960	247	48	295	49	368	31	64	51	93	108	66	
Quarterly												
1956-I	37	17	86	11	84	11	17	10	36	21	18	
II	47	13	103	20	141	14	18	22	30	30	24	
III	60	10	97	11	103	15	17	22	37	25	22	
IV	58	17	76	14	124	7	24	14	39	21	23	
1957-I	39	17	51	12	112	7	15	6	44	21	16	
II	52	13	73	17	146	3	17	19	31	31	21	
III	66	13	69	9	93	-6	15	24	37	19	21	
IV	61	10	62	12	105	-2	16	15	28	21	18	
1958-I	39	10	47	10	85	6	16	6	19	17	11	
II	58	9	65	16	120	7	14	7	12	28	19	
III	72	14	65	9	72	8	14	22	17	26	21	
IV	66	17	77	13	98	8	21	17	30	22	22	
1959-I	44	16	55	11	106	5	13	6	17	24	17	
II	65	16	88	18	151	6	19	18	15	35	24	
III	75	16	67	11	109	6	21	23	22	32	24	
IV	73	15	83	14	115	6	25	15	36	22	17	
1960-I	38	13	62	11	109	6	19	4	25	26	14	
II	60	12	82	16	121	7	17	12	22	32	16	
III	79	10	76	10	68	10	14	20	23	30	19	
IV	70	13	75	12	70	8	14	15	23	20	17	

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

1956-I	52	14	103	14	100	12	18	18	35	25	22	
II	48	14	96	14	111	12	19	18	34	25	22	
III	50	13	91	14	108	15	18	16	34	23	22	
IV	52	16	72	14	133	8	21	16	39	24	21	
1957-I	55	16	63	14	126	8	16	14	44	24	20	
II	54	14	66	13	114	2	17	16	41	25	20	
III	54	12	71	12	109	-7	17	16	34	19	19	
IV	55	11	55	11	107	-1	13	18	21	24	17	
1958-I	56	10	59	12	92	7	18	15	21	19	13	
II	59	10	58	12	94	6	15	15	16	23	19	
III	59	13	66	12	88	7	15	15	18	25	19	
IV	61	17	71	12	101	9	17	17	23	26	22	
1959-I	64	16	71	13	111	6	15	16	18	27	22	
II	64	17	78	14	117	5	20	16	19	29	22	
III	62	16	67	14	140	5	23	16	25	31	21	
IV	67	14	77	13	113	7	20	14	28	26	17	
1960-I	57	13	78	13	111	7	20	12	27	28	17	
II	58	13	71	12	91	6	18	11	26	27	15	
III	66	10	77	13	95	9	15	14	23	28	17	
IV	66	12	69	11	71	9	11	14	17	25	17	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Corporation Profits.*

★ All data for 1957 to 1960 have been revised.

1. Includes tobacco, leather

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FIN"

PROFITS★

NON-MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES									TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	
ing, ying Wells	Transportation, Storage & Communication	Public Utility Operation	Wholesale Trade	Retail Trade	Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Other Service Indus- tries	All Other 2	TOTAL		
Millions of Dollars										
7†	189†	54	186†	158†	258†	58	105†	1,215†	2,611†	Annual Totals
1	130	49	151	130	270	49	104	1,104	2,290	1953
5	198	55	222	170	326	56	98	1,450	2,965	1954
2	240	60	295	213	318	69	122	1,699	3,345	1955
2	200	61	262	209	301	77	155	1,587	3,056	1956
4	179	56	231	226	425	72	203	1,626	2,988	1957
3	210	67	264	240	437	76	198	1,805	3,401	1958
2	204	75	217	200	487	64	181	1,780	3,200	1959
3	38	20	56	24	76	13	17	347	695	1960
5	63	14	80	66	87	21	32	460	922	Quarterly
7	80	11	84	58	89	21	42	490	909	I-1956
7	59	15	75	65	66	14	31	402	819	II
0	29	23	58	36	79	16	21	342	682	III
2	62	14	78	59	81	24	43	453	876	IV
7	67	10	78	54	71	24	55	446	806	I-1957
3	42	14	48	60	70	13	36	346	692	II
9	22	19	38	38	111	15	28	320	586	III
0	42	13	60	59	110	21	59	414	779	IV
3	62	9	70	55	102	20	71	462	802	I-1958
2	53	15	63	74	102	16	45	430	821	II
9	36	24	47	44	113	14	27	374	688	III
5	58	15	71	71	113	23	58	484	939	IV
6	69	10	80	52	102	20	69	481	887	I-1959
9	47	18	66	73	109	19	44	466	887	II
0	43	27	43	33	124	14	24	397	724	III
5	54	18	53	57	129	19	53	478	875	IV
9	62	10	57	40	125	18	63	464	823	I-1960
9	45	20	64	70	109	13	41	441	778	II
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED										
7	56	15	76	43	79	15	29	420	833	I-1956
8	60	15	70	56	78	18	29	424	837	II
6	63	15	73	57	84	18	30	436	840	III
1	61	15	76	57	77	18	34	419	835	IV
4	53	16	76	54	75	20	36	414	814	I-1957
3	56	15	71	51	71	19	38	414	796	II
8	49	15	65	53	73	21	40	394	750	III
7	42	15	50	51	82	17	41	365	696	IV
0	36	13	51	55	106	19	50	380	702	I-1958
0	40	14	56	52	97	17	51	377	704	II
8	47	14	59	57	107	18	51	421	758	III
6	56	15	65	62	115	18	51	448	824	IV
9	54	16	64	61	108	17	50	439	818	I-1959
3	55	16	67	62	101	20	50	444	845	II
7	52	17	67	58	107	18	49	445	865	III
4	49	18	66	59	121	21	49	477	873	IV
2	57	18	57	47	119	17	46	453	836	I-1960
1	52	18	50	50	115	17	45	438	786	II
8	47	19	47	47	128	17	44	437	804	III
1	48	20	63	56	125	13	46	452	774	IV

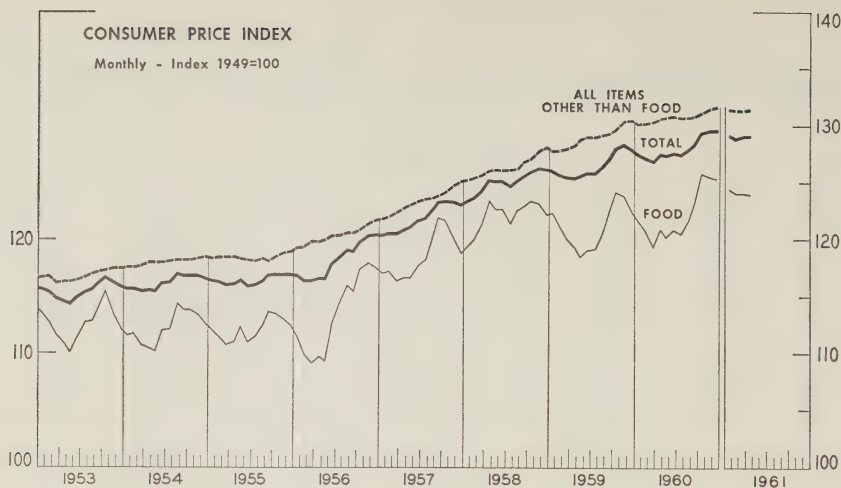
scellaneous manufacturing industries.

2. Includes agriculture, forestry, fishing and construction.

† Revised.

MENT 1959", PAGES 134-135 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PRICE INDEXES



CONSUMER PRICE INDEX												WHOLE SALE PRICE INDEX
TOTAL INDEX	FOOD 2	TOTAL Ex. Food	CLOTH- ING	HOUSING		ALL OTHER	GOODS OTHER THAN FOOD			SERVICES Ex. Shelter		
				Shelter	Household Operation		Total	Non- Durables	Durables			
Weights 1947-48	100	32	68	11	15	17	25	41	32	9	13	1935-39 = 100
Weights 1957 1	100	27	73	11	18	14	30	43	31	12	13	
1949 = 100												
1953	115.5	112.6	116.8	110.1	123.6	117.0	115.8	112.8	111.5	117.2	123.0	220.7
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	109.4	126.5	117.4	117.4	112.4	111.3	116.2	127.4	217.0
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	108.0	129.4	116.4	118.1	111.2	110.6	113.2	130.2	218.9
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	108.6	132.5	117.1	120.9	111.7	111.4	112.9	135.5	225.6
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	108.5	134.9	119.6	126.1	113.6	113.0	115.8	143.0	227.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	109.7	138.4	121.0	130.9	115.5	115.0	117.5	149.3	227.8
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	109.9	141.4	122.7	134.9	117.0	116.6	118.5	154.8	230.6
1960	128.0	122.1	130.8	110.9	143.7	123.3	137.6	117.7	117.6	118.2	159.4	230.6
1959—Apr.	125.4	119.3	128.3	109.6	140.5	122.6	133.7	116.5	115.9	118.5	153.7	231.2
May	125.6	118.5	128.8	109.7	141.0	122.5	134.9	117.0	116.6	118.6	154.4	231.2
June	125.9	119.1	129.0	109.2	141.5	122.5	135.4	117.0	116.6	118.7	155.0	230.6
July	125.9	119.2	129.0	109.7	141.7	122.7	134.9	116.9	116.5	118.2	155.1	231.1
Aug.	126.4	120.5	129.2	109.7	141.9	122.6	135.3	117.1	116.9	117.9	155.3	231.0
Sept.	127.1	122.4	129.3	109.8	142.0	123.1	135.2	117.2	117.0	117.6	155.7	230.9
Oct.	128.0	124.2	129.7	110.5	142.4	123.4	135.5	117.5	117.4	117.8	156.0	230.0
Nov.	128.3	123.8	130.4	111.4	142.6	123.5	136.9	118.4	117.8	120.3	156.8	230.2
Dec.	127.9	122.4	130.5	111.4	142.7	123.7	136.9	118.4	117.9	120.4	156.9	229.7
1960—Jan.	127.5	121.6	130.2	110.2	142.8	123.3	136.9	117.7	117.4	118.8	157.3	230.5
Feb.	127.2	120.8	130.2	109.8	142.9	123.2	137.0	117.6	117.3	118.6	157.5	230.0
Mar.	126.9	119.4	130.3	110.4	142.9	123.4	137.0	117.8	117.5	118.8	157.8	229.6
Apr.	127.5	120.9	130.6	110.8	143.3	123.5	137.1	117.9	117.6	118.9	158.2	231.3
May	127.4	120.2	130.7	110.8	143.5	123.1	137.6	117.5	117.2	118.4	159.8	231.3
June	127.6	120.8	130.8	110.9	143.8	123.0	137.7	117.6	117.4	118.4	160.0	231.9
July	127.5	120.5	130.7	110.8	143.9	123.0	137.6	117.4	117.4	117.6	160.0	232.2
Aug.	127.9	121.7	130.7	110.3	144.0	123.1	137.7	117.5	117.5	117.3	160.0	230.2
Sept.	128.4	123.3	130.8	110.5	144.2	123.3	137.6	117.4	117.4	117.4	160.2	230.4
Oct.	129.4	125.8	131.1	111.2	144.3	123.5	137.8	117.6	117.7	117.4	160.5	230.3
Nov.	129.6	125.5	131.5	112.5	144.5	123.5	138.3	118.3	118.3	118.2	160.8	229.7
Dec.	129.6	125.3	131.6	112.6	144.6	123.5	138.3	118.3	118.3	118.2	160.9	230.1
1961—Jan. ^{1,2}	129.2	124.4	131.4	111.6	144.7	123.3	138.3	117.9	118.0	117.5	160.9	231.3
Feb.	128.9	124.0	131.3	111.5	144.7	123.2	138.3	117.8	117.9	117.5	160.9	231.6
Mar.	129.1	124.0	131.3	111.8	144.7	123.3	138.2	117.9	118.0	117.4	161.0	231.3
Apr.	129.1	123.9	131.4	111.9	144.8	123.3	138.2	117.9	118.2	117.0	161.5	230.9

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Prices and Price Indexes*. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952; The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure)*.

1. The 1957 weights replace 1947-48 weights as of Jan. 1961.

2. A revised system of variable weights for seasonal foods beginning in January 1961 has altered the pattern of seasonal variation in the new Food Index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 127 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1959*				1960**				Annual Totals	
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	1959*	1960**
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
CURRENT ACCOUNT										
Merchandise exports (adj.)	1,060	1,354	1,286	1,449	1,283	1,323	1,401	1,393	5,149	5,400
Non-merchandise receipts	302	409	527	398	317	398	548	396	1,636	1,659
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS	1,362	1,763	1,813	1,847	1,600	1,721	1,949	1,789	6,785	7,059
Merchandise imports (adj.)	1,218	1,551	1,380	1,423	1,327	1,510	1,317	1,394	5,572	5,548
Non-merchandise payments	566	663	759	719	601	697	770	713	2,707	2,781
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS	1,784	2,214	2,139	2,142	1,928	2,207	2,087	2,107	8,279	8,329
Balance on merchandise trade	-158	-197	-94	+26	-44	-187	+84	-1	-423	-148
Balance on all other transactions	-264	-254	-232	-321	-284	-299	-222	-317	-1,071	-1,122
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE	-422	-451	-326	-295	-328	-486	-138	-318	-1,494	-1,270
CAPITAL ACCOUNT										
Direct Investment: in Canada	+101	+181	+85	+183	+210	+175	+175	+130	+550	+690
abroad	-25	-13	-24	-18	-15	-25	-30	-15	-80	-85
Canadian securities: outstanding bonds	+33	+15	+32	+11	+20	+16	-18	-11	+91	+7
outstanding stocks	+32	+33	+26	+19	+13	+24	+9	+2	+110	+48
new issues	+180	+117	+213	+197	+204	+127	+29	+37	+707	+397
retirements	-42	-84	-61	-71	-44	-73	-24	-84	-258	-225
Foreign securities (net)	-5	-12	-5	-11	+13	-3	+10	-29	-33	-9
Loans by Government of Canada (net)	-1	+9	-	+25	-	+7	-	+25	+33	+32
Gold and U.S. dollar subscriptions ¹	-	-	-	-59	-	-	-1	-2	-59	-3
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners	-12	+47	+22	-44	-3	-2	+45	+75	+13	+115
Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange (-denotes increase)	+49	-43	-3	+67	+11	+82	-40	-14	+70	+39
Other capital movements	+112	+201	+41	-4	-81	+158	-17	+204	+350	+264
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT	+422	+451	+326	+295	+328	+486	+138	+318	+1,494	+1,270

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of The Canadian Balance of International Payments, Fourth Quarter 1960.*

To international financial agencies.

Preliminary. * Subject to revision.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959" PAGES 144-145 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

	NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT 1	PHYSICAL MOVEMENT		NET CHANGE IN GOLD HELD IN SAFEKEEPING		NET SALES TO FOREIGNERS	NET CHANGE IN OFFICIAL HOLDINGS 4
		Exports 2	Imports 3	Foreign-owned Gold in Canada	Canadian-owned Gold Abroad		
Thousands of Fine Ounces							
Calendar Yrs.	1	2	3	4	5	6 (2-3+4-5)	
1956	4,289	3,100	50	+1,468	-578	5,088	-877
1957	4,291	4,402	5	+142	+240	4,299	-87
1958	4,638	5,321	251	+282	+250	5,102	-637
1959	4,426	8,386	16	-655	+1,196	6,519	-5,401
1960*	4,745	8,436	137	-4,044	-887	5,142	-2,129
Quarters							
58—III	1,113	1,498	243	+236	+442	1,049	+24
IV	1,117	615	3	+2	-420	1,034	-2
59—I	1,110	1,014	3	-2	+13	1,000	-180
II	1,213	744	2	-47	-136	831	+45
III	988	4,440	3	-229	+1,320	2,888	-2,992
IV	1,115	2,188	8	-377	-1	1,804	-2,274
60—I	1,314	516	21	-207	-771	1,059	-277
II	1,030	3,294	17	-670	+671	1,936	-1,165
III	1,227	1,797	16	-816	-267	1,232	-141
IV*	1,174	2,829	83	-2,351	-520	915	-546

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

New gold production measured when it is either (a) sold to the Minister of Finance Exchange Fund account, (b) sold in commercial markets by mines or (c) exported directly from mines in Canada in crude form or concentrates. To the extent that there are changes in mine inventories, gold in transit from the mines or in process of refining, this figure differs from reported mine production; on the other hand it corresponds more closely to the timing of receipts arising from sales of newly mined gold.

2. Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metal scraps which are shown in the export returns.

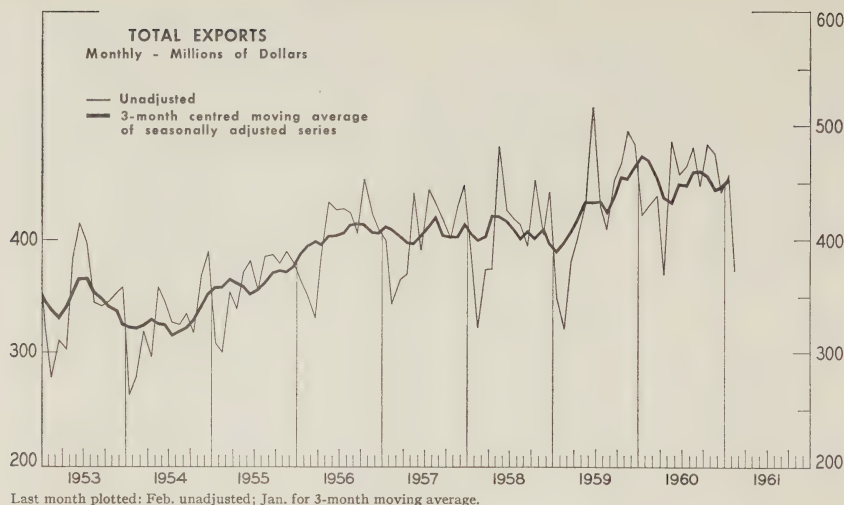
3. Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.

4. Holdings of the Exchange Fund.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959" PAGE 143 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS*

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) To¹NEW GOLD
PRODUCTION
AVAILABLE
FOR
EXPORT
4EXPORT INDEXES⁵

	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 2*	WESTERN EUROPE 3*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA *	ALL OTHER *	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars								1948 = 100		
1953	2,457	666	234	381	208	205	4,152	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,359	656	195	339	198	178	3,926	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,601	772	237	383	174	160	4,328	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,864	817	244	468	190	252	4,834	147	155.8	121.4	128.4
1957	2,921	726	235	531	241	230	4,884	144	157.4	121.3	129.8
1958	2,896	777	284	557	196	184	4,894	157	157.3	120.6	130.4
1959	3,182	794	276	460	188	241	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1960	3,038	925	339	604	201	290	5,397	162	172.9	123.3	140.2
1959—Feb.	206.2	50.0	18.5	22.0	11.7	13.7	322.2	16.1	123.8	122.0	101.5
Mar.	242.7	58.5	20.3	31.3	14.0	14.3	381.1	9.8	145.8	122.3	119.2
Apr.	261.3	56.0	15.9	35.9	15.1	18.2	402.4	14.1	154.8	123.0	125.9
May	270.0	68.0	25.7	30.1	16.8	20.8	431.3	12.9	166.0	123.0	135.0
June	318.8	76.5	28.0	41.8	17.0	34.1	516.2	13.8	198.7	122.8	161.8
July	282.2	52.7	27.1	31.9	14.9	20.6	429.4	11.4	164.8	123.3	133.7
Aug.	243.8	68.6	18.8	40.6	16.1	21.6	409.6	11.1	158.5	123.1	128.8
Sept.	277.9	79.3	20.3	43.7	15.2	16.3	452.7	10.3	174.8	122.7	142.5
Oct.	295.6	72.4	26.2	41.0	14.1	18.4	467.8	9.4	179.8	123.0	146.2
Nov.	301.2	79.1	27.8	44.8	19.6	23.1	495.6	12.6	190.4	123.3	154.4
Dec.	283.8	77.9	22.3	55.6	18.1	26.1	483.8	15.1	186.4	123.3	151.2
1960—Jan.	249.2	68.7	22.1	49.3	14.8	17.9	421.9	14.5	161.9	122.6	132.1
Feb.	253.8	67.9	24.0	40.3	11.3	32.7	430.1	15.0	165.7	123.0	134.7
Mar.	265.2	72.8	23.6	37.9	13.3	26.8	439.5	14.3	169.0	123.1	137.3
Apr.	233.0	57.3	24.1	25.8	13.3	15.4	368.8	9.4	141.3	123.8	114.1
May	277.3	87.0	36.3	48.5	15.4	21.4	486.0	12.4	186.8	123.9	150.8
June	257.1	82.7	30.2	51.8	14.0	21.5	457.4	13.3	176.2	123.4	142.8
July	249.3	88.9	28.2	54.9	17.3	26.4	465.0	11.7	179.1	123.6	144.9
Aug.	270.9	77.3	32.3	53.5	20.0	26.6	480.4	14.4	185.3	123.3	150.3
Sept.	248.8	73.4	25.9	53.8	16.6	29.1	447.8	15.7	174.7	122.7	142.4
Oct.	257.6	88.2	30.9	61.6	21.4	23.1	482.7	12.3	186.3	123.5	150.9
Nov.	256.9	85.8	27.6	64.0	20.7	20.7	475.7	11.7	181.9	123.6	147.2
Dec.	218.8	75.0	34.1	62.5	23.0	27.9	441.4	16.8	170.1	122.7	138.6
1961—Jan.	224.5	95.4					456.9				
Feb.	205.7	71.3					371.9				

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

★ The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered

separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

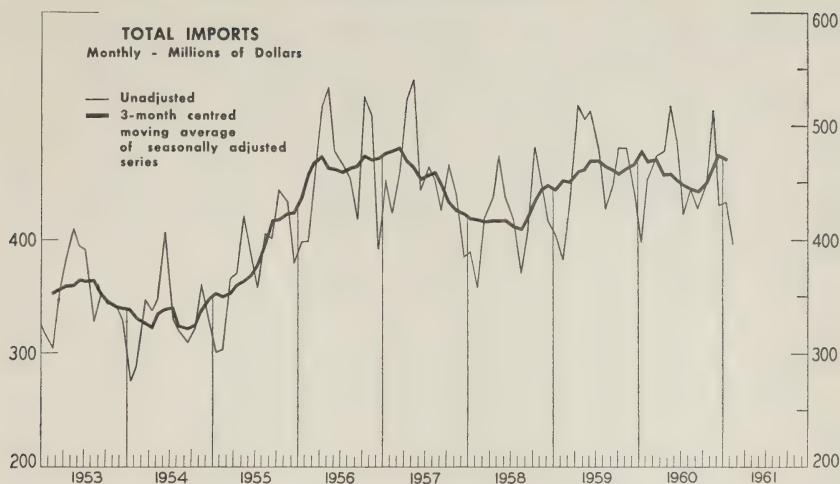
1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to NATO countries.

2. Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960, formerly with "All Other".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUP

TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*



Last month plotted: Feb. unadjusted; Jan. for 3-month moving average.

TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁵		
U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 2*	WESTERN EUROPE 3*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA 4	ALL OTHER *	Total All Countries			TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Millions of Dollars									1948 = 100		
1953	3,115	445	170	157	300	61	4,248	-96	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,871	382	181	165	309	60	3,967	-41	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,331	393	209	192	355	88	4,568	-240	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,031	476	221	276	405	138	5,547	-713	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,887	507	238	290	424	127	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958	3,460	518	209	305	388	170	5,050	-156	192.9	116.5	165.6
1959	3,709	589	243	366	391	211	5,509	-369	210.4	114.4	183.9
1960	3,693	589	279	378	342	211	5,493	-96	209.8**	116.3**	180.4**
1959—Feb.	278.3	31.2	10.9	18.2	29.2	13.7	381.6	-59.4	175.0	115.8	151.1
Mar.	307.3	41.8	12.3	23.5	31.6	16.2	432.7	-51.6	198.5	115.7	171.6
Apr.	355.0	59.6	24.8	31.9	33.0	13.1	517.6	-115.2	237.4	115.0	206.4
May	332.7	60.3	26.0	36.5	31.4	18.9	505.9	-74.6	232.1	114.7	202.4
June	353.8	52.6	25.1	31.7	30.6	18.6	512.4	+3.8	235.1	114.7	205.0
July	319.7	52.0	20.4	35.2	31.8	19.4	478.5	-49.1	219.5	114.2	192.2
Aug.	272.0	56.0	21.3	29.8	30.2	17.9	427.3	-17.4	196.0	114.1	171.8
Sept.	285.7	45.8	24.6	33.9	37.3	21.1	448.5	+4.2	205.7	113.8	180.8
Oct.	317.9	51.2	23.6	36.3	32.3	19.0	480.4	-12.6	220.4	113.5	194.2
Nov.	304.2	56.9	24.7	38.9	35.0	20.5	480.2	+15.4	220.3	113.5	194.1
Dec.	297.1	46.4	14.0	28.1	36.9	17.9	440.4	+43.4	202.0	114.2	176.9
1960—Jan.	283.2	40.9	12.3	28.1	26.2	8.8	399.5	+22.4	183.3	114.8	159.5
Feb.	324.2	43.6	17.3	21.6	26.9	14.3	452.9	-22.8	207.5	114.7	180.9
Mar.	333.0	52.7	18.3	26.9	27.3	15.7	473.9	-34.4	217.2	114.1	190.4
Apr.	325.4	57.4	22.1	34.3	23.7	14.0	477.0	-108.2	218.5	116.0	188.4
May	344.4	56.0	31.8	37.9	28.6	17.3	516.0	-30.0	236.5	116.8	202.5
June	327.9	55.0	23.8	33.0	28.7	18.3	486.6	-29.2	223.0	118.1	188.8
July	284.3	42.9	22.2	28.8	27.1	18.4	423.8	+41.2	194.2	117.6	165.1
Aug.	273.5	50.4	29.2	32.5	36.1	22.8	444.6	+35.8	203.8	116.6	174.8
Sept.	284.6	38.3	23.2	30.3	30.0	21.1	427.5	+20.3	195.9	117.0	167.4
Oct.	304.1	41.0	24.2	33.2	27.1	17.8	447.4	+35.3	203.3	116.7	175.7
Nov.	324.8	58.7	36.9	42.6	30.4	20.1	513.4	-37.7	235.3	116.1	202.7
Dec.	283.7	47.1	17.7	29.3	29.9	22.2	430.1	+11.3	197.1**	116.5**	169.2**
1961—Jan.**	299.1	47.7					433.0	+23.9			
Feb.**	274.9	44.8					396.2	-24.3			

3. Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

4. See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics," page 256.

PAGES 146-147 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

5. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

* Subject to revision.

† Revised.

** Preliminary.

IMPORTS CLASSIFIED

Source, Calendar Years and Quarters		Fuels and Lubricants	INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS					INVESTMENT			
			Textile, Leather and Fur Materials	Metal Materials	Chemical Materials	Other Industrial Materials	Total Industrial Materials	Machinery and Parts	Electrical Machinery	Aircraft, Transport Equipment and	
											1
Millions of Dollars											
From U.S.A.	1955	233	181	280	208	232	901	660	190		
	1956	257	179	389	230	274	1,072	917	210		
	1957	263	199	331	230	266	1,025	877	197		
	1958	178	181	286	216	259	940	749	176		
	1959	165	181	287	238	298	1,004	880	178		
	1960	141	204	285	242	287	1,018	821	176		
	1959-I	31	49	60	58	60	227	190	42		
	II	38	46	86	66	81	279	276	47		
	III	48	37	72	54	75	238	219	42		
	IV	47	49	68	60	83	260	195	47		
	1960-I	27	64	66	57	68	255	216	47		
	II	40	51	81	68	74	274	241	47		
	III	39	40	79	58	64	241	191	40		
	IV	36	49	60	58	81	249	174	42		
	From U.K.	1955	4	76	49	22	14	161	41	22	
		1956	3	84	76	21	17	199	54	31	
1957		3	82	66	22	16	187	64	30		
1958		2	72	54	23	18	167	64	36		
1959		3	78	50	24	20	172	74	52		
1960		3	74	47	23	19	163	70	43		
1959-I		-	17	10	4	3	35	14	7		
II		1	22	13	7	5	48	23	11		
III		1	19	13	6	6	43	18	24		
IV		1	19	13	7	6	46	19	10		
1960-I		1	19	13	4	4	40	18	9		
II		1	20	12	7	5	44	21	12		
III		1	17	10	6	5	38	16	11		
IV		1	18	11	7	5	42	16	11		
From All Other Countries		1955	252	79	49	16	73	216	22	6	
		1956	303	101	73	17	79	268	32	9	
	1957	323	72	83	16	77	248	40	10		
	1958	322	77	65	18	69	231	41	14		
	1959	342	94	86	22	84	285	45	14		
	1960	337	82	91	26	82	281	49	14		
	1959-I	81	21	14	4	15	53	9	3		
	II	75	31	27	6	21	83	12	5		
	III	91	24	23	5	22	74	12	3		
	IV	96	20	24	8	25	75	12	3		
	1960-I	74	17	15	4	17	53	10	4		
	II	70	24	22	6	24	76	14	4		
	III	99	21	30	7	18	76	11	4		
	IV	92	17	24	10	22	74	12	3		
	Total All Countries	1955	489	336	378	246	318	1,278	723	218	
		1956	563	364	538	268	370	1,539	1,003	250	
1957		591	353	480	268	359	1,460	981	237		
1958		502	330	405	257	346	1,338	854	226		
1959		510	353	423	284	402	1,461	999	244		
1960		481	360	423	291	388	1,462	940	233		
1959-I		112	87	84	66	78	315	213	52		
II		115	99	126	79	107	410	311	63		
III		140	80	108	65	103	355	249	69		
IV		144	88	105	75	114	381	226	60		
1960-I		102	100	94	65	89	348	244	60		
II		111	95	115	81	103	394	276	63		
III		139	78	119	71	87	355	218	55		
IV		129	86	95	75	108	365	202	56		

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

★ This classification attempts to distinguish between imports for investment and imports for consumption, insofar as this is possible within the limitations of the basic data provided by the trade returns. In the case of most finished goods and many component parts, the end-use is reasonably clear, although a certain amount of rather arbitrary grouping is unavoidable. Finished goods whose end-use cannot easily be determined are included in "Other Manufactured Goods" above. In the case of fuels and lubricants

and most crude and semi-manufactured industrial materials, separate categories are provided in the table because imports of these goods enter into both investment and consumption. A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request. The figures have been revised to exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons are

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE " "

SOURCE AND END-USE★

	Total Investment Goods	CONSUMER GOODS						Special Items	Total Imports
		Food, Beverages, and Tobacco	Clothing, Household Textiles, Leather Goods	Passenger Automobiles, Engines, Parts and Finished Vehicles	Household Durables and Semi-Durables ⁶	Other Manufactured Goods ⁷	Total Consumer Goods		
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
	1,247	204	48	302	149	226	928	20	3,331
	1,614	250	50	346	166	253	1,063	23	4,031
	1,560	255	49	289	151	274	1,018	19	3,887
	1,297	262	51	269	151	290	1,022	24	3,460
	1,399	274	55	310	166	309	1,115	23	3,709
	1,394	288	53	297	150	310	1,099	42	3,693
	322	60	13	101	40	72	287	5	871
	423	70	14	86	43	81	294	7	1,041
	339	63	14	51	41	74	245	6	877
	315	82	14	72	43	82	293	5	919
	263	62	14	100	38	75	289	8	940
	394	77	13	70	38	79	276	14	997
	311	71	14	44	37	77	243	10	843
	326	78	13	84	37	80	291	10	913
	112	25	32	19	21	20	116	-	393
	142	25	33	27	22	24	132	-	476
	173	29	34	36	21	24	144	2	507
	179	32	31	59	23	28	172	2	519
	204	33	31	91	25	27	208	2	589
	194	33	31	112	24	28	228	1	589
	33	6	6	17	6	6	40	1	108
	63	9	7	29	8	7	60	1	173
	59	8	10	21	6	6	50	1	154
	50	12	8	25	6	7	57	-	154
	47	5	7	31	6	6	55	-	142
	54	8	7	39	7	8	68	-	168
	43	8	10	20	6	7	51	-	132
	50	12	7	22	5	8	53	1	147
	61	231	25	5	28	24	315	1	843
	109	246	32	15	35	31	360	2	1,039
	104	270	35	21	36	38	400	2	1,079
	88	264	43	38	42	42	428	-	1,072
	108	261	63	55	48	52	477	2	1,211
	114	251	67	51	49	57	474	3	1,210
	19	43	12	10	8	10	84	-	239
	30	77	15	15	11	15	134	-	322
	28	68	20	16	13	15	131	-	323
	30	69	16	13	13	13	124	3	328
	21	44	15	12	10	11	92	1	244
	37	72	16	15	12	14	131	1	314
	27	59	21	10	13	15	116	1	321
	30	77	14	12	14	15	135	-	331
	1,420	460	105	326	198	270	1,359	21	4,568
	1,865	521	115	388	223	309	1,556	25	5,547
	1,837	554	118	346	208	336	1,562	23	5,473
	1,564	558	124	365	215	359	1,621	26	5,050
	1,711	568	149	456	239	388	1,799	27	5,509
	1,702	572	151	460	223	395	1,801	46	5,492
	374	110	31	128	54	88	411	5	1,218
	516	157	36	130	62	103	488	8	1,536
	426	140	44	88	60	95	426	6	1,354
	395	162	38	110	62	102	474	8	1,401
	431	111	36	143	54	92	436	9	1,326
	485	157	36	124	57	101	475	15	1,479
	381	138	45	74	56	99	410	11	1,296
	406	167	34	118	56	103	479	11	1,391

better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis. In addition, Alaska and Hawaii have been re-allocated from the "All Other" group to the United States.

1. Oils and fats, rubber, paper and products, crude minerals, wood and cork.

2. Includes agricultural machinery.

3. Includes radio apparatus, n.o.p.

4. Excludes passenger automobiles and parts.

5. Includes softwood lumber, cement, window glass, hardware and building fixtures.

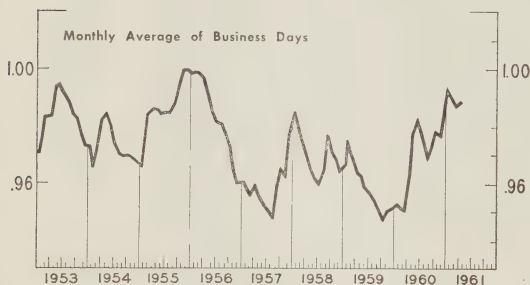
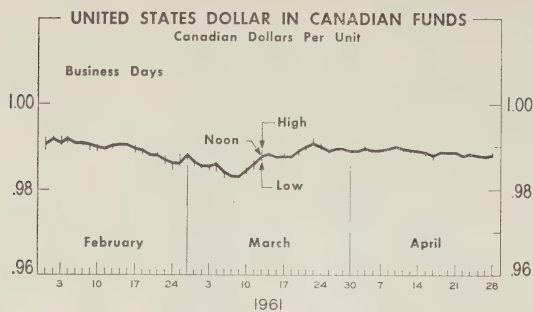
6. Mainly electric household appliances, stoves and heaters, furniture, china and glassware, household utensils, jewellery, clocks and watches.

7. Includes instruments, cameras, postal packages, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, toys, books, newspapers, etc.

8. Chiefly Canadian goods returned and materials for plastics n.o.p.

PLEMENT 1959", PAGES 152-155 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

End Of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
	Millions of U.S. Dollars		
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1960—Jan.	952.4	909.2	1,861.6
Feb.	952.1	906.8	1,858.9
Mar.	949.9	906.2	1,856.1
Apr.	944.8	897.0	1,841.8
May	921.5	818.8	1,740.3
June	909.3	864.6	1,773.9
July	906.0	914.6	1,820.6
Aug.	903.9	932.7	1,836.6
Sept.	893.9	919.1	1,813.0
Oct.	890.5	954.8	1,845.3
Nov.	885.5	953.8	1,839.3
Dec.	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1961—Jan.	885.4	1,007.1	1,892.5
Feb.	886.1	1,025.8	1,911.9
Mar.	884.4	1,050.5	1,934.9
Apr.	891.1	1,044.1	1,935.2

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES²

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ³		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 3	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 3
Canadian cents per unit										
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{7}{16}$	268 $\frac{3}{16}$	280 $\frac{3}{16}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	266 $\frac{3}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	262 $\frac{1}{16}$	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{5}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{3}{16}$	268 $\frac{5}{16}$	270 $\frac{5}{16}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{1}{16}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1960	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.97	97.01	279.97	266.10	279.34	272.28	271.61
1959—Dec.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{7}{32}$	95.12	95.38	266.89	265.50	266.58	266.21	267.40
1960—Jan.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{32}$	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	95.31	95.44	267.50	266.10	266.94	266.86	267.50
Feb.	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.17	95.28	267.07	266.46	266.54	266.81	266.98
Mar.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95.09	95.20	269.00	266.20	268.90	266.82	266.84
Apr.	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.29	96.30	271.74	268.33	271.07	270.54	270.01
May	99	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	97.81	97.78	277.55	271.26	276.70	274.46	273.88
June	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.23	98.17	276.62	274.60	275.12	275.33	274.38
July	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.84	97.88	276.26	272.92	273.78	274.79	273.53
Aug.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.98	96.99	273.77	271.66	273.15	272.55	271.26
Sept.	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	97 $\frac{3}{16}$	97.25	97.16	275.11	272.60	274.75	273.55	271.80
Oct.	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.85	97.80	275.86	274.28	274.86	275.14	273.72
Nov.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{32}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.67	97.76	275.88	273.82	274.91	274.83	274.08
Dec.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.24	98.41	279.97	273.95	279.34	275.83	275.59
1961—Jan.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{32}$	99.29	99.39	279.75	277.23	277.71	278.68	278.29
Feb.	99 $\frac{1}{32}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	98.96	99.01	278.24	275.37	276.08	277.09	276.62
Mar.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.73	98.74	277.55	274.40	276.68	276.24	275.69
Apr.	99	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.89	98.96	277.20	276.20	276.45	276.72	275.68

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.
 2. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.
 3. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 138-140 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
Billions of Dollars												
Annual												
1953	369.0	365.4	32.9	199.8	13.8	36.1	0.4	82.8	17.0	16.6	288.3	37.3
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	-1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958	401.0	444.2	37.3	256.2	18.0	40.5	-2.5	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.4
1959	428.0	482.1	43.4	270.4	22.3	43.8	5.9	97.1	23.8	22.9	383.3	46.6
1960	439.2	503.2	43.6	284.1	21.1	48.1	3.6	99.7	23.5	26.5	404.2	
Quarterly												
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES												
57—IV	403.8	442.3	39.7	248.9	17.1	46.5	-1.2	87.7	21.3	24.9	354.1	38.4
58—I II III IV	391.6	432.0	36.5	251.2	17.1	42.2	-6.9	90.1	20.8	22.5	353.2	32.6
	394.6	436.8	36.4	254.8	16.9	40.1	-4.5	91.9	21.4	22.7	355.9	34.7
	403.1	447.0	36.7	258.1	18.0	39.3	-1.6	94.8	21.4	22.9	364.7	38.5
	414.3	461.0	39.6	260.7	19.9	40.4	2.9	97.1	22.3	22.7	368.1	44.0
59—I II III IV	422.9	473.1	41.6	264.5	21.9	41.4	7.6	97.1	22.8	21.8	374.7	45.5
	434.2	487.9	44.4	269.1	23.5	43.9	11.5	97.7	24.4	22.2	384.5	50.4
	426.3	481.4	44.0	272.1	22.6	45.0	-0.1	98.1	24.2	24.0	384.8	44.9
	429.1	486.4	43.5	276.2	21.3	44.9	4.7	96.4	23.9	23.5	389.0	45.5
60—I II III IV	440.5	501.3	44.2	279.1	21.4	46.4	11.4	97.5	23.9	25.2	396.2	48.0
	442.2	505.0	44.5	284.4	21.3	48.9	5.3	98.6	24.4	26.4	404.2	45.3
	438.0	503.5	42.7	285.6	21.1	49.2	0.6	100.7	23.5	27.3	408.0	42.2
	437.0	503.5	43.2	287.6	20.5	48.5	-3.0	102.1	22.4	27.0	408.5	
61—I*	432.3	499.5	39.5	289.5	19.1	46.4	-4.5	104.5			407.4	
MONTHLY BUSINESS INDICATORS												
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments 1	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Industrial Production Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts 2	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding 3	BANKING STATISTICS*				
								Currency and Bank Deposits		Major Assets of All Banks 5		
								Total 4	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total 6	U.S. Gov't. Securities	Loans and Other Invest.
	Millions	Percent	1957 = 100	Thousands	Billions \$	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Billions of Dollars				
Annual Average												
1953	49.7	2.9	90.8	1,068	14.1	114.4	23.0	204.9	200.8	194.9	72.8	99.4
1954	48.4	5.6	85.4	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6	214.7	210.1	206.4	78.2	106.5
1955	50.1	4.4	96.0	1,310	15.3	114.5	29.0	220.5	216.5	213.2	70.3	120.7
1956	51.8	4.2	99.3	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.9	226.6	222.4	220.2	66.3	131.4
1957	52.2	4.3	100.0	993	16.7	120.2	34.2	232.3	227.8	226.1	65.4	138.3
1958	50.5	6.8	92.9	1,142	16.7	123.5	34.1	249.6	245.0	243.3	73.6	147.8
1959	52.0	5.5	104.9	1,495	18.0	124.6	39.9	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960	53.1	5.6	108.0	1,208	18.3	126.4	43.3	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
Monthly												
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED												
59—Oct. Nov. Dec.	52.0	6.0	102.0	1,354	18.3	125.5	38.7	249.5	244.0	247.6	66.6	159.3
	52.3	5.9	102.6	1,328	17.8	125.6	39.0	249.0	244.3	247.0	65.4	160.5
	52.7	5.5	108.8	1,401	17.5	125.5	39.9	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
60—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	53.1	5.2	111.0	1,291	18.1	125.4	39.7	248.4	244.6	246.6	64.8	160.7
	53.2	4.8	109.6	1,347	18.1	125.6	39.8	246.0	241.2	245.0	63.0	161.4
	53.1	5.4	109.1	1,098	18.2	125.7	40.0	245.4	240.7	244.8	61.1	162.7
	53.4	5.0	108.8	1,307	18.9	126.2	40.7	248.1	243.4	248.1	62.6	164.3
	53.3	4.9	109.8	1,315	18.5	126.3	41.1	247.3	240.1	247.6	61.8	164.9
	53.4	5.5	109.4	1,285	18.5	126.5	41.8	248.8	241.5	248.3	60.8	166.4
	53.4	5.4	109.5	1,164	18.1	126.6	42.1	251.0	244.5	250.9	63.2	166.2
	53.3	5.9	108.4	1,273	18.2	126.6	42.4	250.4	244.7	251.0	63.1	166.8
	53.2	5.7	106.8	1,040	18.1	126.8	42.5	253.2	245.5	253.5	64.2	167.9
	53.0	6.4	106.3	1,200	18.5	127.3	42.6	255.4	249.2	256.5	66.9	167.7
	52.8	6.3	104.6	1,203	18.4	127.4	42.7	254.9	249.3	255.1	66.7	168.0
	52.5	6.8	103.1	970	18.0	127.5	43.3	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
61—Jan. Feb. Mar.**	52.5	6.6	102.3†	1,078†	17.7	127.4	42.8	257.2	253.6	256.7	68.5	168.0
	52.2	6.8	101.9	1,136	17.9	127.5	42.3	257.7	251.6	258.6	68.1	170.9
	52.2	6.9	102.4	1,253	18.1	127.5	42.1	256.6	252.2	256.9	65.9	171.4

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.
Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning Jan. 1960; this increases the total by about 225,000.

Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year.
New series commencing Jan. 1959, not comparable with earlier data.

At end of period. Series revised beginning 1958.

Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits,

excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't. balances at commercial and savings banks.

5. Commercial banks and Mutual Savings banks.

6. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government securities and total loans.

* Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.

* Estimates by the Council of Economic Advisers.

† Revised.

** Subject to revision.

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

★ New and Revised Tables in April 1961

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1960-1961 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	263-264
Bank of Canada	266-267
Chartered Banks	268-273
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	274
Money Market	275
Government Securities	276-288
Quebec Savings Banks	289
Industrial Development Bank	289
Stock Market	290-291
Security Issues and Retirements	292-296
Life Insurance Companies	297
Trust and Mortgage Loan Companies	298
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	299-302
Housing and Mortgage Loans	303
National Accounts	304-305
Industrial Production	306-307
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	308
Motor Vehicles	309
Retail Sales	310
Population and Immigration	311
Labour	312-315
Price Indexes	316
External Trade, Foreign Exchange and Gold	317-320
United States Economic Statistics	321

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.



MAY 1961



BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits rose by \$19 million during the four weeks ending May 24 to a level of \$13,785 million which was \$615 million or 4.7 per cent higher than a year earlier. (Page 274). Corporate notice deposits rose by a further \$58 million during April to a total of \$802 million bringing the total increase since December 1960 to \$226 million. (Page 269).
- Total chartered bank assets rose by \$25 million during the four weeks ending May 24. The more liquid assets of the chartered banks rose by \$90 million: holdings of treasury bills increased by \$64 million, Government bonds by \$31 million, day-to-day loans by \$26 million, and call loans by \$9 million, while holdings of net foreign assets declined by \$26 million and Bank of Canada notes and deposits by \$14 million. On balance chartered bank loans declined. While general loans increased by \$43 million declines occurred in loans to grain dealers and to municipal and provincial governments, which decreased by \$38 million, \$26 million and \$23 million, respectively. (Pages 268-269).
- In April there was a further increase of \$28 million in chartered bank personal loans other than home improvement loans and loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Business borrowers with authorized limits of \$5 million or more accounted for the bulk of a \$50 million increase in business loans during the month. (Page 272).
- The chartered banks' average cash ratio for May was 8.1 per cent and the liquid asset ratio was 17.7 per cent. (Page 268).
- Total Government direct and guaranteed securities outstanding declined by \$24 million during the four weeks ending May 24. A \$2 million issue of Government-guaranteed Canadian Northern Ontario Railway sterling-pay bonds was retired at maturity on May 19. In addition, Canada Savings Bonds outstanding decreased by \$26 million and matured and outstanding market issues rose by \$4 million. A total of \$300 million of outstanding bonds maturing on May 1 was refunded by new issues of short-term bonds delivered on the same date. General public holdings of market bonds were unchanged over the four-week period while their holdings of treasury bills declined by \$77 million. (Pages 276-280).
- A new issue of \$200 million of 3½ per cent Government bonds maturing December 15, 1962 was offered on May 17. The new bonds, dated June 1, were sold at an issue price of 98.75 per cent to yield 4.35 per cent. The Bank of Canada agreed to acquire \$50 million of this issue in exchange for an equal par value of 3 per cent Government bonds due December 1, 1961 and a further \$40 million in exchange for treasury bills of the special 12-month issue maturing June 2, 1961. The remaining \$110 million was offered to investment dealers and banks for cash. The proceeds of the issue were used to retire the remaining \$10 million of special treasury bills due June 2 and to provide \$100 million of new money to replenish the Government's cash balances. The new bonds were an addition to \$175 million of 3½ per cent bonds due December 15, 1962 issued on March 15, 1961. The advance refunding of \$50 million of the Bank of Canada's holdings of the December 1961 maturity reduced the total outstanding of that issue to \$721 million. (Pages 280-281).

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

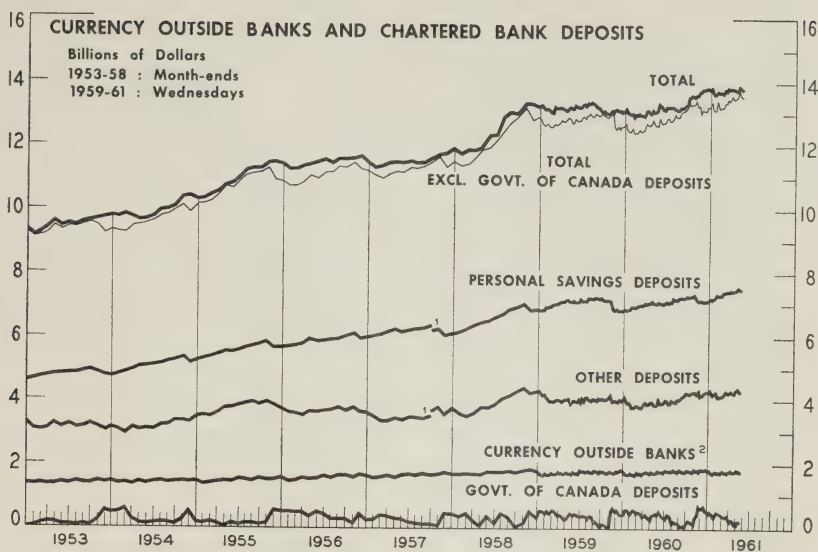
NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- Yields on Government of Canada treasury bills and short-term bonds declined during May while yields on longer-term bonds showed little change. In the United States yields on Government treasury bills and bonds rose during the month. (Pages 275, 283-288).
- Common stock prices continued to rise in Canada and the United States during May. In Canada the Dominion Bureau of Statistics index of industrial common stock prices at the end of May was 36 per cent higher than at the end of October 1960.
- The annual tables showing the assets and liabilities of seventeen trust companies and seven mortgage loan companies appear on page 298. The assets of the trust companies increased by 21 per cent during 1960 to total \$1,210 million at year-end; most of the new funds were invested in Government of Canada bonds, corporate bonds and mortgages. The assets of the mortgage loan companies increased by 10 per cent to a total of \$860 million.
- The outstanding amount of credit extended to consumers by instalment finance companies, small loan companies and retail dealers showed slightly less than the normal seasonal decline in the first quarter of 1961 and there was an increase in chartered bank personal loans other than home improvement loans and loans fully secured by marketable securities. (Page 302).

New paper purchased by instalment finance companies in the first quarter of 1961 was 10 per cent lower than in the first quarter of 1960. Most of the decline was in the purchase of passenger car paper. Repayments were higher in 1961 than in 1960, and balances outstanding declined by \$47 million in the first quarter of 1961 compared with \$9 million in the comparable period in 1960. (Pages 300-301).

- The seasonally adjusted index of industrial production in March decreased by 0.4 per cent to 165.3 with the decline concentrated in metal mining. The average rate of industrial production in the first quarter of 1961 was 0.4 per cent below the last three months of 1960 and 3.4 per cent lower than the first quarter of 1960. (Page 307).
- Total labour income in the first quarter of 1961, after seasonal adjustment, was 0.2 per cent higher than in the fourth quarter of 1960 and 2.2 per cent above the first quarter of 1960. (Page 315).
- The exchange rate of the United States dollar in Canadian funds declined from 98 7/8 at the end of April to 98 11/16 at the end of May. Canadian official holdings of gold and U.S. dollars rose from \$U.S. 1,935.2 million to \$U.S. 1,949.2 million over the same period.

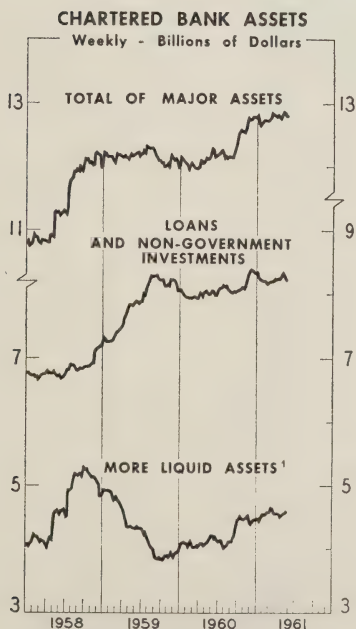
BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY



1. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 4, 15, and 16 on pages 268-268.

2. Notes and coin.

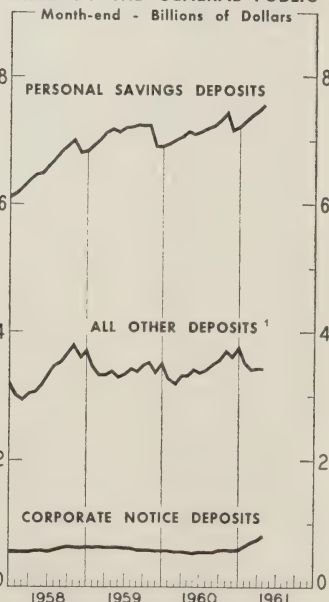
Last weekly data plotted May 24, 1961.



1. Includes Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans, government securities, net foreign assets and call loans. Last weekly data plotted May 24, 1961.

**CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS
HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC**

Month-end - Billions of Dollars



1. Includes public demand deposits, deposits of provincial governments and deposits of other banks, less Canadian dollar items in transit. Last month plotted April, 1961.

ASSETS											
Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities								Advances to		C	
Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹					Total 1	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Provincial Govt. Securities	Govt. of Canada		
	2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total				Govt. of Canada		Chartered & Savings Banks
Millions of Dollars											
As at Dec. 31	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	-	-	-	
1952	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	-	
1953											
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-	
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	2.0	
1956	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	-	-	-	
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	2.0	
1959	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	-	-	-	
1960	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	-	-	-	
End of											
1960—May	456.8	434.5	43.0	490.4	1,169.8	2,137.6	2,594.4	-	-	-	
June	392.1	449.2	92.8	490.6	1,184.8	2,217.4	2,609.4	-	-	-	
July	400.7	492.3	92.8	490.7	1,185.1	2,261.0	2,661.7	-	-	-	
Aug.	381.1	519.2	92.8	490.9	1,186.6	2,289.5	2,670.6	-	-	-	
Sept.	336.0	518.4	376.9	207.0	1,186.7	2,289.0	2,624.9	-	-	-	
Oct.	420.8	527.2	372.9	210.6	1,186.7	2,297.3	2,718.2	36.8	-	-	
Nov.	404.2	514.7	378.8	217.8	1,187.2	2,298.5	2,702.7	4.5	-	-	
Dec.	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	-	-	-	
1961—Jan.	338.3	332.5	514.8	214.9	1,183.8	2,246.0	2,584.3	-	-	-	
Feb.	350.9	288.1	494.6	215.0	1,183.7	2,181.5	2,532.4	-	-	-	
Mar.	303.9	331.4	575.5	215.1	1,183.6	2,305.7	2,609.6	-	-	-	
Apr.	321.7	407.8	558.0	215.2	1,183.8	2,364.9	2,686.6	-	-	-	
May	338.6	345.1	597.0	215.3	1,184.7	2,342.1	2,680.8	7.6	-	-	
Average of Wednesdays											
1960—May	468.1	432.5	1,706.4			2,138.9	2,607.0	-	-	-	
June	391.7	437.4	1,761.4			2,198.7	2,590.4	5.3	-	2.2	
July	398.7	492.6	1,771.6			2,264.3	2,662.9	13.1	-	3.5	
Aug.	388.0	511.3	1,769.4			2,280.6	2,668.6	-	-	2.2	
Sept.	365.8	518.8	1,770.5			2,289.3	2,655.1	-	-	-	
Oct.	381.5	518.9	1,772.9			2,291.8	2,673.4	14.1	-	-	
Nov.	394.9	521.3	1,772.8			2,294.1	2,689.0	4.2	-	2.2	
Dec.	408.1	461.0	1,830.6			2,291.6	2,699.7	-	-	-	
1961—Jan.	385.3	342.2	1,922.2			2,264.3	2,649.7	-	-	-	
Feb.	350.9	274.2	1,914.3			2,188.5	2,539.4	4.3	-	-	
Mar.	330.8	331.2	1,940.0			2,271.2	2,602.0	2.0	-	-	
Apr.	317.3	377.0	1,956.9			2,333.9	2,651.2	1.7	-	-	
May	331.0	340.0	1,999.3			2,339.3	2,670.3	1.5	-	-	
As at											
1961—Jan. 11	395.2	345.9	1,927.7			2,273.6	2,668.8	-	-	-	
18	380.9	333.1	1,916.4			2,249.4	2,630.4	-	-	-	
25	360.8	332.9	1,916.0			2,248.9	2,609.7	-	-	-	
Feb. 1	343.3	272.1	1,930.8			2,202.9	2,546.2	-	-	-	
8	348.0	270.7	1,928.6			2,199.3	2,547.2	-	-	-	
15	358.3	268.0	1,901.6			2,169.6	2,527.9	-	-	-	
22	354.1	286.0	1,896.1			2,182.1	2,536.2	17.1	-	-	
Mar. 1	358.3	329.7	1,893.9			2,223.6	2,581.9	9.8	-	-	
8	360.4	341.1	1,883.3			2,224.5	2,584.9	-	-	-	
15	315.0	326.9	1,974.1			2,301.0	2,616.0	-	-	-	
22	307.8	326.9	1,974.2			2,301.1	2,608.9	-	-	-	
29	312.7	331.4	1,974.3			2,305.7	2,618.4	-	-	-	
Apr. 5	306.6	349.1	1,956.7			2,305.8	2,612.4	2.5	-	-	
12	319.3	375.0	1,956.9			2,331.9	2,651.2	4.2	-	-	
19	321.6	376.6	1,957.0			2,333.6	2,655.1	-	-	-	
26	321.8	407.3	1,957.1			2,364.3	2,686.1	-	-	-	
May 3	319.9	333.6	2,002.2			2,335.8	2,655.7	-	-	-	
10	330.8	339.1	2,001.3			2,340.4	2,671.2	-	-	-	
17	331.0	341.1	1,999.6			2,340.7	2,671.7	-	-	-	
24	334.8	341.2	1,996.3			2,337.5	2,672.3	-	-	-	
31	338.6	345.1	1,997.0			2,342.1	2,680.8	7.6	-	-	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE

NADA

LY SERIES*

		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								As at Dec. 31
st- t 3	All Other Accounts		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
Millions of Dollars											
3	39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1952
3	63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953
3	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
7	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
2	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
0	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958
3	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1959
4	186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	1960
5	92.0	2,836.8	327.8	1,652.9	1,980.7	30.0	620.1	29.5	53.4	123.1	End of May—1960
7	190.5	2,940.2	234.1	1,757.9	1,992.0	45.3	596.5	29.4	43.5	233.4	June
3	235.1	3,036.1	283.9	1,744.3	2,028.2	41.4	611.9	24.4	42.7	287.4	July
3	100.1	2,910.4	333.8	1,681.3	2,015.1	40.1	647.7	26.8	42.0	138.8	Aug.
9	207.6	2,973.2	253.8	1,762.4	2,006.2	45.1	584.1	30.9	42.7	264.2	Sept.
3	144.8	3,016.6	313.6	1,700.3	2,013.9	40.3	691.4	29.4	44.4	197.2	Oct.
2	109.0	2,954.2	323.4	1,696.8	2,020.2	39.0	633.0	28.2	43.2	190.6	Nov.
4	186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	Dec.
2	105.6	2,850.1	321.0	1,640.7	1,961.7	42.0	654.8	28.9	59.6	103.2	Jan.—1961
2	118.2	2,818.3	300.1	1,654.6	1,954.7	20.2	632.0	27.2	66.8	117.4	Feb.
0	218.0	2,995.9	230.5	1,749.2	1,979.7	38.6	656.3	27.9	65.3	228.1	Mar.
7	207.0	3,054.7	256.0	1,736.4	1,992.4	41.4	696.2	34.8	55.3	234.6	Apr.
3	101.4	2,944.3	*	*	2,010.6	40.2	665.9	25.4	54.4	147.7	May
3	87.1	2,829.9	367.3	1,607.4	1,974.8	39.4	635.7	25.1	39.5	115.5	Average of Wednesdays
5	106.8	2,842.0	349.2	1,634.3	1,983.5	39.8	605.4	30.2	46.2	136.8	May—1960
3	89.5	2,902.5	373.2	1,651.4	2,024.6	38.6	623.1	27.3	50.0	139.0	June
1	91.1	2,905.2	364.7	1,680.7	2,025.5	40.1	634.0	27.8	46.2	131.7	July
3	68.0	2,860.1	376.1	1,646.2	2,022.4	32.9	605.5	26.4	39.4	133.5	Aug.
0	82.3	2,894.9	375.1	1,651.4	2,026.5	32.1	609.1	28.8	40.9	157.4	Sept.
1	116.6	2,950.2	358.7	1,666.9	2,025.6	38.2	627.9	28.8	43.4	186.4	Oct.
3	77.3	2,927.4	385.3	1,674.0	2,059.3	35.6	650.4	34.8	50.6	96.6	Nov.
5	82.8	2,905.9	399.4	1,611.7	2,011.1	45.6	665.2	31.3	73.7	79.0	Dec.
2	119.7	2,823.9	349.5	1,609.7	1,959.2	64.5	616.0	29.2	64.4	90.6	Jan.—1961
1	105.7	2,875.8	336.3†	1,632.2†	1,968.5	43.7	650.0	27.0	66.8	119.8	Feb.
1	82.5	2,895.8	363.0	1,631.4	1,994.4	23.2	675.2	32.8	57.7	112.6	Mar.
5	91.1	2,919.8	*	*	2,011.5	33.9	666.3	27.4	52.0	128.7	Apr.
4	69.7	2,912.1	413.0	1,612.9	2,025.8	49.6	664.9	30.0	73.9	67.9	May
3	93.1	2,897.7	395.8	1,599.7	1,995.5	45.7	664.2	31.0	74.5	86.7	As at
3	73.8	2,855.8	394.5	1,573.4	1,967.9	47.8	667.3	29.4	72.6	70.8	Jan.—1961
2	217.7	2,927.0	319.1	1,642.7	1,961.9	135.5	625.1	35.6	62.8	106.1	11 Feb.
2	72.7	2,788.1	363.9	1,600.8	1,964.7	39.5	611.3	28.0	67.9	76.7	8
2	108.8	2,799.5	344.0	1,615.9	1,960.0	42.4	609.4	27.6	62.3	97.8	15
2	79.8	2,780.9	370.9	1,579.2	1,950.2	40.5	618.4	25.5	64.7	81.7	22
9	90.7	2,840.6	299.6†	1,659.2†	1,958.7	19.7	643.2	27.8	66.9	124.2	1 Mar.
9	63.5	2,824.3	355.7†	1,616.7†	1,972.3	16.5	640.9	29.8	74.5	90.3	8
1	239.2	3,020.9	336.9†	1,633.9†	1,970.7	111.4	654.9	25.6	64.7	193.7	15
3	62.0	2,835.3	363.1	1,599.4	1,962.5	39.2	654.5	26.6	63.0	89.6	22
3	73.2	2,858.0	326.4	1,651.9	1,978.4	31.8	656.8	25.0	65.1	101.0	29
2	87.9	2,861.5	338.9	1,658.9	1,997.8	19.3	634.4	30.9	58.0	121.1	5 Apr.
1	80.8	2,892.8	373.0	1,625.5	1,998.6	16.7	684.7	27.4	56.6	108.8	12
3	85.2	2,904.2	366.2	1,623.7	1,990.0	12.3	681.2	45.4	58.2	117.1	19
3	76.0	2,924.8	373.7	1,617.5	1,991.2	44.4	700.4	27.4	58.1	103.4	26
7	119.6	2,932.0	340.0	1,668.9	2,009.0	19.1	669.3	29.4	51.0	154.1	3 May
7	74.3	2,903.7	377.2	1,637.9	2,015.2	36.1	663.2	26.5	52.5	110.1	10
7	92.3	2,921.2	368.7	1,642.9	2,011.7	36.5	665.3	28.5	51.1	128.2	17
7	68.0	2,897.7	392.8	1,618.2	2,010.9	37.5	667.6	27.3	50.8	103.6	24
3	101.4	2,944.3	*	*	2,010.6	40.2	665.9	25.4	54.4	147.7	31

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

4. Bank premises and all other assets.

5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

* Not available.

† Revised.

MENT 1959". PAGES 4-15 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

	1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*									
	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio	
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total							
Millions of Dollars				%	Millions of Dollars			%	As at Dec. 31	
Daily Averages										
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	†	†	†	†	1952
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	†	†	†	†	1953
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1955
1959	648	351	999	12,187	8.2	64	939	2,002	16.4	1956
1960	625	360	985	12,052	8.2	111	985	2,081	17.3	1957
										1958
1960—Feb.	595	386	981	11,985	8.2	99	1,004	2,084	17.4	1959
Mar.	614	354	967	11,867	8.2	82	963	2,013	17.0	1960
Apr.	629	333	962	11,847	8.1	97	934	1,993	16.8	End of
May	634	341	975	11,910	8.2	104	972	2,051	17.2	1960—May
June	604	368	971	11,957	8.1	136	998	2,105	17.6	June
July	624	354	978	12,094	8.1	112	950	2,040	16.9	July
Aug.	641	359	1,000	12,117	8.3	96	945	2,042	16.8	Aug.
Sept.	609	372	981	11,983	8.2	124	1,016	2,121	17.7	Sept.
Oct.	619	365	984	12,033	8.2	165	1,047	2,197	18.3	Oct.
Nov.	628	371	999	12,303	8.1	123	1,004	2,126	17.3	Nov.
Dec.	651	368	1,019	12,452	8.2	125	951	2,095	16.8	Dec.
1961—Jan.	665	364	1,029	12,612	8.2	128	1,034	2,191	17.4	1961—Jan.
Feb.	615	404	1,019	12,556	8.1	139	1,129	2,287	18.2	Feb.
Mar.	653	355	1,009	12,445	8.1	126	1,128	2,263	18.2	Mar.
Apr.	678	339	1,017	12,548	8.1	87	1,066	2,169	17.3	Apr.
May*	667	351	1,018	12,559	8.1	134	1,074	2,226	17.7	May 21*

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Call and Short Loans 8		Loans 9 In Canada		
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		To Stock-Brokers 7	To Others	Provincial 10	Municipal 10	Grain Dealers 7, 11
Millions of Dollars												
As at Dec. 31	899	—	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257
1952	888	—	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391
1953	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404
1954	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361
1955	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁵	89	68 ¹⁵	95	177	372
1956	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412
1957	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351
1958	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434
1959	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463
End of 1960	948	141	1,010	599	1,342	1,941	3	64	54	23	248	387
1960—May	831	157	959	569	1,399	1,969	24	70	75	19	204	381
June	896	114	932	535	1,406	1,941	15	63	54	30	190	434
July	981	109	977	516	1,415	1,931	19	56	50	22	195	421
Aug.	838	166	1,076	540	1,443	1,983	24	54	47	29	217	428
Sept.	1,005	161	1,015	641	1,471	2,112	110	67	62	61	208	463
Oct.	956	115	957	651	1,490	2,140	103	57	74	96	205	445
Nov.	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463
Dec.												
1961—Jan.	976	143	1,093	644	1,423	2,067	61	66	38	105	238	439
Feb.	932	152	1,136	787	1,359	2,147	54	59	45	73	276	420
Mar.	887	138	1,112	827	1,371	2,197	55	50	53	56	309	419
Apr.	952	116	1,000	902	1,260	2,162	39	62	39	49	317	395
May 24*	1,060	111	1,113 ¹⁷	**	**	2,180	13	58	54	25	283	357

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

† Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 32, *Statistical Summary October, 1957* for average of Wednesdays data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
3. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 270.

5. Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

7. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.

8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

9. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.

10. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

11. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINAN

BANKS

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits						Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Liabilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
Millions of Dollars										
214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	As at Dec. 31
166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957
136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	1958
119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004	14,263	1959
										1960
160	7,099	524	136	3,895	12,259	220	69	952	13,500	End of
146	7,141	539	133	3,935	12,249	214	73	974	13,509	May—1960
154	7,191	542	138	3,859	12,166	244	77	975	13,463	June
121	7,229	540	134	3,890	12,067	259	76	978	13,379	July
151	7,310	566	150	4,061	12,279	291	82	982	13,633	Aug.
124	7,425	581	218	4,246	12,778	292	105	998	14,173	Sept.
109	7,173	571	155	4,064	12,699	278	88	1,003	14,068	Oct.
119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004	14,263	Nov.
										Dec.
125	7,319	635	136	3,931	12,559	263	85	1,008	13,915	Jan. —1961
142	7,402	694	143	3,843	12,672	263	75	1,008	14,018	Feb.
155	7,484	744	142	3,896	12,720	262	73	1,025	14,080	Mar.
160	7,564	802	150	3,825	12,627	259	72	1,026	13,984	Apr.
**	7,485	**	**	**	12,611	**	**	**	**	24* May

General Loans 7		Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁵				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 14	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
			Pro- vincial 4, 10, 13	Mun- icipal 10	Cor- porate	Total						
Millions of Dollars												
	2,551	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	As at Dec. 31
	2,980	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
	3,056	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
	3,670	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
	3,998 ¹⁵	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
	4,063	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1956
	4,138	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1957 ¹⁶
	4,701	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	1958
	5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	12,800	884	257	321	14,263	1959
	4,854	983	351	199	506	1,055	12,190	792	220	298	13,500	End of May—1960
	4,957	984	349	199	501	1,049	12,134	860	214	302	13,509	June
	5,043	983	344	204	490	1,037	12,157	752	244	309	13,463	July
	5,004	981	328	202	485	1,015	12,154	651	259	315	13,379	Aug.
	5,022	979	326	202	485	1,013	12,218	809	291	316	13,633	Sept.
	5,035	978	323	207	485	1,015	12,653	912	292	316	14,173	Oct.
	5,064	972	321	212	480	1,013	12,746	724	278	320	14,068	Nov.
	5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	12,800	884	257	321	14,263	Dec.
	4,962	968	324	207	467	999	12,641	681	263	329	13,915	Jan. —1961
	4,979	965	324	206	467	998	12,702	723	263	330	14,018	Feb.
	5,053	963	331	213	465	1,010	12,725	765	262	328	14,080	Mar.
	5,145	964	336	213	464	1,013	12,676	717	259	332	13,984	Apr.
	5,179	959	336	210	462	1,007	12,798	589	**	**	**	24* May

12. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

15. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 16, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

16. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 15), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

17. Treasury bills at par value.
** Not available. * Preliminary.

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Call & Short Loans 4		Loans ⁵ in Canadian Currency					
	★		1	2	3	To Stock- Brokers	To Others	Prov- incial 6	Mun- icipal 6	Grain Dealers 7	C.S.B. 8	Instal'm't Finance Cos. 9	C 10
Millions of Dollars													
Av. of Wednesdays													
1959—Apr.	982	40	867	2,505	3	56	41	30	290	373	99	358	
May	1,026	51	894	2,297	-35	68	44	42	286	392	81	384	
June	1,018	35	1,002	2,202	-36	71	36	39	266	365	65	310	
July	983	62	1,001	2,093	12	62	41	31	221	400	50	346	
Aug.	1,033	26	912	2,005	-37	66	41	27	212	454	38	383	
Sept.	993	33	913	1,914	-100	64	38	34	259	454	25	388	
Oct.	1,006	87	887	1,858	-83	65	36	55	254	454	10	384	
Nov.	1,005	77	950	1,841	-65	65	35	54	230	444	123	390	
Dec.	977	63	947	1,836	-26	71	59	48	232	429	195	390	
1960—Jan.	1,047	54	1,039	1,835	1	70	54	26	239	432	175	393	
Feb.	944	92	1,009	1,890	3	71	69	16	247	430	154	392	
Mar.	948	73	969	1,922	4	64	48	20	268	413	135	399	
Apr.	988	93	933	1,943	-10	66	64	13	298	407	115	401	
May	1,003	98	969	1,933	-5	65	57	15	271	390	96	389	
June	955	139	1,000	1,957	4	70	68	22	218	385	77	384	
July	996	106	951	1,943	-2	63	64	28	191	421	60	366	
Aug.	999	93	952	1,917	-3	60	55	26	193	427	45	353	
Sept.	982	114	1,021	1,959	35	53	42	29	205	421	27	328	
Oct.	984	164	1,053	2,073	72	57	71	48	208	462	12	334	
Nov.	987	126	1,006	2,129	93	58	66	83	194	449	136	337	
Dec.	1,036	119	955	2,097	88	54	74	128	208	441	193	343	
1961—Jan.	1,065	117	1,029	2,068	67	50	63	114	223	446	174	342	
Feb.	966	136	1,125	2,124	85	55	58	77	246	432	154	318	
Mar.	986	124	1,132	2,173	70	54	59	56	294	423	135	306	
Apr.	1,038	90	1,074	2,184	56	53	52	46	311	406	114	296	
As at													
1960—Oct. 19	1,028	140	1,042	2,087	87	56	65	56	209	466	10	337	
26	1,020	149	1,026	2,099	52	54	64	60	209	463	6	340	
Nov. 2	944	165	1,035	2,118	84	56	61	62	197	460	22	346	
9	983	124	1,041	2,126	81	57	60	85	189	448	52	332	
16	998	106	1,012	2,133	99	61	69	84	187	450	197	331	
23	1,052	117	983	2,130	97	58	69	86	193	443	201	333	
30	956	115	961	2,140	103	57	74	96	205	445	205	341	
Dec. 7	1,007	99	954	2,110	88	53	69	124	204	433	200	333	
14	1,031	122	942	2,104	91	53	72	134	209	432	195	348	
21	1,042	137	960	2,080	92	55	82	126	208	443	191	341	
28	1,063	117	966	2,093	83	54	75	130	212	457	186	350	
1961—Jan. 4	1,059	159	984	2,080	65	51	72	121	221	457	181	360	
11	1,078	109	1,023	2,077	65	51	65	122	222	446	177	348	
18	1,060	98	1,032	2,061	66	52	61	105	224	443	172	336	
25	1,062	104	1,076	2,055	73	47	56	107	228	439	167	326	
Feb. 1	944	182	1,100	2,105	82	56	74	77	236	446	162	323	
8	975	126	1,133	2,113	79	56	51	81	239	430	157	321	
15	953	132	1,125	2,135	86	56	55	79	248	427	152	320	
22	989	106	1,143	2,142	90	51	51	71	259	424	147	308	
Mar. 1	943	139	1,146	2,143	88	53	64	72	280	420	143	315	
8	997†	124	1,144	2,139	76	52	45	70	291	416	139	308	
15	992†	111	1,143	2,188	68	61	74	60	297	424	135	308	
22	1,018	135	1,106	2,191	67	51	58	39	298	426	131	303	
29	983	112	1,119	2,205	50	51	53	38	307	429	127	296	
Apr. 5	973	118	1,113	2,202	54	50	55	41	313	418	122	293	
12	1,058	78	1,077	2,194	67	51	45	48	317	409	117	289	
19	1,047	78	1,059	2,190	63	56	59	45	307	402	113†	296	
26	1,074	85	1,049	2,149	39	55	48	48	309	395	108†	308	
May 3	1,009	160	1,008	2,195	50	58	51	48	308	400	104	326	
10	1,040	127	1,064	2,186	42	56	46	41	298	382	100	319	
17	1,034	121	1,092	2,181	22	54	53	29	288	364	97	316	
24	1,060	111	1,113	2,180	13	58	54	25	283	357	93	305	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 268.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here

shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 268 and 269, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "F

BANKS
SERIES**

ed ential ages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Fore- going Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays
	Prov- incial 2,6,9	Mun- icipal 6	Cor- porate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
Millions of Dollars											
414	214	535	1,163	12,135	753	7,113	359	4,752	12,225	Apr. —1959	
403	212	539	1,154	12,174	778	7,133	391	4,765	12,289	May	
399	209	541	1,148	12,195	702	7,131	416	4,695	12,242	June	
398	209	539	1,146	12,262	774	7,154	382	4,818	12,354	July	
395	210	543	1,148	12,291	582	7,214	354	4,612	12,180	Aug.	
375	212	532	1,118	12,106	660	7,227	157	4,694	12,078	Sept.	
363	211	524	1,098	12,017	637	7,174	103	4,696	11,974	Oct.	
348	209	527	1,084	12,092	641	6,986	353	4,694	12,034	Nov.	
347	206	517	1,070	12,059	715	6,849	510	4,716	12,075	Dec.	
351	203	510	1,064	12,105	527	6,870	543	4,529	11,941	Jan. —1960	
353	200	506	1,059	12,016	539	6,955	528	4,366	11,849	Feb.	
351	198	504	1,053	11,987	544	7,011	460	4,370	11,842	Mar.	
351	194	501	1,045	12,076	557	7,066	385	4,484	11,935	Apr.	
351	195	499	1,046	12,137	600	7,086	406	4,510	12,002	May	
350	196	501	1,047	12,217	600	7,085	429	4,575	12,088	June	
344	201	497	1,041	12,230	627	7,115	397	4,596	12,107	July	
332	202	484	1,018	12,152	603	7,203	193	4,603	12,000	Aug.	
326	200	485	1,011	12,233	540	7,241	87	4,708	12,037	Sept.	
324	201	481	1,005	12,552	562	7,303	229	4,832	12,364	Oct.	
321	204	473	998	12,678	593	7,218	454	4,829	12,501	Nov.	
320	212	476	1,007	12,780	590	7,145	612	4,846	12,603	Dec.	
324	207	467	998	12,728	520	7,207	491	4,787	12,486	Jan. —1961	
324	206	467	997	12,735	485	7,330	457	4,669	12,456	Feb.	
328	207	460	995	12,807	492†	7,411	381	4,753†	12,545†	Mar.	
333	212	461	1,006	12,791	519	7,475	231	4,833	12,539	Apr.	
323	200	480	1,003	12,582	549	7,303	250	4,827	12,331	As at	
323	202	480	1,005	12,562	497	7,309	204	4,798	12,311	19 Oct. —1960	
321	200	471	992	12,551	625	7,351	136	4,924	12,410	26	
321	201	471	993	12,596	455	7,253	346	4,685	12,285	2 Nov.	
321	204	470	995	12,711	566	7,177	450	4,884	12,511	9	
320	204	472	997	12,781	597	7,136	711	4,753	12,601	16	
321	212	480	1,013	12,751	724	7,173	627	4,899	12,699	23	
317	213	478	1,008	12,763	542	7,156	649	4,733	12,538	30	
318	212	477	1,007	12,789	517	7,126	675	4,741	12,542	7 Dec.	
323	211	474	1,007	12,788	662	7,143	575	4,969	12,686	14	
323	211	474	1,007	12,778	638	7,155	548	4,942	12,645	21	
323	207	468	998	12,820	677	7,210	469	5,056	12,736	28	
324	208	465	997	12,740	457	7,190	527	4,718	12,435	4 Jan. —1961	
325	208	468	1,001	12,659	511	7,213	488	4,707	12,408	11	
324	206	468	998	12,693	433	7,216	480	4,667	12,364	18	
325	206	466	997	12,741	521	7,337	348	4,812	12,497	25	
325	205	468	998	12,738	424	7,324	512	4,560	12,397	1 Feb.	
324	206	468	997	12,730	558	7,329	500	4,694	12,523	8	
323	205	466	995	12,733	438	7,329	467	4,611	12,407	15	
324	205	460	989	12,761	652†	7,403	423	4,833†	12,659†	22	
324	204	460	989	12,778†	402	7,401	396	4,628	12,426†	1 Mar.	
329	204	461	994	12,852†	514†	7,411	365	4,836†	12,611†	8	
330	210	460	1,001	12,834	416†	7,410	397	4,689†	12,496†	15	
331	211	461	1,003	12,811	476	7,430	325	4,778	12,533	22	
330	214	461	1,005	12,790	617	7,477	207	4,952	12,637	29	
330	212	460	1,002	12,813	476	7,451	302	4,766	12,519	5 Apr.	
336	211	460	1,008	12,787	530	7,479	256	4,812	12,547	12	
336	211	463	1,010	12,773	451	7,492	160	4,803	12,455	19	
336	210	461	1,007	12,870	587	7,579	114	4,988	12,681	26	
336	211	462	1,009	12,853	475	7,517	227	4,808	12,552	3 May	
336	210	462	1,008	12,796	620	7,494	240	4,907	12,640	10	
336	210	462	1,007	12,798	589	7,485	201	4,925	12,611	17	

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 268.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.

6. Securities purchased from direct issuer with a term of less than 1 year at

time of issue are classified as loans.

7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue

9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

† Revised.

CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS¹

	BUSINESS LOANS				PERSONAL LOANS			LOANS TO FARMERS		LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS 3	TOTAL GENERAL LOANS
	Under authorized limits of:			Against Market-able Securities ²	Home Improve-ment Loans	All Other	Farm Improve-ment Loans	All Other			
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000-\$4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000						Total		
Millions of Dollars											
Month-End 1960—Feb.	493	664	1,944	3,101	285	58	698	157	194	167	4,659
Mar.	446	670	2,034	3,150	284	55	710	155	193	167	4,714
Apr.	437	681	2,054	3,171	291	56	731	156	205	165	4,775
May	420	708	2,081	3,208	292	55	762	158	212	167	4,854
June	419	700	2,147	3,267	290	56	789	167	219	168	4,957
July	426	728	2,178	3,332	287	56	798	169	227	174	5,043
Aug.	401	708	2,149	3,259	284	56	811	172	249	173	5,004
Sept.	408	698	2,139	3,245	284	55	826	183	251	178	5,022
Oct.	408	704	2,120	3,232	278	55	840	182	264	184	5,035
Nov.	446	707	2,103	3,256	283	56	843	182	259	186	5,064
Dec.	482	689	2,049	3,220	286	56	857	178	242	194	5,032
1961—Jan.	442	685	2,049	3,176	281	56	863	177	218	191	4,962
Feb.	444	678	2,094	3,217	279	56	859	175	209	185	4,979
Mar.	425	693	2,149	3,267	283	56	873	175	217	182	5,053
Apr.	462	687	2,167	3,317	284	56	901	176	232	178	5,145

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Partly estimated. Certain foreign currency loans have been excluded from the general loans series since September 1956. (See note 15, page 269). For purposes of continuity in this table and in the table on page 209, estimates of these loans have been excluded from the figures for dates prior to September 1956. The figures shown in these two tables for these dates are therefore not comparable with those published elsewhere in this Summary.
2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
3. Religious, educational health and welfare institutions.

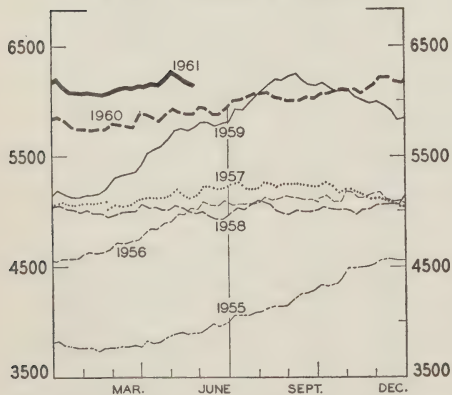
NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO DEC. 1955 SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY", PAGE 75.

CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED LOANS

Millions of Dollars — Wednesdays

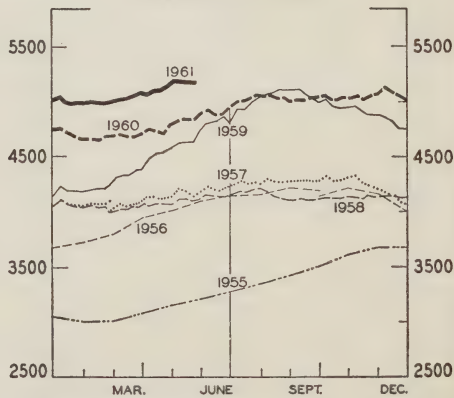
TOTAL CANADIAN LOANS¹



1. Excl. day-to-day, call and C.S.B. loans.

Last weekly data plotted May 24, 1961.

GENERAL LOANS¹

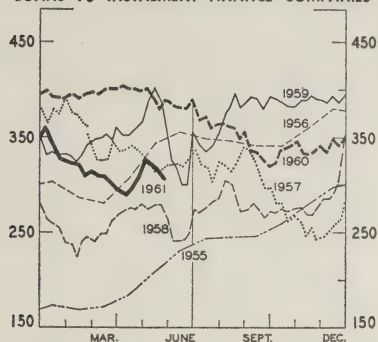


1. Month-end figures prior to January 1957.

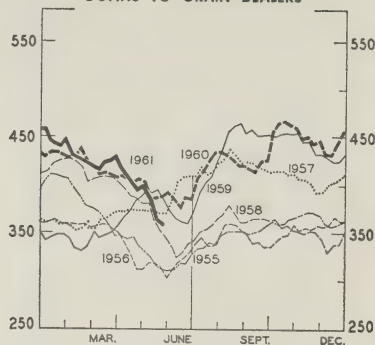
CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED LOANS

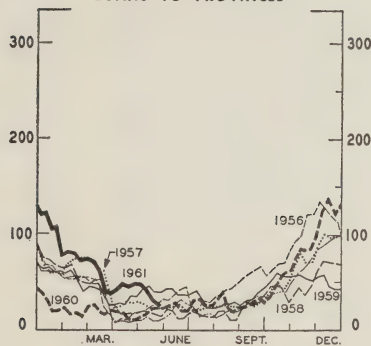
Millions of Dollars — Wednesdays

LOANS TO INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES¹¹ Month-end figures prior to Jan. 1, 1957.

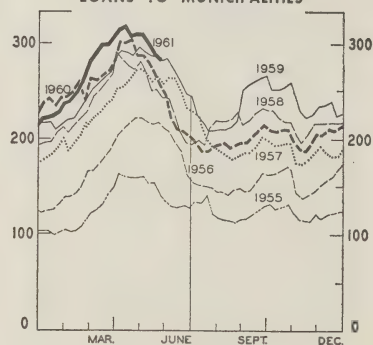
LOANS TO GRAIN DEALERS



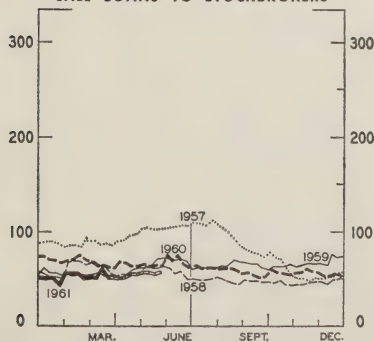
LOANS TO PROVINCES



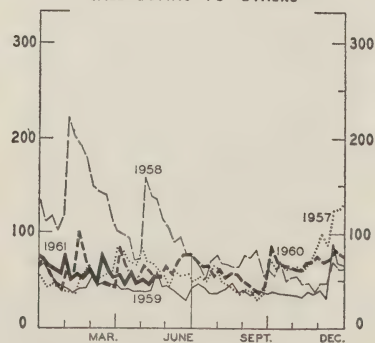
LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES



CALL LOANS TO STOCKBROKERS



CALL LOANS TO OTHERS



Last weekly data plotted May 24, 1961.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS			
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public		
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits	
Millions of Dollars											
As at Dec. 31											
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	9,307	9,258	4,658	
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560	
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920	
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248	
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185	
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 ²	
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084	
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890	
1960	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189	
End of											
1960—Mar.	1,645	127	1,772	7,068	361	3,844	11,273	13,045	12,684	5,616	
Apr.	1,705	131	1,836	7,140	309	3,833	11,282	13,118	12,809	5,669	
May	1,653	133	1,786	7,099	445	3,922	11,467	13,253	12,807	5,708	
June	1,758	137	1,894	7,141	355	3,893	11,388	13,283	12,928	5,787	
July	1,744	138	1,882	7,191	283	3,940	11,414	13,296	13,013	5,822	
Aug.	1,681	137	1,819	7,229	154	4,034	11,416	13,235	13,081	5,853	
Sept.	1,752	140	1,892	7,310	40	4,120	11,470	13,362	13,322	6,012	
Oct.	1,700	142	1,842	7,425	183	4,258	11,866	13,708	13,525	6,100	
Nov.	1,697	142	1,839	7,173	627	4,175	11,975	13,814	13,188	6,015	
Dec.	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189	
1961—Jan.	1,641	142	1,782	7,319	413	4,146	11,878	13,660	13,247	5,928	
Feb.	1,655	141	1,796	7,402	447	4,099	11,949	13,745	13,297	5,895	
Mar.	1,749	145	1,894	7,484	299	4,171	11,955	13,849	13,550	6,066	
Apr.	1,736	145	1,882	7,564	125	4,220	11,909	13,791	13,666	6,102	
Av. of Wed.											
1960—Mar.	1,589	126	1,715	7,011	460	3,826	11,297	13,012	12,552	5,541	
Apr.	1,606	127	1,732	7,066	385	3,927	11,378	13,110	12,725	5,660	
May	1,607	131	1,738	7,086	406	3,910	11,402	13,140	12,734	5,648	
June	1,634	133	1,767	7,085	429	3,974	11,488	13,255	12,826	5,742	
July	1,651	137	1,788	7,115	397	3,969	11,481	13,269	12,872	5,757	
Aug.	1,661	138	1,798	7,203	193	4,001	11,397	13,195	13,002	5,799	
Sept.	1,646	137	1,784	7,241	87	4,168	11,496	13,280	13,193	5,952	
Oct.	1,651	140	1,791	7,303	229	4,270	11,802	13,594	13,364	6,062	
Nov.	1,667	142	1,809	7,218	454	4,236	11,908	13,717	13,263	6,045	
Dec.	1,674	142	1,816	7,145	612	4,257	12,013	13,830	13,218	6,073	
1961—Jan.	1,612	144	1,756	7,207	491	4,268	11,966	13,722	13,231	6,024	
Feb.	1,610	142	1,751	7,330	457	4,184	11,971	13,722	13,265	5,935	
Mar.	1,632	141	1,774†	7,411	381	4,261	12,053†	13,827	13,446	6,035	
Apr.	1,631	145	1,776	7,475	231	4,315	12,021	13,797	13,566	6,091	
Weekly											
28	1,661	142	1,803	7,155	548	4,305	12,008	13,811	13,263	6,108	
1961—Jan.	4	1,661	144	1,805	7,210	469	4,379	12,058	13,864	13,395	6,185
11	1,613	144	1,757	7,190	527	4,261	11,978	13,735	13,208	6,018	
18	1,600	144	1,744	7,213	488	4,196	11,897	13,641	13,153	5,941	
25	1,573	144	1,718	7,216	480	4,233	11,930	13,648	13,168	5,952	
Feb.											
1	1,643	142	1,784	7,337	348	4,292	11,976	13,760	13,412	6,076	
8	1,601	142	1,742	7,324	512	4,136	11,973	13,715	13,203	5,879	
15	1,616	142	1,758	7,329	500	4,137	11,965	13,723	13,222	5,893	
22	1,579	142	1,721	7,329	467	4,173	11,969	13,690	13,222	5,893	
Mar.											
1	1,659	141	1,801†	7,403	423	4,181	12,007†	13,808	13,384	5,981	
8	1,617†	141	1,758	7,401	396	4,227†	12,025†	13,783	13,386	5,985	
15	1,634†	141	1,775†	7,411	365	4,322†	12,098†	13,873	13,508	6,097	
22	1,599	141	1,741	7,410	397	4,273	12,080	13,821	13,424	6,014	
29	1,652	141	1,793	7,430	325	4,303	12,058	13,851	13,526	6,096	
Apr.											
5	1,659	145	1,804	7,477	207	4,335	12,020	13,824	13,616	6,139	
12	1,626	145	1,771	7,451	302	4,290	12,043	13,813	13,512	6,061	
19	1,624	145	1,769	7,479	256	4,281	12,016	13,785	13,529	6,050	
26	1,617	145	1,763	7,492	160	4,352	12,004	13,766	13,606	6,115	
May											
3	1,669	145	1,814	7,579	114	4,401	12,094	13,908	13,794	6,215	
10	1,638	145	1,783	7,517	227	4,333	12,077	13,860	13,633	6,116	
17	1,643	145	1,788	7,494	240	4,287	12,020	13,808	13,569	6,075	
24	1,618	145	1,763	7,485	201	4,336	12,022	13,785	13,585	6,099	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Less Canadian dollar float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 268.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 34-39 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

	BANK OF CANADA ¹			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS ²					
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing 3	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown				
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of 10 Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing		Average Yield		Amount Sold		
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	
														Percent
Millions of Dollars			Percent			mm. of \$		Par Value in mm. of \$		Percent		Millions of Dollars		
Wednesdays														
1958—Sept. 24	3	—	—	8.6	8.3	$2\frac{1}{2}$	0.40	23	1,495	2.27	—	115	—	
Oct. 29	—	34	50	8.5	8.1	$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	—	115	—	
Nov. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	$1\frac{1}{2}$	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	—	115	—	
Dec. 31	2	—	—	8.3	8.3	$1\frac{3}{4}$	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	—	135	—	
1959—Jan. 28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	$1\frac{3}{4}$	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	—	135	—	
Feb. 25	—	31	31	8.3	8.1	4	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	—	115	—	
Mar. 25	1	—	—	8.1	8.1	$4\frac{1}{2}$	4.15	73	1,595	4.30	—	115	—	
Apr. 29	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	$4\frac{1}{2}$	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	—	135	—	
May 27	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	$3\frac{3}{4}$	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20	
June 24	3	—	—	8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935 ²	5.11	5.39	115	20	
July 29	—	—	4	8.0	8.1	$5\frac{1}{2}$	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20	
Aug. 26	20	—	—	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	—	95	—	
Sept. 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.3	$4\frac{1}{2}$	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15	
Oct. 28	—	17	17	8.3	8.3	$4\frac{1}{2}$	4.10	122	2,064 ²	5.02	5.53	115	20	
Nov. 25	15	—	—	8.4	8.3	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20	
Dec. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20	
1960—Jan. 27	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	3	3.25	60	2,077	4.60	4.91	115	20	
Feb. 24	27	—	—	8.4	8.1	$4\frac{1}{2}$	4.25	98	2,085	4.61	4.86	100	20	
Mar. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.1	3	3.25	84	2,125	3.01	3.23	100	20	
Apr. 27	—	—	5	8.2	8.1	$3\frac{1}{2}$	3.38	86	2,135	3.26	3.43	115	20	
May 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.56	106	2,105	3.01	3.36	95	25	
June 29	—	—	24	8.3	8.1	3	3.03	132	1,965	3.07	3.23	95	25	
July 27	—	4	4	8.0	8.1	$3\frac{1}{2}$	3.18	89	1,935	2.92	3.15	95	25	
Aug. 31	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	$1\frac{1}{2}$	1.90	109	1,940	2.01	2.24	95	25	
Sept. 28	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	1	1.15	108	1,960	1.70	2.05	95	25	
Oct. 26	—	18	37	8.2	8.1	3	2.95	149	1,980	3.03	3.34	95	25	
Nov. 30	—	5	5	8.2	8.1	$3\frac{1}{2}$	3.50	115	1,985	3.95	4.07	95	25	
Weekly														
Dec. 7	—	—	3	8.1	8.1	$3\frac{1}{2}$	3.40	99	1,985	3.70	3.92	95	25	
14	—	—	2	8.2	8.1	$3\frac{1}{4}$	3.25	122	1,985	3.69	3.91	95	25	
21	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	3	3.10	137	1,985	3.46	3.68	95	25	
28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	$2\frac{3}{4}$	2.88	117	1,985	3.25	3.54	95	25	
1961—Jan. 4	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	3	2.81	159	1,985	3.34	3.63	95	25	
11	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	$2\frac{3}{4}$	2.80	109	1,985	3.18	3.48	95	25	
18	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.80	98	1,985	3.22	3.53	95	25	
25	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.60	104	1,985	3.04	3.36	95	25	
Feb. 1	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.50	182	1,985	3.13	3.48	95	25	
8	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.60	126	1,985	3.10	3.43	95	25	
15	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.28	132	1,985	2.86	3.15	95	25	
22	—	17	22	8.1	8.1	$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.70	106	1,985	3.11	3.37	95	25	
Mar. 1	—	10	10	8.0	8.0	3	3.00	139	1,985	3.21	3.43	95	25	
8	—	—	2	8.0	8.0	$2\frac{3}{4}$	2.88	124	1,985	3.21	3.41	95	25	
15	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3	2.95	111	1,935	3.16	3.34	95	25	
22	—	—	25	8.1	8.1	$3\frac{1}{8}$	3.08	135	1,935	3.28	3.44	95	25	
29	—	—	1	8.1	8.1	$2\frac{3}{4}$	3.00	112	1,935	3.21	3.37	95	25	
Apr. 5	—	3	3	7.8	7.8	$2\frac{3}{4}$	2.75	118	1,935	3.25	3.44	95	25	
12	—	4	27	8.2	7.9	$3\frac{1}{4}$	3.15	78	1,935	3.34	3.49	95	25	
19	—	—	—	8.1	8.0	3	3.18	78	1,935	3.32	3.47	95	25	
26	—	—	2	8.3	8.1	$3\frac{1}{4}$	3.03	85	1,935	3.28	3.40	95	25	
May 3	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3	3.00	160†	1,935	3.22	3.36	95	25	
10	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3	2.98	127	1,935	3.20	3.36	95	25	
17	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3	3.00	121	1,935	3.16	3.34	95	25	
24	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	$2\frac{7}{8}$	2.88	111	1,935	3.17	3.35	95	25	
31	—	8	8	8.1	8.1	$2\frac{3}{4}$	2.73	109	1,935	3.14	3.30	95	25	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.1. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, has been $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day treasury bills.

2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$200 million one-year treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 10 for cash and/or in exchange for

2½% bonds due July 1, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%. On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on October 1 for cash. The average yield was 6.80%. On May 18, 1960, tenders were accepted for \$100 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for Government of Canada treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. The average yield was 3.39%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 278-279.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 40-43 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

I—CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certifi- cates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds 1	Total		
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,548	918	15,466
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960	1,985	—	—	10,466	25	3,594	16,071	1,676	17,747
End of									
1959—Nov.	2,077	—	—	10,796	15	3,267	16,156	1,138	17,294
Dec.	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960—Jan.	2,077	—	—	10,496	14	3,203	15,790	1,434	17,224
Feb.	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,174	15,888	1,434	17,321
Mar.	2,125	—	—	10,596	12	3,143	15,877	1,434	17,310
Apr.	2,135	—	—	10,596	14	3,117	15,862	1,434	17,296
May	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,085	15,799	1,433	17,232
June	1,965	—	—	10,690	27	3,059	15,741	1,433	17,174
July	1,920	—	—	10,690	23	3,040	15,673	1,433	17,106
Aug.	1,940	—	—	10,690	21	3,017	15,668	1,433	17,102
Sept.	1,965	—	—	10,690	20	3,002	15,677	1,433	17,110
Oct.	1,985	—	—	10,675	20	3,002	15,682	1,683	17,366
Nov.	1,985	—	—	10,675	18	3,633	16,312	1,683	17,995
Dec.	1,985	—	—	10,466	25	3,594	16,071	1,676	17,747
1961—Jan.	1,985	—	—	10,466	19	3,594	16,065	1,676	17,741
Feb.	1,985	—	—	10,466	17	3,585	16,054	1,676	17,730
Mar.	1,935	—	—	10,565	16	3,562	16,078	1,676	17,753
Apr.	1,935	—	—	10,565	15	3,526	16,041	1,676	17,717
May	1,935	—	—	10,565	19	3,494	16,013	1,674	17,687
Weekly									
1960—Dec. 21	1,985	—	—	10,466	34	3,605	16,091	1,683	17,774
28	1,985	—	—	10,466	28	3,598	16,077	1,683	17,760
1961—Jan. 4	1,985	—	—	10,466	24	3,594	16,070	1,676	17,746
11	1,985	—	—	10,466	22	3,610	16,083	1,676	17,759
18	1,985	—	—	10,466	21	3,603	16,075	1,676	17,750
25	1,985	—	—	10,466	20	3,596	16,067	1,676	17,743
Feb. 1	1,985	—	—	10,466	19	3,593	16,064	1,676	17,739
8	1,985	—	—	10,466	19	3,590	16,060	1,676	17,736
15	1,985	—	—	10,466	18	3,597	16,067	1,676	17,742
22	1,985	—	—	10,466	18	3,590	16,059	1,676	17,735
Mar. 1	1,985	—	—	10,427	17	3,584	16,013	1,676	17,689
8	1,985	—	—	10,427	17	3,582	16,011	1,676	17,686
15	1,935	—	—	10,565	17	3,581	16,098	1,676	17,774
22	1,935	—	—	10,565	17	3,572	16,089	1,676	17,764
29	1,935	—	—	10,565	16	3,564	16,080	1,676	17,756
Apr. 5	1,935	—	—	10,565	16	3,560	16,076	1,676	17,751
12	1,935	—	—	10,565	16	3,544	16,059	1,676	17,735
19	1,935	—	—	10,565	16	3,537	16,052	1,676	17,728
26	1,935	—	—	10,565	16	3,528	16,043	1,676	17,719
May 3	1,935	—	—	10,565	33†	3,521	16,054†	1,676	17,729
10	1,935	—	—	10,565	24	3,515	16,039	1,676	17,714
17	1,935	—	—	10,565	22	3,509	16,030	1,676	17,706
24	1,935	—	—	10,565	20	3,502	16,021	1,674	17,695
31	1,935	—	—	10,565	19	3,494	16,013	1,674	17,687

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

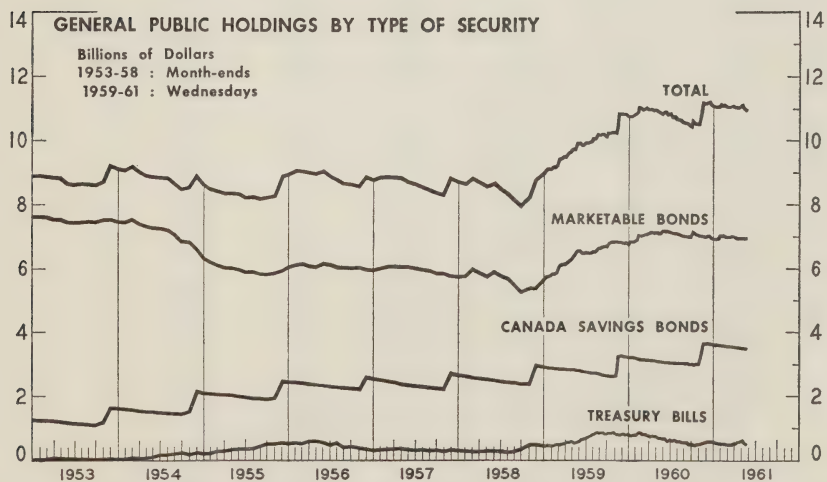
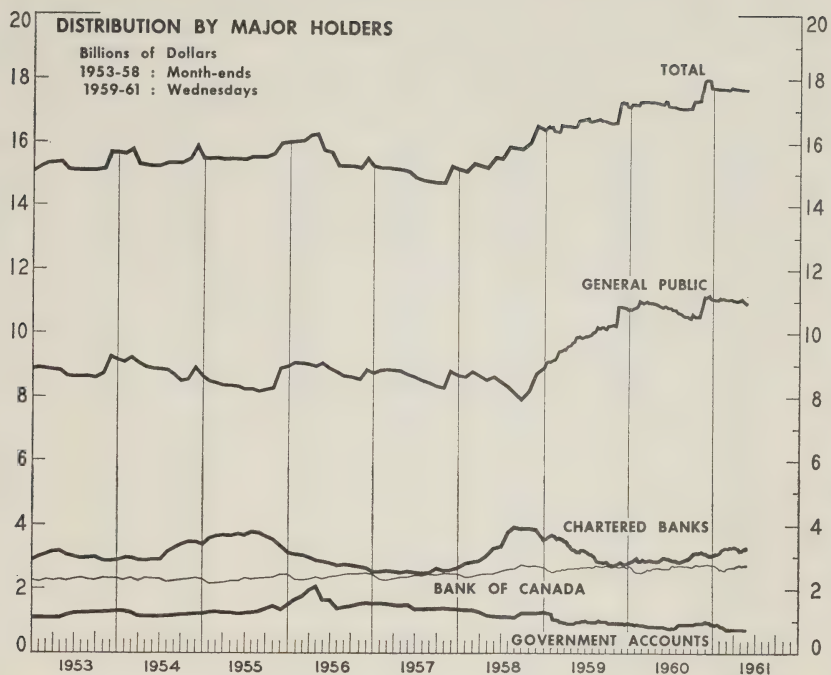
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at June 1, 1961, see table on page 281.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 44 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



Last weekly data plotted May 24, 1961.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

II — DISTRIBU

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS			GOVERNMENT		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Held By:		
							Secs. Invest. Account 2	Unemploy- ment Ins. Fund	Other
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
As at Dec. 31	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	195
1952	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	276
1953	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	-	892	312
1954	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	407
1955	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	434
1956	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	-	874	492
1957	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	619	514
1958	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	408
1959	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	101	316	448
End of									
1959—July	240	2,447	2,687	986	2,058	3,045	93	490	392
Aug.	277	2,437	2,714	916	1,942	2,858	103	490	395
Sept.	300	2,425	2,726	930	1,899	2,829	100	490	395
Oct.	362	2,348	2,711	923	1,877	2,800	50	490	402
Nov.	307	2,394	2,701	965	1,841	2,805	50	475	406
Dec.	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	408
1960—Jan.	205	2,330	2,535	1,081	1,844	2,926	50	443	417
Feb.	288	2,256	2,544	993	1,927	2,920	50	408	418
Mar.	402	2,196	2,598	975	1,932	2,908	50	356	427
Apr.	478	2,173	2,651	944	1,931	2,875	50	337	433
May	459	2,186	2,645	1,015	1,940	2,956	50	329	433
June	396	2,267	2,663	965	1,968	2,933	50	292	437
July	405	2,310	2,715	937	1,937	2,874	106	305	437
Aug.	384	2,339	2,723	983	1,922	2,905	150	314	438
Sept.	339	2,338	2,676	1,082	1,979	3,061	146	322	439
Oct.	424	2,345	2,769	1,019	2,108	3,127	171	330	441
Nov.	407	2,347	2,754	961	2,134	3,095	202	333	456
Dec.	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	103	316	441
1961—Jan.	340	2,296	2,637	1,100	2,057	3,157	154	279	441
Feb.	353	2,231	2,584	1,142	2,133	3,275	97	253	455
Mar.	306	2,356	2,662	1,119	2,190	3,309	75	249	408
Apr.	324	2,415	2,739	1,006	2,155	3,161	77	247	408
As at									
1960—Nov.	9	393	2,336	1,041	2,122	3,163			952
16	396	2,346	2,743	1,012	2,129	3,141			951
23	398	2,344	2,741	983	2,126	3,109			961
30	407	2,347	2,754	961	2,134	3,095			985
Dec.	7	416	2,343	954	2,104	3,058			981
14	414	2,345	2,759	942	2,098	3,039			976
21	409	2,339	2,748	960	2,074	3,033			873
28	405	2,339	2,745	966	2,086	3,052			876
1961—Jan.	4	407	2,337	984	2,076	3,060			866
11	398	2,325	2,723	1,023	2,074	3,096			882
18	383	2,300	2,684	1,032	2,057	3,089			907
25	363	2,300	2,663	1,076	2,051	3,127			892
Feb.	1	345	2,254	1,100	2,096	3,196			817
8	350	2,250	2,600	1,133	2,104	3,237			811
15	360	2,220	2,580	1,125	2,126	3,251			803
22	356	2,232	2,588	1,143	2,133	3,276			797
Mar.	1	361	2,274	1,146	2,130	3,276			721
8	363	2,274	2,637	1,144	2,125	3,269			725
15	317	2,352	2,669	1,143	2,175	3,318			712
22	310	2,352	2,662	1,106	2,177	3,283			720
29	315	2,356	2,671	1,119	2,191	3,311			729
Apr.	5	308	2,356	1,113	2,195	3,307			729
12	321	2,382	2,704	1,077	2,187	3,264			732
19	324	2,384	2,707	1,059	2,183	3,242			733
26	324	2,415	2,738	1,049	2,142	3,191			731
May	3	322	2,387	1,008	2,189	3,197			727
10	333	2,392	2,724	1,064	2,180	3,244			730
17	333	2,392	2,725	1,092	2,175	3,267			727
24	337	2,388	2,725	1,113	2,174	3,287			727

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES F HOLDINGS

ADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING	
Total	Of Which:		Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds 3	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total 1				
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
101	—	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	As at Dec. 31
314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1952
204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	1959
975	9	966	779	6,523	7,301	2,734	10,035	16,742	1960
988	16	972	815	6,641	7,456	2,706	10,161	16,721	End of July — 1959
989	8	982	786	6,684	7,470	2,662	10,132	16,676	Aug.
942	8	934	770	6,792	7,562	2,622	10,184	16,637	Sept.
931	10	921	795	6,793	7,588	3,267	10,856	17,294	Oct.
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	Nov.
909	12	897	779	6,873	7,652	3,203	10,854	17,224	Dec.
876	27	850	798	7,010	7,808	3,174	10,982	17,321	Jan. — 1960
833	13	820	735	7,094	7,828	3,143	10,971	17,310	Feb.
821	7	814	707	7,126	7,833	3,117	10,949	17,296	Mar.
811	4	807	626	7,109	7,735	3,085	10,820	17,232	Apr.
779	13	766	591	7,149	7,741	3,059	10,800	17,174	May
848	19	830	560	7,070	7,629	3,040	10,670	17,106	June
900	46	854	527	7,029	7,556	3,017	10,574	17,102	July
907	57	850	488	6,976	7,464	3,002	10,466	17,110	Aug.
950	65	886	478	7,040	7,518	3,002	10,520	17,366	Sept.
985	76	910	541	6,987	7,527	3,633	11,161	17,995	Oct.
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	Nov.
882	29	853	516	6,955	7,471	3,594	11,065	17,741	Dec.
800	4	797	486	6,999	7,485	3,585	11,070	17,730	Jan. — 1961
727	6	721	504	6,989	7,493	3,562	11,055	17,753	Feb.
728	4	724	602	6,962	7,563	3,526	11,089	17,717	Mar.
66	886	485	7,034	7,519	3,206	10,725	17,570	17,570	Apr.
65	886	511	7,017	7,528	3,357	10,885	17,720	17,720	As at Nov. — 1960
64	896	541	7,011	7,552	3,628	11,180	17,990	17,990	9 Nov.
76	910	541	6,987	7,527	3,633	11,161	17,995	17,995	16
70	912	545	7,018	7,562	3,629	11,191	17,990	17,990	23
65	911	564	7,023	7,587	3,617	11,204	17,978	17,978	7 Dec.
64	809	553	6,963	7,515	3,605	11,120	17,774	17,774	14
62	814	552	6,938	7,491	3,598	11,088	17,760	17,760	21
56	810	539	6,943	7,482	3,594	11,076	17,746	17,746	28
50	832	515	6,933	7,448	3,610	11,058	17,759	17,759	4 Jan. — 1961
52	855	518	6,951	7,469	3,603	11,071	17,750	17,750	11
38	853	508	6,958	7,466	3,596	11,062	17,743	17,743	18
24	793	516	7,018	7,534	3,593	11,128	17,739	17,739	25
17	794	485	7,013	7,498	3,590	11,088	17,736	17,736	1 Feb.
8	794	491	7,020	7,512	3,597	11,109	17,742	17,742	8
4	794	482	7,001	7,483	3,590	11,073	17,735	17,735	15
4	718	475	6,999	7,474	3,584	11,058	17,689	17,689	22
2	723	477	6,998	7,474	3,582	11,056	17,686	17,686	1 Mar.
2	710	473	7,021	7,493	3,581	11,075	17,774	17,774	8
6	715	513	7,014	7,527	3,572	11,100	17,764	17,764	15
6	722	495	6,987	7,482	3,564	11,046	17,756	17,756	22
8	721	506	6,985	7,490	3,560	11,050	17,751	17,751	29
8	724	528	6,963	7,492	3,544	11,035	17,735	17,735	5 Apr.
8	725	545	6,964	7,509	3,537	11,046	17,728	17,728	12
4	727	559	6,972	7,531	3,528	11,060	17,719	17,719	19
3	724	602	6,973	7,574	3,521	11,096	17,729	17,729	26
6	723	532	6,969	7,501	3,515	11,016	17,714	17,714	3 May
3	724	507	6,972	7,478	3,509	10,987	17,706	17,706	10
3	724	482	6,972	7,454	3,502	10,956	17,695	17,695	17

3. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at June 1, 1961, see table on page 281.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

III—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
		Millions of \$., Par Value								

DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)

1960										
Feb. 15	Loan	100 ⁵		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/62	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.50	5.70
15	Loan	200 ⁶		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.25	5.76
15	Loan		200 ¹⁴	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	15	101.00 ¹⁶	
Apr. 1	Loan	249 ⁷		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	Apr. 1/60	99.75 ¹⁷	5.59
1	Loan	80		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/69	NC	Apr. 1/60	97.75 ¹⁸	5.82
1	Loan		329	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	15		
June 1	Loan	140 ¹⁹		C	4 1/4	Dec. 1/62	NC	June 1/60	99.91 ²⁰	4.29
1	6th Victory Loan		47	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
Oct. 1	Loan		14	C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/59		
Dec. 15	Loan	300		C	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60	98.75	3.86
15	Loan	300		C	4	Dec. 15/63	NC	Dec. 15/60	98.75	4.45
15	Loan		609	C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	21		
15	Conversion Loan		200 ¹⁴	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
		1,369	1,399							
1961										
Feb. 1	Loan	150		C	4	May 1/64	NC	Feb. 1/61	98.50	4.50
1	Loan		150 ¹⁴	C	3	May 1/61	NC	22		
Mar. 1	Loan		40 ²⁴	US	2 3/4	Sept. 1/74	30 Days ¹¹	Sept. 1/49		
15	Loan	175		C	3 1/2	Dec. 15/62	NC	Mar. 15/61	99.40	3.86
15	Loan	100 ²³		C	4	May 1/64	NC	Mar. 15/61	98.75	4.43
15	Loan		75 ¹⁴	C	3	May 1/61	NC	22		
15	Conversion Loan		50 ¹⁴	C	3	Dec. 1/81	NC	Sept. 1/58		
15	Loan		12 ²⁴	US	2 3/4	Sept. 15/75	30 Days ¹¹	Sept. 15/50		
May 1	Loan	190		C	3	May 1/62	NC	May 1/61	99.25	3.77
1	Loan	110		C	4	May 1/64	NC	May 1/61	98.25	4.63
1	Loan		300	C	3	May 1/61	NC	22		
June 1	Loan	200 ²⁵		C	3 1/2	Dec. 15/62	NC	June 1/61	98.75	4.35
1	Conversion Loan		50 ¹⁴	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
		925	677							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1960										
Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100		C	5 3/4	Jan. 1/85	NC	Jan. 1/60	98.50	5.86
May 4	Can. North. Alta. Rly.		**	£	3 1/2	May 4/60	NC	Mar. 22/11		
Oct. 1	C.N.R.	75		C	4 1/2	Apr. 1/67	NC	Oct. 1/60	99.00	4.68
1	C.N.R.	175		C	5	Oct. 1/87	NC	Oct. 1/60	97.50	5.17
Dec. 29	C.N.R. - Other		8 ²⁶	C						
		350	8							
1961										
May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2		£	3 1/2	May 19/61	NC	Dec. 8/11		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

* Excluding treasury bills and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 275.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 276.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

	Exchangeable at option of holder on or before	into an equal par value of 5 1/2% non-callable bonds due	yielding, from issue date to final maturity	Amount exchanged as at June 30/60
3.	June 30/60	Oct. 1/75	5.60	121
4.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.72	—
5.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.55	—
6.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.57	1
7.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.52	—
8.	June 15/64	Dec. 15/71	5.67	—

9. Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

10. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

11. After notice.

12. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960.

13. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

14. Conversion of part of issue.

15. Oct. 1, 1958, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.

16. Includes accrued interest.

17. \$205 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$44 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 100.23.

18. \$75 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$5 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 98.25.

19. Advance refunding of part of \$240 million treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. Remainder was refunded by a new issue of \$100 million of 366 day bills maturing June 2, 1961.

20. Average price of successful tenders.

21. Dec. 15, 1957, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.

22. May 1, 1958, Oct. 1, 1959.

23. Includes partial advance refunding of \$50 million of treasury bills maturing June 2, 1961.

24. Cancellation of government sinking fund holdings.

25. Includes refunding of \$50 million of treasury bills maturing June 2, 1961.

26. Retirement proceeds through purchase fund holdings of small amounts of several issues.

** Less than \$0.5 million. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 58-59 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding ^{1,2}					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Dec. 31 1959	Dec. 31 1960	Apr. 30 1961	May 31 1961	June 1 1961				
		Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1960-Apr. 1	Loan	300	-	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.10.58
Apr. 1	Loan	85	-	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.3.59
Apr. 1	Loan	144	-	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.7.59
June 1	6th Victory Loan	47	-	-	-	-	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Oct. 1	Loan ³	135	-	-	-	-	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 15	Loan	400	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	115	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.3.59
Dec. 15	Loan	94	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.7.59
1961-May 1	Loan	400	400	} 300	-	-	C	3	NC	1.5.58
May 1	Loan	125	125		-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	1,021	821	771	771	721	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	53	53	53	53	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
May 1	Loan	-	-	-	190	190	C	3	NC	1.5.61
June 15	Loan	-	300	300	300	300	C	3	NC	15.12.60
Oct. 1	Loan ⁴	250	250	250	250	250	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
Oct. 1	Loan ⁵	-	100	100	100	100	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
Dec. 1	Loan	-	140	140	140	140	C	4 1/4	NC	1.6.60
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	175	175	175	C	3 1/2	NC	15.3.61
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	-	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.6.61
1963-Jan. 1	Loan ⁹	100	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59
Apr. 1	Loan ⁶	-	} 448	448	448	448	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
Apr. 1	Loan ⁷	-		448	448	448	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 3/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland ¹⁰	18	17	17	17*	17*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	223	223	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
Dec. 15	Loan	-	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	15.12.60
1964-May 1	Loan	-	-	150	150	150	C	4	NC	1.2.61
May 1	Loan	-	-	100	100	100	C	4	NC	15.3.61
May 1	Loan	-	-	-	110	110	C	4	NC	1.5.61
1965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968-June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
1969-Apr. 1	Loan	-	80	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
1970-May 1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	60	60	60	US	2 3/4	30 Days ¹¹	1.9.49
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	38	38	38	US	2 3/4	30 Days ¹¹	15.9.50
Oct. 1	Loan ¹²	-	121	121	121	121	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-60
1976-Apr. 1	Loan ¹³	-	1	1	1	1	C	5 1/2	NC	1960
June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15	Loan	150	150	150	150	150	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1988-Mar. 15	Loan	250	250	250	250	250	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL ¹		10,496	10,466	10,565	10,565*	10,715*				
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1961-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	-	-	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1964-Dec. 15	C.N.R. ⁸	200	199	199	199	199	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
Apr. 1	C.N.R.	-	74	74	74	74	C	4 1/2	NC	1.10.60
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	58	56	56	56	56	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 1/8	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 1/8	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ¹¹	15.6.50
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	88	86	86	86	86	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
1985-Jan. 1	C.N.R.	-	100	100	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60
1987-Oct. 1	C.N.R.	-	173	173	173	173	C	5	NC	1.10.60
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
TOTAL ¹		1,334	1,676	1,676	1,674	1,674				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 60 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

V — CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)						PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING Market Issues	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1	
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total					Average Term to Maturity
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	5 11	55	2,387	30	16,213
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	5 11	55	2,293	35	15,659
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	6 7	55	2,210	29	15,210
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 -	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 -	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 -	55	2,855	22	16,560
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	2,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,682	15	16,676
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	9 6	55	3,212	16	17,135
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059	27	17,174
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	9 3	55	3,002	20	17,110
Dec. 31	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	25	17,747
1961—Mar. 31	1,935	2,476	2,741	1,165	5,804	14,120	9 3	55	3,562	16	17,753
Apr. 30	1,935	2,924	2,293	1,165	5,804	14,120	9 2	55	3,526	15	17,717
May 31	1,935	2,812	2,403	1,165	5,804	14,118	9 1	55	3,494	19	17,687

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 276.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 45.

VI — GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)						PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING Market Issues	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1	
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total					Average Term to Maturity
	Treasury Bills	Other									
Millions of Dollars, Par Value							Yrs. Mths.	Millions of Dollars, Par Value			
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	7 7	51	2,387	30	9,004
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	7 5	52	2,293	35	8,890
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	7 7	51	2,210	29	8,614
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	7 6	51	2,541	27	8,766
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1949—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 -	51	3,059	27	10,800
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080
1961—Mar. 31	504	1,255	1,171	568	3,928	7,426	11 3	51	3,562	16	11,055
Apr. 30	602	1,547	853	569	3,926	7,496	11 1	51	3,526	15	11,089

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 276.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 45.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS*

	3% Dec. 1/61		3% May 1/62		3% June 15/62		5½% Oct. 1/62 1		4½% Dec. 1/62	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1960—Jan. 27	95.825	5.41	—	—	—	—	100.60	5.25	—	—
Feb. 24	96.075	5.36	—	—	—	—	100.075	5.47	—	—
Mar. 30	97.575	4.52	—	—	—	—	101.125	5.02	—	—
Apr. 27	97.975	4.33	—	—	—	—	102.30	4.49	—	—
May 25	98.325	4.15	—	—	—	—	102.425	4.40	—	—
June 29	98.55	4.07	—	—	—	—	103.475	3.86	99.925	4.28
July 27	98.975	3.79	—	—	—	—	103.475	3.82	100.00	4.25
Aug. 31	99.725	3.22	—	—	—	—	105.025	2.99	101.70	3.46
Sept. 28	99.925	3.06	—	—	—	—	106.05	2.39	102.125	3.23
Oct. 26	99.575	3.40	—	—	—	—	103.825	3.43	101.025	3.73
Nov. 30	99.275	3.75	—	—	—	—	102.95	3.81	100.20	4.14
Dec. 28	99.325	3.75	—	—	98.775	3.87	102.775	3.84	100.175	4.15
1961—Jan. 25	99.66	3.41	—	—	99.225	3.58	103.375	3.41	100.525	3.95
Feb. 22	99.685	3.41	—	—	99.475	3.41	103.775	3.07	100.925	3.70
Mar. 29	99.705	3.45	—	—	99.375	3.53	102.625	3.69	100.525	3.92
Apr. 5	99.745	3.40	—	—	99.375	3.54	102.575	3.70	100.50	3.93
12	99.735	3.42	—	—	99.225	3.68	102.50	3.73	100.375	4.01
19	99.715	3.47	—	—	99.175	3.74	102.325	3.83	100.275	4.07
26	99.71	3.50	—	—	99.175	3.75	102.325	3.81	100.15	4.15
May 3	99.76	3.42	99.30	3.73	99.325	3.62	102.35	3.76	100.125	4.17
10	99.775	3.41	99.275	3.77	99.325	3.63	102.50	3.63	100.175	4.13
17	99.86	3.27	99.325	3.73	99.325	3.65	102.825	3.36	100.175	4.13
24	99.87	3.26	99.325	3.74	99.375	3.61	102.975	3.22	100.225	4.10
31	99.875	3.26	99.315	3.77	99.275	3.72	102.875	3.27	100.175	4.13

	3½% Dec. 15/62		C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63		5½% Apr. 1/63 2		3% Oct. 1/59-63	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays								
1960—Jan. 27	—	—	92.125	5.63	—	—	91 ¾	5.51
Feb. 24	—	—	93.15	5.30	100.125	5.45	93 ½	5.12
Mar. 30	—	—	93.75	5.15	101.025	5.13	93.575	5.02
Apr. 27	—	—	94.60	4.87	102.125	4.71	95 ½	4.56
May 25	—	—	95.675	4.48	102.225	4.65	96	4.30
June 29	—	—	96.875	4.04	103.575	4.11	96 ½	4.08
July 27	—	—	96.825	4.10	103.575	4.07	97	4.02
Aug. 31	—	—	98.45	3.42	105.075	3.43	98	3.69
Sept. 28	—	—	99.125	3.14	106.40	2.83	99 ½	3.29
Oct. 26	—	—	98.075	3.64	104.20	3.67	97.875	3.77
Nov. 30	—	—	97.525	3.95	103.35	3.98	97.375	3.99
Dec. 28	—	—	97.375	4.07	102.975	4.10	96.625	4.31
1961—Jan. 25	—	—	97.825	3.88	103.675	3.72	97.35	4.05
Feb. 22	—	—	98.15	3.75	104.325	3.35	97.80	3.89
Mar. 29	99.225	3.97	97.825	3.99	103.275	3.78	97.80	3.93
Apr. 5	99.20	3.99	97.875	3.97	103.30	3.76	97.75	3.96
12	99.075	4.08	97.825	4.01	103.175	3.81	97.70	3.99
19	98.925	4.18	97.725	4.09	102.925	3.92	97.70	3.99
26	98.80	4.27	97.575	4.19	102.825	3.96	97.50	4.09
May 3	98.875	4.23	97.675	4.15	102.875	3.92	97.45	4.12
10	98.975	4.17	97.725	4.13	103.075	3.79	97.45	4.13
17	98.90	4.23	97.80	4.10	103.35	3.63	97.55	4.10
24	98.775	4.32	97.775	4.13	103.525	3.51	97.65	4.06
31	98.775	4.33	97.725	4.18	103.50	3.51	97.525	4.12

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 281. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 275.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.

2. Exchangeable on or before Dec. 31, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Apr. 1, 1976.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 62-71 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

VII — BOND P

	4% Dec. 15/63		4% May 1/64		C.N.R. 5½% Dec. 15/64 1		3½% Sept. 1/65		3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—Aug. 27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	99.90	3.01	93 ¼	3.57
Sept. 24	—	—	—	—	—	—	98 ½	4.04	96	3.58	91 ¼	3.83
Oct. 29	—	—	—	—	—	—	97 ¾	4.17	93 ½	4.01	88 ¾	4.18
Nov. 26	—	—	—	—	—	—	94 ¾	4.66	91 ¾	4.26	87 ¾	4.33
Dec. 31	—	—	—	—	—	—	94 ¾	4.74	91 ¾	4.27	86 ¾	4.48
1959—Jan. 28★	—	—	—	—	—	—	94 ¾	4.79	92 ¾	4.16	86 ¾	4.50
Feb. 25	—	—	—	—	—	—	93 ½	4.94	91 ¾	4.34	85 ¾	4.71
Mar. 25	—	—	—	—	—	—	93 ½	4.86	90 ¾	4.59	85 ½	4.75
Apr. 29	—	—	—	—	—	—	93 ½	5.04	90	4.62	84 ¾	4.92
May 27	—	—	—	—	—	—	92 ½	5.22	88 ¾	4.84	85	4.82
June 30	—	—	—	—	—	—	91 ¾	5.31	88 ¾	4.88	85	4.83
July 29	—	—	—	—	—	—	91 ¾	5.39	88 ¾	4.94	85 ¾	4.79
Aug. 26	—	—	—	—	—	—	88 ½	6.12	87 ¾	5.15	83 ¾	5.10
Sept. 30	—	—	—	—	—	—	88 ¾	6.12	86 ½	5.41	82 ¾	5.30
Oct. 28	—	—	—	—	—	—	90 ¾	5.77	86 ¾	5.36	83	5.22
Nov. 25	—	—	—	—	—	—	90 ¾	5.63	86 ¾	5.36	83 ¾	5.12
Dec. 30	—	—	—	—	97.475	6.10	89 ½	6.00	86 ¾	5.51	82 ¾	5.37
1960—Jan. 27	—	—	—	—	98.05	5.97	90 ½	5.86	86	5.57	82	5.45
Feb. 24	—	—	—	—	98.675	5.82	90 ½	5.71	87	5.40	82 ¾	5.35
Mar. 30	—	—	—	—	100.425	5.39	92 ½	5.41	87 ¾	5.30	84	5.17
Apr. 27	—	—	—	—	101 ½	5.11	93 ½	5.09	90 ¾	4.82	84 ¾	5.05
May 25	—	—	—	—	101 ½	5.23	93 ½	5.15	90 ¾	4.70	87 ¾	4.65
June 29	—	—	—	—	102 ¾	4.78	95 ¾	4.74	92 ¾	4.47	88 ¾	4.50
July 27	—	—	—	—	102 ½	4.86	95 ¾	4.79	92 ¾	4.41	88 ¾	4.57
Aug. 31	—	—	—	—	104 ½	4.23	97 ½	4.33	94 ½	4.09	90 ¾	4.15
Sept. 28	—	—	—	—	106 ½	3.83	98 ½	4.07	95	3.96	91 ¾	4.09
Oct. 26	—	—	—	—	104	4.43	96 ½	4.52	93 ½	4.32	88 ¾	4.55
Nov. 30	—	—	—	—	102 ¾	4.71	95 ½	4.74	92	4.60	87 ¾	4.72
Dec. 7	—	—	—	—	102 ¾	4.71	95 ½	4.79	91 ¾	4.66	87 ¾	4.73
14	—	—	—	—	103 ¾	4.63	95 ¾	4.86	92	4.61	87 ¾	4.71
21	98.725	4.46	—	—	102 ¾	4.80	94 ¾	4.99	92 ½	4.56	87 ¾	4.69
28	98.775	4.45	—	—	102 ½	4.75	95 ¾	4.87	92 ¾	4.54	87 ¾	4.74
1961—Jan. 4	98.825	4.43	—	—	102 ½	4.76	95 ½	4.82	92 ½	4.57	87 ¾	4.70
11	99.05	4.35	—	—	103 ½	4.58	96 ½	4.67	92 ¾	4.55	88	4.68
18	99.125	4.32	—	—	103 ½	4.53	96 ½	4.69	92 ½	4.61	87 ¾	4.73
25	99.20	4.30	—	—	103 ¾	4.47	96 ½	4.68	92 ¾	4.56	87 ¾	4.72
Feb. 1	99.225	4.29	98 ½	4.48	103 ½	4.49	96 ½	4.71	92 ¾	4.54	88 ½	4.68
8	99.275	4.27	98 ½	4.46	103 ½	4.37	96 ½	4.69	92 ¾	4.57	88 ½	4.68
15	99.375	4.24	98 ½	4.44	104 ¾	4.18	96 ½	4.61	92 ¾	4.47	88 ¾	4.64
22	99.525	4.18	98 ½	4.36	104 ½	4.08	97 ½	4.47	93 ¾	4.29	88 ½	4.63
Mar. 1	99.50	4.19	98 ½	4.40	104 ½	4.18	96 ½	4.57	92 ¾	4.48	88 ½	4.66
8	99.70	4.11	98 ½	4.36	104 ½	4.18	96 ½	4.59	92 ¾	4.54	88 ½	4.65
15	99.675	4.12	98 ½	4.41	104 ½	4.28	96 ½	4.68	92 ¾	4.54	88 ¾	4.66
22	99.525	4.19	98 ½	4.55	103 ½	4.49	95 ½	4.79	92 ¾	4.52	88 ½	4.70
29	99.525	4.19	98 ½	4.55	103 ½	4.41	96	4.76	92 ¾	4.58	88 ½	4.68
Apr. 5	99.525	4.19	98 ½	4.55	103 ½	4.40	96 ½	4.75	92 ¾	4.56	88 ½	4.69
12	99.425	4.23	98 ½	4.68	103 ½	4.47	95 ½	4.82	92 ¾	4.56	88 ½	4.71
19	99.125	4.35	98 ½	4.69	103 ½	4.54	95 ½	4.82	92 ¾	4.55	88 ½	4.73
26	99.025	4.39	98 ½	4.67	103 ½	4.52	95 ½	4.80	92 ¾	4.57	88 ½	4.74
May 3	99.075	4.38	98.275	4.62	103 ¾	4.48	96 ½	4.67	92 ¾	4.52	88 ½	4.72
10	99.025	4.40	98.325	4.61	103 ¾	4.47	96 ½	4.64	93 ¾	4.47	88 ½	4.71
17	99.175	4.34	98.525	4.54	103 ¾	4.41	96 ½	4.64	93 ¾	4.37	88 ¾	4.70
24	99.225	4.32	98.525	4.54	103 ¾	4.39	96 ½	4.68	94	4.29	88 ½	4.73
31	99.175	4.35	98.475	4.56	103 ½	4.36	96 ½	4.78	93 ¾	4.34	88 ½	4.75

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE TH

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

AND YIELDS*

	3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		5½% Oct. 1/75		3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—Aug. 27	95 ½	3.99	—	—	93 ½	4.33	—	—	89 ½	4.09	92 ½	4.30
Sept. 24	94	4.16	99 ½	4.32	91 ½	4.50	—	—	88 ½	4.18	92	4.37
Oct. 29	93 ¾	4.19	99 ¾	4.31	90 ¾	4.60	—	—	86 ¾	4.32	90 ½	4.52
Nov. 26	91 ½	4.46	96	4.64	90	4.68	—	—	85 ¾	4.43	88 ¾	4.66
Dec. 31	91	4.52	95 ½	4.70	89	4.78	—	—	85 ½	4.48	87 ½	4.76
1959—Jan. 28★	90 ¾	4.56	94 ⅞	4.77	89 ½	4.77	—	—	85 ½	4.49	87 ⅞	4.73
Feb. 25	90	4.66	94 ¾	4.82	88 ½	4.84	—	—	83 ¾	4.62	86 ½	4.85
Mar. 25	88	4.87	94	4.86	87 ½	4.99	—	—	81 ¾	4.84	86 ½	4.88
Apr. 29	87	4.97	93 ¾	4.93	86 ¾	5.05	—	—	81 ¾	4.86	86 ½	4.88
May 27	88	4.89	92 ⅞	5.05	85 ¾	5.19	—	—	81 ½	4.89	85 ¾	4.94
June 30	87	4.99	91 ¾	5.16	84 ½	5.32	—	—	80 ¾	4.94	84 ¾	5.08
July 29	87	4.99	91 ¾	5.16	84 ½	5.27	—	—	80 ¾	4.95	84 ¾	5.05
Aug. 26	85	5.36	87 ¾	5.62	81 ¾	5.61	—	—	77 ¾	5.26	81 ¾	5.38
Sept. 30	84	5.39	85 ¾	5.82	79 ¾	5.89	—	—	76 ¾	5.42	78 ¾	5.61
Oct. 28	86	5.17	89 ¾	5.44	81 ¾	5.63	—	—	77 ¾	5.29	79 ¾	5.63
Nov. 25	86	5.18	88 ⅞	5.57	82 ¾	5.56	—	—	77 ¾	5.27	80	5.51
Dec. 30	85 ⅞	5.39	86 ¾	5.77	81 ¾	5.67	—	—	77 ¾	5.36	79 ½	5.60
1960—Jan. 27	85	5.43	85 ¾	5.91	80 ¾	5.77	—	—	76 ½	5.48	77 ¾	5.76
Feb. 24	85 ½	5.32	87 ⅞	5.62	82 ¾	5.54	—	—	77 ¾	5.38	80 ¾	5.51
Mar. 30	86 ¾	5.26	88 ¾	5.50	83 ¾	5.51	—	—	78 ¾	5.28	82 ¾	5.32
Apr. 27	86 ½	5.31	90 ½	5.35	83 ¾	5.47	—	—	78	5.30	81 ¾	5.35
May 25	87	5.07	91 ½	5.24	85 ¾	5.29	—	—	79 ½	5.11	82 ¾	5.30
June 29	91	4.60	91 ¾	5.15	86 ¾	5.17	—	—	81 ¾	4.96	84 ¾	5.08
July 27	90 ⅞	4.72	91 ½	5.24	86 ¾	5.16	101 ⅞	5.37	81 ¾	4.98	84 ⅞	5.14
Aug. 31	92	4.53	94 ¾	4.82	87 ¾	5.06	104 ⅞	5.07	84 ¾	4.64	87 ¾	4.86
Sept. 28	92	4.45	95 ⅞	4.76	88 ¾	4.90	104 ⅞	5.06	84 ¾	4.69	87 ¾	4.84
Oct. 26	91	4.63	92 ¾	5.06	87 ¾	5.04	101 ½	5.32	81 ¾	4.98	84 ¾	5.10
Nov. 30	90	4.78	91 ¾	5.27	87 ½	5.09	100 ⅞	5.47	78 ¾	5.29	81 ¾	5.40
Dec. 7	89 ¾	4.93	92 ½	5.15	87 ¾	5.04	100 ⅞	5.44	78 ¾	5.26	82 ¾	5.36
14	90	4.84	92 ½	5.12	87 ¾	5.06	100 ¾	5.44	79 ¾	5.21	82 ¾	5.34
21	90 ½	4.83	91 ¾	5.20	86 ¾	5.14	100 ⅞	5.46	79 ⅞	5.25	81 ¾	5.39
28	90	4.84	91 ¾	5.22	86 ¾	5.15	100 ½	5.49	78 ¾	5.27	81 ¾	5.41
1961—Jan. 4	90 ½	4.81	91 ¾	5.22	86 ¾	5.15	100 ½	5.49	78 ¾	5.30	82 ¾	5.36
11	90	4.74	92 ⅞	5.14	87 ¾	5.11	100 ⅞	5.46	79 ¾	5.24	82 ¾	5.29
18	90	4.76	92 ⅞	5.17	86 ¾	5.14	100 ⅞	5.46	78 ¾	5.27	82 ¾	5.30
25	90 ½	4.78	92 ⅞	5.17	86 ¾	5.14	100 ½	5.43	79 ¾	5.25	83 ¾	5.24
Feb. 1	90 ½	4.78	92 ⅞	5.17	86 ¾	5.15	100 ⅞	5.41	79 ½	5.23	83 ⅞	5.25
8	90	4.80	92 ½	5.16	86 ¾	5.15	101 ¾	5.34	79 ¾	5.21	83 ¾	5.21
15	90	4.77	92 ⅞	5.13	87	5.14	102 ⅞	5.25	80 ¾	5.12	84 ¾	5.14
22	90	4.74	92 ½	5.07	87 ¾	5.09	103 ⅞	5.20	81 ¾	5.04	85 ¾	5.07
Mar. 1	90 ⅞	4.84	92 ½	5.10	87	5.14	102 ½	5.23	81	5.05	85 ¾	5.07
8	90	4.85	92 ½	5.10	87 ½	5.11	102 ½	5.22	80 ½	5.09	84 ¾	5.10
15	89	4.89	92 ⅞	5.13	86 ¾	5.19	102 ⅞	5.26	80 ¾	5.10	84 ¾	5.12
22	89	4.89	91 ½	5.19	86 ¾	5.23	101 ½	5.39	79 ¾	5.21	84 ¾	5.18
29	89	4.89	92 ⅞	5.15	86 ¾	5.19	101 ⅞	5.34	79	5.18	84 ¾	5.18
Apr. 5	89 ⅞	4.90	92 ⅞	5.13	86 ¾	5.22	101 ½	5.32	80 ⅞	5.16	84 ¾	5.15
12	89	4.94	92 ⅞	5.17	86 ¾	5.25	101 ⅞	5.36	79 ⅞	5.22	83 ¾	5.23
19	89	4.98	92 ⅞	5.17	85 ¾	5.28	101 ⅞	5.34	79 ¾	5.24	83 ⅞	5.26
26	89 ⅞	4.97	92 ⅞	5.12	85 ¾	5.30	101 ⅞	5.38	79 ⅞	5.25	83 ¾	5.26
May 3	89 ¾	4.94	93 ⅞	5.02	85 ¾	5.30	101 ½	5.32	79 ¾	5.19	83 ¾	5.22
10	89 ¾	4.93	93 ½	5.01	86 ¾	5.26	101 ½	5.33	79 ¾	5.19	84 ½	5.18
17	89 ¾	4.93	93 ⅞	5.00	85 ½	5.28	101 ½	5.32	80 ½	5.17	84 ½	5.18
24	89 ¾	4.91	93 ⅞	5.07	86 ¾	5.26	101 ½	5.33	80 ⅞	5.18	83 ⅞	5.21
31	89 ½	4.92	92 ½	5.08	86 ¾	5.26	101 ½	5.33	80 ½	5.17	84 ½	5.19

a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 281. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 275.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 15, 1964 in an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971.

L SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 62-71 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS*

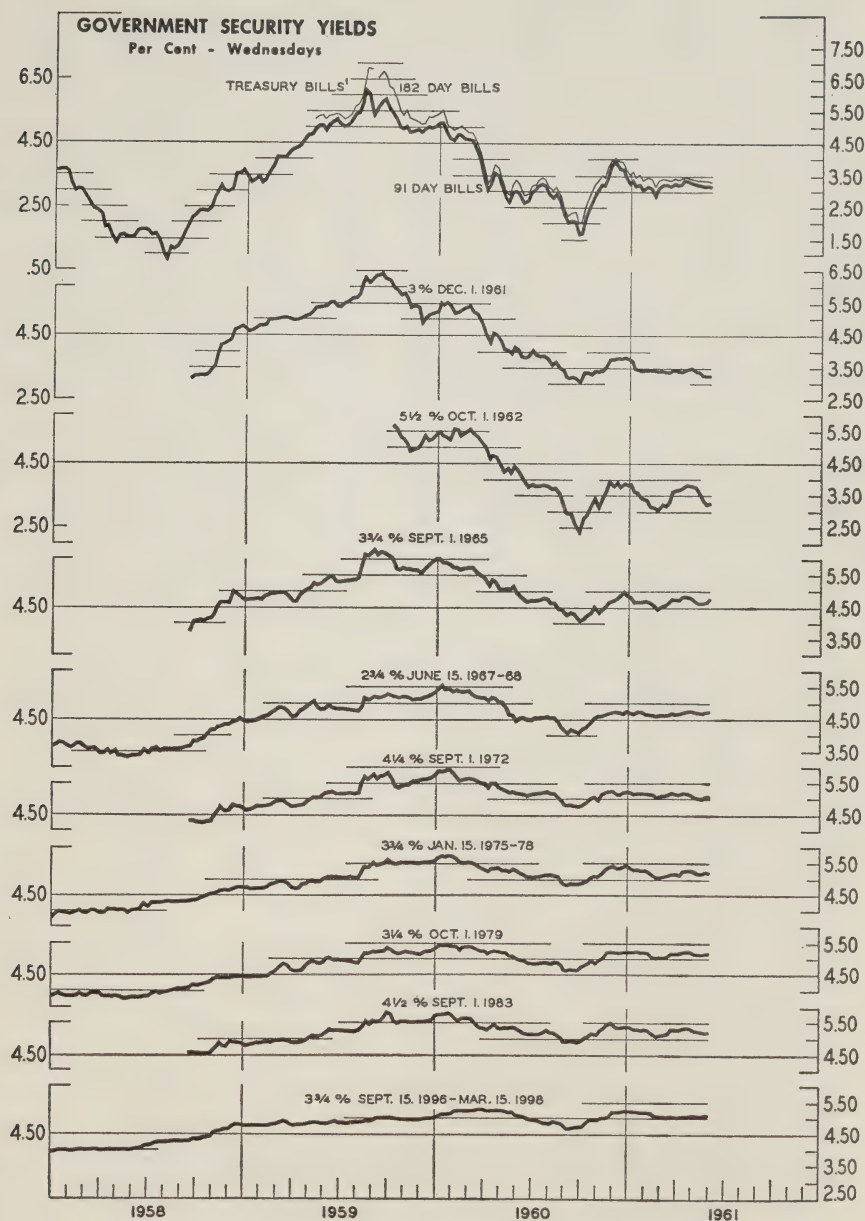
	3½% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		C.N.R. 5% Oct. 1/87		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—Aug. 27	88 ½	4.09	93 ½	4.49	—	—	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Sept. 24	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	—	—	—	—	89	4.31
Oct. 29	86	4.27	90 ½	4.67	99 ½	4.56	—	—	—	—	86 ½	4.47
Nov. 26	85	4.35	89 ½	4.79	96	4.78	—	—	—	—	84 ½	4.62
Dec. 31	84 ½	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	—	—	—	—	82 ½	4.72
1959—Jan. 28*	84 ½	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	—	—	—	—	82 ½	4.73
Feb. 25	82 ½	4.54	87 ½	4.97	94 ½	4.89	—	—	—	—	82 ½	4.76
Mar. 25	80 ½	4.72	87 ½	4.96	94	4.92	—	—	—	—	81 ½	4.79
Apr. 29	80 ½	4.75	86 ½	5.04	93 ½	4.97	—	—	—	—	82 ½	4.74
May 27	79 ½	4.83	85 ½	5.14	92 ½	5.06	—	—	—	—	81 ½	4.83
June 30	78 ½	4.92	83 ½	5.28	90 ½	5.23	—	—	—	—	81 ½	4.80
July 29	79 ½	4.89	82 ½	5.36	90 ½	5.21	—	—	—	—	81 ½	4.82
Aug. 26	76 ½	5.13	79 ½	5.68	87 ½	5.45	—	—	—	—	80 ½	4.90
Sept. 30	74 ½	5.30	77 ½	5.84	83 ½	5.81	—	—	—	—	78	5.05
Oct. 28	76 ½	5.17	80 ½	5.60	86 ½	5.55	—	—	—	—	79 ½	4.93
Nov. 25	76 ½	5.14	80 ½	5.55	86 ½	5.50	—	—	—	—	79 ½	4.93
Dec. 30	75 ½	5.30	79	5.73	84 ½	5.71	—	—	—	—	78	5.03
1960—Jan. 27	74	5.41	78 ½	5.78	83 ½	5.80	95 ½	6.07	—	—	77 ½	5.11
Feb. 24	75 ½	5.31	80 ½	5.60	85 ½	5.61	97 ½	5.93	—	—	76	5.20
Mar. 30	76 ½	5.22	83	5.36	88 ½	5.34	101 ½	5.65	—	—	75 ½	5.26
Apr. 27	76 ½	5.22	83 ½	5.36	89 ½	5.32	102 ½	5.53	—	—	75 ½	5.24
May 25	77 ½	5.06	83 ½	5.36	89 ½	5.32	103 ½	5.48	—	—	76 ½	5.14
June 29	80 ½	4.85	85 ½	5.18	91 ½	5.14	106 ½	5.30	—	—	79 ½	4.94
July 27	79 ½	4.88	84 ½	5.23	90 ½	5.22	105 ½	5.34	—	—	80 ½	4.87
Aug. 31	82 ½	4.65	87 ½	4.95	94 ½	4.89	107 ½	5.17	—	—	82 ½	4.75
Sept. 28	82 ½	4.66	88	4.94	94 ½	4.89	107 ½	5.23	—	—	83 ½	4.70
Oct. 26	79 ½	4.92	84 ½	5.22	90 ½	5.19	105 ½	5.36	96 ½	5.26	79 ½	4.93
Nov. 30	76 ½	5.21	82 ½	5.48	87 ½	5.46	103	5.52	93	5.50	76 ½	5.16
Dec. 7	77 ½	5.17	83	5.39	89 ½	5.33	103 ½	5.51	94 ½	5.42	76 ½	5.18
14	77	5.18	83 ½	5.36	89 ½	5.31	103 ½	5.50	94 ½	5.40	76 ½	5.18
21	76 ½	5.19	82 ½	5.41	88	5.37	103 ½	5.50	93 ½	5.47	75 ½	5.23
28	76 ½	5.19	82 ½	5.41	88 ½	5.37	103	5.52	93 ½	5.45	75 ½	5.23
1961—Jan. 4	76 ½	5.19	82 ½	5.41	88 ½	5.37	102 ½	5.53	93 ½	5.46	75 ½	5.23
11	77 ½	5.17	83 ½	5.33	89 ½	5.28	103 ½	5.49	94 ½	5.39	76 ½	5.20
18	76 ½	5.20	83 ½	5.34	89 ½	5.28	102 ½	5.53	94 ½	5.40	76 ½	5.20
25	77 ½	5.18	84 ½	5.25	90 ½	5.25	103 ½	5.48	94 ½	5.38	76 ½	5.18
Feb. 1	77 ½	5.18	84 ½	5.28	90 ½	5.26	103 ½	5.48	94 ½	5.38	76 ½	5.19
8	77 ½	5.15	84 ½	5.25	90 ½	5.23	104 ½	5.43	94 ½	5.36	76 ½	5.19
15	78 ½	5.08	85 ½	5.20	90 ½	5.19	105 ½	5.36	95 ½	5.29	76 ½	5.15
22	78 ½	5.01	86 ½	5.12	92 ½	5.09	105 ½	5.31	96 ½	5.21	78 ½	5.06
Mar. 1	78 ½	5.06	85 ½	5.16	91 ½	5.12	105 ½	5.35	96 ½	5.24	78 ½	5.06
8	78 ½	5.06	85 ½	5.16	91 ½	5.13	105 ½	5.35	96 ½	5.25	78 ½	5.04
15	78 ½	5.09	85 ½	5.21	91 ½	5.16	105 ½	5.37	95 ½	5.29	78 ½	5.05
22	77 ½	5.16	84 ½	5.30	89 ½	5.28	104 ½	5.43	94 ½	5.42	78	5.07
29	77 ½	5.13	84 ½	5.30	90 ½	5.25	104 ½	5.43	94 ½	5.41	78 ½	5.04
Apr. 5	77 ½	5.12	84 ½	5.29	90 ½	5.24	104 ½	5.42	94 ½	5.37	78 ½	5.05
12	77 ½	5.14	83 ½	5.36	89 ½	5.30	104 ½	5.43	94 ½	5.39	78 ½	5.07
19	77 ½	5.17	83 ½	5.38	89 ½	5.32	104	5.45	94 ½	5.40	77 ½	5.09
26	77 ½	5.17	83 ½	5.40	89 ½	5.31	103 ½	5.46	94 ½	5.39	77 ½	5.09
May 3	77 ½	5.14	84	5.32	90 ½	5.25	104 ½	5.44	95 ½	5.34	77 ½	5.10
10	77 ½	5.12	84 ½	5.28	90 ½	5.23	104 ½	5.42	95 ½	5.31	77 ½	5.09
17	77 ½	5.12	84 ½	5.25	90 ½	5.20	104 ½	5.40	96 ½	5.28	77 ½	5.08
24	77 ½	5.15	84 ½	5.26	90 ½	5.19	104 ½	5.38	96 ½	5.26	77 ½	5.10
31	77 ½	5.15	84 ½	5.26	90 ½	5.20	104 ½	5.38	95 ½	5.29	77 ½	5.09

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 281. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 275.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 62-71 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates. Last date plotted May 31, 1961.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1958—Oct. 29	2.65	89 ½	3.75	87 ½	3.61	92 ½	3.73	87 ½	3.60	3.58	73 ½	5.39	
Nov. 26	2.72	90 1/16	3.58	88 1/16	3.50	93 1/16	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 3/4	5.47	
Dec. 31	2.69	88 ½	3.94	85 1/16	3.83	90 1/16	3.83	86 ½	3.68	3.15	73 ½	5.40	
1959—Jan. 28*	2.98	87 3/4	4.00	85 ½	3.86	89 1/16	3.90	85 7/16	3.71	3.11	75 3/4	5.20	
Feb. 25	2.59	89 5/16	3.84	86 1/16	3.77	89 1/16	3.89	86 1/16	3.67	3.28	76 3/4	5.09	
Mar. 25	2.77	88 1/16	3.92	85 1/16	3.85	89 1/16	3.95	86	3.71	3.30	75 1/16	5.25	
Apr. 29	2.83	86 3/4	4.23	84	4.04	88 1/16	4.01	84 1/16	3.82	3.31	76 1/16	5.20	
May 27	2.88	86 3/8	4.27	83 7/16	4.06	87 1/16	4.06	83 1/16	3.85	3.38	75 1/16	5.32	
June 30	3.16	85 3/16	4.33	83 ½	4.11	87 1/16	4.09	83 1/16	3.84	3.45	76 1/16	5.21	
July 29	3.05	85 3/16	4.42	83 ½	4.08	87 1/16	4.05	84 1/16	3.78	3.48	76 ½	5.14	
Aug. 26	3.82	84 1/16	4.56	82 ½	4.19	87 ½	4.09	83 ½	3.84	3.49	76 3/4	5.20	
Sept. 30	4.19	84 3/4	4.65	82 ½	4.29	86 ½	4.12	82 1/16	3.90	3.49	74 1/16	5.37	
Oct. 28	4.02	85 3/16	4.42	83 ½	4.17	88 1/16	4.01	83 ½	3.87	3.39	77 1/16	5.09	
Nov. 25	4.28	85 3/16	4.46	83	4.20	87 ½	4.09	83 1/16	3.88	3.40	77 3/4	5.06	
Dec. 30	4.52	82 3/16	4.90	79 7/8	4.58	83 1/16	4.41	79 1/16	4.08	3.73	75 ½	5.32	
1960—Jan. 27	4.12	83 1/16	4.80	81 1/16	4.37	82 1/16	4.43	81 1/16	3.98	4.54	74 3/4	5.40	
Feb. 24	4.17	84 1/16	4.65	83 ½	4.22	85 ½	4.22	82 1/16	3.90	4.55	75 1/16	5.35	
Mar. 30	2.79	87 1/16	4.22	85 1/16	4.01	87 ½	4.13	85 ½	3.77	4.62	74 ½	5.48	
Apr. 27	3.32	86 3/16	4.33	83 ½	4.18	85 7/16	4.24	84 ½	3.83	4.65	72 1/16	5.72	
May 25	3.50	86 ½	4.39	84 1/16	4.11	86 1/16	4.17	84 1/16	3.83	4.56	73 ½	5.63	
June 29	2.40	89 ½	4.03	86 3/16	3.87	91 ½	3.83	86 1/16	3.68	5.68	70 ½	5.98	
July 27	2.40	91 ½	3.64	88 3/16	3.70	92 1/16	3.76	87 ½	3.62	5.55	70 3/4	5.98	
Aug. 31	2.55	92 ½	3.59	88 3/16	3.66	92 1/16	3.75	86 ½	3.72	5.59	71 ½	5.94	
Sept. 28	2.29	92 1/16	3.55	88 3/16	3.65	92 ½	3.76	86 1/16	3.68	5.57	71 1/16	5.94	
Oct. 26	2.13	91 1/16	3.77	87 1/16	3.79	90 ½	3.88	85 ½	3.76	5.09	71 3/4	5.97	
Nov. 30	2.33	89 ½	4.02	86	3.97	89 1/16	3.94	84 1/16	3.83	4.62	70 1/16	6.02	
Dec. 7	2.33	90 1/16	3.90	86 3/16	3.94	90 1/16	3.91	85 1/16	3.76	4.48	70 1/16	6.06	
14	2.33	91 ½	3.70	87 3/16	3.79	91 ½	3.80	87 1/16	3.65	4.38	70 ½	6.07	
21	2.22	91 ½	3.76	87 ½	3.82	91 ½	3.82	87 1/16	3.66	4.36	70 ½	6.07	
28	2.15	91 ½	3.72	87 ½	3.77	91 1/16	3.80	87 ½	3.66	4.35	70 1/16	6.10	
1961—Jan. 4	2.23	91 ½	3.69	88 ½	3.74	91 1/16	3.81	87 1/16	3.64	4.34	70 1/16	6.10	
11	2.39	90 1/16	3.84	87 ½	3.84	90 1/16	3.87	86 1/16	3.69	4.31	70 1/16	6.10	
18	2.36	90 1/16	3.93	86 1/16	3.91	90 ½	3.90	86 1/16	3.72	4.18	70 1/16	6.10	
25	2.23	90 1/16	3.86	87 1/16	3.84	90 1/16	3.88	86 1/16	3.69	4.17	70 1/16	6.10	
Feb. 1	2.30	91	3.83	87 1/16	3.80	90 1/16	3.88	86 ½	3.69	4.17	70 1/16	6.10	
8	2.37	91 7/16	3.77	88 1/16	3.69	91 ½	3.82	87 1/16	3.64	4.30	70 1/16	6.12	
15	2.46	91 ½	3.78	88 ½	3.71	92 1/16	3.78	88	3.62	4.38	70 ½	6.08	
22	2.50	92 ½	3.65	89 1/16	3.62	93 ½	3.70	89 1/16	3.55	4.40	71 ½	5.98	
Mar. 1	2.59	92 ½	3.65	89 1/16	3.65	92 ½	3.75	88 1/16	3.57	4.44	71	6.03	
8	2.49	92 1/16	3.59	89 1/16	3.62	92 1/16	3.74	89 ½	3.55	4.49	71 1/16	6.02	
15	2.35	92 1/16	3.67	88 ½	3.67	92 1/16	3.78	88 ½	3.58	4.49	70 3/4	6.06	
22	2.28	92	3.70	88 1/16	3.71	91 ½	3.79	88 1/16	3.61	4.49	70 3/4	6.07	
29	2.39	91 ½	3.72	88 ½	3.75	91 1/16	3.80	87 1/16	3.62	4.49	70 3/4	6.06	
Apr. 5	2.47	91 ½	3.78	87 1/16	3.80	91 1/16	3.82	87 1/16	3.66	4.44	71 1/16	6.05	
12	2.36	91 1/16	3.80	88	3.78	91 ½	3.80	87 1/16	3.64	4.48	71 1/16	6.05	
19	2.29	91 1/16	3.78	88 ½	3.75	91 1/16	3.81	87 1/16	3.64	4.49	70 3/4	6.11	
26	2.19	92 ½	3.65	88 ½	3.68	92 ½	3.78	88 1/16	3.60	4.40	71 ½	5.96	
May 3	2.30	92 ½	3.58	89 1/16	3.64	92 ½	3.73	89 1/16	3.56	4.37	71 1/16	5.97	
10	2.23	93 1/16	3.53	89 ½	3.62	92 1/16	3.72	89 3/16	3.56	4.32	71 ½	5.97	
17	2.26	92 ½	3.58	89 1/16	3.64	92 1/16	3.73	89	3.56	4.41	71 ½	5.95	
24	2.35	91 1/16	3.75	88 1/16	3.77	92	3.79	87 ½	3.64	4.43	71 1/16	6.02	
31	2.44	91 ½	3.77	88 1/16	3.74	92	3.79	87 ½	3.65	4.44	71	6.08	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Bond prices are closing bid prices for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1960 the

amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1,820 million, \$3,601 million, \$1,599 million and \$2,715 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 72-75 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

	ASSETS							Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES			
	Cash	Canadian Securities				Mortgages	Other Loans	All Other Assets	Secured Advances from Chartered Banks	Deposits		All Other Liabilities
		Govt. of Canada	Provincial	Municipal	Other					Govt. of Canada	Other	
	2	3, 4	3, 4	4				5	6			7
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>												
As at Dec. 31												
1953	14.7	91.6	49.0	37.3	10.5	6.7	7.5	8.6	225.9	2.5	0.3	211.9
1954	19.5	64.7	68.0	46.9	15.6	12.7	7.5	8.1	242.9	3.0	0.3	227.4
1955	18.5	54.9	80.0	56.7	16.2	19.7	8.2	10.9	265.1	5.3	0.4	246.9
1956	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0
1957	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8
1958	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2
1959	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8
1960	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2
End of												
1960—Apr.	19.0	34.7	90.2	43.8	22.5	56.9	15.2	14.4	296.6	1.0	1.1	280.7
May	21.0	32.3	90.3	43.5	24.7	57.1	14.0	14.1	297.1	3.0	0.7	279.6
June	20.5	32.1	89.0	43.1	23.9	57.9	16.4	15.7	298.7	1.9	0.1	282.6
July	19.8	31.8	90.6	43.4	24.1	57.9	17.1	15.0	299.6	2.6	0.1	282.9
Aug.	20.5	31.7	92.8	42.9	24.0	58.5	17.2	16.3	303.8	2.6	—	287.1
Sept.	20.3	31.6	92.5	42.7	23.8	59.1	17.9	17.7	305.7	1.3	—	290.4
Oct.	22.3	33.9	94.1	39.3	23.8	58.8	15.2	21.3	308.6	2.3	0.3	291.8
Nov.	21.6	34.9	89.3	39.7	24.5	59.6	20.0	24.1	313.7	2.0	10.2	287.2
Dec.	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2
1961—Jan.	26.1	35.5	86.7	41.2	26.2	61.5	19.2	16.5	313.0	1.3	3.6	293.3
Feb.	25.0	37.6	86.6	41.3	25.2	62.1	16.9	19.5	314.2	1.0	1.3	297.2
Mar.	23.3	39.2	86.8	42.1	25.3	63.1	17.1	20.8	317.7	1.4	0.1	301.7
Apr.	24.9	39.5	87.4	42.8	25.7	63.6	17.6	19.0	320.6	1.0	0.1	305.0

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

3. Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on

"not exceeding market value".

4. Includes guaranteed bonds.

5. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.

6. Prior to 1954 includes balances due to chartered banks.

7. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 93.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS			
	Loans Outstanding	All Other Assets		Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Debentures Outstanding	All Other Liabilities	Disbursements (during period)	Repayments (during period)	Loans outstanding plus undischursed authorizations	
									Amount	Number of Customers on Books
1, 2					2	2	1			
Millions of Dollars									Number	
As at Sept. 30										
1954	42.1	1.0	43.1	31.9	10.7	0.5	11.5	8.0	48.1	661
1955	44.0	2.0	46.0	33.0	9.5	3.5	12.7	10.7	52.3	693
1956	52.2	0.9	53.1	34.6	17.7	0.8	20.1	12.0	76.9	820
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	20.5	109.3	1,609
1960	103.1	3.7	106.8	41.8	63.6	1.4	29.7	23.5	120.0	1,967
End of										
1960—Apr.	101.6	1.8	103.4	39.4	61.8	2.2	2.5	1.7	114.7	*
May	101.9	2.4	104.3	39.4	62.3	2.6	2.0	1.6	116.8	*
June	102.9	1.9	104.8	39.4	62.5	2.9	3.2	2.2	118.7	1,898
July	102.7	2.4	105.1	39.4	62.5	3.2	1.8	1.9	119.8	*
Aug.	104.5	2.0	106.5	39.4	63.5	3.6	3.5	1.7	120.7	*
Sept.	103.1	3.7	106.8	41.8	63.6	1.4	1.8	3.4	120.0	1,967
Oct.	104.8	1.7	106.5	41.8	64.1	0.6	3.6	1.9	121.0	*
Nov.	105.5	1.8	107.3	41.8	64.5	1.0	2.5	1.9	122.0	*
Dec.	105.9	1.9	107.8	41.8	64.7	1.3	3.0	2.6	124.0	2,102
1961—Jan.	107.5	1.6	109.1	41.8	65.5	1.8	3.4	1.8	125.0	*
Feb.	108.5	1.6	110.1	41.8	66.2	2.1	2.6	1.6	128.7	*
Mar.	110.8	1.7	112.5	41.8	68.2	2.5	4.4	2.0	134.1	2,252
Apr.	112.8	1.8	114.6	41.8	71.2	1.6	4.7	2.7	134.7	*
May	115.2	1.8	117.0	41.8	73.3	1.9	4.3	2.0	138.9	*

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

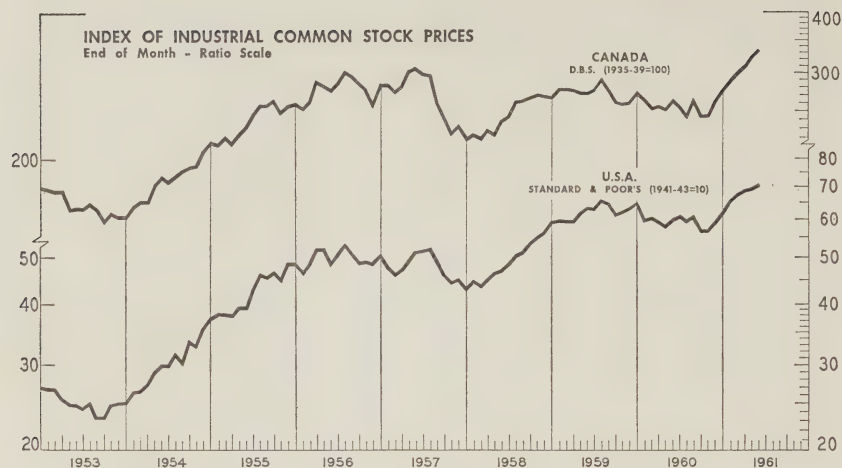
1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.4 million at May 31, 1961).

2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

* Published quarterly.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 89.

STOCK MARKET PRICES



Month-end	CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ¹							UNITED STATES: COMMON STOCK PRICES ²		
	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	Industrials
	1935-39 = 100							1941-43 = 10		Dollars
1956—Dec.	269.5	283.2	1,002.4	247.9	205.6	69.8	269.7	46.7	50.1	499.5
1957—Mar. June Sept. Dec.	269.3	282.2	989.3	248.7	212.3	68.5	248.5	44.1	47.0	474.8
	283.0	299.0	1,001.2	268.2	214.9	79.1	225.6	47.4	51.2	503.3
	231.0	240.9	832.7	211.9	184.9	69.3	177.2	42.4	45.8	456.3
	212.1	219.3	788.3	187.8	172.4	59.1	150.8	40.0	42.9	435.7
1958—Mar. June Sept. Dec.	220.9	228.0	815.8	187.3	182.4	68.4	162.4	42.1	44.9	446.8
	236.3	244.4	849.5	215.3	187.3	73.4	169.8	45.2	48.2	478.2
	257.3	267.3	949.3	227.8	199.9	72.6	184.1	50.1	53.6	532.1
	258.7	266.7	1,043.4	212.7	195.5	81.2	199.1	55.2	59.0	583.7
1959—Mar. June Sept. Dec.	268.0	275.3	1,126.6	211.1	200.7	88.1	211.5	55.4	59.0	601.7
	269.4	275.2	1,152.3	186.9	198.3	86.3	187.6	58.5	62.8	643.6
	254.9	260.0	1,082.4	175.1	187.4	80.7	175.4	56.9	61.0	631.7
	262.5	271.0	1,184.9	175.8	190.9	83.4	186.1	59.9	64.5	679.4
1960—Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	247.0	255.0	1,086.8	175.9	186.1	83.9	164.9	55.3	59.0	616.6
	244.4	251.6	1,090.5	167.0	187.4	70.3	160.2	54.4	57.9	601.7
	253.4	262.6	1,167.1	168.9	188.1	68.1	169.8	55.8	59.5	625.5
	247.5	254.6	1,139.2	162.2	188.1	64.1	162.7	56.9	60.5	640.6
	238.7	243.9	1,088.3	159.0	185.7	63.5	164.2	55.5	59.0	616.7
	256.7	263.0	1,140.8	179.7	196.0	72.6	174.9	57.0	60.4	626.0
	239.4	243.6	1,089.1	168.7	187.2	74.8	170.1	53.5	56.7	580.1
	239.8	244.5	1,069.2	166.9	186.3	80.3	169.0	53.4	56.6	580.4
	252.8	260.7	1,106.5	182.5	187.3	81.1	177.3	55.5	58.9	597.2
	267.6	275.9	1,158.1	192.8	196.4	79.2	181.7	58.1	61.5	615.9
	1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May	278.0	287.5	1,199.7	198.1	202.1	83.3	189.4	61.8	65.4
287.8		298.7	1,246.6	215.0	206.6	74.2	191.3	63.4	67.1	662.1
295.7		308.9	1,265.4	217.1	205.8	70.5	204.8	65.1	68.8	676.6
308.8		324.4	1,268.8	229.5	211.6	73.6	222.3	65.3	69.1	678.7
318.0		333.2	1,264.7	233.6	223.8	73.9	232.4	66.6	70.5	696.7

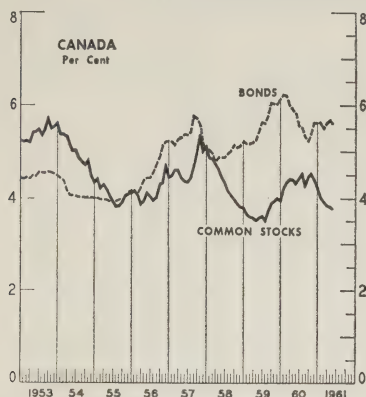
SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, STANDARD & POOR'S, DOW-JONES.

1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on closing prices of the last Thursday in the month.

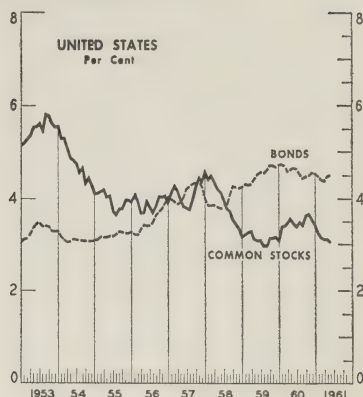
2. Monthly series are based on the closing prices of the last business day in the month.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLEOD, YOUNG, WEIR & Co. LTD. Average of 10 industrial bonds (1st of month).
MOSS, LAWSON & Co. LTD. in conjunction with the TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (beginning of month).
Last date plotted June 1, 1961.



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE. Average of 40 industrial bonds (first of the month) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).
Last date plotted June 1, 1961.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²				
Customers' Total Debit Balances ₃	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances _{3, 5, 6}	Chief Sources of Funds _{5, 6}		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans ₄	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans ₇	Customers' Free Credit Balances ₃		
Millions of Dollars								
†	102	†	199	2,823	2,132	880	2,269	Dec. — 1956
†	95	†	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,711	Mar. — 1957
†	115	†	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516	June
†	82	†	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779	Sept.
154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200	Dec.
143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044	Mar. — 1958
148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340	June
147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922	Sept.
153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682	Dec.
157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,331	Mar. — 1959
164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676	June
161	65	47	177	3,250	2,149	1,039	2,875	Sept.
159	78	34	183	3,280	2,362	996	3,767	Dec.
152	68	42	156 ⁸	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar. — 1960
158	77	36	128	3,037	2,155	940	2,939	Apr.
148	71	38	130	3,021	2,115	970	3,291	May
157	82	38	146	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	June
147	76	37	123	3,004	2,042	1,018	2,862	July
140	68	38	144	3,109	2,063	1,021	3,119	Aug.
140	69	42	140	3,137	2,143	1,059	2,867	Sept.
136	82	44	129	3,133	2,139	1,063	2,700	Oct.
141	69	39	144	3,141	2,129	1,062	2,785	Nov.
142	72	40	151	3,222	2,133	1,135	3,487	Dec.
154	74	47	249	3,253	1,937	1,269	4,176	Jan. — 1961
155	72	49	236	3,358	1,905	1,392	4,407	Feb.
152	59	55	302†	3,601†	1,927	1,507	5,930	Mar.
161	69	57	302	3,936	2,284	1,508		Apr.

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

★ Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 205-206.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

8. Beginning with Jan. 1960, includes revised series for Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

† Not available. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 77.

I—SUMMARY OF NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			NON-GOVERNMENT				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes ₂	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>							
Calendar Years								
1953	451	-	451	272	182	394	-3	845
1954	-301	130	-171	293	240	445	31	1,009
1955	340	195	535	210	234	324†	26	794†
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	224	794	5	1,563
1957	-120	50	-70	549	278	955	3	1,784
1958	1,382	-130	1,252	614	323	661	4	1,602
1959	141	582	723	570	326	102	17	1,015
1960	704	-92	612	467	315	243	19	1,045
Quarters								
1958—I	204	-100	104	157	39	206	-	401
II	264	-30	234	189	129	263	5	586
III	307	-	307	105	37	111	-	254
IV	607	-	607	164	117	81	-1	361
1959—I	48	100	148	200	89	11	10	310
II	-129	360	231	95	31	19	3	148
III	-184	69	-115	124	98	24	-	246
IV	405	53	459	152	107	48	4	311
1960—I	128	48	176	69	93	169	3	334
II	24	-160	-136	231	104	114	13	461
III	-64	-	-64	156	40	19	3	217
IV	617	20	637	11	79	-58	1	32
1961—I	57	-50	7	234	54	22	4	315

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY									
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER									
	Government of Canada			Non-Government						Total
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
Calendar Years										
1953	457	-	457	160	126	279	565	56	621	1,078
1954	-298†	130	-168†	246	222	393	861	-39	822	654
1955	399	195	594	260	217	388†	865†	59	924†	1,518
1956	-500	-150	-650	348	140	592	1,080	94	1,174	524
1957	-52	50	-2	505	181	575	1,261	48	1,310	1,308
1958	1,383	-130	1,253	470	208	481	1,159	-111	1,048	2,302
1959	289	582	871	331	211	105	647	135	782	1,653
1960	705	-92	613	446	232	269	947	10	957	1,570
Quarters										
1958—I	204	-100	104	89	33	150	271	-26	245	349
II	265	-30	235	99	82	185	366	17	383	617
III	308	-	308	109	1	73	183	-68	115	423
IV	607	-	607	173	92	73	338	-33	305	912
1959—I	195	100	295	104	64	31	198	34	232	526
II	-129	360	231	84	32	27	143	90	233	465
III	-183	69	-114	57	33	3	93	-9	84	-30
IV	406	53	459	87	82	44	213	20	233	692
1960—I	128	48	176	48	22	153	224	52	275	451
II	24	-160	-136	201	82	121	405	1	405	270
III	-64	-	-64	147	42	45	233	-44	190	125
IV	617	20	637	50	86	-50	85	1	86	723
1961—I	108	-50	58	223	60	14	296	53	349	408

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly

announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

SUES★

PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES 1

			CORPORATE STOCKS			TOTAL	
		Total	Preferred	Common	Total		
Finance Co. Paper 3	Total						
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
56	901	1,352	51	186	237	1,589	Calendar Years
—39	969	799	25	147	173	972	1953
59	852†	1,387†	95	367	462	1,849†	1954
94	1,657	891	175	514	689	1,581	1955
48	1,833	1,763	88	427	516	2,279	1956
—111	1,491	2,743	25	286	311	3,054	1957
135	1,150	1,873	76	330	406	2,279	1958
10	1,055	1,667	53	174	227	1,894	1959
—26	375	478	2	30	33	511	1960
17	603	838	13	74	87	925	Quarters
—68	186	493	4	27	32	525	I—1958
—33	327	934	5	155	160	1,094	II
34	343	491	16	110	127	618	III
90	238	469	17	156	173	642	IV
—9	238	122	28	42	70	192	I—1959
20	331	790	14	22	36	826	II
52	386	562	14†	30†	44	606	III
1	462	326	22	86	109	435	IV
—44	173	109	17	26	43	152	I—1960
1	34	670	—1	32	31	702	II
53	368	375	18	45	63	438	III
							IV
							I—1961

		NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES								
CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL	BONDS						CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 4	TOTAL	
		Govt. of Canada	Non-Government				Total			
			Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total				
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
209	1,287	-6	111	56	112	280	273	28	301	Calendar Years
172	826	-3	47	18	83	147	145	1	146	1953
421	1,939†	-60	-50	17	-39	-72	-132	41	-90	1954
687	1,211	-116	191	84	208	483	367	3	370	1955
546	1,854	-68	44	97	382	523	455	-31	425	1956
309	2,611	-2	144	115	184	443	441	2	444	1957
404	2,058	-149	239	115	14	368	219	2	221	1958
222	1,792	-1	20	84	-6	98	97	5	102	1959
32	381	-	68	7	55	130	129	-	130	1960
86	704	-	90	47	84	220	220	1	221	Quarters
31	454	-	-4	37	38	71	70	-	70	I—1958
159	1,071	-1	-10	25	7	22	22	1	23	II
127	653	-147	96	25	-10	111	-35	-	-35	III
172	637	-	11	-1	-5	5	5	-	5	IV
70	40	-1	67	65	21	153	152	-	152	I—1959
36	728	-	66	25	7	98	98	1	98	II
43	494	-	21	70	19	111	110†	1	112	III
107	377	-1	30	21	6	57	56	1	57	IV
42	167	-	9	-2	-23	-16	-16	1	-15	I—1960
30	753	-	-39	-6	-8	-53	-53	1	-52	II
61	469	-51	11	-6	13	18	-33	2	-30	III
										IV
										I—1961

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Includes deposit certificates in 1953.

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds.

4. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Do not include paper issued by some of the small companies for which no information is available.

Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

† Revised.

FIN 1959", PAGES 78-79 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS¹

	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
Calendar Years									
1953	2,033	-	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	-6	451
1954	3,400	-	3,400	3,698†	3†	3,700†	-298†	-3†	-301
1955	1,370	-	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	-60	340
1956	1,527	-	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616
1957	2,602	-	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-120
1958	9,200	-	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	-2	1,382
1959	2,893	-	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	-149	141
1960	2,665	-	2,665	1,960	1	1,961	705	-1	704
Monthly									
1958—July	400	-	400	32	-	33	368	-	367
Aug.	-	-	-	26	-	26	-26	-	-26
Sept.	5,806	-	5,806	5,840	-	5,840	-34	-	-34
III	6,206	-	6,206	5,898	-	5,898	308	-	307
Oct.	632	-	632	428	-	428	204	-	204
Nov.	793	-	793	247	1	248	546	-1	545
Dec.	320	-	320	463	-	463	-143	-	-143
IV	1,744	-	1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	-1	607
1959—Jan.	124	-	124	90	-	90	34	-	34
Feb.	15	-	15	29	146	174	-13	-146	-159
Mar.	210	-	210	37	1	37	174	-1	173
I	350	-	350	155	147	302	195	-147	48
Apr.	8	-	8	32	-	32	-25	-	-25
May	157	-	157	39	-	39	118	-	118
June	6	-	6	228	-	228	-222	-	-222
II	170	-	170	299	-	299	-129	-	-129
July	242	-	242	351	-	351	-109	-	-109
Aug.	3	-	3	32	-	32	-29	-	-29
Sept.	2	-	2	47	1	48	-45	-1	-46
III	247	-	247	430	1	431	-183	-1	-184
Oct.	541	-	541	619†	-	620	-78†	-	-79
Nov.	1,360	-	1,360	716	-	716	643	-	643
Dec.	225	-	225	384	-	384	-159	-	-159
IV	2,126	-	2,126	1,720	-	1,720	406	-	405†
1960—Jan.	127	-	127	37	-	37	89	-	89
Feb.	317	-	317	247	-	247	70†	-	69
Mar.	13	-	13	44	-	44	-31	-	-31
I	457	-	457	329	-	329	128	-	128
Apr.	340	-	340	364	-	364	-24	-	-24
May	10	-	10	44	-	44	-34	-	-34
June	152	-	152	70	-	70	82	-	82
II	502	-	502	477	-	478	24	-	24
July	12	-	12	34	-	34	-23	-	-23
Aug.	8	-	8	33	-	33	-25	-	-25
Sept.	12	-	12	28	-	28	-16	-	-16
III	31	-	31	95	-	95	-64	-	-64
Oct.	280	-	280	44	-	45	236	-	236
Nov.	776	-	776	147	-	147	629	-	629
Dec.	620	-	620	868	-	868	-248	-	-248
IV	1,676	-	1,676	1,059	-	1,059	617	-	617
1961—Jan.	30	-	30	37	-	37	-6	-	-6
Feb.	173	-	173	184	-	184	-11	-	-11
Mar.	291	-	291	166	51	217	125	-51	74
I	494	-	494	386	51	437	108	-51	57
Apr.	13	-	13	50	-	50	-36	-	-36

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.

2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL"

ISSUES★
GROSS AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	111	272	1953
380	116	496	133	69	203	246	47	293	1954
371	-	371	111	50	161	260	-50	210	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1956
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549	1957
560	166	726	90	22	112	470	144	614	1958
573	323	896	242	83	325	331	239	570	1959
649	87	736	203	67	269	446	20	467	1960
25	27	52	12	3	14	13	25	38	Oct.—1959
97	19	116	48	4	52	49	15	64	Nov.
33	34	68	9	8	17	24	26	50	Dec.
155	81	236	69	15	84	87	66	152	IV
30	-	30	13	4	17	16	-4	12	Jan.—1960
54	14	69	22	1	23	32	13	45	Feb.
26	24	50	26	12	38	-	12	12	Mar.
110	39	148	61	18	79	48	21	69	I
49	10	58	3	5	8	45	5	50	Apr.
71	-	71	3	2	5	68	-2	65	May
94	29	124	6	2	9	88	27	115	June
214	39	253	13	9	22	201	30	231	II
83	9	92	34	1	35	49	9	57	July
81	-	81	11	-	11	70	-	70	Aug.
51	-	51	22	-	22	29	-	29	Sept.
215	9	224	68	1	68	147	9	156	III
16	-	16	23	-	23	-8	-	-8	Oct.
3	-	3	1	4	6	1	-4	-3	Nov.
93	-	93	36	35	71	56	-35	22	Dec.
111	-	111	61	39	100	50	-39	11	IV
18	-	18	10	1	10	8	-1	7	Jan.—1961
127	-	127	18	-	18	109	-	109	Feb.
115	15	130	10	2	12	105	13	118	Mar.
260	15	275	38	3	41	223	11	234	I
120	-	120	13	5	19	106	-5	101	Apr.

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁴									
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁵	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
203	73	276	77	17	94	126	56	182	Calendar Years
305	38	343	83	20	103	222	18	240	1953
302	42	344	86	25	111	217	17	234	1954
247	108	355	107	24	131	140	84	224	1955
292	123	414	110	26	136	181	97	278	1956
347	147	495	139	33	172	208	115	323	1957
369	147	516	158	32	191	211	115	326	1958
411	119	529	179	35	214	232	84	315	1959
									1960
67	78	146	45	8	53	22	70	93	Quarterly
127	33	160	45	11	56	82	21	104	I — 1960
86	3	89	45	5	49	42	-2	40	II
130	5	135	45	11	56	86	-6	79	III
									IV
105	-	105	45	6	51	60	-6	54	I — 1961

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues		Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1953	42	3	39	1958	36	14	22
1954	39	4	35	1959	83	15	68
1955	45	11	34	1960	66	19	47
1956	55	8	47	5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters. † Revised.			
1957	92	18	74				

5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters. † Revised.

SECURITY ISSUES* **II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES**

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	432	125	557	150	13	163	282	112	394
1954	583	117	701	221	35	256	362	83	445
1955	689	9	698	327†	48	375†	362†	-39	324†
1956	813	229	1,042	226	21	248	587	208	794
1957	800	410	1,210	228	28	256	572	382	955
1958	787	207	994	310	23	333	477	184	661
1959	419	61	480	331	47	378	88	14	102
1960	599	81	680	350	87	437	250	-6	243
Monthly									
1959—Dec.	55	15	70						
IV	123	18	141	82	11	93	41	7†	48
1960—Jan.	55	5	60						
Feb.	35	10	95						
Mar.	63	17	80						
I	203	32	235	53	13	66	150	19†	169
Apr.	101	17	118						
May	51	-	51						
June	41	12	53						
II	193	29	222	85	23	108	108	6	114
July	14	-	14						
Aug.	82	1	83						
Sept.	37	1	38						
III	132	2	135	90	26	116	42	-23	19
Oct.	29	-	29						
Nov.	29	12	41						
Dec.	13	5	18						
IV	71	18	88	122	25	147	-51	-8	-58
1961—Jan.	43	31	73						
Feb.	25	10	35						
Mar.	43	56	49						
I	110	47	157	101	34	135	9	13	22
Apr.	56	49	105						

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3,5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	4	7	-3	83	32	51	206	20	186
1954	45	15	31	92	67	25	148	1	147
1955	58	32	26	171	76	95	367	-	367
1956	14	9	5	190	15	175	514	-	514
1957	11	8	3	131	43	88	427	-	427
1958	12	9	4	45	20	25	286	-	286
1959	29	12	17	101	26	76	347	17	330
1960	29	9	19	71	17	53	174	-	174
Monthly									
1960—III	4	1	3	20	3	17	26	-	26
IV	5	4	1	7	7	-1	32	-	32
1961—I	7	3	4	20	2	18	45	-	45

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted

to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$23 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1953 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.
4. Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958, \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1959, \$5 million during 1960 and \$1 million in the first quarter of 1961.
6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 82-83, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	4 Month Total*	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
		<i>Millions of Dollars</i>													
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-23.8	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	48.9	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	5.8	35.9	15.8	-12.3	-14.1	11.3	4.3	-6.6	6.1	-8.7	31.8
	1960	9.0	11.6	1.1	5.6	27.2	0.9	-14.5	6.7	-5.2	1.9†	19.7	20.0	0.4	57.0
	1961	15.6	-2.5	2.2	-4.0	11.2									
Provincial Bonds ²	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	19.5	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-1.5	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	-1.7	11.0	-1.9	2.1	16.0	3.6	0.2	-1.4	6.8	0.1	36.6
	1960	-0.7	6.9	-4.3	2.8	4.6	9.0	11.9	7.3	6.6	2.5†	-4.1	-2.2	-0.1	35.6
	1961	1.6	21.9	19.0	10.9	53.3									
Municipal Bonds ²	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	8.7	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	7.7	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	15.3	1.9	2.6	6.5	-0.2	0.4	1.4	4.3	-0.5	31.6
	1960	3.7	0.1	3.6	2.8	10.2	-0.1	5.1	4.8	2.6	0.9	-1.3	3.7	-3.2	22.6
	1961	8.7	0.2	7.2	1.8	17.9									
Corporate & Other Bonds	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	50.2	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	39.5	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	15.0	19.1	66.4	-13.6	-4.6	-9.1	-5.4	-1.3	-1.8	-5.9	-0.5	24.3
	1960	9.7	6.6	27.1	9.1	52.5	6.3	-8.4	-16.1	15.8	6.4	-5.7	-0.6	-10.0	40.3
	1961	15.0	4.5	0.7	7.0	27.1									
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	2.1	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	1.0	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	4.9	21.3	-0.1	13.7	0.8	1.2	1.4	-0.1	3.2	46.2
	1960	0.7	-0.1	0.1	0.8	1.5	0.8	1.3	8.5	-0.1	0.1	0.8	-	1.2	14.2
	1961	-	1.0	4.2	4.6	9.7									
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	112.8	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	84.4	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	21.6	24.7	94.9	39.8	51.2	50.6	39.8	45.5	47.0	35.0	42.5	446.3
	1960	34.8	24.2	27.6	29.8	116.3	34.0	52.0	42.4	40.5	46.8	43.9	44.6	46.6	467.0
	1961	39.8	28.4	34.0	35.2	137.3									
Real Estate ⁵	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	5.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	7.1	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	-0.1	0.7	1.7	0.9	3.3	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.5	1.9	4.1	15.3
	1960	3.2	1.9	2.0	1.2	8.3	1.2	3.2	0.7	3.0	1.6	2.2	-1.4	1.0	19.6
	1961	0.8	3.8	0.9	0.5	6.1									
Policy Loans	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	7.5	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	3.6	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	1.9	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.5	14.9
	1960	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	8.1	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.0	0.9	0.4	18.8
	1961	1.4	0.7	1.1	1.1	4.3									
Total⁶	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	182.9	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	190.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959	70.4	42.2	65.7	55.3	233.5	65.0	40.3	66.5	52.6	54.0	43.3	50.2	41.7	647.0
	1960	62.3	53.2	59.5	53.7	228.7	54.1	52.6	55.9	64.2	61.7	56.5	65.0	36.3	675.0
	1961	82.8	57.9	69.2	57.1	267.0									
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:— Mortgage Repay- ments (Gross) ⁴	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	57.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	69.3	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.3	223.3
	1959	20.6	16.0	18.7	19.0	74.3	20.3	19.9	20.9	19.3	19.1	20.8	19.5	18.4	232.3
	1960	20.0	17.8	18.1	24.3	80.2	20.1	22.2	22.4	22.3	22.8	21.9	22.0	20.3	254.2
	1961	23.0	19.7	21.8	21.8	86.2									
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	16.8	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	21.1	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	-	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	0.9	8.0	2.8	5.1	5.6	6.6	-1.6	-1.5	1.2	5.0	31.1
	1960	-0.5	3.0	8.4	6.9	17.8	10.1	12.6	5.7	3.8	4.8	3.8	2.1	0.4	61.0
	1961	4.6	1.1	5.5	-0.7	10.5									
Balancing Item*	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	108.2	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	100.3	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.3	25.8	40.7	35.4	151.1	41.9	15.4	40.1	26.8	36.5	24.0	29.5	18.3	383.5
	1960	42.8	32.4	33.0	22.5	130.7	23.9	17.8	27.8	38.1	34.2	30.7	40.9	15.7	359.8
	1961	55.3	37.1	41.9	36.0	170.2									

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1960 was 75.6% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1954 to 1960 are shown on Page 169.
A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 454 in the 1960 Statistical Summary.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 91, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

TRUST COMPANIES

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF SEVENTEEN COMPANIES¹

As at December 31	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960*
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
ASSETS										
Government of Canada securities ²	133	123	121	161	147	127	131	167	182	260
Provincial bonds ²	39	41	44	67	88	70	75	111	96	102
Municipal bonds ²	25	27	28	37	43	39	38	44	43	59
Corporate and other bonds ³	31	34	35	61	69	84	99	111	142	199
Preferred and common stocks.....	15	16	17	18	19	25	28	29	33	35
Mortgage loans and sale agreements.....	117	125	137	165	213	252	257	323	385	442
Real estate.....	8	8	9	9	9	10	10	10	11	12
Other loans.....	20	20	18	31	34	32	39	54	48	51
Cash.....	19	29	23	29	30	41	35	35	39	38
Other assets.....	8	8	8	10	14	13	15	17	19	12
TOTAL ASSETS.....	414	432	440	588	666	692	728	902	999	1,210
LIABILITIES										
Deposits.....	163	175	180	240	267	282	280	349	336	413
Investment certificates.....	170	177	177	263	307	311	346	449	552	680
Loans.....	8	7	8	7	7	8	7	7	6	6
Other liabilities.....	4	5	6	7	7	7	8	9	11	13
Capital.....	31	31	32	31	32	34	35	33	34	34
Reserves.....	32	32	33	35	40	42	45	49	54	58
Earned surplus.....	5	5	6	5	6	7	7	7	7	6
TOTAL LIABILITIES.....	414	432	440	588	666	692	728	902	999	1,210
FUNDS ADMINISTERED BY TRUST COMPANIES										
(Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds and Safe Custody Accounts).....	3,496	3,628	3,785	4,056	4,324	4,679	5,130	5,835	6,403	6,829

SOURCES: SUPERINTENDENT OF INSURANCE FOR CANADA, PROVINCES OF ONTARIO AND QUEBEC. Annual reports on loan and trust companies.

1. Book values of assets and liabilities of the 17 largest companies registered with the Government of Canada or the province of Ontario or Quebec (representing approximately 94 percent of the assets of all companies so registered in 1958).

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes small amounts of foreign bonds.

* Estimated.

MORTGAGE LOAN COMPANIES

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF SEVEN COMPANIES¹

As at December 31	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960*
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
ASSETS										
Government of Canada securities ²	43	44	45	57	54	46	46	57	54	58
Provincial bonds ²	5	5	6	7	12	9	11	19	21	23
Municipal bonds ²	4	5	4	7	7	6	6	7	7	7
Corporate and other bonds ³	6	8	9	13	12	10	12	15	15	16
Preferred and common stocks.....	14	15	13	16	24	28	29	38	41	44
Mortgage loans and sale agreements.....	276	299	331	375	418	467	488	533	589	657
Real estate.....	8	8	8	8	8	9	11	11	12	12
Cash.....	16	13	14	14	18	14	22	18	24	21
Other assets.....	6	6	6	5	6	10	16	16	20	22
TOTAL ASSETS.....	378	404	436	502	559	600	641	714	784	860
LIABILITIES										
Deposits.....	85	90	91	107	126	120	118	137	123	134
Debentures.....	212	231	259	304	337	374	413	457	539	599
Other liabilities.....	10	11	12	10	10	12	11	12	12	23
Capital.....	30	30	31	32	32	34	34	36	35	32
Reserves.....	36	36	36	41	43	47	50	55	56	58
Earned surplus.....	5	6	7	8	11	12	14	17	18	14
TOTAL LIABILITIES.....	378	404	436	502	559	600	641	714	784	860

SOURCES: SUPERINTENDENT OF INSURANCE FOR CANADA AND PROVINCE OF ONTARIO. Annual reports on loan and trust companies. Investors Syndicate of Canada Ltd. annual report.

1. Book values of assets and liabilities of the 6 largest companies registered with the Government of Canada or the province of Ontario or Quebec (representing approximately 97 percent of the assets of all companies so registered in 1958) and of Investors Syndicate of Canada Limited and subsidiary companies (incorporated by special act of Manitoba).

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes small amounts of foreign bonds.

* Estimated.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES★

ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

	ASSETS						LIABILITIES			
	Cash and Marketable Securities	NOTES RECEIVABLE				TOTAL OF FOREGOING ASSETS	Char- tered Bank Loans 1	Short- term Notes 2	Other Notes and Debentures	All Other Net 3
		Retail Paper		Wholesale Paper	Cash Loans					
		Consumers' Goods	Other Goods							
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1947	10	48	58	29	54	199	76	14	46	63
1948	9	70	60	29	64	232	74	14	71	73
1949	10	116	68	37	77	308	91	16	103	98
1950	11	202	91	71	93	468	127	41	163	137
1951	30	185	128	108	114	565	83	118	196	168
1952	27	373	167	98	148	813	236	137	200	240
1953	34	519	184	115	173	1,025	256	193	302	274
1954	35	497	164	93	209	998	181	154	350	313
1955	29	605	192	145	273	1,244	310	213	374	347
1956	39	769	279	182	343	1,612	394	307	490	421
1957	52	795	288	202	347	1,684	281	355	580	468
As at										
1958—Mar. 31	39	770	270	230	351	1,660	267	329	583	481
June 30	38	813	280	219	368	1,718	287	346	580	505
Sept. 30	38	819	271	134	375	1,637	275	278	576	508
Dec. 31	58	787	257	191	382	1,675	352	244	572	507
1959—Mar. 31	50	770	257	260	385	1,722	384	278	572	488
June 30	77	824	295	254	400	1,850	356	368	608	518
Sept. 30	119	851	331	168	422	1,891	392	360	617	522
Dec. 31	131	844	344	197	446	1,962	409	380	626	547
1960—Mar. 31	147	831	351	284	453	2,066	404	431	691	540
June 30	113	888	392	270	479	2,142	385	432	708	617
Sept. 30	125	896	396	163	490	2,070	319	388	715	648
Dec. 31	112	871	379	234	503	2,099	371	389	721	618
1961—Mar. 31	115	828	372	257	504	2,076	296	443	731	606

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, and estimates made by the BANK OF CANADA.

★ Instalment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchandisers who finance sales of their parent companies only.

1. Chartered bank loans as published in the banking statistics. Items in float and any other differences between these figures and those carried in the books of the finance companies would affect "All Other Net."

2. Notes with original maturity of one year or less. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.

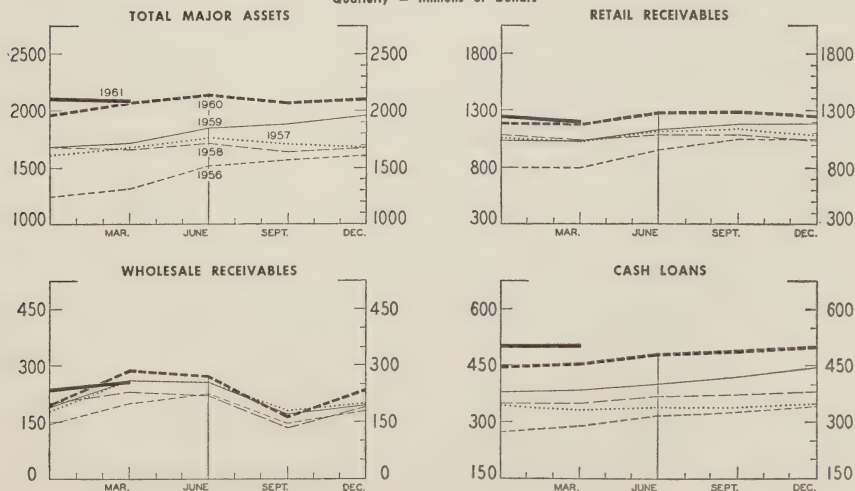
3. Balancing item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 98 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES

MAJOR ASSETS

Quarterly — Millions of Dollars



INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCHASED	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total		
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
Calendar Years											
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	6
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	7
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	6
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	9
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	15
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	14
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	14
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	20
1960	675	208	882	659	204	862	625	200	825	153	19
Monthly											
1959—Sept.	57	20	77	57	16	73				15	2
III	189	56	245	171	50	221	632	185	817	42	6
Oct.	55	20	75	55	18	73	632	187	820	12	1
Nov.	50	19	69	55	18	73	627	188	816	13	1
Dec.	44	21	66	62	14	76	610	196	806	12	1
IV	149	60	210	172	49	221				37	5
1960—Jan.	36	14	50	45	16	61	600	194	794	9	1
Feb.	49	15	64	53	17	70	596	192	788	11	1
Mar.	60	16	76	56	17	74	600	190	790	12	1
I	145	44	189	154	50	205				33	3
Apr.	67	16	83	54	15	69	613	191	804	13	1
May	76	18	94	56	16	73	633	193	826	18	2
June	76	19	95	58	19	77	650	192	843	17	2
II	218	53	271	168	51	219				48	5
July	65	18	82	54	19	73	661	192	853	12	1
Aug.	61	17	78	59	18	77	663	191	854	14	1
Sept.	49	17	67	56	16	72	656	193	849	13	1
III	175	52	227	169	52	221				39	5
Oct.	47	19	66	58	17	75	646	194	840	11	1
Nov.	47	20	67	55	15	70	637	199	837	11	1
Dec.	42	19	61	54	19	73	625	200	825	11	1
IV	136	58	194	167	51	218				33	4
1961—Jan.	37	14	51	53	15	68	609	199	808	9	1
Feb.	41	13	54	52	16	68	598	196	794	8	1
Mar.	48	14	61	54	15	69	592	194	786	10	1
I	125	41	166	159	46	205				27	4

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMMERCIAL INDUSTRIAL GOODS
							New	Used		
Millions of Dollars						Months				
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	1,176	182	2,461	2,180	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.0
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.0
1960	1,422	1,385	234	2,652	2,560	1,438	25.9	17.6	23.3	27.0
Quarterly										
1959—IV	295	266	197	593	563	1,346	25.3	17.3	21.0	26.0
1960—I	379	291	284	639	560	1,425	25.4	17.8	22.1	27.0
II	443	457	270	819	740	1,504	25.9	17.8	23.7	26.0
III	197	304	163	516	613	1,408	26.8	17.6	24.5	28.0
IV	404	333	234	678	648	1,438	25.4	17.3	22.8	28.0
1961—I	304	280	257	539	562	1,415	25.7	18.1	22.8	30.0

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 96-98 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

TAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

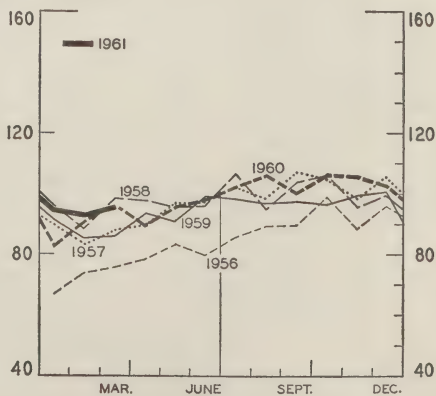
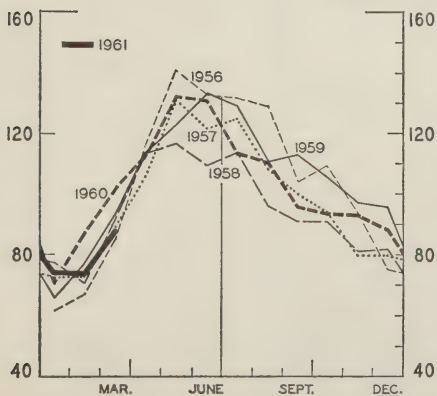
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS 1				BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments 1	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total				
Millions of Dollars										
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958
356	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1959
348	142	170	313	149	230	379	1,230	1,175	1,205	1960
36	12	13	25				113	98		Monthly Sept.—1959
108	32	39	72	132	199	331	353	293	1,148	III
30	10	15	24	135	202	337	105	97	1,156	Oct.
28	11	15	26	136	203	339	97	99	1,155	Nov.
30	10	15	25	138	206	344	96	101	1,150	Dec.
88	31	44	75				298	297		IV
21	11	10	21	136	208	344	71	83	1,138	Jan. — 1960
23	10	10	20	137	210	347	87	90	1,135	Feb.
26	11	11	22	138	213	351	102	96	1,141	Mar.
71	33	31	64				260	269		I
30	10	11	21	142	218	360	113	90	1,164	Apr.
38	12	11	23	147	228	375	132	96	1,201	May
36	10	10	20	154	237	392	131	97	1,234	June
105	32	32	64				376	283		II
31	12	18	30	155	238	393	114	102	1,246	July
32	13	17	30	156	239	396	110	106	1,250	Aug.
29	12	16	28	157	239	396	96	100	1,246	Sept.
92	37	51	88				320	308		III
28	13	19	32	155	237	392	93	107	1,232	Oct.
26	15	20	36	151	231	382	93	106	1,219	Nov.
27	13	17	30	149	230	379	88	103	1,205	Dec.
80	41	56	97				274	315		IV
23	11	15	26	147	229	376	74	94	1,184	Jan. — 1961
20	10	14	24	145	226	371	73	92	1,165	Feb.
27	13	14	27	142	230	372	88	96	1,158	Mar.
70	34	43	77				235	282		I

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED

ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS

Millions of Dollars — Monthly



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit				Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans	Charge Accounts				
As at Dec. 31										
1952	373	—	148	80	61		662	163	248	1,073
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	1,316
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	1,392
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	2,205
1960	825	46	503	364			1,738	271†	325†	2,334
End of										
1960—Mar.	790	40	453	284			1,567	256	296	2,119
Apr.	804	42	463	290			1,599	*	*	*
May	826	44	470	295			1,635	*	*	*
June	843	46	479	296			1,664	259	296	2,219
July	853	47	485	292			1,677	*	*	*
Aug.	854	47	489	294			1,684	*	*	*
Sept.	849	47	490	305			1,691	258	304	2,253
Oct.	840	47	494	313			1,694	*	*	*
Nov.	837	46	494	328			1,705	*	*	*
Dec.	825	46	503	364			1,738	271†	325†	2,334
1961—Jan.	808	44	500	350			1,702	*	*	*
Feb.	794	43	500	335			1,672	*	*	*
Mar.	786	42	504	329			1,661	255	299	2,215

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to

businesses rather than to consumers. From 1952 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:
 Dec. 1955.....20 Dec. 1959.....40 Sept. 1960.....31
 Dec. 1956.....26 Mar. 1960.....37 Dec. 1960.....44
 Dec. 1957.....32 June 1960.....42 Mar. 1961.....39
 Dec. 1958.....35
 * Not available. † Revised.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES
BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans							Quebec Savings Banks Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured by Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans 2	All Other							
			Secured by Household Property		Other		Total			
			Total	of which secured by motor vehicles	Total	of which repayable by instalments 3				
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1952	258	—	—	*	242	*	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	—	*	308	*	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	1	*	350	*	351	7	151	240
1955	339	24	4	*	437	*	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	7	*	428	*	435	11	226	270
1957	257	48	10	*	410	*	420	13	258	295
1958	287	58	29	*	524	*	553	12	320	305
1959	282	60	108	*	610	*	719	13	394	323
1960	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	*	345
End of										
1960—Mar.	284	55	120	*	590	*	710	14	*	331
June	290	56	141	*	648	*	789	16	*	338
Sept.	284	55	170	*	656	*	826	18	*	343
Dec.	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	*	345
1961—Jan.	281	56	*	*	*	*	863	19	*	347
Feb.	279	56	*	*	*	*	859	17	*	347
Mar.	283	56	185	155	688	282	873	17	*	349
Apr.	284	56	*	*	*	*	901	18	*	350

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

3. Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.

4. Includes caisses populaires.

5. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies.

* Not available.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			All Areas ³			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²		All Areas ³	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
	<i>Thousands of Units</i>									
Calendar Years										
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
1959	106.0	108.1	59.9	141.3	145.7	81.9				
1960	76.7	90.5	45.0	108.9	123.8	65.8				
Monthly										
1960—Jan.	3.7	7.8	55.7	11.1	28.8	63.8	107.9	98.9	112.3	146.5
Feb.	2.1	7.7	50.0				64.4	116.7		
Mar.	3.0	6.2	46.6	30.4	28.7	65.7	59.9	89.2	92.3	126.7
Apr.	5.1	7.3	44.6				60.0	97.9		
May	6.9	7.8	44.0				60.6	100.2		
June	8.7	6.6	45.9				76.0	87.3		
July	9.0	6.6	48.3	35.3	31.1	69.5	81.7	84.7	109.1	128.2
Aug.	6.7	7.0	47.9				64.1	88.2		
Sept.	7.4	9.2	45.9				76.2	99.7		
Oct.	8.6	7.8	46.3	32.1	35.1	65.8	87.4	69.4	131.2	105.9
Nov.	8.4	9.4	45.1				90.6	86.7		
Dec.	7.1	7.1	45.0				107.8	74.1		
1961—Jan.	3.9	6.3	42.6	16.5	22.8	59.1	109.2	79.3	164.2	117.5
Feb.	3.8	5.8	40.4				119.2	88.1		
Mar.	5.5	4.5	41.5				110.2	64.6		
Apr.	7.3	5.1	43.7				90.6	76.1		

SOURCES: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts on page 305.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At the end of period.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 136 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

	Chartered Banks		Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC		Total			Total Units		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA 3	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											<i>Number of Units</i>		
Calendar Years														
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	27.5	491.7	180.3	672.0	54,210	34,492	88,702		
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.5	235.0	892.4	68,734	38,267	107,001		
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2	44,023	35,281	79,304		
1957	173.4	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.3	513.2	239.3	752.5	50,674	35,898	86,572		
1958	300.4	171.3	181.2	47.3	109.3	389.3	908.3	290.5	1,198.9	85,040	44,744	129,784		
1959	175.4	113.1	238.8	19.3	104.2	366.9	674.7	343.0	1,017.8	60,926	46,882	107,808		
1960	1.1	177.0	201.5	63.6	105.9	168.0	409.7	307.3	717.0	37,745	42,164	79,909		
Monthly														
1960—Apr.	0.2	14.8		1.5		2.1	18.6				1,611			
May	0.1	19.2		5.0		13.1	37.4				3,489			
June	—	19.1		2.9		21.4	43.5				4,042			
II	0.3	53.1	58.4	9.4	33.8	36.7	99.4	92.2	191.7	9,142	12,664	21,806		
July	0.1	13.0		2.2		13.1	28.3				2,509			
Aug.	—	12.3		7.4		13.1	32.8				3,131			
Sept.	—	16.0		14.5		26.5	57.1				5,173			
III	0.1	41.3	50.7	24.1	27.6	52.7	118.2	78.2	196.4	10,813	10,832	21,645		
Oct.	0.5	26.6		10.1		25.6	62.8				5,685			
Nov.	—	25.1		13.7		30.3	69.1				6,493			
Dec.	—	11.0		4.9		22.6	38.5				3,810			
IV	0.5	62.7	48.9	28.7	22.4	78.5	170.3	71.3	241.7	15,988	8,833	24,821		
1961—Jan.	—	7.8		7.0		20.5	35.4				3,437			
Feb.	—	10.7		3.8		17.5	32.1				2,989			
Mar.	—	25.9		8.4		30.7	65.0				5,881			
I	0.1	44.4	34.4	19.3	15.3	68.7	132.4	49.7	182.1	12,307	6,896	19,203		
Apr.*						24.6	72.9				6,252			

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e., they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

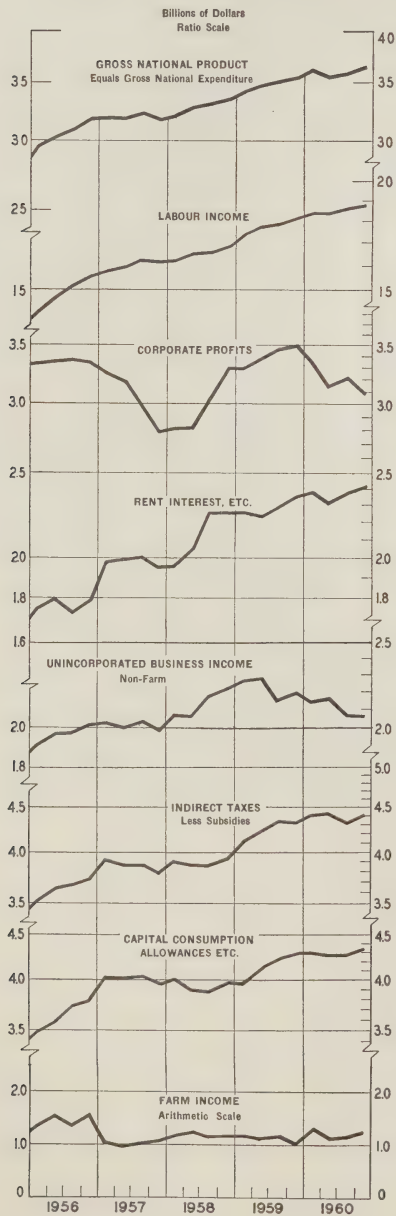
* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 99 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

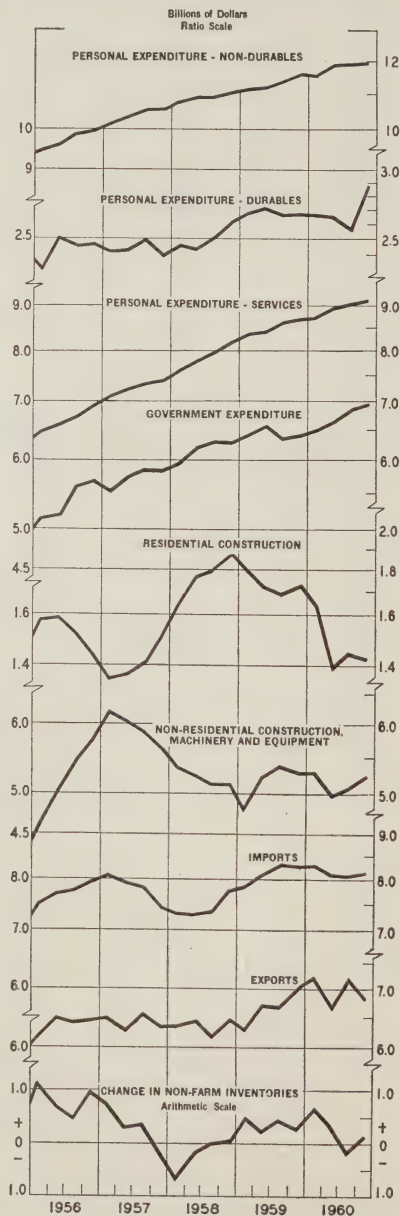
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
			1959	1960			
	1959	1960	IV	I	II	III	IV
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>							
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	17,761	18,514	18,176	18,340	18,396	18,600	18,720
Military pay and allowances.....	496	509	488	496	500	504	536
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends..	3,401	3,200	3,492	3,344	3,144	3,216	3,096
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.....	-494	-465	-512	-492	-476	-488	-404
Rent, interest and misc. investment income....	2,277	2,362	2,348	2,376	2,304	2,364	2,404
Accrued net income of farm operators ¹	1,132	1,207	1,016	1,308	1,124	1,164	1,232
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business....	2,218	2,105	2,188	2,140	2,160	2,060	2,060
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-115	-57	-40	-136	-104	-64	76
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	26,676	27,375	27,156	27,376	27,048	27,356	27,720
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	4,244	4,389	4,312	4,408	4,420	4,320	4,408
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	4,143	4,291	4,276	4,288	4,260	4,268	4,348
Residual error of estimate.....	-206	-96	-248	-68	-172	-104	-40
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	34,857	35,959	35,496	36,004	35,556	35,840	36,436
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops...	33,725	34,752	34,480	34,696	34,432	34,676	35,204
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure.....	22,482	23,409	22,920	22,896	23,376	23,420	23,944
Non-durable goods.....	11,315	11,783	11,584	11,516	11,824	11,848	11,944
Durable goods.....	2,680	2,687	2,668	2,664	2,652	2,564	2,638
Services.....	8,487	8,939	8,668	8,716	8,900	9,008	9,162
Govt. expenditure on goods and services.....	6,416	6,716	6,400	6,488	6,620	6,832	6,924
New residential construction.....	1,734	1,476	1,724	1,640	1,396	1,444	1,424
New non-residential construction.....	2,589	2,567	2,652	2,608	2,476	2,584	2,600
New machinery and equipment.....	2,571	2,569	2,616	2,668	2,612	2,472	2,624
DOMESTIC DEMAND (Ex. Inventories)	35,792	36,737	36,312	36,300	36,380	36,752	37,516
Change in inventories, non-farm business....	351	229	276	648	336	-176	108
farm ²	-54	87	-92	104	88	44	112
Net balance on current account.....	-1,439	-1,191	-1,244	-1,120	-1,424	-884	-1,336
Exports of goods and services.....	6,676	6,957	7,044	7,172	6,676	7,168	6,812
Less: Imports of goods and services.....	-8,115	-8,148	-8,288	-8,292	-8,100	-8,052	-8,148
Residual error of estimate.....	207	97	244	72	176	104	36
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	34,857	35,959	35,496	36,004	35,556	35,840	36,436
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	17,761	18,514	18,176	18,340	18,396	18,600	18,720
Less: Social insurance contributions.....	-649	-739	-708	-728	-732	-748	-748
Military pay and allowances.....	496	509	488	496	500	504	536
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business....	2,218	2,105	2,188	2,140	2,160	2,060	2,060
Interest dividends and net rental income....	2,559	2,696	2,648	2,692	2,644	2,680	2,768
Transfer payments.....	2,798	3,156	2,900	2,960	3,096	3,248	3,320
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES	25,183	26,241	25,692	25,900	26,064	26,344	26,656
Net income received by farm operators ¹	1,136	1,201	988	1,296	1,100	1,180	1,228
PERSONAL INCOME	26,319	27,442	26,680	27,196	27,164	27,524	27,884
Less: Personal direct taxes.....	-2,083	-2,358	-2,204	-2,240	-2,476	-2,336	-2,380
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	24,236	25,084	24,476	24,956	24,688	25,188	25,504
Less: Expenditure on goods and services....	-22,482	-23,409	-22,920	-22,896	-23,376	-23,420	-23,944
PERSONAL NET SAVING	1,754	1,675	1,556	2,060	1,312	1,768	1,560

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 4th Quarter, 1960*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

[1. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

[2. Includes grain in commercial channels.

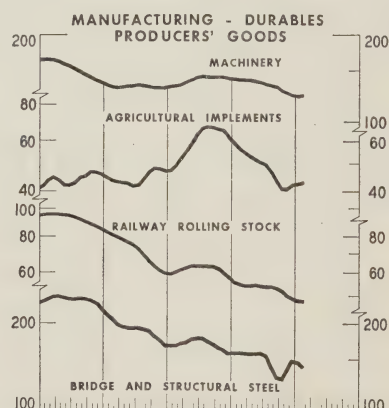
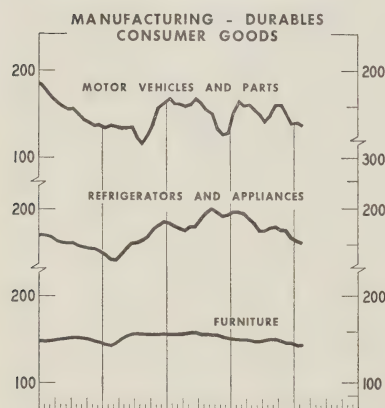
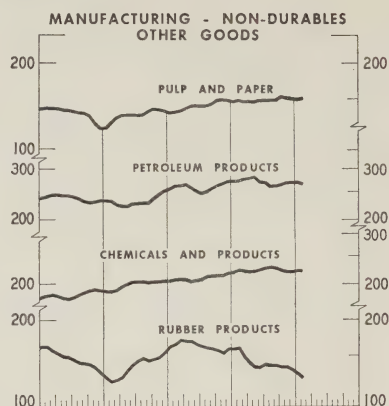
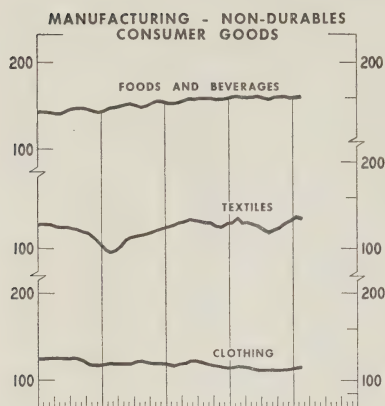
NOTE: FOR QUARTERLY 1959 AND ANNUAL DATA TO 1956 SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY, MARCH 1961", PAGES 177-178 AND FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 120-123 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

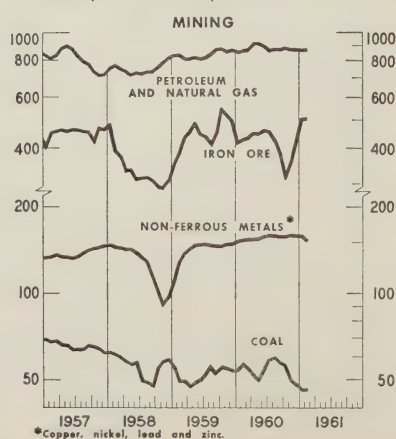
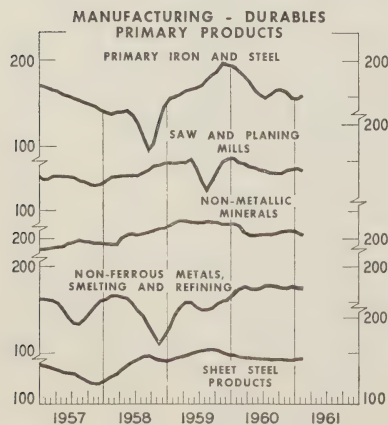
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 — RATIO SCALE

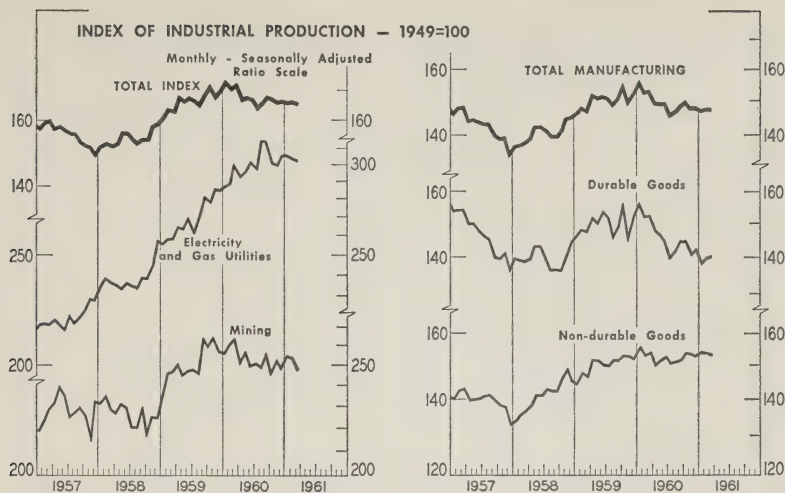


* Index of "Heavy Electrical Machinery" and
"Machinery and Machine Shops".



*Copper, nickel, lead and zinc.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

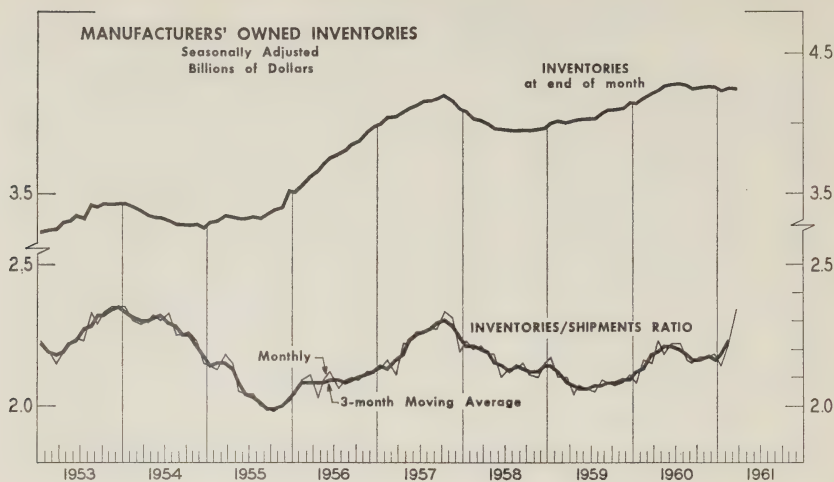


Weighting	TOTAL INDEX	MINING			MANUFACTURING							ELEC-TRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES	
		Total	Petroleum & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	DURABLE			NON-DURABLE				
						Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Bever-ages	Other Non-Durables		
	100.0	10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1	
	1949 = 100												
1953	129.1	142.1	362.4	114.5	126.4	133.6	115.3	142.2	120.2	117.4	121.2	147.9	
1954	128.5	158.7	429.8	124.8	122.9	124.8	106.2	133.5	121.2	120.6	121.4	161.4	
1955	142.3	185.2	576.6	136.1	134.7	139.7	123.8	147.2	130.4	126.8	131.7	183.3	
1956	154.9	212.3	756.5	144.1	145.1	153.3	145.3	157.1	138.1	133.1	139.8	204.9	
1957	155.4	227.8	804.6	155.5	142.9	146.7	139.6	150.0	139.7	135.6	141.1	220.3	
1958	154.4	227.0	745.5	161.8	140.7	139.9	128.3	145.3	141.3	141.9	141.1	239.1	
1959	166.2	251.1	837.8	177.3	150.0	149.5	147.2	150.6	150.4	148.0	151.2	268.7	
1960	167.5	253.3	878.7	174.7	149.5	145.9	136.4	150.4	152.5	150.7	153.1	298.0	
	Un-adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED											
1959—Mar.	161.5	162.6	246.7	821.8	174.4	146.9	147.5	139.0	151.5	146.4	141.1	148.2	258.1
Apr.	164.3	167.4	250.1	778.6	183.7	151.7	151.6	144.3	155.0	151.8	150.4	152.3	264.6
May	167.5	166.1	245.3	816.8	173.4	150.8	150.1	143.0	153.4	151.5	148.5	152.5	263.3
June	173.6	167.2	247.3	854.9	170.9	151.5	153.2	146.8	156.2	150.1	149.0	150.5	269.6
July	163.3	166.1	247.9	757.3	183.9	150.7	151.7	149.8	152.6	149.8	146.6	150.9	260.9
Aug.	163.8	164.9	246.0	835.2	171.9	148.9	145.8	150.8	143.5	151.6	154.5	150.6	270.6
Sept.	172.8	168.4	263.9	921.9	181.2	150.4	148.9	151.6	147.6	151.6	148.6	152.6	280.7
Oct.	176.8	171.1	259.6	860.4	184.1	154.2	155.7	157.0	155.1	152.9	148.6	154.4	278.1
Nov.	171.9	167.8	264.1	848.3	190.7	149.3	145.3	154.3	141.1	152.7	148.8	154.1	285.3
Dec.	162.5	169.4	257.1	875.7	179.3	152.1	152.2	158.6	149.2	151.9	149.8	152.6	284.9
1960—Jan.	166.3	172.4	256.2	884.3	177.3	155.6	155.9	152.3	157.6	155.3	150.9	156.8	287.5
Feb.	169.6	170.4	260.6	805.5	192.1	152.6	152.0	145.7	155.0	153.1	152.7	153.2	288.9
Mar.	170.3	171.7	263.8	899.6	183.9	153.0	152.2	144.4	155.9	153.8	151.1	154.7	299.6
Apr.	164.4	166.8	251.5	893.2	170.8	149.2	147.9	139.0	152.1	150.2	147.6	151.1	293.0
May	169.7	167.3	256.4	951.8	169.0	149.0	146.3	137.3	150.5	151.4	152.4	151.1	296.0
June	173.3	166.9	249.6	888.5	169.3	149.0	144.7	133.9	149.8	152.6	150.5	153.3	302.1
July	161.7	164.0	250.8	853.4	175.0	145.7	140.0	128.3	145.5	150.5	149.7	150.8	297.8
Aug.	162.6	165.6	249.1	846.6	174.0	146.8	141.6	131.9	146.2	151.1	150.1	151.4	314.6
Sept.	170.0	167.6	255.2	901.6	173.9	148.4	144.5	131.3	150.7	151.6	148.0	152.9	314.4
Oct.	171.5	166.9	246.1	843.0	171.0	149.5	144.5	131.7	150.5	153.6	153.4	153.7	301.4
Nov.	170.9	165.9	252.2	893.2	171.6	147.7	141.0	132.8	144.9	153.4	151.0	154.2	298.9
Dec.	159.6	166.0	248.3	857.0	171.8	147.8	141.9	131.5	146.8	152.9	149.7	154.0	305.6
1961—Jan.	159.6†	165.7†	254.6†	872.7†	176.9†	146.7†	138.2†	126.8	143.6†	153.9†	150.2†	155.2†	305.8
Feb.	165.8	166.0	253.3	860.3	177.0	147.4	140.1	130.6	144.6	153.6	151.8	154.2	303.9
Mar.*	163.9	165.3	247.8	873.8	169.1	147.2	140.3	132.9	143.8	153.2	150.2	154.2	302.4

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.
 1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.
 † Revised.
 * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 124 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

Owned Inventories ¹	Shipments	Orders		Owned Inventories ^{1, 2}				Shipments	Inventories—Shipments Ratio	Orders	
		New Orders	Unfilled Orders ¹	Raw Materials	Finished Goods	Goods-in-Process	Total			New Orders	Unfilled Orders
Millions of Dollars										Millions of Dollars	
3,909	1,784	1,801	2,301	1,978	1,248	723	3,949	1,854	2.13	1,840	2,270
3,925	1,909	1,911	2,203	1,969	1,254	730	3,954	1,840	2.15	1,790	2,220
3,918	1,984	1,871	2,090	1,970	1,254	729	3,953	1,872	2.11	1,800	2,147
3,922	1,875	1,823	2,056	1,962	1,256	745	3,963	1,884	2.10	1,878	2,142
3,971	1,771	1,758	2,044	1,966	1,267	735	3,968	1,845	2.15	1,782	2,079
4,022	1,703	1,704	2,045	1,977	1,276	749	4,001	1,845	2.17	1,772	2,006
4,063	1,752	1,691	1,983	1,976	1,282	760	4,018	1,913	2.10	1,866	1,960
4,071	1,905	1,903	1,981	1,969	1,281	755	4,005	1,903	2.10	1,900	1,957
4,064	1,998	1,978	1,962	1,964	1,289	767	4,021	1,971	2.04	1,981	1,967
4,055	2,018	2,058	2,002	1,965	1,289	778	4,032	1,948	2.07	1,974	1,993
4,027	2,115	2,169	2,055	1,967	1,294	776	4,037	1,961	2.06	2,020	2,052
3,997	1,989	1,990	2,058	1,972	1,292	776	4,040	1,970	2.05	1,965	2,047
4,047	1,874	1,953	2,137	1,976	1,306	796	4,078	1,948	2.09	1,999	2,098
4,072	2,048	2,004	2,093	1,988	1,310	800	4,098	1,967	2.08	1,969	2,100
4,066	2,110	2,122	2,105	1,982	1,317	802	4,101	1,984	2.07	2,027	2,143
4,066	1,955	1,944	2,093	1,983	1,328	801	4,111	1,974	2.08	1,990	2,160
4,140	1,888	1,910	2,116	1,993	1,345	810	4,148	1,967	2.11	1,965	2,157
4,160	1,769	1,842	2,190	1,986	1,344	816	4,146	1,993	2.08	1,999	2,164
4,225	1,835	1,850	2,205	1,998	1,356	828	4,182	1,936	2.16	1,960	2,188
4,285	2,026	2,024	2,204	2,006	1,379	832	4,218	1,959	2.15	1,949	2,179
4,288	1,911	1,852	2,144	2,014	1,395	831	4,240	1,902	2.23	1,876	2,153
4,297	2,030	1,991	2,105	2,022	1,409	835	4,266	1,956	2.18	1,905	2,103
4,276	2,071	2,044	2,078	2,021	1,417	840	4,278	1,929	2.22	1,899	2,073
4,243	1,860	1,848	2,067	2,021	1,429	834	4,284	1,931	2.22	1,905	2,047
4,250	1,976	1,920	2,011	2,010	1,430	844	4,274	1,978	2.16	1,908	1,976
4,224	2,061	2,018	1,968	1,996	1,426	831	4,253	1,979	2.15	1,972	1,969
4,215	2,003	1,951	1,915	2,000	1,432	825	4,256	1,960	2.17	1,932	1,941
4,212	2,025	1,986	1,876	2,004	1,426	832	4,261	1,968	2.17	1,951	1,925
4,241	1,877	1,901†	1,901†	1,996	1,432	832	4,260	1,958	2.18	1,969†	1,935†
4,249	1,767†	1,854†	1,988†	1,994	1,404	840	4,238	1,978†	2.14†	2,014†	1,972†
4,298	1,759	1,753	1,982	2,002	1,409	845	4,256	1,923	2.21	1,923	1,972
4,320	1,886	1,891	1,986	2,006	1,396	852	4,253	1,814	2.34	1,808	1,966

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industry.*

1. At end of month.

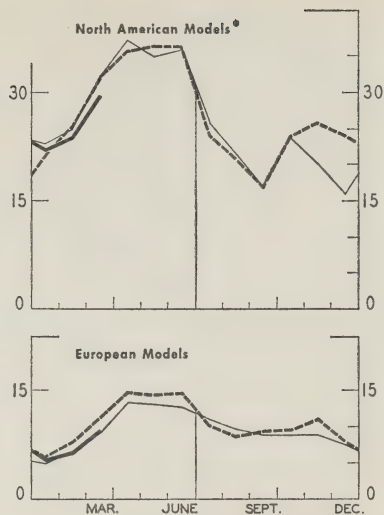
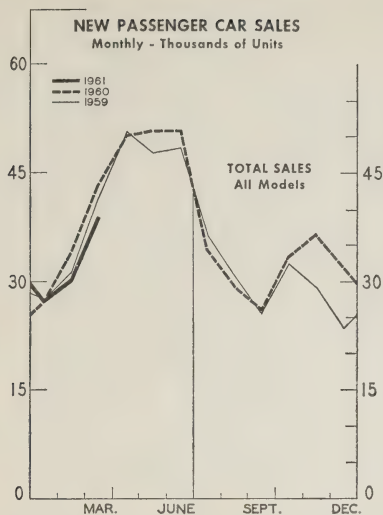
2. In arriving at the break down of owned inventories by stage of production from total inventories held, it is assumed that all inventory held but not owned is included with goods in process (See D.B.S. 'Inventories, Shipments and Orders', Jan. 1961, p. 58).

* Preliminary.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 125 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS

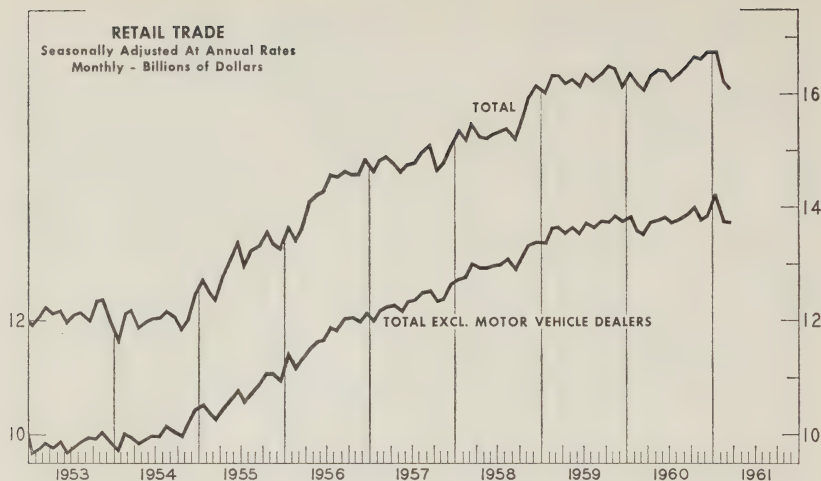


* Includes sales of cars imported from the U.S.A.

	PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES								COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		
	CANADIAN		IMPORTS ² FROM:			Available Supply ₃	CANADIAN SALES		Canadian Production	Exports	Imports
	Production	Exports ₁	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries		Total	Percent European Models			
	Thousands of Units							%	Thousands of Units		
Annual Totals											
1953	367	40	24	28	2	379	359	7	117	20	5
1954	286	20	18	17	3	304	311	6	66	10	5
1955	378	26	27	15	6	400	387	6	75	9	9
1956	374	25	39	21	17	426	408	9	101	8	13
1957	339	22	17	29	25	388	382	13	71	7	9
1958	297	18	18	47	39	383	377	21	59	6	9
1959	301	15	25	73	56	440	425	27	67	4	12
1960	325	19	28	93	50	477	448	28	70	4	9
Monthly											
1959—Apr.	36.6	1.7	2.4	7.6	5.5	50.5	50.6	26.5	7.9	0.4	1.3
May	32.5	1.6	1.9	7.8	5.3	46.0	47.7	27.3	7.9	0.4	1.1
June	35.4	2.0	1.6	7.4	5.3	47.7	48.6	26.3	9.0	0.3	1.1
July	27.3	1.6	1.3	7.6	7.3	41.9	36.5	29.9	6.9	0.3	0.9
Aug.	3.8	0.8	0.4	3.8	4.1	11.2	31.0	31.3	2.0	0.9	1.1
Sept.	9.8	—	2.1	4.9	4.6	21.4	25.6	34.0	3.3	—	0.9
Oct.	22.5	0.6	3.7	6.1	4.8	36.5	32.4	27.4	4.5	—	0.8
Nov.	14.0	1.1	2.8	7.7	5.4	28.6	29.0	30.3	3.2	0.2	0.9
Dec.	23.5	2.1	1.6	6.5	3.5	32.7	23.5	32.2	4.7	0.6	0.6
1960—Jan.	34.4	1.8	2.8	6.5	2.8	44.7	27.3	21.5	7.2	0.1	0.7
Feb.	30.4	2.2	3.1	9.3	5.0	45.6	34.2	25.7	7.2	0.9	0.6
Mar.	37.1	2.3	2.2	11.0	4.1	52.0	43.3	26.0	8.5	0.3	0.7
Apr.	34.8	2.0	1.8	13.2	5.2	53.0	50.1	29.0	7.3	0.1	0.8
May	37.8	2.2	2.0	9.8	4.9	52.2	50.8	28.3	7.8	0.5	1.0
June	34.3	2.1	1.7	10.2	5.5	49.6	50.7	28.5	7.5	0.5	0.9
July	19.0	1.7	1.5	8.2	2.7	29.7	34.4	30.1	4.8	0.4	0.7
Aug.	2.6	0.7	0.9	6.1	2.7	11.7	29.3	29.6	1.9	0.6	0.8
Sept.	12.4	0.1	0.9	1.6	3.4	18.2	26.2	35.8	4.6	0.5	0.4
Oct.	23.2	0.8	3.4	3.8	4.3	33.9	33.5	28.5	3.7	0.2	0.6
Nov.	30.3	1.4	4.7	8.0	6.0	47.5	36.6	29.9	4.5	—	1.0
Dec.	28.9	1.4	2.8	5.1	3.4	38.8	32.0	24.8	5.2	0.6	0.9
1961—Jan.	27.8	1.1	1.8	0.9	3.4	32.8	27.5	20.0	5.6	0.3	1.1
Feb.	27.5	1.2					30.3	21.7	5.8	0.6	
Mar.	30.2	0.8					38.8	23.9	6.3	0.4	
Apr.	29.5								6.4		

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *New Motor Vehicle Sales, Ward's Automotive Reports.*¹ Manufacturers' shipments for export.² Includes re-exports.³ Canadian production less exports plus retained imports.

RETAIL SALES



Calendar Yrs.	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE		SELECTED STORE TYPES						NEW AUTOMOBILES	
			Motor Vehicles	Lumber, Bldg. Mat. & Hardware	Furniture, Radio & Appliance	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores		
	Millions of Dollars									
1953	12,126		2,284	666	480	**	642	1,027		905
1954	12,066		2,029	653	486	3,203	620	1,062		798
1955	13,112		2,370	707	540	3,379	640	1,151		1,023
1956	14,298		2,542	774	584	3,683	692	1,242		1,129
1957	14,826		2,484	760	568	3,976	710	1,282		1,088
1958	15,444		2,414	799	566	4,246	729	1,345		1,111
1959	16,284		2,613	819	581	4,465	749	1,420		1,241
1960	16,414		2,613	760	552	4,642	758	1,448		1,290
Months	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES						Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted 1	
1959—Mar.	1,273	16,310	2,671	834	568	4,430	744	1,416	124	1,244
Apr.	1,375	16,198	2,650	857	594	4,390	740	1,461	148	1,250
May	1,466	16,268	2,617	818	584	4,440	763	1,432	138	1,241
June	1,409	16,136	2,600	827	577	4,411	737	1,420	142	1,315
July	1,402	16,332	2,606	833	590	4,456	758	1,439	104	1,231
Aug.	1,320	16,220	2,571	818	580	4,496	725	1,414	88	1,236
Sept.	1,327	16,319	2,554	810	582	4,520	752	1,448	72	1,229
Oct.	1,457	16,496	2,755	793	584	4,518	755	1,427	94	1,324
Nov.	1,350	16,451	2,597	799	578	4,556	758	1,452	84	1,211
Dec.	1,610	16,115	2,363	816	577	4,586	760	1,404	67	1,049
1960—Jan.	1,170	16,358	2,545	817	594	4,560	769	1,441	82	1,208
Feb.	1,128	16,178	2,606	787	552	4,568	738	1,408	100	1,292
Mar.	1,279	16,073	2,555	751	562	4,542	730	1,372	126	1,270
Apr.	1,432	16,309	2,566	725	556	4,607	749	1,463	144	1,238
May	1,420	16,411	2,617	752	553	4,614	752	1,441	145	1,291
June	1,425	16,400	2,583	744	548	4,651	772	1,440	144	1,302
July	1,365	16,235	2,521	745	515	4,638	755	1,451	97	1,192
Aug.	1,324	16,339	2,543	752	539	4,656	776	1,464	83	1,204
Sept.	1,364	16,466	2,598	760	532	4,720	769	1,423	73	1,265
Oct.	1,400	16,645	2,647	786	547	4,717	772	1,505	97	1,322
Nov.	1,394	16,606	2,812	767	566	4,702	743	1,429	105	1,403
Dec.	1,713	16,724	2,874	754	552	4,667	739	1,475	94	1,383
1961—Jan.	1,162	16,720	2,522	821	578	4,781	790	1,483	82	1,246
Feb.	1,105	16,216	2,472	775	524	4,685	755	1,453	89	1,137
Mar.	1,316	16,105	2,371	752	550	4,631	763	1,483	113	1,156

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade, 1930-51*.
1. Seasonal adjustment at annual rates of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

** Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 126.

POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

	POPULATION 1						IMMIGRATION 2					
	Total Popu- lation	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	Total	
As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1					12 Months ending Dec. 31						
Thousands of Persons												
1951	14,009	297	377	126	251	+46	31	8	72	83	194	1951
1952	14,459	450	388	123	265	+185	43	9	62	50	164	1952
1953	14,845	386	407	128	279	+107	47	9	69	44	169	1953
1954	15,287	442	427	125	302	+140	43	10	59	42	154	1954
1955	15,698	411	440	127	313	+98	29	10	36	35	110	1955
1956	16,081	383	439	129	310	+73	50	10	53	52	165	1956
1957	16,589	508	464	135	329	+179	109	11	76	86	282	1957
1958	17,048	459	470	137	333	+126	25	11	37	52	125	1958
1959	17,442	394	475	139	336	+58	18	12	21	56	107	1959
1960	17,814	372	483	139	344	+28	20	11	33	40	104	1960
	As at	3 Months ending					Calendar Quarters					
1954—June 1	15,287	125	113	32	81	+44	18	2	24	14	58	II—1954
Sept. 1	15,409	122	113	30	83	+39	10	3	18	10	41	III
Dec. 1	15,507	98	107	31	76	+22	8	3	8	8	27	IV
1955—Mar. 1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9	4	2	4	8	18	I—1955
June 1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	12	3	14	12	41	II
Sept. 1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	7	3	11	7	28	III
Dec. 1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	6	2	7	8	23	IV
1956—Mar. 1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7	5	2	5	7	19	I—1956
June 1	16,081	109	113	34	79	+30	17	2	18	14	51	II
Sept. 1	16,193	112	118	31	87	+25	12	3	14	11	40	III
Dec. 1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	16	3	16	20	55	IV
1957—Mar. 1	16,420	112	115	36	79	+33	22	2	13	25	62	I—1957
June 1	16,589	169	119	35	84	+85	49	2	33	36	120	II
Sept. 1	16,745	156	121	32	89	+67	25	4	20	13	62	III
Dec. 1	16,860	115	116	36	80	+35	13	3	10	12	38	IV
1958—Mar. 1	16,948	88	111	35	76	+12	5	2	4	10	21	I—1958
June 1	17,048	100	122	34	88	+12	10	3	18	16	47	II
Sept. 1	17,154	106	117	33	84	+22	6	3	10	13	32	III
Dec. 1	17,241	87	118	33	85	+2	4	3	5	13	25	IV
1959—Mar. 1	17,340	99	120	36	84	+15	2	2	3	10	17	I—1959
June 1	17,442	102	120	37	83	+19	8	3	12	17	40	II
Sept. 1	17,550	108	125	33	92	+16	5	4	7	12	28	III
Dec. 1	17,650	100	124	33	91	+9	3	3	4	12	22	IV
1960—Mar. 1	17,732	82	115	36	79	+3	3	2	3	9	17	I—1960
June 1	17,814	82	119	37	82	-	9	3	14	15	41	II
Sept. 1	17,930	116	123	34	89	+27	5	4	7	10	26	III
Dec. 1	18,020	90	124	34	90	-	3	2	4	11	20	IV
1961—Mar. 1	18,085	65	115	36	79	-14	2	2	2	6	12	I—1961

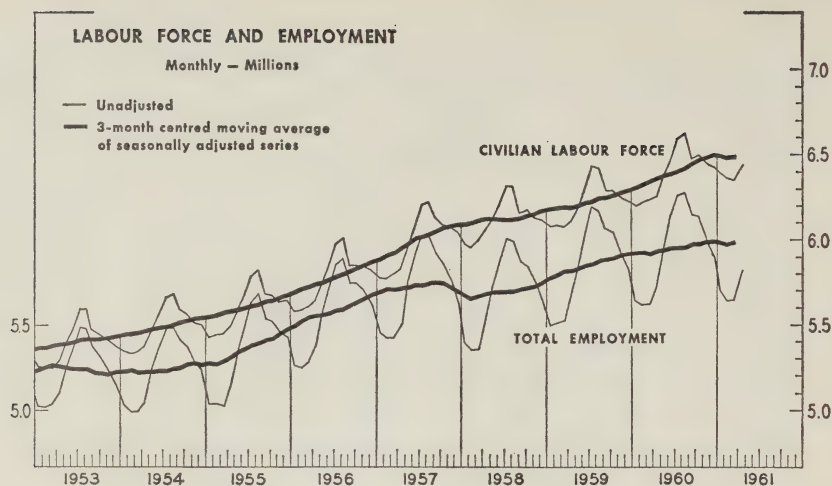
SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Vital Statistics*. DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. Population estimates for June 1, 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates.

2. Prior to 1955 immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955 they are classified by country of last permanent residence. Differences between these two classifications are minor.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA AND POPULATION BY PROVINCES 1921-59, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 128-129 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

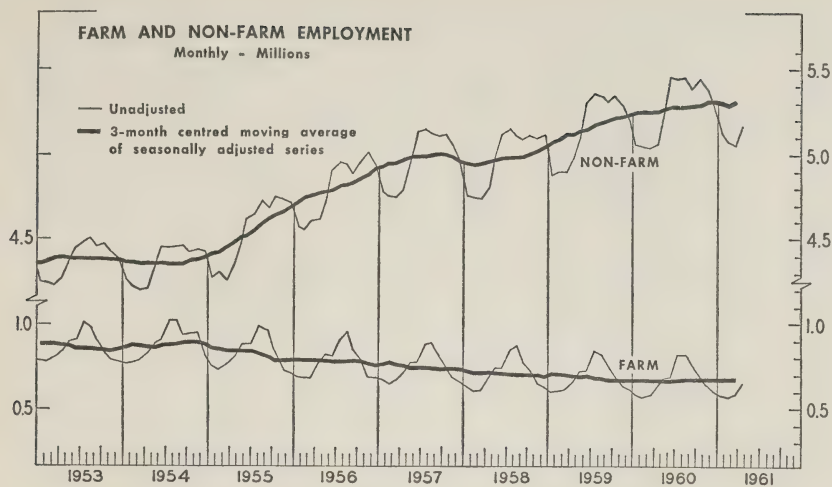
LABOUR FORCE ST



EMPLOYED									
Total	By Industry				By Region ²				
	In Agri- culture	Non-Agricultural			Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	
		Goods ₃	Services	Total					
Thousands									
Annual Average									
1953	5,235	858	1,989	2,388	4,377	478	1,480	1,907	938
1954	5,243	878	1,938	2,427	4,365	467	1,470	1,945	924
1955	5,365	819	2,047	2,499	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939
1956	5,585	776	2,169	2,640	4,809	489	1,535	2,096	975
1957	5,725	744	2,247	2,734	4,981	496	1,574	2,157	988
1958	5,695	712	2,172	2,811	4,983	476	1,577	2,134	1,004
1959	5,855	692	2,208	2,955	5,163	493	1,613	2,187	1,036
1960	5,955	675	2,168	3,112	5,280	507	1,632	2,239	1,053
Week Ending									
1959—Apr. 18	5,642	661	2,084	2,897	4,981	457	1,527	2,132	1,007
May 16	5,831	724	2,186	2,921	5,107	491	1,589	2,177	1,043
June 20	6,038	731	2,289	3,018	5,307	528	1,657	2,235	1,072
July 18	6,194	835	2,356	3,003	5,359	529	1,713	2,289	1,104
Aug. 22	6,167	824	2,367	2,976	5,343	534	1,706	2,275	1,106
Sept. 19	6,066	750	2,338	2,978	5,316	529	1,688	2,219	1,090
Oct. 17	6,039	697	2,339	3,003	5,342	528	1,670	2,238	1,061
Nov. 14	5,930	637	2,252	3,041	5,293	512	1,661	2,204	1,029
Dec. 12	5,825	618	2,163	3,044	5,207	487	1,604	2,199	1,020
1960—Jan. 16	5,656	593	2,054	3,009	5,063	463	1,538	2,174	983
Feb. 20	5,619	568	2,019	3,032	5,051	458	1,515	2,164	979
Mar. 19	5,625	588	1,989	3,048	5,037	444	1,509	2,176	983
Apr. 23	5,707	641	2,014	3,052	5,066	453	1,529	2,202	1,012
May 21	5,972	675	2,165	3,132	5,297	498	1,624	2,263	1,064
June 18	6,139	682	2,323	3,134	5,457	536	1,712	2,278	1,084
July 23	6,262	819	2,307	3,136	5,443	554	1,732	2,294	1,131
Aug. 20	6,271	820	2,312	3,139	5,451	542	1,745	2,303	1,136
Sept. 17	6,147	757	2,253	3,137	5,390	551	1,699	2,262	1,104
Oct. 15	6,131	695	2,261	3,175	5,436	546	1,694	2,272	1,080
Nov. 12	6,029	649	2,223	3,157	5,380	530	1,664	2,257	1,052
Dec. 10	5,902	610	2,093	3,199	5,292	509	1,622	2,222	1,032
1961—Jan. 14	5,703	585	2,000	3,118	5,118	481	1,544	2,170	1,005
Feb. 18	5,644	570	1,986	3,088	5,074	461	1,538	2,152	996
Mar. 18	5,648	593	1,946	3,109	5,055	459	1,518	2,158	1,009
Apr. 22	5,818	652	2,008	3,158	5,166	474	1,570	2,207	1,046

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement*.1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.
2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE

THE POPULATION¹

BY SEX			UNEMPLOYED				CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTI- CIPATION RATE	CIVILIAN NON- INSTITU- TIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES	
Female			Without Work and Seeking Work	On Tem- porary Layoff	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force					
Married	Other					%	Thousands	%	Thousands		
38	392	780	137	25	162	3.0	5,397	53.1	10,164	105	Annual Average
44	424	775	235	15	250	4.6	5,493	52.9	10,391	114	1953
28	463	774	232	13	245	4.4	5,610	52.9	10,597	117	1954
35	519	801	180	17	197	3.4	5,782	53.5	10,805	117	1955
25	576	824	257	21	278	4.6	6,003	54.0	11,108	118	1956
56	626	813	405	27	432	7.1	6,127	53.9	11,357	120	1957
53	675	827	350	23	373	6.0	6,228	53.9	11,562	120	1958
32	728	865	418	30	448	7.0	6,403	54.3	11,789	119	1959
73	657	812	445	22	467	7.6	6,109	53.1	11,512	120	1960
44	670	817	334	21	355	5.7	6,186	53.6	11,531	119	Week Ending
38	680	840	234	15	249	4.0	6,287	54.4	11,554	119	18 Apr.—1959
38	654	872	228	12	240	3.7	6,434	55.6	11,572	119	16 May
30	663	874	239	19	258	4.0	6,425	55.4	11,592	119	20 June
32	705	829	213	12	225	3.6	6,291	54.2	11,609	119	18 July
38	714	832	237	14	251	4.0	6,290	54.1	11,628	120	22 Aug.
58	717	825	296	21	317	5.1	6,247	53.6	11,645	120	17 Sept.
33	708	824	370	36	406	6.5	6,231	53.4	11,660	120	19 Oct.
48	686	822	504	43	547	8.8	6,203	53.1	11,678	120	14 Nov.
38	687	834	555	44	599	9.6	6,218	53.1	11,699	120	12 Dec.
32	702	841	566	43	609	9.8	6,234	53.2	11,712	120	16 Jan.—1960
39	687	831	517	35	552	8.8	6,259	53.3	11,735	120	20 Feb.
35	715	872	399	20	419	6.6	6,391	54.3	11,759	120	19 Mar.
40	728	871	300	15	315	4.9	6,454	54.8	11,780	119	23 Apr.
55	697	910	311	19	330	5.0	6,592	55.8	11,806	119	18 June
33	734	904	322	30	352	5.3	6,623	56.0	11,825	119	23 July
12	762	873	305	22	327	5.1	6,474	54.7	11,843	119	20 Aug.
70	775	886	347	21	368	5.7	6,499	54.8	11,862	119	17 Sept.
35	785	859	401	28	429	6.6	6,458	54.4	11,878	119	15 Oct.
46	780	876	489	39	528	8.2	6,430	54.1	11,893	119	12 Nov.
44	756	853	630	63	693	10.8	6,396	53.7	11,914	120	10 Dec.
48	748	858	664	55	719	11.3	6,363	53.3	11,929	120	14 Jan.—1961
8	747	853	664	41	705	11.1	6,353	53.2	11,943	120	18 Feb.
1	780	967	590	32	622	9.7	6,440	53.8	11,964	120	18 Mar.
										120	22 Apr.

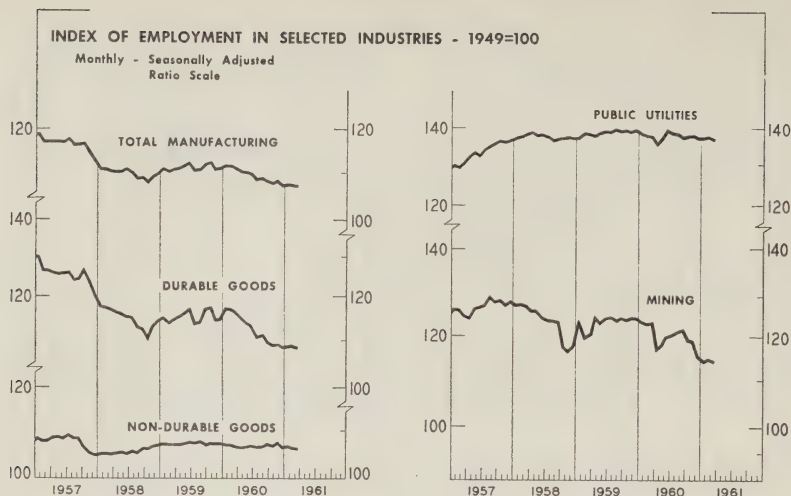
1. Includes construction and public utilities.

2. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.

3. Includes only those with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days.

4. Source: Dept. of National Defence.

SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 130-131 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
1949 = 100										
Annual Aver.										
1953	110.8	113.0	123.5	103.9	112.4					
1954	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1					
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2					
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
1960	120.1	109.5	112.6	106.8	137.8					
Monthly										
1959—Mar.	118.4	108.4	113.3	104.2	133.1	120.2	110.7	114.7	107.0	138.2
Apr.	120.6	109.5	114.9	104.8	135.8	124.5	111.0	115.4	107.0	137.9
May	123.3	111.7	117.8	106.4	139.8	123.3	111.5	116.1	107.2	138.4
June	126.4	114.2	120.3	109.1	142.7	124.2	112.0	116.9	107.5	139.1
July	127.8	112.2	115.0	109.8	145.0	124.6	110.5	113.7	107.4	139.0
Aug.	127.0	113.5	114.1	112.9	145.6	123.9	110.8	114.0	107.7	139.5
Sept.	125.8	115.3	119.4	111.8	142.4	124.3	111.9	117.1	107.1	139.2
Oct.	124.9	113.9	119.1	109.6	140.4	124.0	112.2	117.4	107.3	139.3
Nov.	123.7	110.6	114.4	107.4	138.4	124.4	110.8	114.5	107.3	139.1
Dec.	121.8	108.4	114.0	103.7	136.7	124.2	110.9	114.6	107.3	139.5
1960—Jan.	122.6	108.6	114.3	103.7	132.7	123.6	111.7	117.2	107.0	138.2
Feb.	122.1	108.9	114.6	104.0	132.2	122.8	111.6	117.0	107.0	137.9
Mar.	121.8	109.0	115.0	103.8	132.8	123.2	111.1	116.4	106.6	137.8
Apr.	113.4	108.9	114.6	104.1	133.7	116.9	110.3	115.0	106.3	135.6
May	118.0	110.6	116.1	106.0	138.7	118.0	110.0	113.9	106.6	137.3
June	122.1	112.2	116.9	108.3	143.3	119.9	109.7	113.3	106.7	139.5
July	123.3	110.2	111.9	108.8	144.4	120.2	108.4	110.7	106.5	138.6
Aug.	123.9	111.7	111.6	111.7	144.3	121.0	108.7	111.3	106.5	138.2
Sept.	123.2	111.6	111.6	111.7	140.8	121.7	108.1	109.5	107.0	137.6
Oct.	120.0	109.6	110.5	108.9	138.8	119.2	107.7	108.8	106.7	137.9
Nov.	118.2	108.1	108.9	107.4	137.2	118.9	108.1	109.1	107.3	137.9
Dec.	113.1	104.1	105.7	102.7	134.7	115.3	107.2	108.4	106.2	137.4
Jan.	113.3	104.3	105.9	103.1	131.9	114.2	107.4	108.5	106.4	137.4
Feb.	114.0	104.6	106.3†	103.2	132.0	114.7	107.3	108.6	106.2	137.6
Mar.	112.9	104.9	106.9	103.3	132.2	114.2*	107.1*	108.2*	106.1*	137.1*

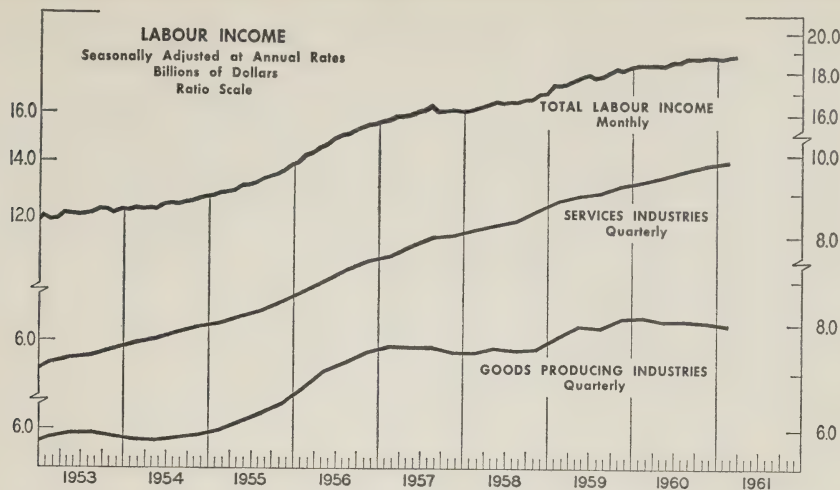
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Employment and Payrolls*.1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in Feb. 1961 was 1,284,452 or 28.3 percent of non-agricultural paid workers as per *The Labour Force*.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 132 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



LABOUR INCOME							AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS 5		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED 5	
TOTAL 1	Supple- mentary Income 2, 3	GOODS 4		SERVICES 3						
		Manu- facturing 3	Other 3	All Gov'ts	Other					
Millions of Dollars							Dollars		Hours per Week	
Annually										
1953	12,125	468	3,954	1,961	897	4,845†	1.36		41.3	
1954	12,452	494	3,903	1,964	990	5,101	1.41		40.7	
1955	13,223†	538	4,148	2,060	1,052	5,425	1.45		41.0	
1956	14,890	617	4,586	2,512	1,157	6,018	1.52		41.0	
1957	16,018	683	4,838	2,651†	1,270	6,576†	1.61		40.4	
1958	16,524	739	4,828	2,626†	1,408	6,923	1.66		40.2	
1959	17,760†	819	5,103	2,832	1,536	7,470†	1.72		40.7	
1960	18,514	916†	5,200	2,883	1,644	7,871	1.78		40.4	
Monthly	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES					Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted 6	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted
959—Mar.	1,392	17,400		5,029			1.72	1.71	40.3	40.3
Apr.	1,327	17,588†		5,056			1.72	1.71	40.7	40.6
May	1,486	17,713	805	5,099	2,863†	1,538	1.73	1.72	41.1	40.9
June	1,532	17,810		5,130			1.72	1.72	41.0	40.8
July	1,513	17,718		5,072			1.71	1.72	40.8	40.7
Aug.	1,522	17,768	826	5,092	2,820	1,538	1.70	1.73	41.0	40.8
Sept.	1,559	17,964		5,162			1.72	1.74	41.2	40.8
Oct.	1,557	18,175		5,224			1.74	1.75	41.3	40.8
Nov.	1,523	18,131	862	5,138	2,932	1,560	1.74	1.74	40.9	40.6
Dec.	1,483	18,223		5,198			1.78	1.75	38.5	40.6
960—Jan.	1,462	18,325		5,231			1.77	1.76	40.7	40.6
Feb.	1,465	18,326	886†	5,232	2,920	1,582	1.77	1.76	40.4	40.4
Mar.	1,470	18,372		5,230			1.78	1.76	40.5	40.6
Apr.	1,494	18,379		5,228			1.79	1.77	40.5	40.4
May	1,537	18,330	906	5,206	2,848	1,605†	1.79	1.78	40.1	40.0
June	1,590	18,475		5,200			1.79	1.78	40.4	40.3
July	1,579	18,521		5,180			1.77	1.78	40.6	40.4
Aug.	1,592	18,616	930	5,183	2,896†	1,668	1.76	1.79	40.5	40.3
Sept.	1,621	18,662		5,172			1.77	1.79	40.9	40.3
Oct.	1,600	18,673		5,166			1.78	1.80	40.7	40.2
Nov.	1,574	18,740	940†	5,188	2,865†	1,722	1.79	1.80	40.6	40.4
Dec.	1,529	18,744		5,185			1.82	1.80	38.7	40.7
961—Jan.	1,494	18,679†		5,152			1.81	1.80	40.1	40.1†
Feb.	1,502	18,769	948	5,207	2,800	1,741	1.82	1.81	40.4	40.4
Mar.*	1,507	18,806		5,206			1.82	1.80	40.3	40.4

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.*
Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.

* Preliminary. † Revised. ‡ Corrected.

Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.

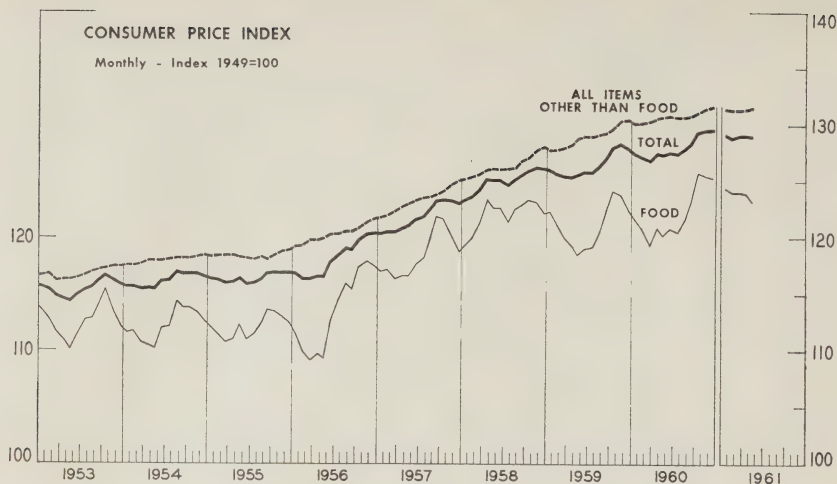
Includes construction and public utilities.

Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in Feb. 1961 was 783,704.

Seasonally adjusted by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PRICE INDEXES



CONSUMER PRICE INDEX											WHOLE SALE PRICE INDEX
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD 2	TOTAL Ex. Food	CLOTH- ING	HOUSING		ALL OTHER	GOODS OTHER THAN FOOD			SERVICES Ex. Shelter
					Shelter	Household Operation		Total	Non- Durables	Durables	
Weights 1947-48	100	32	68	11	15	17	25	41	32	9	13
Weights 1957 1	100	27	73	11	18	14	30	43	31	12	13
1949 = 100											
1953	115.5	112.6	116.8	110.1	123.6	117.0	115.8	112.8	111.5	117.2	123.0
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	109.4	126.5	117.4	117.4	112.4	111.3	116.2	127.4
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	108.0	129.4	116.4	118.1	111.2	110.6	113.2	130.2
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	108.6	132.5	117.1	120.9	111.7	111.4	112.9	135.5
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	108.5	134.9	119.6	126.1	113.6	113.0	115.8	143.0
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	109.7	138.4	121.0	130.9	115.5	115.0	117.5	149.3
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	109.9	141.4	122.7	134.9	117.0	116.6	118.5	154.8
1960	128.0	122.1	130.8	110.9	143.7	123.3	137.6	117.7	117.6	118.2	159.4
1959—May	125.6	118.5	128.8	109.7	141.0	122.5	134.9	117.0	116.6	118.6	154.4
June	125.9	119.1	129.0	109.2	141.5	122.5	135.4	117.0	116.6	118.7	155.0
July	125.9	119.2	129.0	109.7	141.7	122.7	134.9	116.9	116.5	118.2	155.1
Aug.	126.4	120.5	129.2	109.7	141.9	122.6	135.3	117.1	116.9	117.9	155.3
Sept.	127.1	122.4	129.3	109.8	142.0	123.1	135.2	117.2	117.0	117.6	155.7
Oct.	128.0	124.2	129.7	110.5	142.4	123.4	135.5	117.5	117.4	117.8	156.0
Nov.	128.3	123.8	130.4	111.4	142.6	123.5	136.9	118.4	117.8	120.3	156.8
Dec.	127.9	122.4	130.5	111.4	142.7	123.7	136.9	118.4	117.9	120.4	156.9
1960—Jan.	127.5	121.6	130.2	110.2	142.8	123.3	136.9	117.7	117.4	118.8	157.3
Feb.	127.2	120.8	130.2	109.8	142.9	123.2	137.0	117.6	117.3	118.6	157.5
Mar.	126.9	119.4	130.3	110.4	142.9	123.4	137.0	117.8	117.5	118.8	157.8
Apr.	127.5	120.9	130.6	110.8	143.3	123.5	137.1	117.9	117.6	118.9	158.2
May	127.4	120.2	130.7	110.8	143.5	123.1	137.6	117.5	117.2	118.4	159.8
June	127.6	120.8	130.8	110.9	143.8	123.0	137.7	117.6	117.4	118.4	160.0
July	127.5	120.5	130.7	110.8	143.9	123.0	137.6	117.4	117.4	117.6	160.0
Aug.	127.9	121.7	130.7	110.3	144.0	123.1	137.7	117.5	117.5	117.3	160.0
Sept.	128.4	123.3	130.8	110.5	144.2	123.3	137.6	117.4	117.4	117.4	160.2
Oct.	129.4	125.8	131.1	111.2	144.3	123.5	137.8	117.6	117.7	117.4	160.5
Nov.	129.6	125.5	131.5	112.5	144.5	123.5	138.3	118.3	118.3	118.2	160.8
Dec.	129.6	125.3	131.6	112.6	144.6	123.5	138.3	118.3	118.3	118.2	160.9
1961—Jan. ^{1,2}	129.2	124.4	131.4	111.6	144.7	123.3	138.3	117.9	118.0	117.5	160.9
Feb.	128.9	124.0	131.3	111.5	144.7	123.2	138.3	117.8	117.9	117.5	160.9
Mar.	129.1	124.0	131.3	111.8	144.7	123.3	138.2	117.9	118.0	117.4	161.0
Apr.	129.1	123.9	131.4	111.9	144.8	123.3	138.2	117.9	118.2	117.0	161.5
May	129.0	123.2	131.5	112.4	144.8	122.6	138.6	117.8	118.2	116.6	162.6

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Prices and Price Indexes*. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952*; *The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure)*.

1. The 1957 weights replace 1947-48 weights as of Jan. 1961.

2. A revised system of variable weights for seasonal foods beginning in January 1961 has altered the pattern of seasonal variation in the new Food Index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 127 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1959*				1960**				Annual Totals	
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	1959	1960*
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
CURRENT RECEIPTS¹				★				★		
Merchandise exports (adjusted) ²	1,060	1,354	1,286	1,449	1,283	1,323	1,401	1,393	5,149	5,100
Gold production available for export.....	37	41	33	37	44	35	42	40	148	161
Travel expenditures.....	32	85	213	61	36	91	224	66	391	417
Interest and dividends.....	30	43	40	70	35	37	36	67	183	175
Freight and shipping.....	93	112	105	110	94	107	111	103	420	415
Inheritances and immigrants' funds.....	18	34	33	24	18	29	31	24	109	102
All other current receipts.....	92	94	103	96	90	99	104	96	385	389
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS.....	1,362	1,763	1,813	1,847	1,600	1,721	1,949	1,789	6,785	7,059
CURRENT PAYMENTS¹										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) ²	1,218	1,551	1,380	1,423	1,327	1,510	1,317	1,394	5,572	5,548
Travel expenditures.....	117	144	216	121	112	168	219	133	598	632
Interest and dividends.....	141	152	150	214	147	161	163	184	657	655
Freight and shipping.....	99	133	149	144	111	137	139	139	525	526
Inheritances and emigrants' funds.....	31	39	47	47	38	43	50	50	164	181
Official contributions.....	9	21	22	19	10	9	16	23	71	58
All other current payments.....	169	174	175	174	183	179	183	184	692	729
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS.....	1,784	2,214	2,139	2,142	1,928	2,207	2,087	2,107	8,279	8,329
Balance on merchandise trade.....	-158	-197	-94	+26	-44	-187	+84	-1	-423	-148
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions").....	-255	-233	-210	-302	-274	-290	-206	-294	-1,000	-1,064
Official contributions.....	-9	-21	-22	-19	-10	-9	-16	-23	-71	-58
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	-422	-451	-326	-295	-328	-436	-138	-318	-1,494	-1,270
CAPITAL ACCOUNT³										
Direct Investment										
Direct investment in Canada ⁴	+101	+181	+85	+183	+210	+175	+175	+130	+550	+690
Direct investment abroad ⁴	-25	-13	-24	-18	-15	-25	-30	-15	-80	-85
Canadian Securities										
Outstanding bonds (net).....	+33	+15	+32	+11	+20	+16	-18	-11	+91	+7
Outstanding stocks (net).....	+32	+33	+26	+19	+13	+24	+9	+2	+110	+48
New issues.....	+180	+117	+213	+197	+204	+127	+29	+37	+707	+397
Retirements.....	-42	-84	-61	-71	-44	-73	-24	-84	-258	-225
Foreign Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues.....	-5	-12	-7	-8	+10	-2	+5	-21	-32	-8
New issues.....	-3	-2	-1	-7	-3	-4	-3	-10	-13	-20
Retirements.....	+3	+2	+3	+4	+6	+3	+8	+2	+12	+19
Loans by Government of Canada										
Drawings.....	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-
Repayments.....	-	+9	-	+25	-	+7	-	+25	+34	+32
Gold and U.S. dollar subscriptions ⁵	-	-	-	-59	-	-	-1	-2	-59	-3
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners.....	-12	+47	+22	-44	-3	-2	+45	+75	+13	+115
Change in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase).....	+49	-43	-3	+67	+11	+82	-40	-14	+70	+39
Other capital movements ⁶	+112	+201	+41	-4	-81	+158	-17	+204	+350	+264
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT.....	+422	+451	+326	+295	+328	+486	+138	+318	+1,494	+1,270

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments.*

Current account balances with the United States were -287 and -402; with the United Kingdom +42 and +72; with all other countries -50 and +12.

Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.

As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers' effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts.

A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.

5. To international financial agencies.

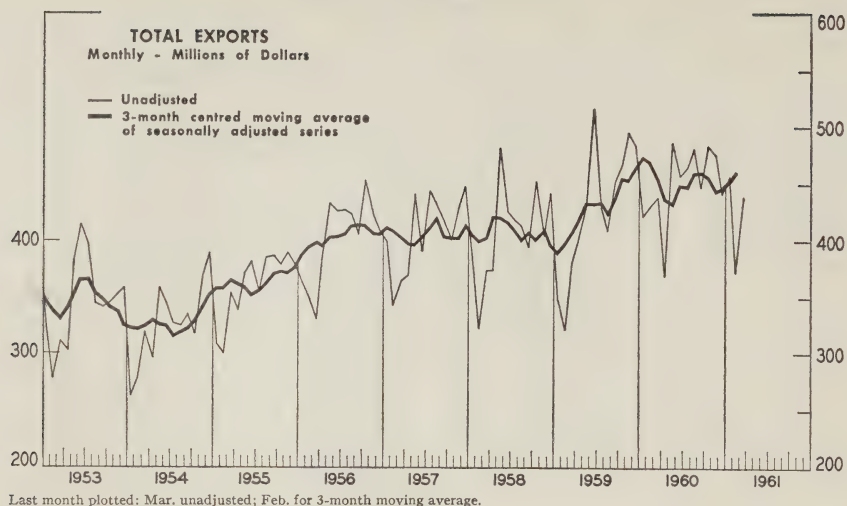
6. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes subscriptions in Canadian dollars to and changes in short-term Canadian dollar holdings of the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

* Subject to revision.

** Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 144-145 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS*

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD TO¹)NEW GOLD
PRODUCTION
AVAILABLE
FOR
EXPORT⁴EXPORT INDEXES⁵

	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH ^{2*}	WESTERN EUROPE ^{3*}	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA ^{3*}	ALL OTHER ^{3*}	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars								1948 = 100		
1953	2,457	666	234	381	208	205	4,152	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,359	656	195	339	198	178	3,926	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,601	772	237	383	174	160	4,328	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,864	817	244	468	190	252	4,834	147	155.8	121.4	128.4
1957	2,921	726	235	531	241	230	4,884	144	157.4	121.3	129.8
1958	2,896	777	284	557	196	184	4,894	157	157.3	120.6	130.4
1959	3,182	794	276	460	188	241	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1960	3,038	925	339	604	201	290	5,397	162	172.8†	123.2†	140.3
1959—Mar.	242.7	58.5	20.3	31.3	14.0	14.3	381.1	9.8	145.8	122.3	119.2
Apr.	261.3	56.0	15.9	35.9	15.1	18.2	402.4	14.1	154.8	123.0	125.9
May	270.0	68.0	25.7	30.1	16.8	20.8	431.3	12.9	166.0	123.0	135.0
June	318.8	76.5	28.0	41.8	17.0	34.1	516.2	13.8	198.7	122.8	161.8
July	282.2	52.7	27.1	31.9	14.9	20.6	429.4	11.4	164.8	123.3	133.7
Aug.	243.8	68.6	18.8	40.6	16.1	21.6	409.6	11.1	158.5	123.1	128.8
Sept.	277.9	79.3	20.3	43.7	15.2	16.3	452.7	10.3	174.8	122.7	142.5
Oct.	295.6	72.4	26.2	41.0	14.1	18.4	467.8	9.4	179.8	123.0	146.2
Nov.	301.2	79.1	27.8	44.8	19.6	23.1	495.6	12.6	190.4	123.3	154.4
Dec.	283.8	77.9	22.3	55.6	18.1	26.1	483.8	15.1	186.4	123.3	151.2
1960—Jan.	249.2	68.7	22.1	49.3	14.8	17.9	421.9	14.5	161.9	122.6	132.1
Feb.	253.8	67.9	24.0	40.3	11.3	32.7	430.1	15.0	165.7	123.0	134.7
Mar.	265.2	72.8	23.6	37.9	13.3	26.8	439.5	14.3	169.0	123.1	137.3
Apr.	233.0	57.3	24.1	25.8	13.3	15.4	368.8	9.4	141.3	123.8	114.1
May	277.3	87.0	36.3	48.5	15.4	21.4	486.0	12.4	186.8	123.9	150.8
June	257.1	82.7	30.2	51.8	14.0	21.5	457.4	13.3	176.2	123.4	142.8
July	249.3	88.9	28.2	54.9	17.3	26.4	465.0	11.7	179.1	123.6	144.9
Aug.	270.9	77.3	32.3	53.5	20.0	26.6	480.4	14.4	185.3	123.3	150.3
Sept.	248.8	73.4	25.9	53.8	16.6	29.1	447.8	15.7	174.7	122.7	142.4
Oct.	257.6	88.2	30.9	61.6	21.4	23.1	482.7	12.3	186.3	123.5	150.9
Nov.	256.9	85.8	27.6	64.0	20.7	20.7	475.7	11.7	181.9	123.6	147.2
Dec.	218.8	75.0	34.1	62.5	23.0	27.9	441.4	16.8	169.9†	122.7	138.5
1961—Jan.	224.4†	87.2†	36.0	56.9	24.8	25.9	455.3†	14.1	174.6	123.2	141.7
Feb.	205.7	71.3					371.9				
Mar.	241.8	90.1					438.4				

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.
 * The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered

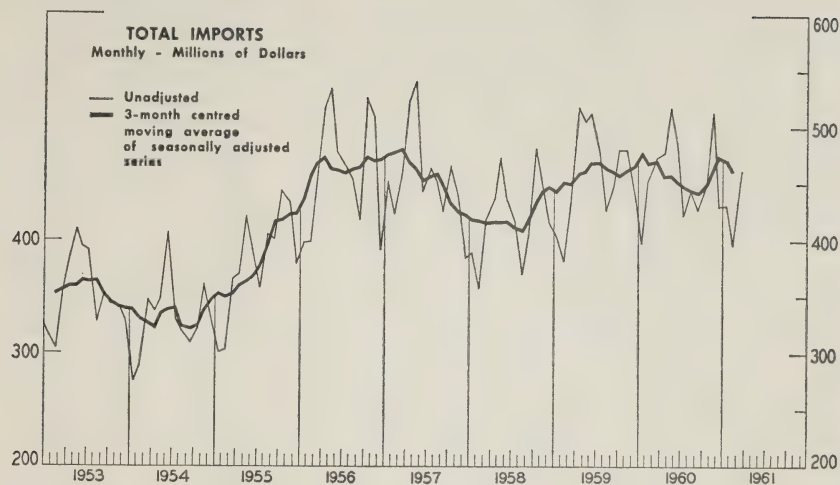
separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to NATO countries.
2. Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960, formerly with "All Other".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUMMARY"

TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*



TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁵		
U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 2*	WESTERN EUROPE 3*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA *	ALL OTHER *	Total All Countries			TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Millions of Dollars									1948 = 100		
1953	3,115	445	170	157	300	61	4,248	-96	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,871	382	181	165	309	60	3,967	-41	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,331	393	209	192	355	88	4,568	-240	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,031	476	221	276	405	138	5,547	-713	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,887	507	238	290	424	127	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958	3,460	518	209	305	388	170	5,050	-156	192.9	116.5	165.6
1959	3,709	589	243	366	391	211	5,509	-369	210.4	114.4	183.9
1960	3,693	589	279	378	342	211	5,493	-96	209.8	116.1	180.7
1959—Mar.	307.3	41.8	12.3	23.5	31.6	16.2	432.7	-51.6	198.5	115.7	171.6
Apr.	355.0	59.6	24.8	31.9	33.0	13.1	517.6	-115.2	237.4	115.0	206.4
May	332.7	60.3	26.0	36.5	31.4	18.9	505.9	-74.6	232.1	114.7	202.4
June	353.8	52.6	25.1	31.7	30.6	18.6	512.4	+3.8	235.1	114.7	205.0
July	319.7	52.0	20.4	35.2	31.8	19.4	478.5	-49.1	219.5	114.2	192.2
Aug.	272.0	56.0	21.3	29.8	30.2	17.9	427.3	-17.4	196.0	114.1	171.8
Sept.	285.7	45.8	24.6	33.9	37.3	21.1	448.5	+4.2	205.7	113.8	180.8
Oct.	317.9	51.2	23.6	36.3	32.3	19.0	480.4	-12.6	220.4	113.5	194.2
Nov.	304.2	56.9	24.7	38.9	35.0	20.5	480.2	+15.4	220.3	113.5	194.1
Dec.	297.1	46.4	14.0	28.1	36.9	17.9	440.4	+43.4	202.0	114.2	176.9
1960—Jan.	283.2	40.9	12.3	28.1	26.2	8.8	399.5	+22.4	183.3	114.8	159.5
Feb.	324.2	48.6	17.3	21.6	26.9	14.3	452.9	-22.8	207.5	114.7	180.9
Mar.	333.0	52.7	18.3	26.9	27.3	15.7	473.9	-34.4	217.2	114.1	190.4
Apr.	325.4	57.4	22.1	34.3	23.7	14.0	477.0	-108.2	218.6†	116.1†	188.3†
May	344.4	56.0	31.8	37.9	28.6	17.3	516.0	-30.0	236.5	116.8	202.5
June	327.9	55.0	23.8	33.0	28.7	18.3	486.6	-29.2	223.0	118.1	188.8
July	284.3	42.9	22.2	28.8	27.1	18.4	423.8	+41.2	194.2	117.6	165.1
Aug.	273.5	50.4	29.2	32.5	36.1	22.8	444.6	+35.8	203.8	116.6	174.7†
Sept.	284.6	38.3	23.2	30.3	30.0	21.1	427.5	+20.3	195.9	117.0	167.4
Oct.	304.1	41.0	24.2	33.2	27.1	17.8	447.4	+35.3	205.0†	116.8†	175.5†
Nov.	324.8	58.7	36.9	42.6	30.4	20.1	513.4	-37.7	235.2†	116.0†	202.8†
Dec.	283.7	47.1	17.7	29.3	29.9	22.2	430.1	+11.3	197.1	116.5	169.2
1961—Jan.	298.3	46.2	18.4	23.7	27.6	16.9	431.2	+24.1	197.6**	117.9**	167.6**
Feb.**	274.9	44.8					396.2	-33.7			
Mar.**	328.3	50.8					461.8	-23.4			

3. Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

4. See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics," page 256.

PAGES 146-147 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

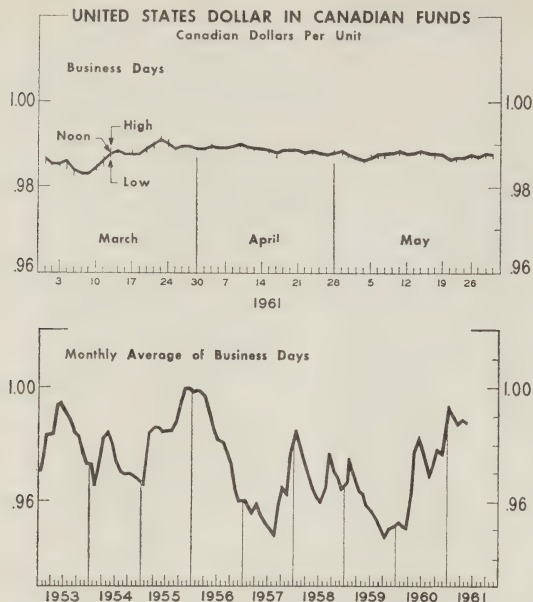
5. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

* Subject to revision.

** Preliminary.

† Revised.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

End Of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
	Millions of U.S. Dollars		
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1960—Jan.	952.4	909.2	1,861.6
Feb.	952.1	906.8	1,858.9
Mar.	949.9	906.2	1,856.1
Apr.	944.8	897.0	1,841.8
May	921.5	818.8	1,740.3
June	909.3	864.6	1,773.9
July	906.0	914.6	1,820.6
Aug.	903.9	932.7	1,836.6
Sept.	893.9	919.1	1,813.0
Oct.	890.5	954.8	1,845.3
Nov.	885.5	953.8	1,839.3
Dec.	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1961—Jan.	885.4	1,007.1	1,892.5
Feb.	886.1	1,025.8	1,911.9
Mar.	884.4	1,050.5	1,934.9
Apr.	891.1	1,044.1	1,935.2
May	899.3	1,049.9	1,949.2

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES²

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ³		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATE	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ³	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ³
	Canadian cents per unit									
1955	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	280 $\frac{3}{8}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{3}{8}$	266 $\frac{1}{8}$	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	262 $\frac{1}{8}$	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{3}{8}$	268 $\frac{3}{8}$	270 $\frac{3}{8}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{1}{8}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1960	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.97	97.01	279.97	266.10	279.34	272.28	271.61
1960-Jan.	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95.31	95.44	267.50	266.10	266.94	266.86	267.50
Feb.	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.17	95.28	267.07	266.46	266.54	266.81	266.98
Mar.	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95.09	95.20	269.00	266.20	268.90	266.82	266.84
Apr.	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.29	96.30	271.74	268.33	271.07	270.54	270.01
May	99	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	97.81	97.78	277.55	271.26	276.70	274.46	273.88
June	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.23	98.17	276.62	274.60	275.12	275.33	274.38
July	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.84	97.88	276.26	272.92	273.78	274.79	273.53
Aug.	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.98	96.99	273.77	271.66	273.15	272.55	271.26
Sept.	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	97.25	97.16	275.11	272.60	274.75	273.55	271.80
Oct.	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.85	97.80	275.86	274.28	274.86	275.14	273.72
Nov.	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.67	97.76	275.88	273.82	274.91	274.83	274.08
Dec.	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.24	98.41	279.97	273.95	279.34	275.83	275.59
1961-Jan.	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	99.29	99.39	279.75	277.23	277.71	278.68	278.29
Feb.	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	98.96	99.01	278.24	275.37	276.08	277.09	276.62
Mar.	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.73	98.74	277.55	274.40	276.68	276.24	275.09
Apr.	99	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	98.89	98.96	277.20	276.20	276.45	276.72	275.68
May	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.75	98.89	276.45	275.43	275.44	275.93	275.08

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

2. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

3. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 138-140 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
	Billions of Dollars											
Annual												
1953	369.0	365.4	32.9	199.8	13.8	36.1	0.4	82.8	17.0	16.6	288.3	37.3
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	-1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958	401.0	444.2	37.3	256.2	18.0	40.5	-2.5	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.4
1959	428.0	482.1	43.4	270.4	22.3	43.8	5.9	97.1	23.8	22.9	383.3	46.6
1960	439.2	503.2	43.6	284.1	21.1	48.1	3.6	99.7	23.5	26.5	404.2	
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1957—IV	403.8	442.3	39.7	248.9	17.1	46.5	-1.2	87.7	21.3	24.9	354.1	38.4
1958—I	391.6	432.0	36.5	251.2	17.1	42.2	-6.9	90.1	20.8	22.5	353.2	32.6
II	394.6	436.8	36.4	254.8	16.9	40.1	-4.5	91.9	21.4	22.7	355.9	34.7
III	403.1	447.0	36.7	258.1	18.0	39.3	-1.6	94.8	21.4	22.9	364.7	38.5
IV	414.3	461.0	39.6	260.7	19.9	40.4	2.9	97.1	22.3	22.7	368.1	44.0
1959—I	422.9	473.1	41.6	264.5	21.9	41.4	7.6	97.1	22.8	21.8	374.7	45.5
II	434.2	487.9	44.4	269.1	23.5	43.9	11.5	97.7	24.4	22.2	384.5	50.4
III	426.3	481.4	44.0	272.1	22.6	45.0	-0.1	98.1	24.2	24.0	384.8	44.9
IV	429.1	486.4	43.5	276.2	21.3	44.9	4.7	96.4	23.9	23.5	389.0	45.5
1960—I	440.5	501.3	44.2	279.1	21.4	46.4	11.4	97.5	23.9	25.2	396.2	48.0
II	442.2	505.0	44.5	284.4	21.3	48.9	5.3	98.6	24.4	26.4	404.2	45.3
III	438.0	503.5	42.7	285.6	21.1	49.2	0.6	100.7	23.5	27.3	408.0	42.2
IV	437.0	503.5	43.2	287.6	20.5	48.5	-3.0	102.1	22.4	27.0	408.5	41.0
1961—I	432.4	499.8	39.2	289.6	19.2	46.4	-4.5	104.7	22.1	27.4	407.4	
MONTHLY BUSINESS INDICATORS								BANKING STATISTICS*				
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments 1	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Industrial Production Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts 2	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding 3	Currency and Bank Deposits		Major Assets of All Banks 5		
	Millions	Percent	1957 = 100	Thousands	Billions \$	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Total	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total	U.S. Gov't. Securities	Loans and Other Invest.
								4		6		
Annual Average	Billions of Dollars											
1953	49.7	2.9	90.8	1,068	14.1	114.4	23.0	204.9	200.8	194.9	72.8	99.4
1954	48.4	5.6	85.4	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6	214.7	210.1	206.4	78.2	106.5
1955	50.1	4.4	96.0	1,310	15.3	114.5	29.0	220.5	216.5	213.2	70.3	120.7
1956	51.8	4.2	99.3	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.9	226.6	222.4	220.2	66.3	131.4
1957	52.2	4.3	100.0	993	16.7	120.2	34.2	232.3	227.8	226.1	65.4	138.3
1958	50.5	6.8	92.9	1,142	16.7	123.5	34.1	249.6	245.0	243.3	73.6	147.8
1959	52.0	5.5	104.9	1,495	18.0	124.6	39.9	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960	53.1	5.6	108.0	1,208	18.3	126.4	43.3	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
Monthly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					UNADJUSTED		UNADJUSTED				
1959—Nov.	52.3	5.9	102.6	1,328	17.8	125.6	39.0	249.0	244.3	247.0	65.4	160.5
Dec.	52.7	5.5	108.8	1,401	17.5	125.5	39.9	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960—Jan.	53.1	5.2	111.0	1,291	18.1	125.4	39.7	248.4	244.6	246.6	64.8	160.7
Feb.	53.2	4.8	109.6	1,347	18.1	125.6	39.8	246.0	241.2	245.0	63.0	161.4
Mar.	53.1	5.4	109.1	1,098	18.2	125.7	40.0	245.4	240.7	244.8	61.1	162.7
Apr.	53.4	5.0	108.8	1,307	18.9	126.2	40.7	248.1	243.4	248.1	62.6	164.3
May	53.3	4.9	109.8	1,315	18.5	126.3	41.1	247.3	240.1	247.6	61.8	164.9
June	53.4	5.5	109.4	1,285	18.5	126.5	41.8	248.8	241.5	248.3	60.8	166.4
July	53.4	5.4	109.5	1,164	18.1	126.6	42.1	251.0	244.5	250.9	63.2	166.2
Aug.	53.3	5.9	108.4	1,273	18.2	126.6	42.4	250.4	244.7	251.0	63.1	166.8
Sept.	53.2	5.7	106.8	1,040	18.1	126.8	42.5	253.2	245.5	253.5	64.2	167.9
Oct.	53.0	6.4	106.3	1,200	18.5	127.3	42.6	255.4	249.2	256.5	66.9	167.7
Nov.	52.8	6.3	104.6	1,203	18.4	127.4	42.7	254.9	249.3	255.1	66.7	168.0
Dec.	52.5	6.8	103.1	970	18.0	127.5	43.3	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
1961—Jan.	52.5	6.6	102.3	1,078	17.7	127.4	42.8	257.2	253.6	256.7	68.5	168.0
Feb.	52.2	6.8	101.9	1,136	17.9	127.5	42.3	257.7	251.6	258.6	68.1	170.9
Mar.	52.2	6.9	102.4	1,285	18.1	127.5	42.1	256.6	252.2	256.9	65.9	171.4
Apr.**	52.4	6.8	105.0	1,203	18.0	127.5	42.0	258.9	256.6	259.3	67.3	172.6

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

* Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning Jan. 1960; this increases the total by about 225,000.

† Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. New series commencing Jan. 1959, not comparable with earlier data.

‡ At end of period. Series revised beginning 1958.

§ Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits,

excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't. balances at commercial and savings banks.

5. Commercial banks and Mutual Savings banks.

6. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government securities, and total loans.

* Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.

** Subject to revision.

JUN 30 1967

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1960-1961

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

	Page Number of Most Recent Appearance	
FINANCIAL STATISTICS	1961 Issues	1960 Issues
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	266-267	
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	268-271	
Deposits: Classification by Size		615
Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	16	
Loans: Classification: General Loans: By Size: Monthly	272	
Loans: Classification: General Loans: By Size: Quarterly	209	
Total Loans: Quarterly	205-206	
★ Consumer Credit	302	
Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities		641
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	274	
Deposits with Government Savings Institutions		641
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	299	
Retail and Wholesale Financing	300-301	
Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings		500
Details of Outstanding Issues	281	
Major Holders	278-279	
New Issues and Retirements	280, 292	
Prices and Yields: Bonds	292-296	
Treasury Bills	275	
Term to Maturity	282	
Type of Issue	276	
Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans	289	
Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada	169	454
Investment Transactions	297	
Money Market	275	
Mortgage Loans	303	
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities	298	
Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure		152-153
Municipalities: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure	109-110	
Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure		708-711
Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities	289	
Security Issues: Industrial Classification	39	
New Issues and Retirements	292-296	
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings		639-640
Outstanding	102	
Stock Market: Canada and the United States	290-291	
Trust Companies: Assets and Liabilities	298	
Trusted Pension Plans: Assets		639-640
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	288	
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS		
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield		594
Wheat: Statistical Position		532
Prices and Income	190	
Balance of International Payments: Annual		597-598
International Investment and Indebtedness		599-600
Quarterly	317	
Corporation Profits	253-254	
External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination	129-130	
Imports: By Source and End-Use	259-260	
Summary and Trade Indexes	318-319	
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	320	
Gold: Statistical Position	256	
Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars	320	
Housing Starts and Completions	303	
Industrial Activity: Index of Industrial Production	306-307	
★ Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	308	
Motor Vehicle Statistics	309	
Labour and Population: Employment Indexes	314	
Labour Force Status of the Population	312-313	
Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked	315	
Population and Immigration	311	
National Accounts	304-305	
Price Indexes	316	
Private and Public Investment	124	
Retail Sales	310	
United States Economic Statistics	321	

★ Revised Tables in May 1961

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1960-1961 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	322-323
Bank of Canada	325-326
Chartered Banks	327-333
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	334
Money Market	335
Quebec Savings Banks	336
Industrial Development Bank	336
Government Securities	337-349
Life Insurance Companies	350
Stock Market	351-352
Security Issues and Retirements	353-357
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	358-361
Housing and Mortgage Loans	362
National Accounts	363-366
Industrial Production	367-368
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	369
Motor Vehicles	370
Retail Sales	371
Population and Immigration	372
Labour	373-376
Corporate Profits	377-378
Agriculture	379
Price Indexes	380
Foreign Exchange, Gold and External Trade	381-384
United States Economic Statistics	385



JUNE 1961



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

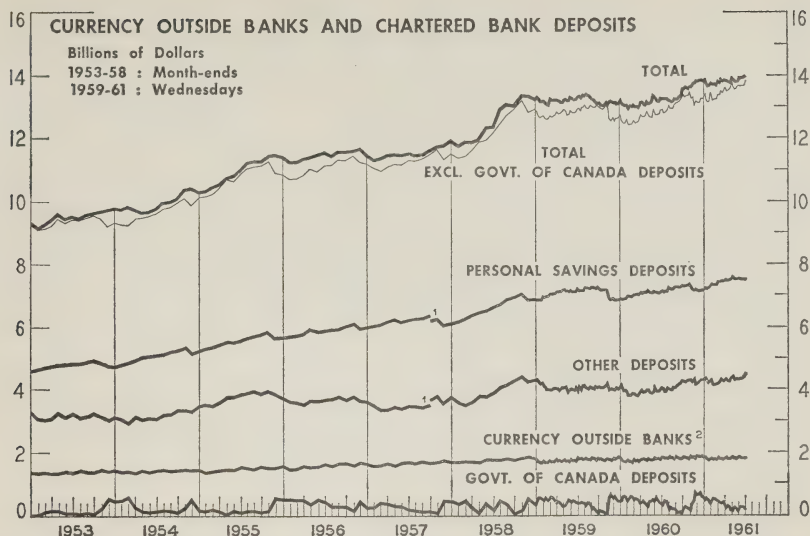
- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits increased by \$183 million in the five weeks ending June 28 to a level of \$13,968 million which was \$698 million or 5.3 per cent higher than a year earlier. During the five-week period Government of Canada deposits declined by \$46 million, and the total of currency outside banks and privately held deposits rose by \$228 million to \$13,813 million which was 7.1 per cent higher than a year earlier. (Page 334).
- Total chartered bank assets rose by \$134 million during the five weeks ending June 28. The more liquid assets of the chartered banks rose by \$49 million: holdings of treasury bills increased by \$32 million, Government bonds by \$55 million, and day-to-day loans by \$32 million, while holdings of Bank of Canada notes and deposits declined by \$49 million, net foreign assets by \$20 million, and call loans by \$1 million. On balance chartered bank loans rose during the period. General loans increased by \$191 million while loans to municipalities, grain dealers and instalment finance companies declined by \$16 million, \$19 million and \$32 million respectively. Chartered bank holdings of provincial, municipal and corporate securities also declined by \$16 million. (Pages 329-330).
- In May there was a further increase of \$29 million in chartered bank personal loans other than home improvement loans and loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Business loans rose by \$25 million during the month: loans to borrowers with authorized limits of less than \$1 million increased by \$46 million, while loans to borrowers with authorized limits of \$1 million or more declined. (Page 331).
- The chartered banks' average cash ratio for June was 8.1 per cent and the liquid asset ratio was 18.3 per cent. (Page 327).
- Total Government direct and guaranteed securities outstanding increased by \$68 million during the five weeks ending June 28. Market bonds outstanding rose by \$148 million and treasury bills outstanding declined by \$50 million. These changes mainly reflected the delivery on June 1 of a new \$200 million bond issue and the retirement of \$50 million of outstanding one-year treasury bills issued in June 1960 and \$50 million of outstanding bonds, the bulk of the retired issues having been exchanged by the Bank of Canada for equivalent par value amounts of the new issue. Matured and outstanding issues decreased by \$3 million. General public holdings of market bonds increased by \$41 million over the five-week period, while their holdings of treasury bills and Canada Savings Bonds declined by \$11 million and \$28 million respectively. (Pages 339-340).
- Yields on Government of Canada bonds and treasury bills continued to decline during June. In the United States yields on long-term Government bonds rose during the month while treasury bill rates declined slightly. (Pages 335, 344-349).
- Indexes of industrial common stock prices both in Canada and in the United States declined slightly over the month of June after rising for the previous seven months. (Page 351).
- The outstanding amount of credit extended to consumers by finance companies and department stores showed less than the normal seasonal increase during April. (Page 361).
- The number of housing units started in areas of 5,000 population and over continued to decline. The seasonally adjusted annual rate in May was 79.0 thousand units as compared with 90.6 thousand units in April. (Page 362).

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- In the first quarter of 1961 Gross National Product declined by 1.2 per cent or about \$400 million at seasonally adjusted annual rates, following an increase of \$600 million in the fourth quarter of 1960. The greater part of this decline was attributable to an unusually sharp increase in dividends paid to non-residents, from an annual rate of \$404 million in the fourth quarter of 1960 to \$744 million in the first quarter of 1961. In calculating Gross National Product these dividend payments are deducted from corporate profits, and on the expenditure side of the national accounts they are included in imports of goods and services, which are deducted in arriving at Gross National Expenditure. Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services declined by \$100 million in the first quarter, with expenditure on consumer durable goods showing a decrease of \$300 million. Business gross fixed capital formation declined by about \$200 million, with increased expenditure on residential construction being offset by decreases in non-residential construction and purchase of new machinery and equipment. Business inventories were almost unchanged following net accumulation of \$100 million in the fourth quarter. There was some narrowing of the current account deficit, with exports of goods and services rising by \$300 million and imports of goods and services increasing by about \$200 million.
- In the first quarter of 1961, total corporation profits, seasonally adjusted and before taxes and dividend payments, were 9.2 per cent lower than in the fourth quarter of 1960. Although decreases occurred in nearly all industry groups, more than half the overall decline of \$71 million was in wholesale and retail trade. Total profits of manufacturing industries declined by 4.3 per cent from the fourth quarter, while total profits of non-manufacturing industries declined by 12.6 per cent.
- The seasonally adjusted index of industrial production rose to 170.0 in April, its highest level since March, 1960 (171.7) and a rise of 3.2 per cent from the revised level of 164.7 the month before. All major categories of activity registered increases during the month with the greatest gains occurring in non-durable manufacturing and in the fuels section of mining. (Page 368).
- Retail sales in March-April fell 1.7 per cent from the January-February level after allowance for seasonal factors. (Page 371).
- From March 18 to May 20 both farm and non-farm employment rose more than seasonally, as did male and female employment. The increase in employment was greater than the increase in the labour force during the period, and unemployment declined from 9.7 to 7.0 per cent of the labour force. Over the twelve months ending in May 1961, the labour force rose by 151 thousand persons, or 2.4 per cent, employment rose by 113 thousand, or 1.9 per cent, and unemployment rose by 38 thousand. (Pages 373-374).
- The current account of the balance of payments showed a deficit of \$361 million in the first quarter; this was \$33 million higher than in the first quarter of last year. While the merchandise trade position showed a smaller deficit than in the first quarter of last year, this improvement was more than offset by an increase in the deficit on the non-merchandise account which in part was attributable to an apparent deferment of dividend payments by Canadian subsidiaries from the fourth quarter of 1960 to the first quarter of 1961. (Page 382).

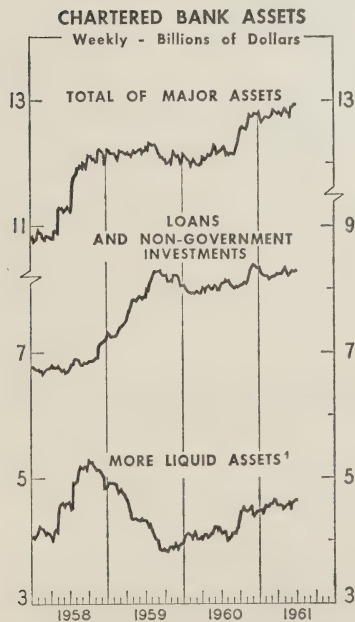
BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY



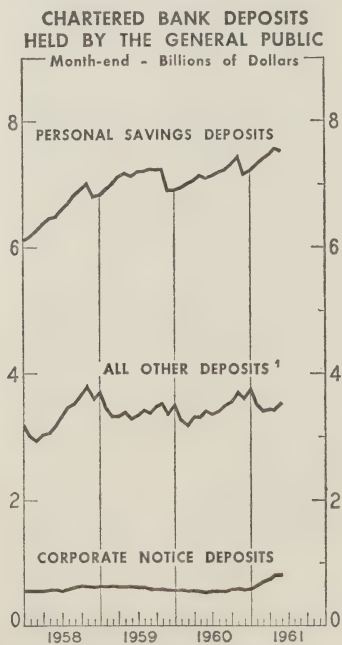
1. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 4, 15, and 16 on pages 327-328.

2. Notes and coin.

Last weekly data plotted June 28, 1961.



1. Includes Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans, government securities, net foreign assets and call loans. Last weekly data plotted June 28, 1961.



1. Includes public demand deposits, deposits of provincial governments and deposits of other banks, less Canadian dollar items in transit. Last month plotted May, 1961.

ASSETS											
Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities										Advances to	
Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹					Total 1	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Provincial Govt. Securities	Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks	F C
	2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total						
Millions of Dollars											
As at Dec. 31	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	-	-	-	-
1952	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	-	-
1953	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-	-
1954	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	-	2.0
1955	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	-	-	-	-
1956	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	-
1957	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	-	2.0
1958	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	-	-	-	-
1959	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	-	-	-	-
1960	End of										
June	392.1	449.2	92.8	490.6	1,184.8	2,217.4	2,609.4	-	-	-	-
July	400.7	492.3	92.8	490.7	1,185.1	2,261.0	2,661.7	-	-	-	-
Aug.	381.1	519.2	92.8	490.9	1,186.6	2,289.5	2,670.6	-	-	-	-
Sept.	336.0	518.4	376.9	207.0	1,186.7	2,289.0	2,624.9	-	-	-	-
Oct.	420.8	527.2	372.9	210.6	1,186.7	2,297.3	2,718.2	36.8	-	-	-
Nov.	404.2	514.7	378.8	217.8	1,187.2	2,298.5	2,702.7	4.5	-	-	-
Dec.	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	-	-	-	-
1961	Jan.	338.3	332.5	514.8	214.9	1,183.8	2,246.0	2,584.3	-	-	-
Feb.	350.9	288.1	494.6	215.0	1,183.7	2,181.5	2,532.4	-	-	-	-
Mar.	303.9	331.4	575.5	215.1	1,183.6	2,305.7	2,609.6	-	-	-	-
Apr.	321.7	407.8	558.0	215.2	1,183.8	2,364.9	2,686.6	-	-	-	-
May	338.6	345.1	597.0	215.3	1,184.7	2,342.1	2,680.8	7.6	-	-	-
June	276.7	438.2	550.1	213.3	1,183.9	2,385.5	2,662.2	-	-	-	-
Average of Wednesdays											
1960	June	391.7	437.4	1,761.4		2,198.7	2,590.4	5.3	-	-	2.2
July	398.7	492.6	1,771.6		2,264.3	2,662.9	13.1	-	-	-	3.5
Aug.	388.0	511.3	1,769.4		2,280.6	2,668.6	-	-	-	-	2.2
Sept.	365.8	518.8	1,770.5		2,289.3	2,655.1	-	-	-	-	-
Oct.	381.5	518.9	1,772.9		2,291.8	2,673.4	14.1	-	-	-	-
Nov.	394.9	521.3	1,772.8		2,294.1	2,689.0	4.2	-	-	-	2.2
Dec.	408.1	461.0	1,830.6		2,291.6	2,699.7	-	-	-	-	-
1961	Jan.	385.3	342.2	1,922.2		2,264.3	2,649.7	-	-	-	-
Feb.	350.9	274.2	1,914.3		2,188.5	2,539.4	4.3	-	-	-	-
Mar.	330.8	331.2	1,940.0		2,271.2	2,602.0	2.0	-	-	-	-
Apr.	317.3	377.0	1,956.9		2,333.9	2,651.2	1.7	-	-	-	-
May	331.0	340.0	1,999.3		2,339.3	2,670.3	1.5	-	-	-	-
June	276.6	409.7	1,977.4		2,387.1	2,663.6	-	-	-	-	0.2
As at											
1961	Feb. 8	348.0	270.7	1,928.6		2,199.3	2,547.2	-	-	-	-
15	358.3	268.0	1,901.6		2,169.6	2,527.9	-	-	-	-	-
22	354.1	286.0	1,896.1		2,182.1	2,536.2	17.1	-	-	-	-
Mar.	1	358.3	329.7	1,893.9		2,223.6	2,581.9	9.8	-	-	-
8	360.4	341.1	1,883.3		2,224.5	2,584.9	-	-	-	-	-
15	315.0	326.9	1,974.1		2,301.0	2,616.0	-	-	-	-	-
22	307.8	326.9	1,974.2		2,301.1	2,608.9	-	-	-	-	-
29	312.7	331.4	1,974.3		2,305.7	2,618.4	-	-	-	-	-
Apr.	5	306.6	349.1	1,956.7		2,305.8	2,612.4	2.5	-	-	-
12	319.3	375.0	1,956.9		2,331.9	2,651.2	4.2	-	-	-	-
19	321.6	376.6	1,957.0		2,333.6	2,655.1	-	-	-	-	-
26	321.8	407.3	1,957.1		2,364.3	2,686.1	-	-	-	-	-
May	3	319.9	333.6	2,002.2		2,335.8	2,655.7	-	-	-	-
10	330.8	339.1	2,001.3		2,340.4	2,671.2	-	-	-	-	-
17	331.0	341.1	1,999.6		2,340.7	2,671.7	-	-	-	-	-
24	334.8	341.2	1,996.3		2,337.5	2,672.3	-	-	-	-	-
31	338.6	345.1	1,997.0		2,342.1	2,680.8	7.6	-	-	-	-
June	7	288.5	389.6	1,996.5		2,386.1	2,674.6	-	-	-	0.9
14	288.4	401.3	1,990.6		2,391.9	2,680.3	-	-	-	-	-
21	264.4	410.5	1,974.4		2,384.9	2,649.3	-	-	-	-	-
28	264.9	437.5	1,948.0		2,385.4	2,650.3	-	-	-	-	-

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL S

ADA

Y SERIES*

All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES							All Other Accounts	
		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities		
		Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
		Chartered Banks	Others							
4									5	
Millions of Dollars										
39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	As at Dec. 31
63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1952
76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1953
100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1954
28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1955
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1956
148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1957
204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1958
186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	1959
190.5	2,940.2	234.1	1,757.9	1,992.0	45.3	596.5	29.4	43.5	233.4	1960
235.1	3,036.1	283.9	1,744.3	2,028.2	41.4	611.9	24.4	42.7	287.4	End of June—1960
100.1	2,910.4	333.8	1,681.3	2,015.1	40.1	647.7	26.8	42.0	138.8	July
207.6	2,973.2	253.8	1,752.4	2,006.2	45.1	584.1	30.9	42.7	264.2	Aug.
144.8	3,016.6	313.6	1,700.3	2,013.9	40.3	691.4	29.4	44.4	197.2	Sept.
109.0	2,954.2	323.4	1,696.8	2,020.2	39.0	633.0	28.2	43.2	190.6	Oct.
186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	Nov.
105.6	2,850.1	321.0	1,640.7	1,961.7	42.0	654.8	23.9	59.6	103.2	Dec.
118.2	2,818.3	300.1	1,654.6	1,954.7	20.2	632.0	27.2	66.8	117.4	Jan.—1961
218.0	2,995.9	230.5	1,749.2	1,979.7	38.6	656.3	27.9	65.3	228.1	Feb.
207.0	3,054.7	256.0	1,736.4	1,992.4	41.4	696.2	34.8	55.3	234.6	Mar.
101.4	2,944.3	331.3	1,679.3	2,010.6	40.2	665.9	25.4	54.4	147.7	Apr.
205.1	3,036.3	*	*	2,020.0	26.2	645.5	25.9	60.3	258.5	May
106.8	2,842.0	349.2	1,634.3	1,983.5	39.8	605.4	30.2	46.2	136.8	June
89.5	2,902.5	373.2	1,651.4	2,024.6	38.6	623.1	27.3	50.0	139.0	Average of Wednesdays
91.1	2,905.2	364.7	1,660.7	2,025.5	40.1	634.0	27.8	46.2	131.7	June—1960
68.0	2,860.1	376.1	1,646.2	2,022.4	32.9	605.5	26.4	39.4	133.5	July
82.3	2,894.9	375.1	1,651.4	2,026.5	32.1	609.1	28.8	40.9	157.4	Aug.
116.6	2,950.2	358.7	1,666.9	2,025.6	38.2	627.9	28.8	43.4	186.4	Sept.
77.3	2,927.4	385.3	1,674.0	2,059.3	35.6	650.4	34.8	50.6	96.6	Oct.
82.8	2,905.9	399.4	1,611.7	2,011.1	45.6	665.2	31.3	73.7	79.0	Nov.
119.7	2,823.9	349.5	1,609.7	1,959.2	64.5	616.0	29.2	64.4	90.6	Dec.
105.7	2,875.8	336.1†	1,632.4†	1,968.5	43.7	650.0	27.0	66.8	119.8	Jan.—1961
82.5	2,895.8	363.9†	1,630.5†	1,994.4	23.2	675.2	32.8	57.7	112.6	Feb.
91.1	2,919.8	362.0	1,649.4	2,011.5	33.9	666.3	27.4	52.0	128.7	Mar.
83.0	2,909.1	371.2	1,645.9	2,017.1	32.6	653.0	24.7	54.2	127.7	Apr.
72.7	2,788.1	363.9	1,600.8	1,964.7	39.5	611.3	28.0	67.9	76.7	May
108.8	2,799.5	344.0	1,615.9	1,960.0	42.4	609.4	27.6	62.3	97.8	June
79.8	2,780.9	370.9	1,579.2	1,950.2	40.5	618.4	25.5	64.7	81.7	As at
90.7	2,840.6	299.6	1,659.2	1,958.7	19.7	643.2	27.8	66.9	124.2	8 Feb.—1961
63.5	2,824.3	355.7	1,616.7	1,972.3	16.5	640.9	29.8	74.5	90.3	15
239.2	3,020.9	336.9	1,633.9	1,970.7	111.4	654.9	25.6	64.7	193.7	22
62.0	2,835.3	363.1	1,599.4	1,962.5	39.2	654.5	26.6	63.0	89.6	29
73.2	2,858.0	325.3†	1,653.0†	1,978.4	31.8	656.8	25.0	65.1	101.0	1 Mar.
87.9	2,861.5	340.5†	1,657.2†	1,997.8	19.3	634.4	30.9	58.0	121.1	8
80.8	2,892.8	374.8†	1,623.8†	1,998.6	16.7	684.7	27.4	56.6	108.8	15
85.2	2,904.2	366.6†	1,623.4†	1,990.0	12.3	681.2	45.4	58.2	117.1	12
76.0	2,924.8	373.7	1,617.5	1,991.2	44.4	700.4	27.4	58.1	103.4	19
119.6	2,932.0	340.0	1,668.9	2,009.0	19.1	669.3	29.4	51.0	154.1	26
74.3	2,903.7	377.2	1,637.9	2,015.2	36.1	663.2	26.5	52.5	110.1	3 May
92.3	2,921.2	368.7	1,642.9	2,011.7	36.5	665.3	28.5	51.1	128.2	10
68.0	2,897.7	392.8	1,618.2	2,010.9	37.5	667.6	27.3	50.8	103.6	17
101.4	2,944.3	331.3	1,679.3	2,010.6	40.2	665.9	25.4	54.4	147.7	24
74.7	2,912.0	365.0	1,651.6	2,016.7	34.6	661.4	23.8	54.1	121.4	31
76.9	2,916.6	370.4	1,647.3	2,017.7	39.8	668.4	22.9	51.5	116.3	7 June
86.6	2,897.0	379.1	1,635.0	2,014.1	31.8	640.9	23.3	52.7	134.2	14
93.8	2,910.9	370.1	1,649.8	2,019.9	24.1	641.2	28.6	58.4	138.8	21

As at Dec. 31

1952

1953

1954

1955

1956

1957

1958

1959

1960

End of

June—1960

July

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

Jan.—1961

Feb.

Mar.

Apr.

May

June

Average of

Wednesdays

June—1960

July

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

Jan.—1961

Feb.

Mar.

Apr.

May

June

As at

8 Feb.—1961

15

22

1 Mar.

8

15

22

29

5 Apr.

12

19

26

3 May

10

17

24

31

7 June

14

21

28

Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

Bank premises and all other assets.

Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

* Not available.

† Revised.

MENT 1960", PAGES 4-15 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*

	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio	
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total							
	Millions of Dollars									
Daily Averages										As at Dec. 31
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	†	†	†	†	1952
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	†	†	†	†	1953
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1955
1959	648	351	999	12,187	8.2	64	939	2,002	16.4	1956
1960	625	360	985	12,052	8.2	111	985	2,081	17.3	1957
										1958
1960—Mar.	614	354	967	11,867	8.2	82	963	2,013	17.0	1959
Apr.	629	333	962	11,847	8.1	97	934	1,993	16.8	1960
May	634	341	975	11,910	8.2	104	972	2,051	17.2	End of
June	604	368	971	11,957	8.1	136	998	2,105	17.6	1960—June
July	624	354	978	12,094	8.1	112	950	2,040	16.9	July
Aug.	641	359	1,000	12,117	8.3	96	945	2,042	16.8	Aug.
Sept.	609	372	981	11,983	8.2	124	1,016	2,121	17.7	Sept.
Oct.	619	365	984	12,033	8.2	165	1,047	2,197	18.3	Oct.
Nov.	628	371	999	12,303	8.1	123	1,004	2,126	17.3	Nov.
Dec.	651	368	1,019	12,452	8.2	125	951	2,095	16.8	Dec.
1961—Jan.	665	364	1,029	12,612	8.2	128	1,034	2,191	17.4	1961—Jan.
Feb.	615	404	1,019	12,556	8.1	139	1,129	2,287	18.2	Feb.
Mar.	653	355	1,009	12,445	8.1	126	1,128	2,263	18.2	Mar.
Apr.	678	339	1,017	12,548	8.1	87	1,066	2,169	17.3	Apr.
May	667	352	1,018	12,560	8.1	134	1,074	2,226	17.7	May
June*	656	370	1,026	12,621	8.1	140	1,144	2,310	18.3	June 28*

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Call and Short Loans 8		Loans ⁹ In Circulation		
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		To Stock-Brokers 7	To Others	Provincial 10	Municipal 10	Grain Dealers 7, 11
Millions of Dollars												
As at Dec. 31												
1952	899	—	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257
1953	888	—	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁵	89	68 ¹⁵	95	177	372
1957	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351
1959	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434
1960	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463
End of												
1960—June	831	157	959	569	1,399	1,969	24	70	75	19	204	381
July	896	114	932	535	1,406	1,941	15	63	54	30	190	434
Aug.	981	109	977	516	1,415	1,931	19	56	50	22	195	421
Sept.	838	166	1,076	540	1,443	1,983	24	54	47	29	217	428
Oct.	1,005	161	1,015	641	1,471	2,112	110	67	62	61	208	463
Nov.	956	115	957	651	1,490	2,140	103	57	74	96	205	445
Dec.	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463
1961—Jan.	976	143	1,093	644	1,423	2,067	61	66	38	105	238	439
Feb.	932	152	1,136	787	1,359	2,147	54	59	45	73	276	420
Mar.	887	138	1,112	827	1,371	2,197	55	50	53	56	309	419
Apr.	952	116	1,000	902	1,260	2,162	39	62	39	49	317	395
May	997	108	1,107	889	1,285	2,175	—	64	45	20	282	354
June 28	1,011	143	1,145 ¹⁷	**	**	2,235	—	64	47	30	267	338

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

† Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322, *Statistical Summary October, 1957* for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.

2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.

3. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holding of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceed market value". See also footnote 1 on page 329.

5. Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

7. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans" are Research Department estimates.

8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

9. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.

10. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

11. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ANKS

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits						Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
Millions of Dollars										
214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	As at Dec. 31
166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
125	6,108 3	548 3	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957
136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	1958
119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004	14,263	1959
										1960
146	7,141	539	133	3,935	12,249	214	73	974	13,509	End of
154	7,191	542	138	3,859	12,166	244	77	975	13,463	June—1960
121	7,229	540	134	3,890	12,067	259	76	978	13,379	July
151	7,310	566	150	4,061	12,279	291	82	982	13,633	Aug.
124	7,425	581	218	4,246	12,778	292	105	998	14,173	Sept.
109	7,173	571	155	4,064	12,699	278	88	1,003	14,068	Oct.
119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004	14,263	Nov.
										Dec.
125	7,319	635	136	3,931	12,559	263	85	1,008	13,915	Jan. —1961
142	7,402	694	143	3,843	12,672	263	75	1,008	14,018	Feb.
155	7,484	744	142	3,896	12,720	262	73	1,025	14,080	Mar.
160	7,564	802	150	3,825	12,627	259	72	1,026	13,984	Apr.
169	7,524	804	146	3,911	12,676	266	64	1,030	14,035	May
**	7,485	**	**	**	12,732	**	**	**	**	28* June

General Loans 7		Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁵				Total Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 14	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
			Provinc- ial 4, 10, 13	Municip- al 10	Corpo- rate	Total						
Millions of Dollars												
2,551	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	As at Dec. 31	
2,980	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952	
3,056	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953	
3,670	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954	
3,998 ¹⁵	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955	
4,063	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1957 16	
4,138	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1958	
4,701	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	1959	
5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	12,800	884	257	321	14,263	1960	
4,957	984	349	199	501	1,049	12,134	860	214	302	13,509	End of June—1960	
5,043	983	344	204	490	1,037	12,157	752	244	309	13,463	July	
5,004	981	328	202	485	1,015	12,154	651	259	315	13,379	Aug.	
5,022	979	326	202	485	1,013	12,218	809	291	316	13,633	Sept.	
5,035	978	323	207	485	1,015	12,653	912	292	316	14,173	Oct.	
5,064	972	321	212	480	1,013	12,746	724	278	320	14,068	Nov.	
5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	12,800	884	257	321	14,263	Dec.	
4,962	968	324	207	467	999	12,641	681	263	329	13,915	Jan. —1961	
4,979	965	324	206	467	998	12,702	723	263	330	14,018	Feb.	
5,053	963	331	213	465	1,010	12,725	765	262	328	14,080	Mar.	
5,145	964	336	213	464	1,013	12,676	717	259	332	13,984	Apr.	
5,223	961	336	212	467	1,015	12,740	696	266	334	14,035	May	
5,269	956	328	206	457	991	12,932	559	**	**	**	28* June	

2. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

3. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

4. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

5. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 16, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

16. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 15), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

17. Treasury bills at par value.

** Not available. * Preliminary.

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Call & Short Loans 4		Loans ⁵ in Canadian Currency				
	★		1	2	3	To Stock- Brokers	To Others	Provinc- ial 6	Mun- icipal 6	Grain Dealers 7	C.S.B. 8	Instalm't Finance Cos.
Millions of Dollars												
Av. of Wednesdays												
1959—June	1,018	35	1,002	2,202	-36	71	36	39	266	365	65	310
July	983	62	1,001	2,093	12	62	41	31	221	400	50	346
Aug.	1,033	26	912	2,005	-37	66	41	27	212	454	38	383
Sept.	993	33	913	1,914	-100	64	38	34	259	454	25	388
Oct.	1,006	87	887	1,858	-83	65	36	55	254	454	10	384
Nov.	1,005	77	950	1,841	-65	65	35	54	230	444	123	390
Dec.	977	63	947	1,836	-26	71	59	48	232	429	195	390
1960—Jan.	1,047	54	1,039	1,835	1	70	54	26	239	432	175	393
Feb.	944	92	1,009	1,890	3	71	69	16	247	430	154	392
Mar.	948	73	969	1,922	4	64	48	20	268	413	135	399
Apr.	988	93	933	1,943	-10	66	64	13	298	407	115	401
May	1,003	98	969	1,933	-5	65	57	15	271	390	96	389
June	955	139	1,000	1,957	4	70	68	22	218	385	77	384
July	996	106	951	1,943	-2	63	64	28	191	421	60	366
Aug.	999	93	952	1,917	-3	60	55	26	193	427	45	358
Sept.	982	114	1,021	1,959	35	53	42	29	205	421	27	328
Oct.	984	164	1,053	2,073	72	57	71	48	208	462	12	334
Nov.	987	126	1,006	2,129	93	58	66	83	194	449	136	337
Dec.	1,036	119	955	2,097	88	54	74	128	208	441	193	343
1961—Jan.	1,065	117	1,029	2,068	67	50	63	114	223	446	174	342
Feb.	966	136	1,125	2,124	85	55	58	77	246	432	154	318
Mar.	986	124	1,132	2,173	70	54	59	56	294	423	135	306
Apr.	1,039†	90	1,074	2,184	56	53	52	46	311	406	115†	296
May	1,028	126	1,078	2,184	24	58	50	33	292	371	97	314
June	1,024	128	1,155	2,221	-15	63	45	26	270	344	78	289
As at												
1960—Nov. 23	1,052	117	983	2,130	97	58	69	86	193	443	201	333
30	956	115	961	2,140	103	57	74	96	205	445	205	341
Dec. 7	1,007	99	954	2,110	88	53	69	124	204	433	200	333
14	1,031	122	942	2,104	91	53	72	134	209	432	195	348
21	1,042	137	960	2,080	92	55	82	126	208	443	191	341
28	1,063	117	966	2,093	83	54	75	130	212	457	186	350
1961—Jan. 4	1,059	159	984	2,080	65	51	72	121	221	457	181	360
11	1,078	109	1,023	2,077	65	51	65	122	222	446	177	348
18	1,060	98	1,032	2,061	66	52	61	105	224	443	172	336
25	1,062	104	1,076	2,055	73	47	56	107	228	439	167	326
Feb. 1	944	182	1,100	2,105	82	56	74	77	236	446	162	323
8	975	126	1,133	2,113	79	56	51	81	239	430	157	321
15	953	132	1,125	2,135	86	56	55	79	248	427	152	320
22	989	106	1,143	2,142	90	51	51	71	259	424	147	308
Mar. 1	943	139	1,146	2,143	88	53	64	72	280	420	143	315
8	997	124	1,144	2,139	76	52	45	70	291	416	139	308
15	992	111	1,143	2,188	68	61	74	60	297	424	135	308
22	1,018	135	1,106	2,191	67	51	58	39	298	426	131	303
29	982†	112	1,119	2,205	50	51	53	38	307	429	127	296
Apr. 5	975†	118	1,113	2,202	54	50	55	41	313	418	122	293
12	1,060†	78	1,077	2,194	67	51	45	48	317	409	117	289
19	1,048†	78	1,059	2,190	63	56	59	45	307	402	113	296
26	1,074	85	1,049	2,149	39	55	48	48	309	395	108	308
May 3	1,009	160	1,008	2,195	50	58	51	48	308	400	104	326
10	1,040	127	1,064	2,186	42	56	46	41	298	382	101†	319
17	1,034	121	1,092	2,181	22	54	53	29	288	364	97	316
24	1,060	111	1,113	2,180	13	58	54	25	283	357	94†	305
31	997	108	1,113	2,175	-6	64	45	20	282	354	90	305
June 7	1,026	133	1,125	2,216	-4	62	45	23	274	351	85	291
14	1,039	130	1,157	2,205	-27	63	40	25	271	349	81	296
21	1,020	107	1,194	2,227	-20	63	48	28	266	339	76	298
28	1,011	143	1,145	2,235	-7	64	47	30	267	338	71	273

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 327.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here

shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 327 and 328, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL S

ANKS

SERIES**

Other Canadian Securities				Total of Fore- going Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays June —1959
Provinc- ial 2,6,9	Mun- icipal 6	Cor- porate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
Millions of Dollars										
399	209	541	1,148	12,195	702	7,131	416	4,695	12,242	June —1959
398	209	539	1,146	12,262	774	7,154	382	4,818	12,354	July
395	210	543	1,148	12,291	582	7,214	354	4,612	12,180	Aug.
375	212	532	1,118	12,106	660	7,227	157	4,694	12,078	Sept.
363	211	524	1,098	12,017	637	7,174	103	4,696	11,974	Oct.
348	209	527	1,084	12,092	641	6,986	353	4,694	12,034	Nov.
347	206	517	1,070	12,059	715	6,849	510	4,716	12,075	Dec.
351	203	510	1,064	12,105	527	6,870	543	4,529	11,941	Jan. —1960
353	200	506	1,059	12,016	539	6,955	528	4,366	11,849	Feb.
351	198	504	1,053	11,987	544	7,011	460	4,370	11,842	Mar.
351	194	501	1,045	12,076	557	7,066	385	4,484	11,935	Apr.
351	195	499	1,046	12,137	600	7,086	406	4,510	12,002	May
350	196	501	1,047	12,217	600	7,085	429	4,575	12,088	June
344	201	497	1,041	12,230	627	7,115	397	4,596	12,107	July
332	202	484	1,018	12,152	603	7,203	193	4,603	12,000	Aug.
326	200	485	1,011	12,233	540	7,241	87	4,708	12,037	Sept.
324	201	481	1,005	12,552	562	7,303	229	4,832	12,364	Oct.
321	204	473	998	12,678	593	7,218	454	4,829	12,501	Nov.
320	212	476	1,007	12,780	590	7,145	612	4,846	12,603	Dec.
324	207	467	998	12,728	520	7,207	491	4,787	12,486	Jan. —1961
324	206	467	997	12,735	485	7,330	457	4,669	12,456	Feb.
328	207	460	995	12,807	493†	7,411	381	4,754†	12,546†	Mar.
333	212	461	1,006	12,792†	518†	7,475	231	4,833	12,539	Apr.
336	210	463	1,009	12,813	593	7,520	181	4,932	12,632	May
329	208	456	993	12,909	541	7,497	231	4,959	12,688	June
320	204	472	997	12,781	597	7,136	711	4,753	12,601	As at
321	212	480	1,013	12,751	724	7,173	627	4,899	12,699	23 Nov.—1960
317	213	478	1,008	12,763	542	7,156	649	4,733	12,538	7 Dec.
318	212	477	1,007	12,789	517	7,126	675	4,741	12,542	14
323	211	474	1,007	12,788	662	7,143	575	4,969	12,686	21
323	211	474	1,007	12,778	638	7,155	548	4,942	12,645	28
323	207	468	998	12,820	677	7,210	469	5,056	12,736	4 Jan. —1961
324	208	465	997	12,740	457	7,190	527	4,718	12,435	11
325	208	468	1,001	12,659	511	7,213	488	4,707	12,408	18
324	206	468	998	12,693	433	7,216	480	4,667	12,364	25
325	206	466	997	12,741	521	7,337	348	4,812	12,497	1 Feb.
325	205	468	998	12,738	424	7,324	512	4,560	12,397	8
324	206	468	997	12,730	558	7,329	500	4,694	12,523	15
323	205	466	995	12,733	438	7,329	467	4,611	12,407	22
324	205	460	989	12,761	652	7,403	423	4,833	12,659	1 Mar.
324	204	460	989	12,778	402	7,401	396	4,628	12,426	8
329	204	461	994	12,852	514	7,411	365	4,836	12,611	15
330	210	460	1,001	12,834	416	7,410	397	4,689	12,496	22
331	211	461	1,003	12,810†	482†	7,430	325	4,784†	12,539†	29
330	214	461	1,005	12,792†	617	7,477	207	4,954†	12,638†	5 Apr.
330	212	460	1,002	12,815†	474†	7,451	302	4,766	12,518†	12
336	211	460	1,008	12,787	529†	7,479	256	4,811†	12,546†	19
336	211	463	1,010	12,773	451	7,492	160	4,803	12,455	26
336	210	461	1,007	12,870	587	7,579	114	4,988	12,681	3 May
336	211	462	1,009	12,853	475	7,517	227	4,808	12,552	10
336	210	462	1,008	12,796	620	7,494	240	4,907	12,640	17
336	210	462	1,007	12,798	589	7,485	201	4,925	12,611	24
336	212	467	1,015	12,746	696	7,524	122	5,031	12,676	31
331	209	456	995	12,893	444	7,518	269	4,787	12,574	7 June
330	208	456	994	12,893	561	7,498	259	4,933	12,690	14
330	208	456	993	12,918	599	7,488	239	5,027	12,754	21
328	206	457	991	12,932	559	7,485	155	5,091	12,732	28

1. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 327.

2. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

3. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.

4. Securities purchased from direct issuer with a term of less than 1 year at

time of issue are classified as loans.

7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue

9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

† Revised.

CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS¹

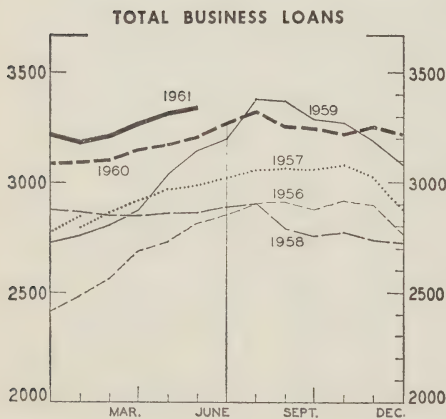
	BUSINESS LOANS				PERSONAL LOANS			LOANS TO FARMERS		LOANS TO INSTITU- TIONS 3	TOTAL GENERAL LOANS
	Under authorized limits of:			Total	Against Market- able Securities ²	Home Improve- ment Loans	All Other	Farm			
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- \$4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000					Improve- ment Loans	All Other		
	Millions of Dollars										
Month-End											
1960—Mar.	446	670	2,034	3,150	284	55	710	155	193	167	4,714
Apr.	437	681	2,054	3,171	291	56	731	156	205	165	4,775
May	420	708	2,081	3,208	292	55	762	158	212	167	4,854
June	419	700	2,147	3,267	290	56	789	167	219	168	4,957
July	426	728	2,178	3,332	287	56	798	169	227	174	5,043
Aug.	401	708	2,149	3,259	284	56	811	172	249	173	5,004
Sept.	408	698	2,139	3,245	284	55	826	183	251	178	5,022
Oct.	408	704	2,120	3,232	278	55	840	182	264	184	5,035
Nov.	446	707	2,103	3,256	283	56	843	182	259	186	5,064
Dec.	482	689	2,249	3,220	286	56	857	178	242	194	5,032
1961—Jan.	442	685	2,049	3,176	281	56	863	177	218	191	4,962
Feb.	444	678	2,094	3,217	279	56	859	175	209	185	4,979
Mar.	425	693	2,149	3,267	283	56	873	175	217	182	5,053
Apr.	462	687	2,167	3,317	284	56	901	176	232	178	5,145
May	448	682	2,213	3,342	289	57	930	180	243	182	5,223

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

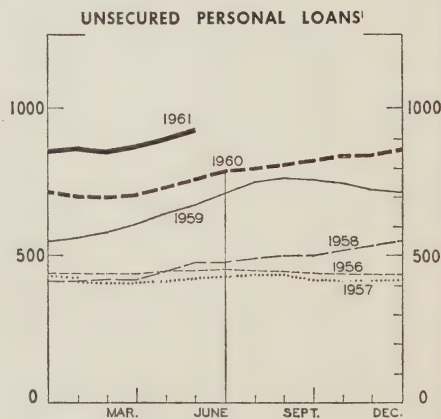
1. Partly estimated. Certain foreign currency loans have been excluded from the general loans series since September 1956. (See note 15, page 328). For purposes of continuity in this table and in the table on page 209, estimates of these loans have been excluded from the figures for dates prior to September 1956. The figures shown in these two tables for these dates are therefore not comparable with those published elsewhere in this Summary.
2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
3. Religious, educational health and welfare institutions.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO DEC. 1955 SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 33.

Millions of Dollars — Month end



Last month plotted May, 1961.

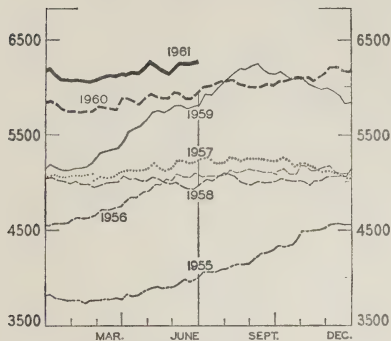


1. Excluding Home Improvement Loans.

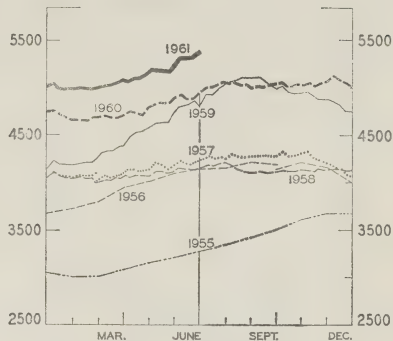
CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED LOANS

Millions of Dollars — Wednesdays

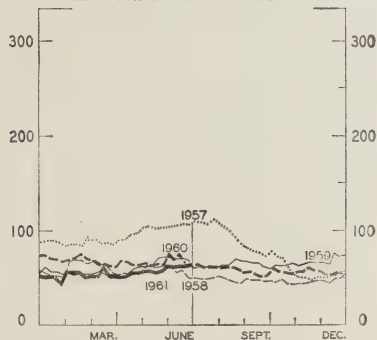
TOTAL CANADIAN LOANS¹

1. Excl. day-to-day, call and C.S.B. loans.

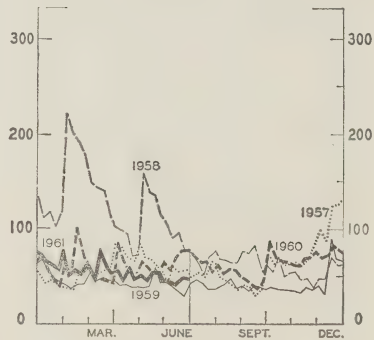
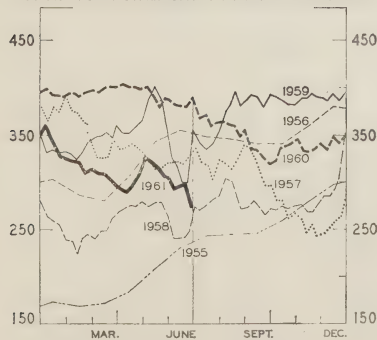
GENERAL LOANS¹

1. Month-end figures prior to January 1957.

CALL LOANS TO STOCKBROKERS



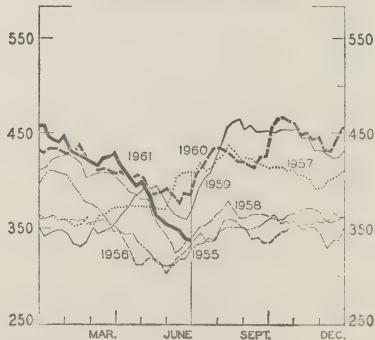
CALL LOANS TO OTHERS

LOANS TO INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES¹

1. Month-end figures prior to Jan. 1, 1957.

Last weekly data plotted June 28, 1961.

LOANS TO GRAIN DEALERS

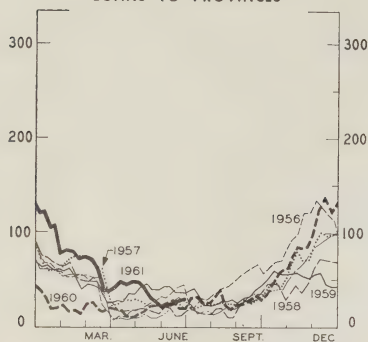


CHARTERED BANKS

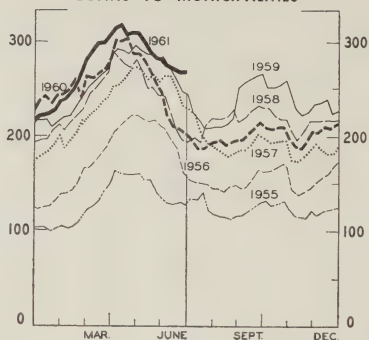
SELECTED ASSETS

Millions of Dollars — End of Month

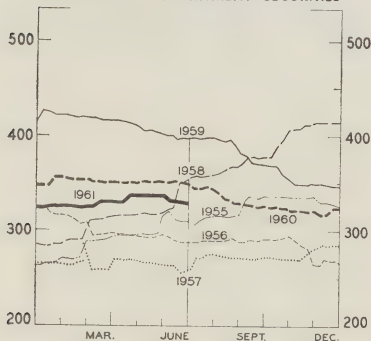
LOANS TO PROVINCES



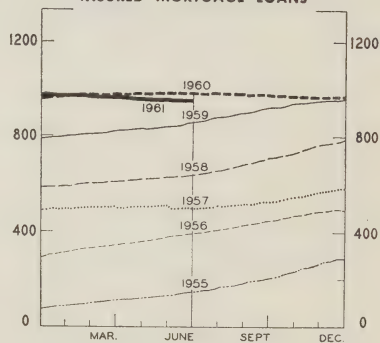
LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES



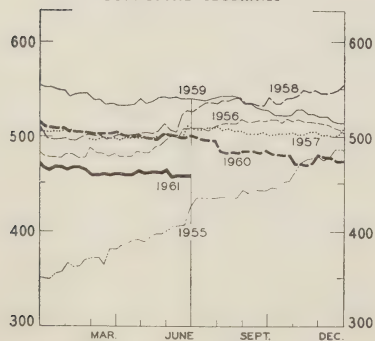
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES



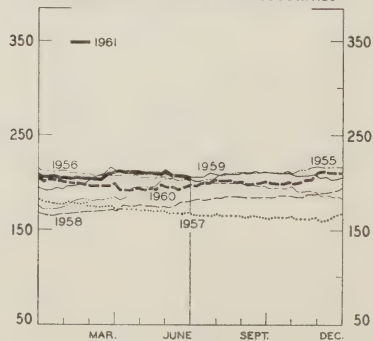
INSURED MORTGAGE LOANS



CORPORATE SECURITIES



MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES



Last weekly data plotted June 28, 1961.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS			
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public		
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits	
	Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31											
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	9,307	9,258	4,658	
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560	
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920	
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248	
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185	
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 ²	
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084	
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890	
1960	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189	
End of											
1960—Apr.	1,705	131	1,836	7,140	309	3,833	11,282	13,118	12,809	5,669	
May	1,653	133	1,786	7,099	445	3,922	11,467	13,253	12,807	5,708	
June	1,758	137	1,894	7,141	355	3,893	11,388	13,283	12,928	5,787	
July	1,744	138	1,882	7,191	283	3,940	11,414	13,296	13,013	5,822	
Aug.	1,681	137	1,819	7,229	154	4,034	11,416	13,235	13,081	5,853	
Sept.	1,752	140	1,892	7,310	40	4,120	11,470	13,362	13,322	6,012	
Oct.	1,700	142	1,842	7,425	183	4,258	11,866	13,708	13,525	6,100	
Nov.	1,697	142	1,839	7,173	627	4,175	11,975	13,814	13,188	6,015	
Dec.	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189	
1961—Jan.	1,641	142	1,782	7,319	413	4,146	11,878	13,660	13,247	5,928	
Feb.	1,655	141	1,796	7,402	447	4,099	11,949	13,745	13,297	5,895	
Mar.	1,749	145	1,894	7,484	299	4,171	11,955	13,849	13,560	6,066	
Apr.	1,736	145	1,882	7,564	125	4,220	11,909	13,791	13,666	6,102	
May	1,679	146	1,825	7,524	122	4,335	11,981	13,806	13,684	6,160	
Av. of Wed.											
1960—May	1,607	131	1,738	7,086	406	3,910	11,402	13,140	12,734	5,648	
June	1,634	133	1,767	7,085	429	3,974	11,488	13,255	12,826	5,742	
July	1,651	137	1,788	7,115	397	3,969	11,481	13,269	12,872	5,757	
Aug.	1,661	138	1,798	7,203	193	4,001	11,397	13,195	13,002	5,799	
Sept.	1,646	137	1,784	7,241	87	4,168	11,496	13,280	13,193	5,852	
Oct.	1,651	140	1,791	7,303	229	4,270	11,802	13,594	13,364	6,062	
Nov.	1,667	142	1,809	7,218	454	4,236	11,908	13,717	13,263	6,045	
Dec.	1,674	142	1,816	7,145	612	4,257	12,013	13,830	13,218	6,073	
1961—Jan.	1,612	144	1,756	7,207	491	4,268	11,966	13,722	13,231	6,024	
Feb.	1,610	142	1,751	7,330	457	4,184	11,971	13,722	13,265	5,935	
Mar.	1,632	141	1,774	7,411	381	4,261	12,053	13,827	13,446	6,035	
Apr.	1,630†	145	1,775†	7,475	231	4,316†	12,022†	13,797	13,566	6,091	
May	1,649	145	1,795	7,520	181	4,338	12,039	13,833	13,653	6,133	
June	1,646	146	1,792	7,497	231	4,419	12,147	13,938	13,708	6,210	
Weekly											
1961—Feb.	1	1,643	142	1,784	7,337	348	4,292	11,976	13,760	13,412	6,076
8	1,601	142	1,742	7,324	512	4,136	11,973	13,715	13,203	5,879	
15	1,616	142	1,758	7,329	500	4,137	11,965	13,723	13,222	5,893	
22	1,579	142	1,721	7,329	467	4,173	11,969	13,690	13,222	5,893	
Mar.	1	1,659	141	1,801	7,403	423	4,181	12,007	13,808	13,384	5,981
8	1,617	141	1,758	7,401	396	4,227	12,025	13,783	13,386	5,985	
15	1,634	141	1,775	7,411	365	4,322	12,098	13,873	13,508	6,097	
22	1,599	141	1,741	7,410	397	4,273	12,080	13,821	13,424	6,014	
29	1,653†	141	1,794†	7,430	325	4,302†	12,056†	13,851	13,526	6,096	
Apr.	5	1,657†	145	1,802†	7,477	207	4,337†	12,021†	13,824	13,616	6,139
12	1,624†	145	1,769†	7,451	302	4,292†	12,045†	13,814†	13,512	6,061	
19	1,623†	145	1,768†	7,479	256	4,282†	12,017†	13,785	13,529	6,050	
26	1,617	145	1,763	7,492	160	4,352	12,004	13,766	13,606	6,115	
May	3	1,669	145	1,814	7,579	114	4,401	12,094	13,908	13,794	6,215
10	1,638	145	1,783	7,517	227	4,333	12,077	13,860	13,633	6,116	
17	1,643	145	1,788	7,494	240	4,287	12,020	13,808	13,569	6,075	
24	1,618	145	1,763	7,485	201	4,336	12,022	13,785	13,585	6,099	
31	1,679	146	1,825	7,524	122	4,335	11,981	13,806	13,684	6,160	
June	7	1,652	146	1,797	7,518	269	4,343	12,130	13,927	13,658	6,140
14	1,647	146	1,793	7,498	259	4,372	12,130	13,923	13,663	6,165	
21	1,635	146	1,781	7,488	239	4,427	12,154	13,935	13,696	6,208	
28	1,650	146	1,796	7,485	155	4,532	12,173	13,968	13,813	6,328	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Less Canadian dollar float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 327.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 36-41 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

	BANK OF CANADA ¹			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS ²				
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing 3	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown			
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing mm. of \$		Average Yield		Amount Sold	
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills
Millions of Dollars			Percent					Par Value in mm. of \$	Percent		Millions of Dollars		
Wednesdays													
1958—Oct. 29	—	34	50	8.5	8.1	2 ½	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	—	115	—
Nov. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	1 ½	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	—	115	—
Dec. 31	2	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 ½	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	—	135	—
1959—Jan. 28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 ½	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	—	135	—
Feb. 25	—	31	31	8.3	8.1	4	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	—	115	—
Mar. 25	1	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 ½	4.15	73	1,595	4.30	—	115	—
Apr. 29	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 ½	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	—	135	—
May 27	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 ½	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20
June 24	3	—	—	8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935 ²	5.11	5.39	115	20
July 29	—	—	4	8.0	8.1	5 ½	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20
Aug. 26	20	—	—	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	—	95	—
Sept. 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.3	4 ½	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15
Oct. 28	—	17	17	8.3	8.3	4 ½	4.10	122	2,064 ²	5.02	5.53	115	20
Nov. 25	15	—	—	8.4	8.3	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20
Dec. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20
1960—Jan. 27	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	3	3.25	60	2,077	4.60	4.91	115	20
Feb. 24	27	—	—	8.4	8.1	4 ½	4.25	98	2,085	4.61	4.86	100	20
Mar. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.1	3	3.25	84	2,125	3.01	3.23	100	20
Apr. 27	—	—	5	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.38	86	2,135	3.26	3.43	115	20
May 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.56	106	2,105	3.01	3.36	95	25
June 29	—	—	24	8.3	8.1	3	3.03	132	1,965	3.07	3.23	95	25
July 27	—	4	4	8.0	8.1	3 ½	3.18	89	1,935	2.92	3.15	95	25
Aug. 31	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 ½	1.90	109	1,940	2.01	2.24	95	25
Sept. 28	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	1	1.15	108	1,960	1.70	2.05	95	25
Oct. 26	—	18	37	8.2	8.1	3	2.95	149	1,980	3.03	3.34	95	25
Nov. 30	—	5	5	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.50	115	1,985	3.95	4.07	95	25
Dec. 28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.88	117	1,985	3.25	3.54	95	25
Weekly													
1961—Jan. 4	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	3	2.81	159	1,985	3.34	3.63	95	25
11	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.80	109	1,985	3.18	3.48	95	25
18	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	2 ½	2.80	98	1,985	3.22	3.53	95	25
25	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.60	104	1,985	3.04	3.36	95	25
Feb. 1	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.50	182	1,985	3.13	3.48	95	25
8	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 ½	2.60	126	1,985	3.10	3.43	95	25
15	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 ½	2.28	132	1,985	2.86	3.15	95	25
22	—	17	22	8.1	8.1	2 ½	2.70	106	1,985	3.11	3.37	95	25
Mar. 1	—	10	10	8.0	8.0	3	3.00	139	1,985	3.21	3.43	95	25
8	—	—	2	8.0	8.0	2 ½	2.88	124	1,985	3.21	3.41	95	25
15	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3	2.95	111	1,935	3.16	3.34	95	25
22	—	—	25	8.1	8.1	3 ½	3.08	135	1,935	3.28	3.44	95	25
29	—	—	1	8.1	8.1	2 ½	3.00	112	1,935	3.21	3.37	95	25
Apr. 5	—	3	3	7.8	7.8	2 ½	2.75	118	1,935	3.25	3.44	95	25
12	—	4	27	8.2	7.9	3 ½	3.15	78	1,935	3.34	3.49	95	25
19	—	—	—	8.1	8.0	3	3.18	78	1,935	3.32	3.47	95	25
26	—	—	2	8.3	8.1	3 ½	3.03	85	1,935	3.28	3.40	95	25
May 3	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3	3.00	160	1,935	3.22	3.36	95	25
10	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3	2.98	127	1,935	3.20	3.36	95	25
17	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3	3.00	121	1,935	3.16	3.34	95	25
24	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 ½	2.88	111	1,935	3.17	3.35	95	25
31	—	8	8	8.1	8.1	2 ½	2.73	109	1,935	3.14	3.30	95	25
June 7	1	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.60	133	1,885	3.05	3.18	95	25
14	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.40	130	1,885	2.60	2.75	95	25
21	—	—	—	8.0	8.1	2 ½	2.38	107	1,885	2.55	2.70	95	25
28	—	—	—	8.0	8.1	2 ½	2.40	143	1,885	2.57	2.74	95	25

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Since November 1, 1960, Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, has been ¾ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day treasury bills.
2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$200 million one-year treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 10 for cash and/or in exchange for

2½% bonds due July 1, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%. On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on October 1 for cash. The average yield was 6.80%. On May 18, 1960, tenders were accepted for \$100 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for Government of Canada treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. The average yield was 3.39%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 339-340.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 42-45 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

	ASSETS							Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES			
	Cash	Canadian Securities				Mortgages	Other Loans	All Other Assets	Secured Advances from Chartered Banks	Deposits		All Other Liabilities
		Govt. of Canada	Provincial	Municipal	Other					Govt. of Canada	Other	
	2	3, 4	3, 4	4				5	6			7
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>												
As at Dec. 31												
1953	14.7	91.6	49.0	37.3	10.5	6.7	7.5	8.6	225.9	2.5	0.3	211.9
1954	19.5	64.7	68.0	46.9	15.6	12.7	7.5	8.1	242.9	3.0	0.3	227.4
1955	18.5	54.9	80.0	56.7	16.2	19.7	8.2	10.9	265.1	5.3	0.4	246.9
1956	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0
1957	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8
1958	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2
1959	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8
1960	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2
End of												
1960—May	21.0	32.3	90.3	43.5	24.7	57.1	14.0	14.1	297.1	3.0	0.7	279.6
June	20.5	32.1	89.0	43.1	23.9	57.9	16.4	15.7	298.7	1.9	0.1	282.6
July	19.8	31.8	90.6	43.4	24.1	57.9	17.1	15.0	299.6	2.6	0.1	282.9
Aug.	20.5	31.7	92.8	42.9	24.0	58.5	17.2	16.3	303.8	2.6	—	287.1
Sept.	20.3	31.6	92.5	42.7	23.8	59.1	17.9	17.7	305.7	1.3	—	290.4
Oct.	22.3	33.9	94.1	39.3	23.8	58.8	15.2	21.3	308.6	2.3	0.3	291.8
Nov.	21.6	34.9	89.3	39.7	24.5	59.6	20.0	24.1	313.7	2.0	10.2	287.2
Dec.	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2
1961—Jan.	26.1	35.5	86.7	41.2	26.2	61.5	19.2	16.5	313.0	1.3	3.6	293.3
Feb.	25.0	37.6	86.6	41.3	25.2	62.1	16.9	19.5	314.2	1.0	1.3	297.2
Mar.	23.3	39.2	86.8	42.1	25.3	63.1	17.1	20.8	317.7	1.4	0.1	301.7
Apr.	24.9	39.5	87.4	42.8	25.7	63.6	17.6	19.0	320.6	1.0	0.1	305.0
May	24.9	35.6	87.9	42.6	25.7	65.0	19.6	19.7	321.2	3.6	0.2	303.0

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

3. Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on

"not exceeding market value".

4. Includes guaranteed bonds.

5. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.

6. Prior to 1954 includes balances due to chartered banks.

7. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 97.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANACTIONS			
	Loans Outstand- ing	All Other Assets		Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Debentures Outstand- ing	All Other Liabili- ties	Disburse- ments (during period)	Repay- ments (during period)	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
									Amount 1	Number Customers on Books
	1, 2			Millions of Dollars						Number
As at Sept. 30										
1954	42.1	1.0	43.1	31.9	10.7	0.5	11.5	8.0	48.1	661
1955	44.0	2.0	46.0	33.0	9.5	3.5	12.7	10.7	52.3	693
1956	52.2	0.9	53.1	34.6	17.7	0.8	20.1	12.0	76.9	820
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	20.5	109.3	1,609
1960	103.1	3.7	106.8	41.8	63.6	1.4	29.7	23.5	120.0	1,967
End of										
1960—Apr.	101.6	1.8	103.4	39.4	61.8	2.2	2.5	1.7	114.7	*
May	101.9	2.4	104.3	39.4	62.3	2.6	2.0	1.6	116.8	*
June	102.9	1.9	104.8	39.4	62.5	2.9	3.2	2.2	118.7	1,898
July	102.7	2.4	105.1	39.4	62.5	3.2	1.8	1.9	119.8	*
Aug.	104.5	2.0	106.5	39.4	63.5	3.6	3.5	1.7	120.7	*
Sept.	103.1	3.7	106.8	41.8	63.6	1.4	1.8	3.4	120.0	1,967
Oct.	104.8	1.7	106.5	41.8	64.1	0.6	3.6	1.9	121.0	*
Nov.	105.5	1.8	107.3	41.8	64.5	1.0	2.5	1.9	122.0	*
Dec.	105.9	1.9	107.8	41.8	64.7	1.3	3.0	2.6	124.0	2,102
1961—Jan.	107.5	1.6	109.1	41.8	65.5	1.8	3.4	1.8	125.0	*
Feb.	108.5	1.6	110.1	41.8	66.2	2.1	2.6	1.6	128.7	*
Mar.	110.8	1.7	112.5	41.8	68.2	2.5	4.4	2.0	134.1	2,252
Apr.	112.8	1.8	114.6	41.8	71.2	1.6	4.7	2.7	134.7	*
May	115.2	1.8	117.0	41.8	73.3	1.9	4.3	2.0	138.9	*

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.4 million at May 31, 1961).

2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

3. Published quarterly.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 93.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

I—CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certifi- cates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds 1	Total		
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,548	918	15,466
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960	1,985	—	—	10,466	25	3,594	16,071	1,676	17,747
End of 1959—Dec.	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960—Jan.	2,077	—	—	10,496	14	3,203	15,790	1,434	17,224
Feb.	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,174	15,888	1,434	17,321
Mar.	2,125	—	—	10,596	12	3,143	15,877	1,434	17,310
Apr.	2,135	—	—	10,596	14	3,117	15,862	1,434	17,296
May	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,085	15,799	1,433	17,232
June	1,965	—	—	10,690	27	3,059	15,741	1,433	17,174
July	1,920	—	—	10,690	23	3,040	15,673	1,433	17,106
Aug.	1,940	—	—	10,690	21	3,017	15,668	1,433	17,102
Sept.	1,965	—	—	10,690	20	3,002	15,677	1,433	17,110
Oct.	1,985	—	—	10,675	20	3,002	15,682	1,683	17,366
Nov.	1,985	—	—	10,675	18	3,633	16,312	1,683	17,995
Dec.	1,985	—	—	10,466	25	3,594	16,071	1,676	17,747
1961—Jan.	1,985	—	—	10,466	19	3,594	16,065	1,676	17,741
Feb.	1,985	—	—	10,466	17	3,585	16,054	1,676	17,730
Mar.	1,935	—	—	10,565	16	3,562	16,078	1,676	17,753
Apr.	1,935	—	—	10,565	15	3,527†	16,042†	1,676	17,717
May	1,935	—	—	10,563†	19	3,495†	16,013	1,674	17,686†
June	1,885	—	—	10,713	17	3,472	16,087	1,674	17,761
Weekly									
1961—Jan. 18	1,985	—	—	10,466	21	3,603	16,075	1,676	17,750
25	1,985	—	—	10,466	20	3,596	16,067	1,676	17,743
Feb. 1	1,985	—	—	10,466	19	3,593	16,064	1,676	17,739
8	1,985	—	—	10,466	19	3,590	16,060	1,676	17,736
15	1,985	—	—	10,466	18	3,597	16,067	1,676	17,742
22	1,985	—	—	10,466	18	3,590	16,059	1,676	17,735
Mar. 1	1,985	—	—	10,427	17	3,584	16,013	1,676	17,689
8	1,985	—	—	10,427	17	3,582	16,011	1,676	17,686
15	1,935	—	—	10,565	17	3,581	16,098	1,676	17,774
22	1,935	—	—	10,565	17	3,572	16,089	1,676	17,764
29	1,935	—	—	10,565	16	3,564	16,080	1,676	17,756
Apr. 5	1,935	—	—	10,565	16	3,560	16,076	1,676	17,751
12	1,935	—	—	10,565	16	3,544	16,059	1,676	17,735
19	1,935	—	—	10,565	16	3,537	16,052	1,676	17,728
26	1,935	—	—	10,565	16	3,528	16,043	1,676	17,719
May 3	1,935	—	—	10,565	33	3,522†	16,054	1,676	17,730†
10	1,935	—	—	10,565	24	3,516†	16,039	1,676	17,715†
17	1,935	—	—	10,565	22	3,509	16,031†	1,676	17,707†
24	1,935	—	—	10,565	20	3,502	16,022†	1,674	17,695
31	1,935	—	—	10,563†	19	3,495†	16,013	1,674	17,686†
June 7	1,885	—	—	10,713	19	3,489	16,106	1,674	17,779
14	1,885	—	—	10,713	18	3,487	16,103	1,674	17,777
21	1,885	—	—	10,713	17	3,481	16,097	1,674	17,771
28	1,885	—	—	10,713	17	3,474	16,089	1,674	17,763

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

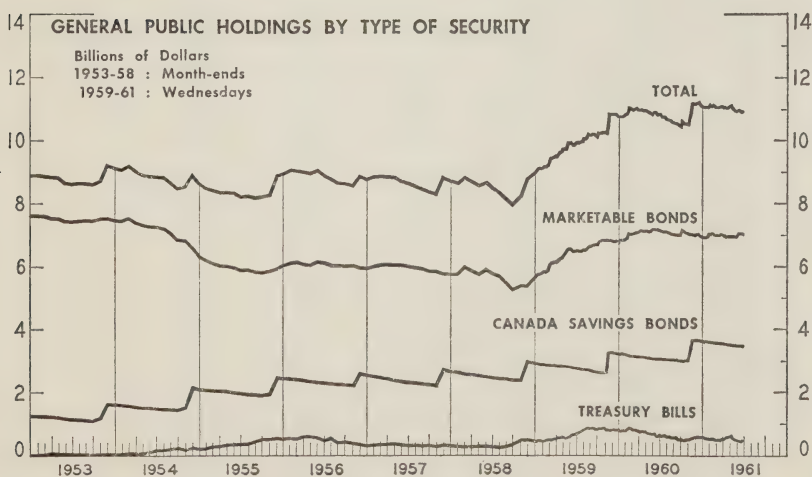
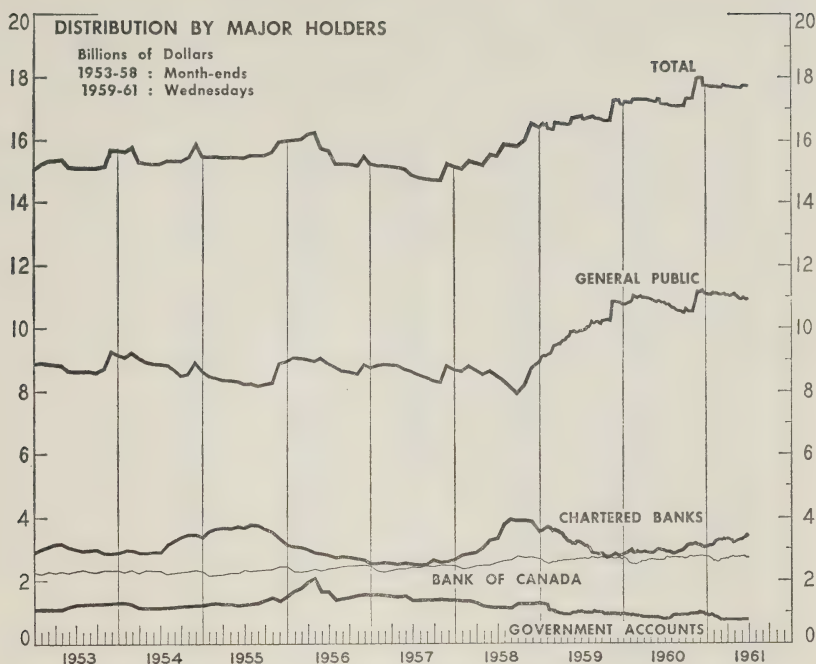
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland and sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at June 30, 1961, see table on page 342.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY—SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 46 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

D GUARANTEED SECURITIES



Last weekly data plotted June 28, 1961.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA D

II — DISTRI

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS			GOVERNMENT		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Held By:		
							Secs. Invest. Account 2	Unemploy- ment Ins. Fund	Other
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
As at Dec. 31									
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	1
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	2
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	-	892	3
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	4
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	4
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	-	874	4
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	619	5
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	4
1960	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	101	316	4
End of									
1959—Aug.	277	2,437	2,714	916	1,942	2,858	103	490	3
Sept.	300	2,425	2,726	930	1,899	2,829	100	490	3
Oct.	362	2,348	2,711	923	1,877	2,800	50	490	4
Nov.	307	2,394	2,701	965	1,841	2,805	50	475	4
Dec.	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	4
1960—Jan.	205	2,330	2,535	1,081	1,844	2,926	50	443	4
Feb.	288	2,256	2,544	993	1,927	2,920	50	408	4
Mar.	402	2,196	2,598	975	1,932	2,908	50	356	4
Apr.	478	2,173	2,651	944	1,931	2,875	50	337	4
May	459	2,186	2,645	1,015	1,940	2,956	50	329	4
June	396	2,267	2,663	965	1,968	2,933	50	292	4
July	405	2,310	2,715	937	1,937	2,874	106	305	4
Aug.	384	2,339	2,723	983	1,922	2,905	150	314	4
Sept.	339	2,338	2,676	1,082	1,979	3,061	146	322	4
Oct.	424	2,345	2,769	1,019	2,108	3,127	171	330	4
Nov.	407	2,347	2,754	961	2,134	3,095	202	333	4
Dec.	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	103	316	4
1961—Jan.	340	2,296	2,637	1,100	2,057	3,157	154	279	4
Feb.	353	2,231	2,584	1,142	2,133	3,275	97	253	4
Mar.	306	2,356	2,662	1,119	2,190	3,309	75	249	4
Apr.	324	2,415	2,739	1,006	2,155	3,161	77	247	4
May	341	2,393	2,733	1,113	2,168	3,281	78	245	4
As at									
1960—Dec. 14	414	2,345	2,759	942	2,098	3,039			976
21	409	2,339	2,748	960	2,074	3,033			873
28	405	2,339	2,745	966	2,086	3,052			876
1961—Jan. 4	407	2,337	2,744	984	2,076	3,060			866
11	398	2,325	2,723	1,023	2,074	3,096			882
18	383	2,300	2,684	1,032	2,057	3,089			907
25	363	2,300	2,663	1,076	2,051	3,127			892
Feb. 1	345	2,254	2,599	1,100	2,096	3,196			817
8	350	2,250	2,600	1,133	2,104	3,237			811
15	360	2,220	2,580	1,125	2,126	3,251			803
22	356	2,232	2,588	1,143	2,133	3,276			797
Mar. 1	361	2,274	2,634	1,146	2,130	3,276			721
8	363	2,274	2,637	1,144	2,125	3,269			725
15	317	2,352	2,669	1,143	2,175	3,318			712
22	310	2,352	2,662	1,106	2,177	3,283			720
29	315	2,356	2,671	1,119	2,191	3,311			729
Apr. 5	308	2,356	2,665	1,113	2,195	3,307			729
12	321	2,382	2,704	1,077	2,187	3,264			732
19	324	2,384	2,707	1,059	2,183	3,242			733
26	324	2,415	2,738	1,049	2,142	3,191			731
May 3	322	2,387	2,709	1,008	2,189	3,197			727
10	333	2,392	2,724	1,064	2,180	3,244			730
17	333	2,392	2,725	1,092	2,175	3,267			727
24	337	2,388	2,725	1,113	2,174	3,287			727
31	341	2,393	2,733	1,113	2,168	3,281			726
June 7	291	2,437	2,728	1,125	2,208	3,333			731
14	290	2,443	2,733	1,157	2,198	3,354			732
21	266	2,435	2,701	1,194	2,220	3,414			731
28	266	2,435	2,702	1,145	2,228	3,373			731

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STA

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES HOLDINGS

A ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING	
Of Which:		Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds 3	Total Incl. C.S.B.			
Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total 1					
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
01	—	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	As at Dec. 31
14	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1952
04	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
11	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
18	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
37	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
58	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
23	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
36	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	1959
									1960
38	16	972	815	6,641	7,456	2,706	10,161	16,721	End of
39	8	982	786	6,684	7,470	2,662	10,132	16,676	Aug.—1959
42	8	934	770	6,792	7,562	2,622	10,184	16,637	Sept.
31	10	921	795	6,793	7,588	3,267	10,856	17,294	Oct.
23	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	Nov.
									Dec.
09	12	897	779	6,873	7,652	3,203	10,854	17,224	Jan.—1960
78	27	850	798	7,010	7,808	3,174	10,982	17,321	Feb.
33	13	820	735	7,094	7,828	3,143	10,971	17,310	Mar.
21	7	814	707	7,126	7,833	3,117	10,949	17,296	Apr.
11	4	807	626	7,109	7,735	3,085	10,820	17,232	May
79	13	766	591	7,149	7,741	3,059	10,800	17,174	June
48	19	830	560	7,070	7,629	3,040	10,670	17,106	July
07	46	854	527	7,029	7,556	3,017	10,574	17,102	Aug.
07	57	850	488	6,976	7,464	3,002	10,466	17,110	Sept.
60	65	886	478	7,040	7,518	3,002	10,520	17,366	Oct.
85	76	910	541	6,987	7,527	3,633	11,161	17,995	Nov.
36	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	Dec.
30	29	853	516	6,955	7,471	3,594	11,065	17,741	Jan.—1961
02	4	797	486	6,999	7,485	3,585	11,070	17,730	Feb.
27	6	721	504	6,989	7,493	3,562	11,055	17,753	Mar.
28	4	724	602	6,961†	7,563	3,527†	11,089	17,717	Apr.
26	3	723	478	6,973	7,452	3,495	10,946	17,686	May
									As at
65	911	564	7,023	7,587	3,617	11,204	17,978	14	Dec.—1960
64	809	553	6,963	7,515	3,605	11,120	17,774	21	
62	814	552	6,938	7,491	3,598	11,088	17,760	28	
56	810	539	6,943	7,482	3,594	11,076	17,746	4 Jan.—1961	
50	832	515	6,933	7,448	3,610	11,058	17,759	11	
52	855	518	6,951	7,469	3,603	11,071	17,750	18	
38	853	508	6,958	7,466	3,596	11,062	17,743	25	
24	793	516	7,018	7,534	3,593	11,128	17,739	1 Feb.	
17	794	485	7,013	7,498	3,590	11,088	17,736	8	
8	794	491	7,020	7,512	3,597	11,109	17,742	15	
4	794	482	7,001	7,483	3,590	11,073	17,735	22	
4	718	475	6,999	7,474	3,584	11,058	17,689	1 Mar.	
2	723	477	6,998	7,474	3,582	11,056	17,686	8	
2	710	473	7,021	7,493	3,581	11,075	17,774	15	
6	715	513	7,014	7,527	3,572	11,100	17,764	22	
6	722	495	6,987	7,482	3,564	11,046	17,756	29	
8	721	506	6,985	7,490	3,560	11,050	17,751	5 Apr.	
8	724	528	6,963	7,492	3,544	11,035	17,735	12	
8	725	545	6,964	7,509	3,537	11,046	17,728	19	
4	727	559	6,972	7,531	3,528	11,060	17,719	26	
3	724	602	6,973	7,575†	3,522†	11,096	17,730†	3 May	
6	723	532	6,969	7,501	3,516†	11,017†	17,715†	10	
3	724	507	6,972	7,479†	3,509	10,988†	17,707†	17	
3	724	482	6,972	7,454	3,502	10,956	17,695	24	
3	723	478	6,973	7,452	3,495	10,946	17,686	31	
8	724	461	7,037	7,498	3,489	10,986	17,779	7 June	
4	728	434	7,037	7,470	3,487	10,958	17,777	14	
3	729	422	7,021	7,443	3,481	10,924	17,771	21	
3	729	471	7,013	7,483	3,474	10,957	17,763	28	

In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

— SUPPLEMENT 1960*, PAGES 48-57 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at June 30, 1961, see table on page 342.

† Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

III—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
		Millions of \$, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1960										
Feb. 15	Loan	100 ⁵		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/62	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.50	5.70
15	Loan	200 ⁶		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.25	5.76
15	Loan		200 ¹⁴	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	15	101.00 ¹⁶	
Apr. 1	Loan	249 ⁷		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	Apr. 1/60	99.75 ¹⁷	5.59
1	Loan	80		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/69	NC	Apr. 1/60	97.75 ¹⁸	5.82
1	Loan		329	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	15		
June 1	Loan	140 ¹⁹		C	4 1/4	Dec. 1/62	NC	June 1/60	99.91 ²⁰	4.29
1	6th Victory Loan		47	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
Oct. 1	Loan		14	C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/59		
Dec. 15	Loan	300		C	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60	98.75	3.86
15	Loan	300		C	4	Dec. 15/63	NC	Dec. 15/60	98.75	4.45
15	Loan		609	C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	21		
15	Conversion Loan		200 ¹⁴	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
		1,369	1,399							
1961										
Feb. 1	Loan	150		C	4	May 1/64	NC	Feb. 1/61	98.50	4.50
1	Loan		150 ¹⁴	C	3	May 1/61	NC	22		
Mar. 1	Loan		40 ²⁴	US	2 3/4	Sept. 1/74	30 Days ¹¹	Sept. 1/49		
15	Loan	175		C	3 1/2	Dec. 15/62	NC	Mar. 15/61	99.40	3.86
15	Loan	100 ²³		C	4	May 1/64	NC	Mar. 15/61	98.75	4.43
15	Loan		75 ¹⁴	C	3	May 1/61	NC	22		
15	Conversion Loan		50 ¹⁴	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
15	Loan		12 ²⁴	US	2 3/4	Sept. 15/75	30 Days ¹¹	Sept. 15/50		
May 1	Loan	190		C	3	May 1/62	NC	May 1/61	99.25	3.77
1	Loan	110		C	4	May 1/64	NC	May 1/61	98.25	4.63
1	Loan		300	C	3	May 1/61	NC	22		
June 1	Loan	200 ²⁵		C	3 1/2	Dec. 15/62	NC	June 1/61	98.75	4.35
1	Conversion Loan		50 ¹⁴	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
	Other Retirements		1							
		925	678							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1960										
Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100	**	C	5 ¾	Jan. 1/85	NC	Jan. 1/60	98.50	5.86
May 4	Can. North. Alta. Rly.			£	3 ½	May 4/60	NC	Mar. 22/11		
Oct. 1	C.N.R.	75		C	4 ½	Apr. 1/67	NC	Oct. 1/60	99.00	4.68
1	C.N.R.	175		C	5	Oct. 1/87	NC	Oct. 1/60	97.50	5.17
Dec. 29	C.N.R.—Other		8 ²⁶	C						
		350	8							
1961										
May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.		2	£	3 ½	May 19/61	NC	Dec. 8/11		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

* Excluding treasury bills and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 335.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 337.
2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

	Exchangeable at option of holder on or before	Into an equal par value of 5¼% non-callable bonds due	yielding, from issue date to final maturity	Amount exchanged as at June 30/60
3.	June 30/60	Oct. 1/75	5.60	121
4.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.72	—
5.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.55	—
6.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.57	} 1
7.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.57	
8.	June 15/64	Dec. 15/71	5.67	—

9. Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.
10. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

11. After notice.

12. Exchanged from 5¼% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960.

13. Exchanged from 5¼% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

14. Conversion of part of issue.

15. Oct. 1, 1958, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.

16. Includes accrued interest.

17. \$205 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$44 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 100.23.

18. \$75 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$5 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 98.25.

19. Advance refunding of part of \$240 million treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. Remainder was refunded by a new issue of \$100 million of 366 day bills maturing June 2, 1961.

20. Average price of successful tenders.

21. Dec. 15, 1957, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.

22. May 1, 1958, Oct. 1, 1959.

23. Includes partial advance refunding of \$50 million of treasury bills maturing June 2, 1961.

24. Cancellation of government sinking fund holdings.

25. Includes refunding of \$50 million of treasury bills maturing June 2, 1961.

26. Retirements through purchase fund holdings of small amounts of several issues.

** Less than \$0.5 million.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "Statistical Summary — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 61-62 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding ^{1,2}					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Dec. 31 1959	Dec. 31 1960	Apr. 30 1961	May 31 1961	June 30 1961				
		Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1960-Apr. 1	Loan	300	-	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.10.58
Apr. 1	Loan	85	-	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.3.59
Apr. 1	Loan	144	-	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.7.59
June 1	6th Victory Loan	47	-	-	-	-	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Oct. 1	Loan ³	135	-	-	-	-	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 15	Loan	400	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	115	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.3.59
Dec. 15	Loan	94	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.7.59
1961-May 1	Loan	400	400	300	-	-	C	3	NC	1.5.58
May 1	Loan	125	125		-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	1,021	821	771	771	721	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	53	53	53	53	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
May 1	Loan	-	-	-	190	190	C	3	NC	1.5.61
June 15	Loan	-	300	300	300	300	C	3	NC	15.12.60
Oct. 1	Loan ⁴	250	250	250	250	349	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
Oct. 1	Loan ⁵	-	100	100	100		C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
Dec. 1	Loan	-	140	140	140	140	C	4 1/2	NC	1.6.60
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	175	175	175	C	3 1/2	NC	15.3.61
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	-	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.6.61
1963-Jan. 1	Loan ⁹	100	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59
Apr. 1	Loan ⁶	-	448	448	448	448	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
Apr. 1	Loan ⁷	-		-	-	-	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland ¹⁰	18	17	17	16	16*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	223	223	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
Dec. 15	Loan	-	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	15.12.60
1964-May 1	Loan	-	-	150	150	150	C	4	NC	1.2.61
May 1	Loan	-	-	100	100	100	C	4	NC	15.3.61
May 1	Loan	-	-	-	110	110	C	4	NC	1.5.61
1965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968-June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
1969-Apr. 1	Loan	-	80	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
1970-May 1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	60	60	60	US	2 3/4	30 Days ¹¹	1.9.49
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	38	38	38	US	2 3/4	30 Days ¹¹	15.9.50
Oct. 1	Loan ¹²	-	121	121	121	122	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-60
1976-Apr. 1	Loan ¹³	-	1	1	1	1	C	5 1/2	NC	1960
June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15	Loan	150	150	150	150	150	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	250	250	250	250	250	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL ¹		10,496	10,466	10,565	10,563	10,713*				
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1961-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	-	-	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1964-Dec. 15	C.N.R. ⁸	200	199	199	199	199	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
Apr. 1	C.N.R.	-	74	74	74	74	C	4 1/2	NC	1.10.60
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	58	56	56	56	56	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 7/8	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 7/8	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ¹¹	15.6.50
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	88	86	86	86	86	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
1985-Jan. 1	C.N.R.	-	100	100	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60
1987-Oct. 1	C.N.R.	-	173	173	173	173	C	5	NC	1.10.60
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
TOTAL ¹		1,334	1,676	1,676	1,674	1,674				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.
For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 60-61 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

V — CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)						PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING Market ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1	
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total					Average Term to Maturity
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	5 11	55	2,387	30	16,213
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	5 11	55	2,293	35	15,659
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	6 7	55	2,210	29	15,210
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 -	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 -	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 -	55	2,855	22	16,560
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	2,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,662	15	16,676
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	9 6	55	3,212	16	17,135
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059	27	17,174
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	9 3	55	3,002	20	17,110
Dec. 31	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	25	17,747
1961—Mar. 31	1,935	2,476	2,741	1,165	5,804	14,120	9 3	55	3,562	16	17,753
May 31	1,935	2,811†	2,402†	1,165	5,804	14,117†	9 1	55	3,495†	19	17,686†
June 30	1,885	2,961	2,402	1,165	5,804	14,217	9 -	55	3,472	17	17,760

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 337.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 47.

VI — GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING Market ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	7 7	51	2,387	30	9,004
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	7 5	52	2,293	35	8,890
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	7 7	51	2,210	29	8,614
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	7 6	51	2,541	27	8,766
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 —	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 —	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1949—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 —	51	3,059	27	10,800
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080
1961—Mar. 31	504	1,255	1,171	568	3,928	7,426	11 3	51	3,562	16	11,055
May 31	478	1,513	886	573	3,931	7,381	11 3	51	3,495	19	10,946

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 337.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 59.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS*

	3% Dec. 1/61		3% May 1/62		3% June 15/62		5½% Oct. 1/62 1		4½% Dec. 1/62	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1960—Feb. 24	96.075	5.36	—	—	—	—	100.075	5.47	—	—
Mar. 30	97.575	4.52	—	—	—	—	101.125	5.02	—	—
Apr. 27	97.975	4.33	—	—	—	—	102.30	4.49	—	—
May 25	98.325	4.15	—	—	—	—	102.425	4.40	—	—
June 29	98.55	4.07	—	—	—	—	103.475	3.86	99.925	4.28
July 27	98.975	3.79	—	—	—	—	103.475	3.82	100.00	4.25
Aug. 31	99.725	3.22	—	—	—	—	105.025	2.99	101.70	3.46
Sept. 28	99.925	3.06	—	—	—	—	106.05	2.39	102.125	3.23
Oct. 26	99.575	3.40	—	—	—	—	103.825	3.43	101.025	3.73
Nov. 30	99.275	3.75	—	—	—	—	102.95	3.81	100.20	4.14
Dec. 28	99.325	3.75	—	—	98.775	3.87	102.775	3.84	100.175	4.15
1961—Jan. 25	99.66	3.41	—	—	99.225	3.58	103.375	3.41	100.525	3.95
Feb. 22	99.685	3.41	—	—	99.475	3.41	103.775	3.07	100.925	3.70
Mar. 29	99.705	3.45	—	—	99.375	3.53	102.625	3.69	100.525	3.92
Apr. 26	99.71	3.50	—	—	99.175	3.75	102.325	3.81	100.15	4.15
May 3	99.76	3.42	99.30	3.73	99.325	3.62	102.35	3.76	100.125	4.17
10	99.775	3.41	99.275	3.77	99.325	3.63	102.50	3.63	100.175	4.13
17	99.86	3.27	99.325	3.73	99.325	3.65	102.825	3.36	100.175	4.13
24	99.87	3.26	99.325	3.74	99.375	3.61	102.975	3.22	100.225	4.10
31	99.875	3.26	99.315	3.77	99.275	3.72	102.875	3.27	100.175	4.13
June 7	99.98	3.04	99.42	3.66	99.375	3.63	103.075	3.09	100.225	4.09
14	100.05	2.89	99.635	3.42	99.635	3.38	103.425	2.78	100.325	4.02
21	100.085	2.80	99.72	3.33	99.72	3.29	104.275	2.08	100.425	3.94
28	100.11	2.73	99.76	3.29	99.76	3.26	104.175	2.10	100.525	3.86

	3½% Dec. 15/62		C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63		5½% Apr. 1/63 2		3% Oct. 1/59-63	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays								
1960—Feb. 24	—	—	93.15	5.30	100.125	5.45	93 ½	5.12
Mar. 30	—	—	93.75	5.15	101.025	5.13	93.575	5.02
Apr. 27	—	—	94.60	4.87	102.125	4.71	95 ½	4.56
May 25	—	—	95.675	4.48	102.225	4.65	96	4.30
June 29	—	—	96.875	4.04	103.575	4.11	96 ½	4.08
July 27	—	—	96.825	4.10	103.575	4.07	97	4.02
Aug. 31	—	—	98.45	3.42	105.075	3.43	98	3.69
Sept. 28	—	—	99.125	3.14	106.40	2.83	99 ½	3.29
Oct. 26	—	—	98.075	3.64	104.20	3.67	97.875	3.77
Nov. 30	—	—	97.525	3.95	103.35	3.98	97.375	3.99
Dec. 28	—	—	97.375	4.07	102.975	4.10	96.625	4.31
1961—Jan. 25	—	—	97.825	3.88	103.675	3.72	97.35	4.05
Feb. 22	—	—	98.15	3.75	104.325	3.35	97.80	3.89
Mar. 29	99.225	3.97	97.825	3.99	103.275	3.78	97.80	3.93
Apr. 26	98.80	4.27	97.575	4.19	102.825	3.96	97.50	4.09
May 3	98.875	4.23	97.675	4.15	102.875	3.92	97.45	4.12
10	98.975	4.17	97.725	4.13	103.075	3.79	97.45	4.13
17	98.90	4.23	97.80	4.10	103.35	3.63	97.55	4.10
24	98.775	4.32	97.775	4.13	103.525	3.51	97.65	4.06
31	98.775	4.33	97.725	4.18	103.50	3.51	97.525	4.12
June 7	98.875	4.27	97.775	4.16	103.675	3.39	97.475	4.16
14	99.05	4.16	97.975	4.05	104.025	3.17	97.55	4.13
21	99.225	4.05	98.225	3.90	104.575	2.83	97.675	4.08
28	99.475	3.87	98.325	3.85	104.50	2.85	98.05	3.91

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 342. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 335.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.

2. Exchangeable on or before Dec. 31, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Apr. 1, 1976.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 63-75 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

VII — BOND

	4% Dec. 15/63		4% May 1/64		C.N.R. 5½% Dec. 15/64		3½% Sept. 1/65		3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—Sept. 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04	96	3.58	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83
Oct. 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.17	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.01	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.18
Nov. 26	-	-	-	-	-	-	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.66	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.26	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33
Dec. 31	-	-	-	-	-	-	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.74	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.27	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.48
1959—Jan. 28*	-	-	-	-	-	-	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.79	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.16	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.50
Feb. 25	-	-	-	-	-	-	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.94	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.34	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.71
Mar. 25	-	-	-	-	-	-	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.86	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.59	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.75
Apr. 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	90	4.62	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.92
May 27	-	-	-	-	-	-	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.22	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.84	85	4.82
June 30	-	-	-	-	-	-	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.31	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.88	85	4.83
July 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.39	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.94	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.79
Aug. 26	-	-	-	-	-	-	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.12	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.10
Sept. 30	-	-	-	-	-	-	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.12	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.41	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.30
Oct. 28	-	-	-	-	-	-	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.77	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.36	83	5.22
Nov. 25	-	-	-	-	-	-	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.63	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.12
Dec. 30	-	-	-	-	97.475	6.10	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.00	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.51	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.37
1960—Jan. 27	-	-	-	-	98.05	5.97	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.86	86	5.57	82	5.45
Feb. 24	-	-	-	-	98.675	5.82	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.71	87	5.40	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.35
Mar. 30	-	-	-	-	100.425	5.39	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.41	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.30	84	5.17
Apr. 27	-	-	-	-	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05
May 25	-	-	-	-	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.70	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.65
June 29	-	-	-	-	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.78	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.74	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.47	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.50
July 27	-	-	-	-	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.86	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.79	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.41	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.57
Aug. 31	-	-	-	-	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.23	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.33	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15
Sept. 28	-	-	-	-	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.07	95	3.96	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.09
Oct. 26	-	-	-	-	104	4.43	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.52	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.32	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.55
Nov. 30	-	-	-	-	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.71	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.74	92	4.60	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.72
Dec. 28	98.775	4.45	-	-	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.75	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.87	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.54	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.74
1961—Jan. 4	98.825	4.43	-	-	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.76	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.82	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.57	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.70
11	99.05	4.35	-	-	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.58	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.67	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.55	88	4.68
18	99.125	4.32	-	-	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.53	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.69	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.61	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.73
25	99.20	4.30	-	-	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.47	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.68	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.56	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.72
Feb. 1	99.225	4.29	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.48	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.49	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.71	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.54	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.68
8	99.275	4.27	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.46	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.37	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.69	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.57	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.68
15	99.375	4.24	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.44	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.18	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.61	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.47	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.64
22	99.525	4.18	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.36	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.08	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.47	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.29	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.63
Mar. 1	99.50	4.19	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.40	104 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.18	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.57	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.48	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.66
8	99.70	4.11	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.36	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.18	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.59	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.54	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.65
15	99.675	4.12	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.41	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.28	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.68	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.54	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.66
22	99.525	4.19	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.55	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.49	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.79	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.52	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.70
29	99.525	4.19	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.55	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.41	96	4.76	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.58	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.68
Apr. 5	99.525	4.19	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.55	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.40	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.75	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.56	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.69
12	99.425	4.23	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.68	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.47	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.56	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.71
19	99.125	4.35	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.69	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.54	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.55	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.73
26	99.025	4.39	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.67	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.52	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.57	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.74
May 3	99.075	4.38	98.275	4.62	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.48	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.67	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.52	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.72
10	99.025	4.40	98.325	4.61	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.47	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.64	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.47	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.71
17	99.175	4.34	98.525	4.54	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.41	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.64	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.37	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.70
24	99.225	4.32	98.525	4.54	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.39	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.68	94	4.29	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.73
31	99.175	4.35	98.475	4.56	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.36	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.78	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.34	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.75
June 7	99.225	4.33	98.575	4.53	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.28	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.75	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.35	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.74
14	99.35	4.28	98.775	4.46	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.13	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.63	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.22	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.73
21	99.575	4.18	99.175	4.31	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.97	97	4.55	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.55
28	99.775	4.10	99.475	4.20	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.53	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.19	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.49

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "S

	3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		5½% Oct. 1/75		3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—Sept. 24	94	4.16	99 ½	4.32	91 ½	4.50	—	—	88 ½	4.18	92	4.37
Oct. 29	93	4.19	99 ½	4.31	90 ½	4.60	—	—	86 ½	4.32	90 ½	4.52
Nov. 26	91 ½	4.46	96	4.64	90	4.68	—	—	85 ½	4.43	88	4.66
Dec. 31	91	4.52	95 ½	4.70	89	4.78	—	—	85 ½	4.48	87 ½	4.76
1959—Jan. 28★	90 ½	4.56	94 ½	4.77	89 ½	4.77	—	—	85 ½	4.49	87 ½	4.73
Feb. 25	90	4.66	94 ½	4.82	88 ½	4.84	—	—	83 ½	4.62	86 ½	4.85
Mar. 25	88	4.87	94	4.86	87 ½	4.99	—	—	81 ½	4.84	86 ½	4.88
Apr. 29	87	4.97	93 ½	4.93	86 ½	5.05	—	—	81 ½	4.86	86 ½	4.88
May 27	88	4.89	92 ½	5.05	85 ½	5.19	—	—	81 ½	4.89	85 ½	4.94
June 30	87	4.99	91 ½	5.16	84 ½	5.32	—	—	80 ½	4.94	84 ½	5.08
July 29	87	4.99	91 ½	5.16	84 ½	5.27	—	—	80 ½	4.95	84 ½	5.05
Aug. 26	85	5.36	87 ½	5.62	81 ½	5.61	—	—	77 ½	5.26	81 ½	5.38
Sept. 30	84	5.39	85 ½	5.82	79 ½	5.89	—	—	76 ½	5.42	78 ½	5.61
Oct. 28	86	5.17	89 ½	5.44	81 ½	5.63	—	—	77 ½	5.29	79 ½	5.53
Nov. 25	86	5.18	88 ½	5.57	82 ½	5.56	—	—	77 ½	5.27	80	5.51
Dec. 30	85 ½	5.39	86 ½	5.77	81 ½	5.67	—	—	77 ½	5.36	79 ½	5.60
1960—Jan. 27	85	5.43	85 ½	5.91	80 ½	5.77	—	—	76 ½	5.48	77 ½	5.76
Feb. 24	85 ½	5.32	87 ½	5.62	82 ½	5.54	—	—	77 ½	5.38	80 ½	5.51
Mar. 30	86	5.26	88 ½	5.50	83 ½	5.51	—	—	78 ½	5.28	82 ½	5.32
Apr. 27	86	5.31	90 ½	5.35	83 ½	5.47	—	—	78 ½	5.30	81 ½	5.35
May 25	87	5.07	91 ½	5.24	85 ½	5.29	—	—	79 ½	5.11	82 ½	5.30
June 29	91	4.60	91 ½	5.15	86 ½	5.17	—	—	81 ½	4.96	84 ½	5.08
July 27	90 ½	4.72	91 ½	5.24	86 ½	5.16	101 ½	5.37	81 ½	4.98	84 ½	5.14
Aug. 31	92	4.53	94 ½	4.82	87 ½	5.06	104 ½	5.07	84 ½	4.64	87 ½	4.86
Sept. 28	92	4.45	95 ½	4.76	88 ½	4.90	104 ½	5.06	84 ½	4.69	87 ½	4.84
Oct. 26	91	4.63	92 ½	5.06	87 ½	5.04	101 ½	5.32	81 ½	4.98	84 ½	5.10
Nov. 30	90	4.78	91 ½	5.27	87 ½	5.09	100 ½	5.47	78 ½	5.29	81 ½	5.40
Dec. 28	90	4.84	91 ½	5.22	86 ½	5.15	100 ½	5.49	78 ½	5.27	81 ½	5.41
1961—Jan. 4	90 ½	4.81	91 ½	5.22	86 ½	5.15	100 ½	5.49	78 ½	5.30	82 ½	5.36
11	90 ½	4.74	92 ½	5.14	87 ½	5.11	100 ½	5.46	79 ½	5.24	82 ½	5.29
18	90 ½	4.76	92 ½	5.17	86 ½	5.14	100 ½	5.46	78 ½	5.27	82 ½	5.30
25	90 ½	4.78	92 ½	5.17	86 ½	5.14	100 ½	5.43	79 ½	5.25	83 ½	5.24
Feb. 1	90 ½	4.78	92 ½	5.17	86 ½	5.15	100 ½	5.41	79 ½	5.23	83 ½	5.25
8	90 ½	4.80	92 ½	5.16	86 ½	5.15	101 ½	5.34	79 ½	5.21	83 ½	5.21
15	90 ½	4.77	92 ½	5.13	87 ½	5.14	102 ½	5.25	80 ½	5.12	84 ½	5.14
22	90 ½	4.74	92 ½	5.07	87 ½	5.09	103 ½	5.20	81 ½	5.04	85 ½	5.07
Mar. 1	90 ½	4.84	92 ½	5.10	87 ½	5.14	102 ½	5.23	81 ½	5.05	85 ½	5.07
8	90 ½	4.85	92 ½	5.10	87 ½	5.11	102 ½	5.22	80 ½	5.09	84 ½	5.10
15	89 ½	4.89	92 ½	5.13	86 ½	5.19	102 ½	5.26	80 ½	5.10	84 ½	5.12
22	89 ½	4.89	91 ½	5.19	86 ½	5.23	101 ½	5.39	79 ½	5.21	84 ½	5.18
29	89 ½	4.89	92 ½	5.15	86 ½	5.19	101 ½	5.34	79 ½	5.18	84 ½	5.18
Apr. 5	89 ½	4.90	92 ½	5.13	86 ½	5.22	101 ½	5.32	80 ½	5.16	84 ½	5.15
12	89 ½	4.94	92 ½	5.17	86 ½	5.25	101 ½	5.36	79 ½	5.22	83 ½	5.23
19	89 ½	4.98	92 ½	5.17	85 ½	5.28	101 ½	5.34	79 ½	5.24	83 ½	5.26
26	89 ½	4.97	92 ½	5.12	85 ½	5.30	101 ½	5.38	79 ½	5.25	83 ½	5.26
May 3	89 ½	4.94	93 ½	5.02	85 ½	5.30	101 ½	5.32	79 ½	5.19	83 ½	5.22
10	89 ½	4.93	93 ½	5.01	86 ½	5.26	101 ½	5.33	79 ½	5.19	84 ½	5.18
17	89 ½	4.93	93 ½	5.00	85 ½	5.28	101 ½	5.32	80 ½	5.17	84 ½	5.18
24	89 ½	4.91	93 ½	5.07	86 ½	5.26	101 ½	5.33	80 ½	5.18	83 ½	5.21
31	89 ½	4.92	92 ½	5.08	86 ½	5.26	101 ½	5.33	80 ½	5.17	84 ½	5.19
June 7	89 ½	4.91	93 ½	5.07	86 ½	5.20	101 ½	5.33	80 ½	5.17	84 ½	5.19
14	90 ½	4.81	93 ½	4.98	87 ½	5.13	102 ½	5.23	80 ½	5.11	84 ½	5.14
21	91 ½	4.66	95 ½	4.80	87 ½	5.06	104 ½	5.09	82 ½	4.96	86 ½	5.00
28	91 ½	4.70	95 ½	4.81	88 ½	5.03	103 ½	5.12	82 ½	4.96	86 ½	4.99

a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 342. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 335.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 15, 1964 in an equal par value of 5¼% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS*

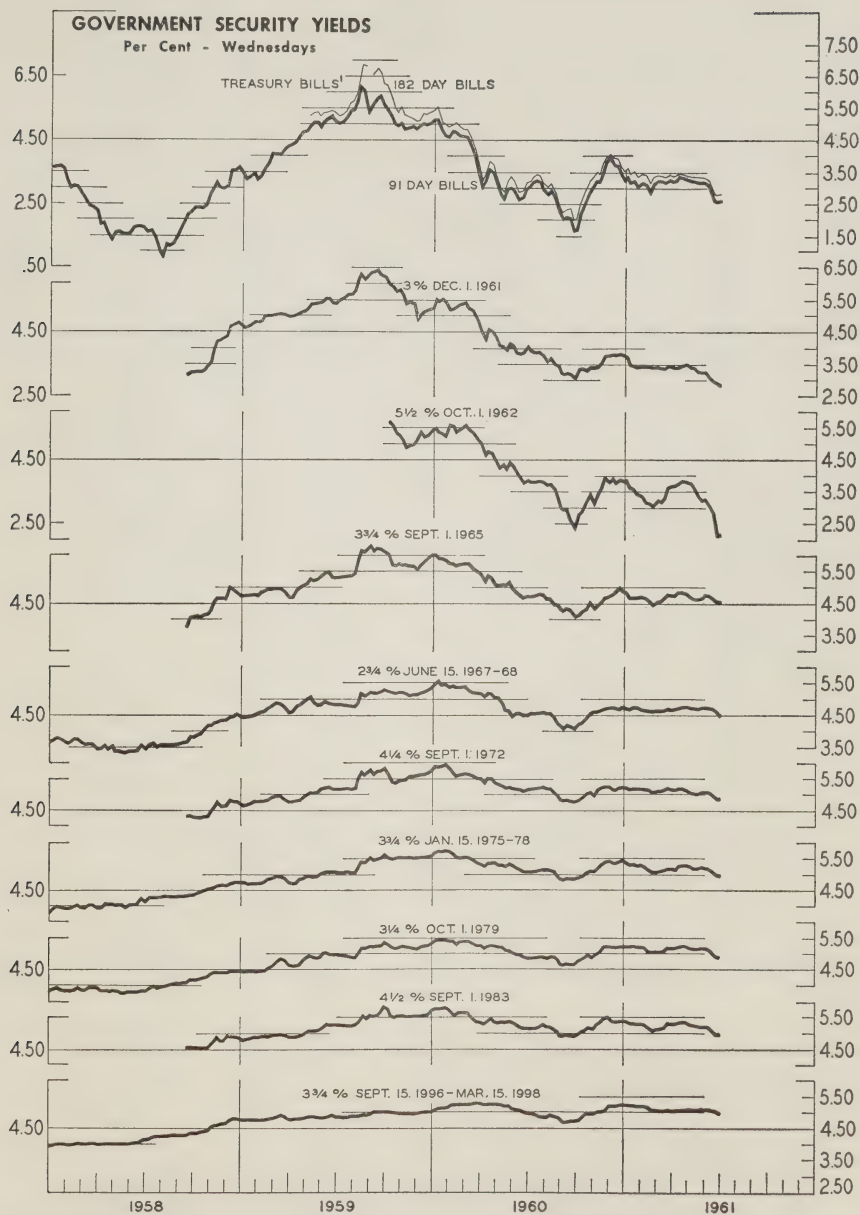
	3½% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		C.N.R. 5% Oct. 1/87		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—Sept. 24	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	—	—	—	—	89	4.31
Oct. 29	86	4.27	90 ¾	4.67	99 ½	4.56	—	—	—	—	86 ½	4.47
Nov. 26	85	4.35	89 ½	4.79	96	4.78	—	—	—	—	84 ½	4.62
Dec. 31	84 ½	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	—	—	—	—	82 ½	4.72
1959—Jan. 28★	84 ⅞	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	—	—	—	—	82 ⅞	4.73
Feb. 25	82 ⅞	4.54	87 ½	4.97	94 ⅞	4.89	—	—	—	—	82 ⅞	4.76
Mar. 25	80 ⅞	4.72	87 ⅞	4.96	94	4.92	—	—	—	—	81 ⅞	4.79
Apr. 29	80 ⅞	4.75	86 ⅞	5.04	93 ½	4.97	—	—	—	—	82 ½	4.74
May 27	79	4.83	85 ½	5.14	92 ⅞	5.06	—	—	—	—	81 ⅞	4.83
June 30	78 ½	4.92	83 ⅞	5.28	90 ⅞	5.23	—	—	—	—	81 ⅞	4.80
July 29	79	4.89	82 ½	5.36	90 ⅞	5.21	—	—	—	—	81 ⅞	4.82
Aug. 26	76 ⅞	5.13	79 ⅞	5.68	87 ½	5.45	—	—	—	—	80 ⅞	4.90
Sept. 30	74 ⅞	5.30	77 ¾	5.84	83 ½	5.81	—	—	—	—	78	5.05
Oct. 28	76 ½	5.17	80 ½	5.60	86 ⅞	5.55	—	—	—	—	79 ¾	4.93
Nov. 25	76 ½	5.14	80 ⅞	5.55	86 ½	5.50	—	—	—	—	79 ¾	4.93
Dec. 30	75 ½	5.30	79	5.73	84 ½	5.71	—	—	—	—	78 ⅞	5.03
1960—Jan. 27	74	5.41	78 ½	5.78	83 ⅞	5.80	95 ⅞	6.07	—	—	77 ½	5.11
Feb. 24	75 ½	5.31	80 ⅞	5.60	85 ½	5.61	97 ⅞	5.93	—	—	76	5.20
Mar. 30	76 ⅞	5.22	83	5.36	88 ½	5.34	101 ⅞	5.65	—	—	75 ½	5.26
Apr. 27	76 ⅞	5.22	83 ½	5.36	89 ½	5.32	102 ⅞	5.53	—	—	75 ⅞	5.24
May 25	77 ⅞	5.06	83 ½	5.36	89 ½	5.32	103 ⅞	5.48	—	—	76 ⅞	5.14
June 29	80 ⅞	4.85	85 ⅞	5.18	91 ⅞	5.14	106 ⅞	5.30	—	—	79 ¾	4.94
July 27	79 ⅞	4.88	84 ½	5.23	90 ⅞	5.22	105 ⅞	5.34	—	—	80 ⅞	4.87
Aug. 31	82 ⅞	4.65	87 ⅞	4.95	94 ⅞	4.89	107 ⅞	5.17	—	—	82 ⅞	4.75
Sept. 28	82 ⅞	4.66	88	4.94	94 ⅞	4.89	107 ⅞	5.23	—	—	83 ⅞	4.70
Oct. 26	79 ⅞	4.92	84 ½	5.22	90 ⅞	5.19	105 ½	5.36	96 ⅞	5.26	79 ¾	4.93
Nov. 30	76 ⅞	5.21	82 ⅞	5.48	87 ½	5.46	103	5.52	93	5.50	76 ⅞	5.16
Dec. 28	76 ⅞	5.19	82 ⅞	5.41	88 ½	5.37	103	5.52	93 ⅞	5.45	75 ⅞	5.23
1961—Jan. 4	76 ⅞	5.19	82 ⅞	5.41	88 ⅞	5.37	102 ⅞	5.53	93 ⅞	5.46	75 ⅞	5.23
11	77 ⅞	5.17	83 ⅞	5.33	89 ⅞	5.28	103 ⅞	5.49	94 ⅞	5.39	76 ½	5.20
18	76 ⅞	5.20	83 ⅞	5.34	89 ⅞	5.28	102 ⅞	5.53	94 ⅞	5.40	76 ½	5.20
25	77 ⅞	5.18	84 ⅞	5.25	90 ⅞	5.25	103 ⅞	5.48	94 ⅞	5.38	76 ½	5.18
Feb. 1	77 ⅞	5.18	84 ⅞	5.28	90 ⅞	5.26	103 ⅞	5.48	94 ⅞	5.38	76 ⅞	5.19
8	77 ⅞	5.15	84 ⅞	5.25	90 ⅞	5.23	104 ½	5.43	94 ⅞	5.36	76 ⅞	5.19
15	78 ⅞	5.08	85 ⅞	5.20	90 ⅞	5.19	105 ½	5.36	95 ⅞	5.29	76 ⅞	5.15
22	78 ⅞	5.01	86 ⅞	5.12	92 ½	5.09	105 ⅞	5.31	96 ⅞	5.21	78 ⅞	5.06
Mar. 1	78 ⅞	5.06	85 ⅞	5.16	91 ½	5.12	105 ⅞	5.35	96 ⅞	5.24	78 ⅞	5.06
8	78 ⅞	5.06	85 ⅞	5.16	91 ½	5.13	105 ⅞	5.35	96 ⅞	5.25	78 ½	5.04
15	78 ⅞	5.09	85 ⅞	5.21	91 ½	5.16	105 ⅞	5.37	95 ⅞	5.29	78 ⅞	5.05
22	77 ⅞	5.16	84 ½	5.30	89 ½	5.28	104 ½	5.43	94 ⅞	5.42	78	5.07
29	77 ¾	5.13	84 ½	5.30	90 ⅞	5.25	104 ½	5.43	94 ½	5.41	78 ⅞	5.04
Apr. 5	77 ⅞	5.12	84 ½	5.29	90 ½	5.24	104 ⅞	5.42	94 ⅞	5.37	78 ⅞	5.05
12	77 ⅞	5.14	83 ⅞	5.36	89 ⅞	5.30	104 ⅞	5.43	94 ⅞	5.39	78 ½	5.07
19	77 ⅞	5.17	83 ⅞	5.38	89 ⅞	5.32	104	5.45	94 ⅞	5.40	77 ⅞	5.09
26	77 ⅞	5.17	83 ⅞	5.40	89 ⅞	5.31	103 ⅞	5.46	94 ⅞	5.39	77 ¾	5.09
May 3	77 ⅞	5.14	84	5.32	90 ½	5.25	104 ½	5.44	95 ⅞	5.34	77 ⅞	5.10
10	77 ⅞	5.12	84 ⅞	5.28	90 ⅞	5.23	104	5.42	95 ⅞	5.31	77 ⅞	5.09
17	77 ⅞	5.12	84 ⅞	5.25	90 ⅞	5.20	104	5.40	96 ⅞	5.28	77 ⅞	5.08
24	77 ⅞	5.15	84 ⅞	5.26	90 ⅞	5.19	104	5.38	96 ⅞	5.26	77 ⅞	5.10
31	77 ⅞	5.15	84 ⅞	5.26	90 ⅞	5.20	104	5.38	95 ⅞	5.29	77 ⅞	5.09
June 7	77 ¾	5.14	84 ⅞	5.24	90 ⅞	5.19	104 ⅞	5.38	96	5.28	77 ⅞	5.10
14	78 ⅞	5.05	86 ⅞	5.13	92 ⅞	5.10	105 ⅞	5.33	97 ⅞	5.21	78	5.08
21	80 ⅞	4.87	87 ⅞	4.98	94 ⅞	4.93	106 ⅞	5.23	99 ⅞	5.06	78 ¾	5.02
28	80 ⅞	4.86	87 ¾	4.99	93 ⅞	4.96	107 ⅞	5.20	98 ⅞	5.07	79 ⅞	4.94

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 342. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 335.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 63-75 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates. Last date plotted June 28, 1961.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1958—Nov. 26	2.72	90 11⁄16	3.58	88 11⁄16	3.50	93 1⁄16	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 5⁄8	5.47	
Dec. 31	2.69	88 1⁄4	3.94	85 11⁄16	3.83	90 11⁄16	3.83	86 1⁄2	3.68	3.15	73 1⁄8	5.40	
1959—Jan. 28★	2.98	87 7⁄8	4.00	85 1⁄2	3.86	89 11⁄16	3.90	85 7⁄8	3.71	3.11	75 3⁄8	5.20	
Feb. 25	2.59	89 5⁄8	3.84	86 1⁄16	3.77	89 11⁄16	3.89	86 5⁄8	3.67	3.28	76 3⁄8	5.09	
Mar. 25	2.77	88 11⁄16	3.92	85 11⁄16	3.85	89 5⁄8	3.95	86	3.71	3.30	75 7⁄8	5.25	
Apr. 29	2.83	86 11⁄16	4.23	84 1⁄8	4.04	88 5⁄16	4.01	84 1⁄16	3.82	3.31	76 1⁄2	5.20	
May 27	2.88	86 7⁄8	4.27	83 7⁄8	4.06	87 11⁄16	4.06	83 1⁄16	3.85	3.38	75 3⁄4	5.32	
June 30	3.16	85 2⁄3	4.33	83 1⁄2	4.11	87 5⁄8	4.09	83 11⁄16	3.84	3.45	76 1⁄16	5.21	
July 29	3.05	85 11⁄16	4.42	83 3⁄8	4.08	87 11⁄16	4.05	84 3⁄4	3.78	3.48	76 3⁄8	5.14	
Aug. 26	3.82	84 11⁄16	4.56	82 7⁄8	4.19	87 1⁄2	4.09	83 3⁄4	3.84	3.49	76 3⁄4	5.20	
Sept. 30	4.19	84 3⁄4	4.65	82 1⁄8	4.29	86 7⁄8	4.12	82 11⁄16	3.90	3.49	74 11⁄16	5.37	
Oct. 28	4.02	85 3⁄8	4.42	83 1⁄4	4.17	88 1⁄16	4.01	83 1⁄4	3.87	3.39	77 1⁄16	5.09	
Nov. 25	4.28	85 11⁄16	4.46	83	4.20	87 3⁄8	4.09	83 3⁄4	3.88	3.40	77 3⁄8	5.06	
Dec. 30	4.52	82 3⁄8	4.90	79 3⁄8	4.58	83 3⁄16	4.41	79 11⁄16	4.08	3.73	75 5⁄8	5.32	
1960—Jan. 27	4.12	83 11⁄16	4.80	81 11⁄16	4.37	82 11⁄16	4.43	81 5⁄8	3.98	4.54	74 3⁄8	5.40	
Feb. 24	4.17	84 5⁄8	4.65	83 1⁄2	4.22	85 1⁄2	4.22	82 7⁄8	3.90	4.55	75 1⁄16	5.35	
Mar. 30	2.79	87 11⁄16	4.22	85 5⁄16	4.01	87	4.13	85 5⁄8	3.77	4.62	74 3⁄4	5.48	
Apr. 27	3.32	86 3⁄8	4.33	83 3⁄8	4.18	85 7⁄16	4.24	84	3.83	4.65	72 11⁄16	5.72	
May 25	3.50	86 1⁄8	4.39	84 1⁄16	4.11	86 1⁄16	4.17	84 7⁄16	3.83	4.56	73 1⁄4	5.63	
June 29	2.40	89 1⁄8	4.03	86 3⁄16	3.87	91 1⁄8	3.83	86 11⁄16	3.68	5.68	70 1⁄2	5.98	
July 27	2.40	91 7⁄8	3.64	88 3⁄16	3.70	92 3⁄16	3.76	87 3⁄8	3.62	5.55	70 3⁄8	5.98	
Aug. 31	2.55	92 1⁄4	3.59	88 5⁄8	3.66	92 1⁄16	3.75	86 5⁄8	3.72	5.59	71 1⁄8	5.94	
Sept. 28	2.29	92 1⁄16	3.55	88 1⁄2	3.65	92 1⁄2	3.76	86 3⁄8	3.68	5.57	71 3⁄16	5.94	
Oct. 26	2.13	91 3⁄16	3.77	87 3⁄16	3.79	90 5⁄8	3.88	85 3⁄8	3.76	5.09	71 3⁄8	5.97	
Nov. 30	2.33	89 5⁄8	4.02	86	3.97	89 11⁄16	3.94	84 5⁄16	3.83	4.62	70 11⁄16	6.02	
Dec. 28	2.15	91 5⁄8	3.72	87 7⁄8	3.77	91 11⁄16	3.80	87 1⁄4	3.66	4.35	70 1⁄8	6.10	
1961—Jan. 4	2.23	91 7⁄8	3.69	88 1⁄2	3.74	91 9⁄16	3.81	87 9⁄16	3.64	4.34	70 11⁄16	6.10	
11	2.39	90 1⁄16	3.84	87 1⁄4	3.84	90 11⁄16	3.87	86 3⁄8	3.69	4.31	70 11⁄16	6.10	
18	2.36	90 3⁄8	3.93	86 11⁄16	3.91	90 3⁄8	3.90	86 1⁄16	3.72	4.18	70 11⁄16	6.10	
25	2.23	90 11⁄16	3.86	87 11⁄16	3.84	90 9⁄16	3.88	86 3⁄16	3.69	4.17	70 11⁄16	6.10	
Feb. 1	2.30	91	3.83	87 11⁄16	3.80	90 11⁄16	3.88	86 3⁄4	3.69	4.17	70 1⁄16	6.10	
8	2.37	91 7⁄16	3.77	88 11⁄16	3.69	91 1⁄2	3.82	87 5⁄8	3.64	4.30	70 5⁄16	6.12	
15	2.46	91 3⁄8	3.78	88 3⁄8	3.71	92 1⁄16	3.78	88	3.62	4.38	70 3⁄8	6.08	
22	2.50	92 1⁄2	3.65	89 1⁄16	3.62	93 1⁄8	3.70	89 7⁄16	3.55	4.40	71 3⁄8	5.98	
Mar. 1	2.59	92 1⁄4	3.65	89 1⁄16	3.65	92 1⁄2	3.75	88 11⁄16	3.57	4.44	71	6.03	
8	2.49	92 11⁄16	3.59	89 3⁄16	3.62	92 11⁄16	3.74	89 1⁄4	3.55	4.49	71 1⁄16	6.02	
15	2.35	92 1⁄16	3.67	88 3⁄8	3.67	92 7⁄16	3.78	88 3⁄4	3.58	4.49	70 3⁄16	6.06	
22	2.28	92	3.70	88 1⁄16	3.71	91 1⁄8	3.79	88 3⁄16	3.61	4.49	70 3⁄16	6.07	
29	2.39	91 7⁄8	3.72	88 1⁄2	3.75	91 11⁄16	3.80	87 11⁄16	3.62	4.49	70 3⁄16	6.06	
Apr. 5	2.47	91 1⁄2	3.78	87 11⁄16	3.80	91 9⁄16	3.82	87 5⁄16	3.66	4.44	71 1⁄16	6.05	
12	2.36	91 1⁄16	3.80	88	3.78	91 1⁄2	3.80	87 3⁄8	3.64	4.48	71 1⁄16	6.05	
19	2.29	91 1⁄16	3.78	88 1⁄4	3.75	91 11⁄16	3.81	87 11⁄16	3.64	4.49	70 11⁄16	6.11	
26	2.19	92 3⁄8	3.65	88 3⁄8	3.68	92 3⁄8	3.78	88 3⁄16	3.60	4.40	71 3⁄4	5.96	
May 3	2.30	92 7⁄8	3.58	89 5⁄16	3.64	92 3⁄4	3.73	89 1⁄16	3.56	4.37	71 11⁄16	5.97	
10	2.23	93 3⁄16	3.53	89 1⁄16	3.62	92 11⁄16	3.72	89 3⁄16	3.56	4.32	71 1⁄2	5.97	
17	2.26	92 3⁄8	3.58	89 3⁄16	3.64	92 11⁄16	3.73	89	3.56	4.41	71 1⁄8	5.95	
24	2.35	91 11⁄16	3.75	88 3⁄16	3.77	92	3.79	87 5⁄8	3.64	4.43	71 1⁄16	6.02	
31	2.44	91 1⁄4	3.77	88 1⁄16	3.74	92	3.79	87 3⁄8	3.65	4.44	71	6.08	
June 7	2.52	90 7⁄8	3.92	87	3.91	91	3.86	85 11⁄16	3.75	4.46	70 3⁄8	6.11	
14	2.30	91 1⁄16	3.84	87 7⁄16	3.86	91	3.86	85 3⁄4	3.75	4.50	70 11⁄16	6.14	
21	2.33	90 3⁄4	3.92	86 11⁄16	3.92	90 1⁄2	3.92	85 1⁄16	3.79	4.54	69 3⁄8	6.24	
28	2.22	90 1⁄4	3.94	87 1⁄16	3.91	89 1⁄2	3.97	85	3.79	4.54	69 3⁄8	6.35	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Bond prices are closing bid prices for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1960 the

amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1,820 million, \$3,601 million, \$1,599 million and \$2,715 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue \$1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month treasury bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 76-79 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

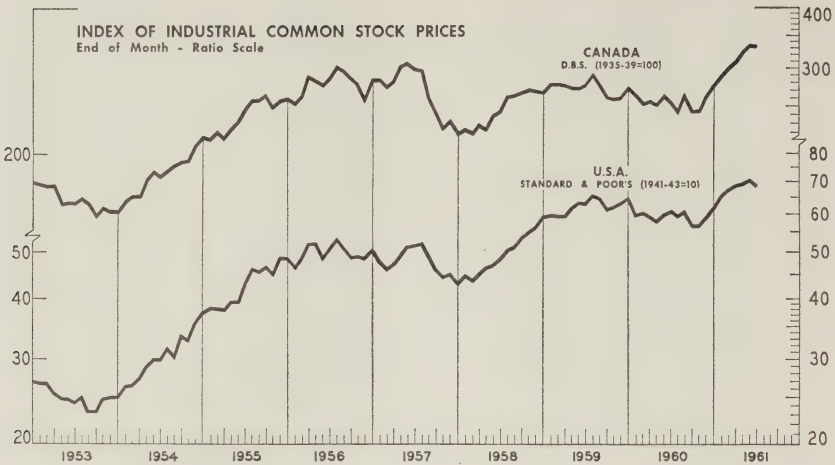
CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	5 Month Total*	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
		Millions of Dollars													
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	-25.1	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	58.8	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	5.8	15.8	51.7	-12.3	-14.1	11.3	4.3	-6.6	6.1	-8.7	31.8
	1960	9.0	11.6	1.1	5.6	0.9	28.1	-14.5	6.7	-5.2	1.9†	19.7	20.0	0.4	57.0
	1961	15.6	-2.5	2.2	-4.0	-4.2	7.0								
Provincial Bonds ²	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	10.0	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	-6.2	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	-1.7	-1.9	9.1	2.1	16.0	3.6	0.2	-1.4	6.8	0.1	36.6
	1960	-0.7	6.9	-4.3	2.8	9.0	13.6	11.9	7.3	6.6	2.5†	-4.1	-2.2	-0.1	35.6
	1961	1.6	21.9	19.0	10.9	-1.7	51.6								
Municipal Bonds ²	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	7.0	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	7.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	1.9	17.1	2.6	6.5	-0.2	0.4	1.4	4.3	-0.5	31.6
	1960	3.7	0.1	3.6	2.8	-0.1	10.1	5.1	4.8	2.6	0.9	-1.3	3.7	-3.2	22.6
	1961	8.7	0.2	7.2	1.8	-1.6	16.3								
Corporate & Other Bonds	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	53.3	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	59.3	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	15.0	19.1	-13.6	52.8	-4.6	-9.1	-5.4	-1.3	-1.8	-5.9	-0.5	24.3
	1960	9.7	6.6	27.1	9.1	6.3	58.8	-8.4	-16.1	15.8	6.4	-5.7	-0.6	-10.0	40.3
	1961	15.0	4.5	0.7	7.0	16.1	43.2								
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	2.2	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	15.4	16.3	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	21.3	26.2	-0.1	13.7	0.8	1.2	1.4	-0.1	3.2	46.2
	1960	0.7	-0.1	0.1	0.8	0.8	2.3	1.3	8.5	-0.1	0.1	0.8	-	1.2	14.2
	1961	-	1.0	4.2	4.6	1.1	10.8								
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	146.7	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	113.7	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	21.6	24.7	39.8	134.7	51.2	50.6	39.8	45.5	47.0	35.0	42.5	446.3
	1960	34.8	24.2	27.6	29.8	34.0	150.2	52.0	42.4	40.5	46.8	43.9	44.6	46.6	467.0
	1961	39.8	28.4	34.0	35.2	45.4	182.6								
Real Estate ⁵	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	13.8	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	10.9	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	-0.1	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.2	4.4	0.7	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.5	1.9	4.1	15.3
	1960	3.2	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	9.4	3.2	0.7	3.0	1.6	2.2	-1.4	1.0	19.6
	1961	0.8	3.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	6.8								
Policy Loans	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	9.5	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	4.4	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	2.3	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.5	14.9
	1960	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	2.1	10.2	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.0	0.9	0.4	18.8
	1961	1.4	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.5	5.8								
Total ⁶	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	217.4	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	264.6	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959	70.4	42.2	65.7	55.3	65.0	298.4	40.3	66.5	52.6	54.0	43.3	50.2	41.7	647.0
	1960	62.3	53.2	59.5	53.7	54.1	282.8	52.6	55.9	64.2	61.7	56.5	65.0	36.3	675.0
	1961	82.8	57.9	69.2	57.1	57.2	324.1								
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:— Mortgage Repay- ments (Gross) ⁴	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	73.7	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	89.0	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959	20.6	16.0	18.7	19.0	20.3	94.6	19.9	20.9	19.3	19.1	20.9	19.5	18.4	232.3
	1960	20.0	17.8	18.1	24.3	20.1	100.3	22.2	22.4	22.3	22.8	21.8	22.0	20.3	254.2
	1961	23.0	19.7	21.8	21.8	27.5	113.7								
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	16.6	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	34.4	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	-	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	0.9	2.8	10.8	5.1	5.6	6.6	-1.6	-1.5	1.2	5.0	31.1
	1960	-0.5	3.0	8.4	6.9	10.1	27.9	12.6	5.7	3.8	4.8	3.8	2.1	0.4	61.0
	1961	4.6	1.1	5.5	-0.7	0.2	10.7								
Balancing Item*	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	127.1	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	141.3	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.3	25.8	40.7	35.4	41.9	193.0	15.4	40.1	26.8	36.5	24.0	29.5	18.3	383.5
	1960	42.8	32.4	33.0	22.5	23.9	154.6	17.8	27.8	38.1	34.2	30.7	40.9	15.7	359.8
	1961	55.3	37.1	41.9	36.0	29.5	199.7								

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1960 was 75.6% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1954 to 1960 are shown on page 169 in the 1961 Statistical Summary and on page 94 of the Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960.
2. Includes guaranteed bonds.
3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).
4. Includes sales agreements.
5. Includes real estate for the production of income.
6. Includes gross mortgage loans.
- * Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.
- ★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 95, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

STOCK MARKET PRICES



Month-end	CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ¹							UNITED STATES: COMMON STOCK PRICES ²		
	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	Industrials
	1935-39 = 100							1941-43 = 10		Dollars
1956—Dec.	269.5	283.2	1,002.4	247.9	205.6	69.8	269.7	46.7	50.1	499.5
1957—Mar.	269.3	282.2	989.3	248.7	212.3	68.5	248.5	44.1	47.0	474.8
June	283.0	299.0	1,001.2	268.2	214.9	79.1	225.6	47.4	51.2	503.3
Sept.	231.0	240.9	832.7	211.9	184.9	69.3	177.2	42.4	45.8	456.3
Dec.	212.1	219.3	788.3	187.8	172.4	59.1	150.8	40.0	42.9	435.7
1958—Mar.	220.9	228.0	815.8	187.3	182.4	68.4	162.4	42.1	44.9	446.8
June	236.3	244.4	849.5	215.3	187.3	73.4	169.8	45.2	48.2	478.2
Sept.	257.3	267.3	949.3	227.8	199.9	72.6	184.1	50.1	53.6	532.1
Dec.	258.7	266.7	1,043.4	212.7	195.5	81.2	199.1	55.2	59.0	583.7
1959—Mar.	268.0	275.3	1,126.6	211.1	200.7	88.1	211.5	55.4	59.0	601.7
June	269.4	275.2	1,152.3	186.9	198.3	86.3	187.6	58.5	62.8	643.6
Sept.	254.9	260.0	1,082.4	175.1	187.4	80.7	175.4	56.9	61.0	631.7
Dec.	262.5	271.0	1,184.9	175.8	190.9	83.4	186.1	59.9	64.5	679.4
1960—Mar.	247.0	255.0	1,086.8	175.9	186.1	83.9	164.9	55.3	59.0	616.6
May	253.4	262.6	1,167.1	168.9	188.1	68.1	169.8	55.8	59.5	625.5
June	247.5	254.6	1,139.2	162.2	188.1	64.1	162.7	56.9	60.5	640.6
July	238.7	243.9	1,088.3	159.0	185.7	63.5	164.2	55.5	59.0	616.7
Aug.	256.7	263.0	1,140.8	179.7	196.0	72.6	174.9	57.0	60.4	626.0
Sept.	239.4	243.6	1,089.1	168.7	187.2	74.8	170.1	53.5	56.7	580.1
Oct.	239.8	244.5	1,069.2	166.9	186.3	80.3	169.0	53.4	56.6	580.4
Nov.	252.8	260.7	1,106.5	182.5	187.3	81.1	177.3	55.5	58.9	597.2
Dec.	267.6	275.9	1,158.1	192.8	196.4	79.2	181.7	58.1	61.5	615.9
1961—Jan.	278.0	287.5	1,199.7	198.1	202.1	83.3	189.4	61.8	65.4	648.2
Feb.	287.8	298.7	1,246.6	215.0	206.6	74.2	191.3	63.4	67.1	662.1
Mar.	295.7	308.9	1,265.4	217.1	205.8	70.5	204.8	65.1	68.8	676.6
Apr.	308.8	324.4	1,268.8	229.5	211.6	73.6	222.3	65.3	69.1	678.7
May	318.0	333.2	1,264.7	233.6	223.8	73.9	232.4	66.6	70.5	696.7
June	317.3	332.4	1,325.8	222.0	220.2	74.4	238.3	64.6	68.4	684.0

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, STANDARD & POOR'S, DOW-JONES.

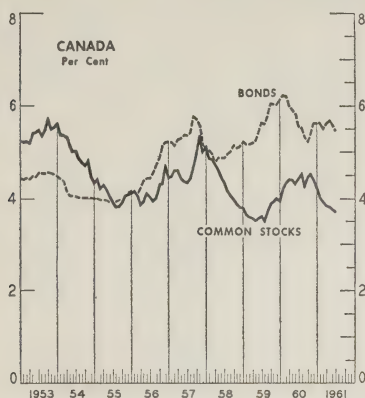
1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on closing prices of the last Thursday in the month.

2. Monthly series are based on the closing prices of the last business day in the month.

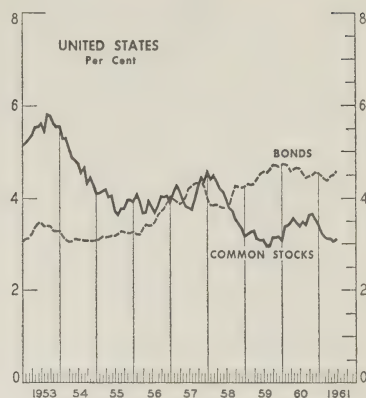
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 80.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLEOD, YOUNG, WEIR & Co. LTD. Average of 10 industrial bonds (1st of month).
MOSS, LAWSON & Co. LTD. in conjunction with the TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (beginning of month).
Last date plotted July 1, 1961.



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE. Average of 40 industrial bonds (first of the month) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).
Last date plotted July 1, 1961.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²				
Customers' Total Debit Balances ₃	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances _{3, 5, 6}	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5,6}		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans ₄	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans ₇	Customers' Free Credit Balances ₃		
Millions of Dollars								
†	102	†	199	2,823	2,132	880	2,269	Dec. — 1956
†	95	†	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,711	Mar.— 1957
†	115	†	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516	June
†	82	†	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779	Sept.
154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200	Dec.
143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044	Mar.— 1958
148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340	June
147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922	Sept.
153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682	Dec.
157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,331	Mar.— 1959
164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676	June
161	65	47	177	3,250	2,149	1,039	2,875	Sept.
159	78	34	183	3,280	2,362	996	3,767	Dec.
152	68	42	156 ⁸	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.— 1960
157	82	38	146	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	June
147	76	37	123	3,004	2,042	1,018	2,862	July
140	68	38	144	3,109	2,063	1,021	3,119	Aug.
140	69	42	140	3,137	2,143	1,059	2,867	Sept.
136	82	44	129	3,133	2,139	1,063	2,700	Oct.
141	69	39	144	3,141	2,129	1,062	2,785	Nov.
142	72	40	151	3,222	2,133	1,135	3,487	Dec.
154	74	47	249	3,253	1,937	1,269	4,176	Jan. — 1961
155	72	49	236	3,358	1,905	1,392	4,407	Feb.
152	59	55	302	3,601	1,927	1,507	5,930	Mar.
161	69	57	302	3,936	2,284	1,508	5,205	Apr.
172	72	59	361	4,056	2,529	1,453		May

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

★ Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 205-206.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

8. Beginning with Jan. 1960, includes revised series for Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

† Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 81.

I — SUMMARY OF NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			NON-GOVERNMENT				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years								
1953	451	-	451	272	182	394	-3	849
1954	-301	130	-171	293	240	445	31	1,009
1955	340	195	535	210	234	324	26	794
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	224	794	5	1,563
1957	-120	50	-70	549	278	955	3	1,784
1958	1,382	-130	1,252	614	323	661	4	1,602
1959	141	582	723	570	326	102	17	1,015
1960	704	-92	612	467	315	266	19	1,067
Quarters								
1958—I	204	-100	104	157	39	206	-	401
II	264	-30	234	189	129	263	5	586
III	307	-	307	105	37	111	-	254
IV	607	-	607	164	117	81	-1	361
1959—I	48	100	148	200	89	11	10	310
II	-129	360	231	95	31	19	3	148
III	-184	69	-115	124	98	24	-	246
IV	405	53	459	152	107	48	4	311
1960—I	128	48	176	69	93	169	3	334
II	24	-160	-136	231	104	118	13	465
III	-64	-	-64	156	40	19	3	217
IV	617	20	637	11	79	-40	1	51
1961—I	57	-50	7	234	54	17	4	310

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY									
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER									
	Government of Canada			Non-Government						Total
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
Calendar Years										
1953	457	-	457	160	126	279	565	56	621	1,078
1954	-298	130	-168	246	222	393	861	-39	822	654
1955	399	195	594	260	217	388	865	59	924	1,513
1956	-500	-150	-650	348	140	592	1,080	94	1,174	524
1957	-52	50	-2	505	181	575	1,261	48	1,310	1,308
1958	1,383	-130	1,253	470	208	481	1,159	-111	1,048	2,302
1959	289	582	871	331	211	105	647	135	782	1,653
1960	705	-92	613	446	232	291	969	10	979	1,592
Quarters										
1958—I	204	-100	104	89	33	150	271	-26	245	349
II	265	-30	235	99	82	185	366	17	383	617
III	308	-	308	109	1	73	183	-68	115	423
IV	607	-	607	173	92	73	338	-33	305	912
1959—I	195	100	295	104	64	31	198	34	232	526
II	-129	360	231	84	32	27	143	90	233	464
III	-183	69	-114	57	33	3	93	-9	84	-30
IV	406	53	459	87	82	44	213	20	233	692
1960—I	128	48	176	48	22	153	224	52	275	450
II	24	-160	-136	201	82	125	408	1	409	277
III	-64	-	-64	147	42	45	233	-44	189	124
IV	617	20	637	50	86	-32	104	1	105	743
1961—I	108	-50	58	223	60	14	296	53	349	400

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly

announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

SUES★

PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES¹

			CORPORATE STOCKS			TOTAL	
		Total	Preferred	Common	Total		
Finance Co. Paper 3	Total						
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
56	901	1,352	51	186	237	1,589	Calendar Years
-39	969	799	25	147	173	972	1953
59	852	1,387	95	367	462	1,849	1954
94	1,657	891	175	514	689	1,581	1955
48	1,833	1,763	88	427	516	2,279	1956
-111	1,491	2,743	25	286	311	3,054	1957
135	1,150	1,873	76	330	406	2,279	1958
10	1,077	1,689	53	175	228	1,917	1959
-26	375	478	2	30	33	511	1960
17	603	838	13	74	87	925	Quarters
-68	186	493	4	27	32	525	I—1958
-33	327	934	5	155	160	1,094	II
34	343	491	16	110	127	618	III
90	238	469	17	156	173	642	IV
-9	238	122	28	42	70	192	I—1959
20	331	790	14	22	36	826	II
52	386	562	14	30	44	606	III
1	466	329	22	88	110	439	IV
-44	173	109	17	26	43	152	I—1960
1	52	689	-1	32	31	720	II
53	363	370	18	45	63	433	III
							IV
							I—1961

NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES										Calendar Years
CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL	BONDS						CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 4	TOTAL	
		Govt. of Canada	Non-Government				Total			
			Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total				
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
209	1,287	-6	111	56	112	280	273	28	301	1953
172	826	-3	47	18	83	147	145	1	146	1954
421	1,939	-60	-50	17	-39	-72	-132	41	-90	1955
687	1,211	-116	191	84	208	483	367	3	370	1956
546	1,854	-68	44	97	382	523	455	-31	425	1957
309	2,611	-2	144	115	184	443	441	2	444	1958
404	2,058	-149	239	115	14	368	219	2	221	1959
223	1,815	-1	20	84	-6	98	97	5	102	1960
32	381	-	68	7	55	130	129	-	130	Quarters
86	704	-	90	47	84	220	220	1	221	I—1958
31	454	-	-4	37	38	71	70	-	70	II
159	1,071	-1	-10	25	7	22	22	1	23	III
127	653	-147	96	25	-10	111	-35	-	-35	IV
172	637	-	11	-1	-5	5	5	-	5	I—1959
70	40	-1	67	65	21	153	152	-	152	II
36	728	-	66	25	7	98	98	1	98	III
43	494	-	21	70	19	111	110	1	112	IV
109	382	-1	30	21	6	57	56	1	57	I—1960
42	167	-	9	-2	-23	-16	-16	1	-15	II
30	772	-	-39	-6	-8	-53	-53	1	-52	III
61	469	-51	11	-6	8	13	-38	2	-35	IV
										I—1961

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Includes deposit certificates in 1953.

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds.

4. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the small companies for which no information is available.

4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	2,033	-	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	-6	451
1954	3,400	-	3,400	3,698	3	3,700	-298	-3	-301
1955	1,370	-	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	-60	340
1956	1,527	-	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616
1957	2,602	-	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-120
1958	9,200	-	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	-2	1,382
1959	2,893	-	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	-149	141
1960	2,665	-	2,665	1,960	1	1,961	705	-1	704
Months									
1958—Aug.	-	-	-	26	-	26	-26	-	-26
Sept.	5,806	-	5,806	5,840	-	5,840	-34	-	-34
III	6,206	-	6,206	5,898	-	5,898	308	-	307
Oct.	632	-	632	428	-	428	204	-	204
Nov.	793	-	793	247	1	248	546	-1	545
Dec.	320	-	320	463	-	463	-143	-	-143
IV	1,744	-	1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	-1	607
1959—Jan.	124	-	124	90	-	90	34	-	34
Feb.	15	-	15	29	146	174	-13	-146	-159
Mar.	210	-	210	37	1	37	174	-1	173
I	350	-	350	155	147	302	195	-147	48
Apr.	8	-	8	32	-	32	-25	-	-25
May	157	-	157	39	-	39	118	-	118
June	6	-	6	228	-	228	-222	-	-222
II	170	-	170	299	-	299	-129	-	-129
July	242	-	242	351	-	351	-109	-	-109
Aug.	3	-	3	32	-	32	-29	-	-29
Sept.	2	-	2	47	1	48	-45	-1	-46
III	247	-	247	430	1	431	-183	-1	-184
Oct.	541	-	541	619	-	620	-78	-	-79
Nov.	1,360	-	1,360	716	-	716	643	-	643
Dec.	225	-	225	384	-	384	-159	-	-159
IV	2,126	-	2,126	1,720	-	1,720	406	-	405
1960—Jan.	127	-	127	37	-	37	89	-	89
Feb.	317	-	317	247	-	247	70	-	69
Mar.	13	-	13	44	-	44	-31	-	-31
I	457	-	457	329	-	329	128	-	128
Apr.	340	-	340	364	-	364	-24	-	-24
May	10	-	10	44	-	44	-34	-	-34
June	152	-	152	70	-	70	82	-	82
II	502	-	502	477	-	478	24	-	24
July	12	-	12	34	-	34	-23	-	-23
Aug.	8	-	8	33	-	33	-25	-	-25
Sept.	12	-	12	28	-	28	-16	-	-16
III	31	-	31	95	-	95	-64	-	-64
Oct.	280	-	280	44	-	45	236	-	236
Nov.	776	-	776	147	-	147	629	-	629
Dec.	620	-	620	868	-	868	-248	-	-248
IV	1,676	-	1,676	1,059	-	1,059	617	-	617
1961—Jan.	30	-	30	37	-	37	-6	-	-6
Feb.	173	-	173	184	-	184	-11	-	-11
Mar.	291	-	291	166	51	217	125	-51	74
I	494	-	494	386	51	437	108	-51	57
Apr.	13	-	13	49	-	49	-36	-	-36
May	312	-	312	342	1	343	-30	-1	-31

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.

2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ISSUES★

RENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	111	272	Calendar Years
380	116	496	133	69	203	246	47	293	
371	—	371	111	50	161	260	—50	210	1953
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1954
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549	1955
560	166	726	90	22	112	470	144	614	1956
573	323	896	242	83	325	331	239	570	1957
649	87	736	203	67	269	446	20	467	1958
97	19	116	48	4	52	49	15	64	1959
33	34	68	9	8	17	24	26	50	1960
155	81	236	69	15	84	87	66	152	Months
30	—	30	13	4	17	16	—4	12	Nov.—1959
54	14	69	22	1	23	32	13	45	Dec.
26	24	50	26	12	38	—	12	12	IV
110	39	148	61	18	79	48	21	69	I
49	10	58	3	5	8	45	5	50	Apr.
71	—	71	3	2	5	68	—2	65	May
94	29	124	6	2	9	88	27	115	June
214	39	253	13	9	22	201	30	231	II
83	9	92	34	1	35	49	9	57	July
81	—	81	11	—	11	70	—	70	Aug.
51	—	51	22	—	22	29	—	29	Sept.
215	9	224	68	1	68	147	9	156	III
16	—	16	23	—	23	—8	—	—8	Oct.
3	—	3	1	4	6	1	—4	—3	Nov.
93	—	93	36	35	71	56	—35	22	Dec.
111	—	111	61	39	100	50	—39	11	IV
18	—	18	10	1	10	8	—1	7	Jan.—1961
127	—	127	18	—	18	109	—	109	Feb.
115	15	130	10	2	12	105	13	118	Mar.
260	15	275	38	3	41	223	11	234	I
120	—	120	13	5	19	106	—5	101	Apr.
22	—	22	1	12	13	21	—12	10	May

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁴

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁵	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
203	73	276	77	17	94	126	56	182	Calendar Years
305	38	343	83	20	103	222	18	240	
302	42	344	86	25	111	217	17	234	1953
247	108	355	107	24	131	140	84	224	1954
292	123	414	110	26	136	181	97	278	1955
347	147	495	139	33	172	208	115	323	1956
369	147	516	158	32	191	211	115	326	1957
411	119	529	179	35	214	232	84	315	1958
67	78	146	45	8	53	22	70	93	1959
127	33	160	45	11	56	82	21	104	1960
86	3	89	45	5	49	42	—2	40	Quarters
130	5	135	45	11	56	86	—6	79	I — 1960
105	—	105	45	6	51	60	—6	54	II
									III
									IV
									I — 1961

Gross New Issues

Retirements

Net New Issues

Gross New Issues

Retirements

Net New Issues

1953	42	3	39
1954	39	4	35
1955	45	11	34
1956	53	8	47
1957	92	18	74

1958	36	14	22
1959	83	15	68
1960	66	19	47

5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.

SECURITY ISSUES★ **II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES**

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	432	125	557	150	13	163	282	112	394
1954	583	117	701	221	35	256	362	83	445
1955	689	9	698	327	48	375	362	—39	324
1956	813	229	1,042	226	21	248	587	208	794
1957	800	410	1,210	228	28	256	572	382	955
1958	787	207	994	310	23	333	477	184	661
1959	419	61	480	331	47	378	88	14	102
1960	599	81	680	327	87	415	272	—6	266
Months									
1959—IV	123	18	141						
1960—Jan.	55	5	60	82	11	93	41	7	48
Feb.	85	10	95						
Mar.	63	17	80						
I	203	32	235						
Apr.	101	17	118						
May	51	—	51	53	13	66	150	19	169
June	41	12	53						
II	193	29	222						
July	14	—	14						
Aug.	82	1	83	81	23	104	112	6	118
Sept.	37	1	38						
III	132	2	135						
Oct.	29	—	29						
Nov.	29	12	41	90	26	116	42	—23	19
Dec.	13	5	18						
IV	71	18	88						
1961—Jan.	43	31	73	103	25	128	—32	—8	—40
Feb.	25	10	35						
Mar.	43	6	49						
I	110	47	157						
Apr.	67	49	116	101	39	140	9	18	17
May	87	12	100						

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3,5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	4	7	—3	83	32	51	206	20	186
1954	45	15	31	92	67	25	148	1	147
1955	58	32	26	171	76	95	367	—	367
1956	14	9	5	190	15	175	514	—	514
1957	11	8	3	131	43	88	427	—	427
1958	12	9	4	45	20	25	286	—	286
1959	29	12	17	101	26	76	347	17	330
1960	29	9	19	71	18	53	175	—	175
Quarters									
1960—III	4	1	3	20	3	17	26	—	26
IV	5	4	1	7	8	—1	32	—	32
1961—I	7	3	4	20	2	18	45	—	45

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted

to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.
4. Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958, \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1959, \$5 million during 1960 and \$1 million in the first quarter of 1961.
6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 86-87 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES* **ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**

	ASSETS						LIABILITIES			
	Cash and Marketable Securities	NOTES RECEIVABLE				TOTAL OF FOREGOING ASSETS	Char- tered Bank Loans 1	Short- term Notes 2	Other Notes and Debentures	All Other Net 3
		Retail Paper		Wholesale Paper	Cash Loans					
		Consumers' Goods	Other Goods							
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1947	10	48	58	29	54	199	76	14	46	63
1948	9	70	60	29	64	232	74	14	71	73
1949	10	116	68	37	77	308	91	16	103	98
1950	11	202	91	71	93	468	127	41	163	137
1951	30	185	128	108	114	565	83	118	196	168
1952	27	373	167	98	148	813	236	137	200	240
1953	34	519	184	115	173	1,025	256	193	302	274
1954	35	497	164	93	209	998	181	154	350	313
1955	29	605	192	145	273	1,244	310	213	374	347
1956	39	769	279	182	343	1,612	394	307	490	421
1957	52	795	288	202	347	1,684	281	355	580	468
As at										
1958—Mar. 31	39	770	270	230	351	1,660	267	329	583	481
June 30	38	813	280	219	368	1,718	287	346	580	505
Sept. 30	38	819	271	134	375	1,637	275	278	576	508
Dec. 31	58	787	257	191	382	1,675	352	244	572	507
1959—Mar. 31	50	770	257	260	385	1,722	384	278	572	488
June 30	77	824	295	254	400	1,850	356	368	608	518
Sept. 30	119	851	331	168	422	1,891	392	360	617	522
Dec. 31	131	844	344	197	446	1,962	409	380	626	547
1960—Mar. 31	147	831	351	284	453	2,066	404	431	691	540
June 30	113	888	392	270	479	2,142	385	432	708	617
Sept. 30	125	896	396	163	490	2,070	319	388	715	648
Dec. 31	112	871	379	234	503	2,099	371	389	721	618
1961—Mar. 31	115	828	372	257	504	2,076	296	443	731	606

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, and estimates made by the BANK OF CANADA.

★ Instalment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchandisers who finance sales of their parent companies only.

1. Chartered bank loans as published in the banking statistics. Items in float and any other differences between these figures and those carried in the books of the finance companies would affect "All Other Net."

2. Notes with original maturity of one year or less. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.

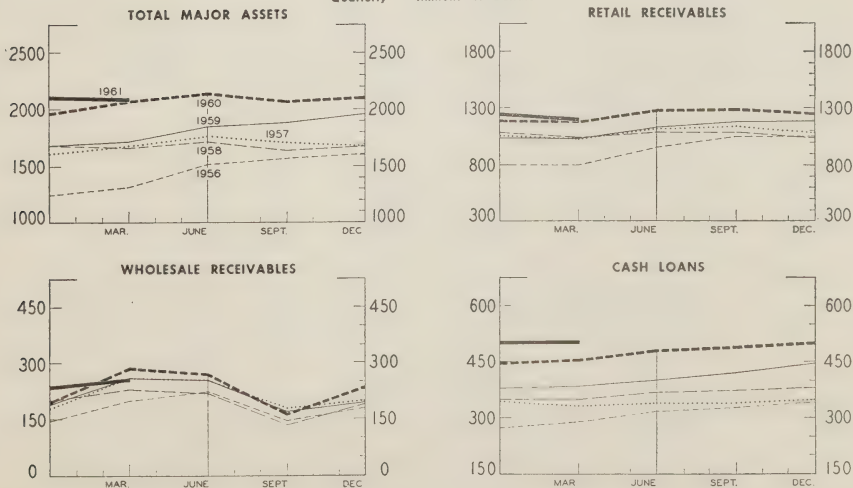
3. Balancing item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 102 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES

MAJOR ASSETS

Quarterly — Millions of Dollars



INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

	CONSUMERS' GOODS										
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
	Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Years											
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	6
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	7
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	6
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	9
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	15
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	14
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	14
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	20
1960	675	208	882	659	204	862	625	200	825	153	19
Monthly 1959—III	189	56	245	171	50	221	632	185	817	42	6
Oct.	55	20	75	55	18	73	632	187	820	12	1
Nov.	50	19	69	55	18	73	627	188	816	13	1
Dec.	44	21	66	62	14	76	610	196	806	12	1
IV	149	60	210	172	49	221				37	5
1960—Jan.	36	14	50	45	16	61	600	194	794	9	1
Feb.	49	15	64	53	17	70	596	192	788	11	1
Mar.	60	16	76	56	17	74	600	190	790	12	1
I	145	44	189	154	50	205				33	3
Apr.	67	16	83	54	15	69	613	191	804	13	1
May	76	18	94	56	16	73	633	193	826	18	2
June	76	19	95	58	19	77	650	192	843	17	2
II	218	53	271	168	51	219				48	5
July	65	18	82	54	19	73	661	192	853	12	1
Aug.	61	17	78	59	18	77	663	191	854	14	1
Sept.	49	17	67	56	16	72	656	193	849	13	1
III	175	52	227	169	52	221				39	5
Oct.	47	19	66	58	17	75	646	194	840	11	1
Nov.	47	20	67	55	15	70	637	199	837	11	1
Dec.	42	19	61	54	19	73	625	200	825	11	1
IV	136	58	194	167	51	218				33	4
1961—Jan.	37	14	51	53	15	68	609	199	808	9	1
Feb.	41	13	54	52	16	68	598	196	794	8	1
Mar.	48	14	61	55†	15	70†	591†	194	785†	10	1
I	125	41	166	159	46	205				27	4
Apr.	55	15	70	53	16	69	593	193	786	12	1

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTH COM IND TRIL GOC
							NEW	USED		
Millions of Dollars						Months				
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	1,176	182	2,461	2,180	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.9
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.8
1960	1,422	1,385	234	2,652	2,560	1,438	25.9	17.6	23.3	27.1
Quarterly 1959—IV	295	266	197	593	563	1,346	25.3	17.3	21.0	26.8
1960—I	379	291	284	639	560	1,425	25.4	17.8	22.1	27.1
II	443	457	270	819	740	1,504	25.9	17.8	23.7	26.8
III	197	304	163	516	613	1,408	26.8	17.6	24.5	28.1
IV	404	333	234	678	648	1,438	25.4	17.3	22.8	28.1
1961—I	304	280	257	539	562	1,415	25.7	18.1	22.8	30.1

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

* Not available.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY—SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 100-102 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

TAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

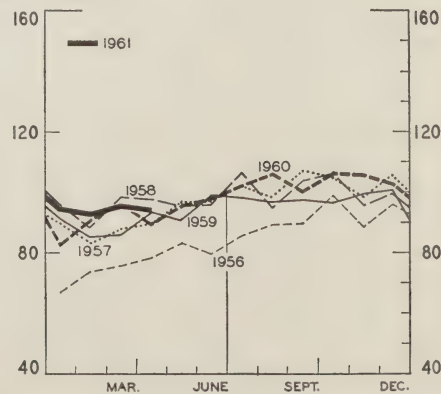
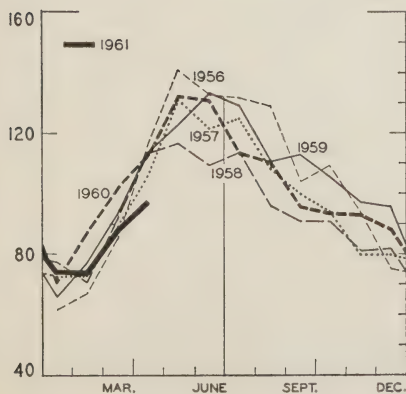
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
Total	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS 1			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments 1	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total				
Millions of Dollars										
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958
356	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1959
348	142	170	313	149	230	379	1,230	1,175	1,205	1960
108	32	39	72	132	199	331	353	293	1,148	Monthly III—1959
30	10	15	24	135	202	337	105	97	1,156	Oct.
28	11	15	26	136	203	339	97	99	1,155	Nov.
30	10	15	25	138	206	344	96	101	1,150	Dec.
88	31	44	75				298	297		IV
21	11	10	21	136	208	344	71	83	1,138	Jan.—1960
23	10	10	20	137	210	347	87	90	1,135	Feb.
26	11	11	22	138	213	351	102	96	1,141	Mar.
71	33	31	64				260	269		I
30	10	11	21	142	218	360	113	90	1,164	Apr.
38	12	11	23	147	228	375	132	96	1,201	May
36	10	10	20	154	237	392	131	97	1,234	June
105	32	32	64				376	283		II
31	12	18	30	155	238	393	114	102	1,246	July
32	13	17	30	156	239	396	110	106	1,250	Aug.
29	12	16	28	157	239	396	96	100	1,246	Sept.
92	37	51	88				320	308		III
28	13	19	32	155	237	392	93	107	1,232	Oct.
26	15	20	36	151	231	382	93	106	1,219	Nov.
27	13	17	30	149	230	379	88	103	1,205	Dec.
80	41	56	97				274	315		IV
23	11	15	26	147	229	376	74	94	1,184	Jan.—1961
20	10	14	24	145	226	371	73	92	1,165	Feb.
27	12†	14	26†	143†	230	373†	88	96	1,158	Mar.
70	34	43	76				235	282		I
27	12	13	24	143	232	375	97	94	1,161	Apr.

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED

ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS

Millions of Dollars — Monthly



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts				
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1952	373	—	148	80	61	662	163	248	1,073	
1953	516	3	173	101	66	859	183	274	1,316	
1954	492	6	209	116	70	893	206	293	1,392	
1955	599	6	273	147	80	1,105	230	294	1,629	
1956	756	13	343	161	83	1,356	248	306	1,910	
1957	780	15	347	173	36	1,404	271	293	1,968	
1958	768	19	382	187	37	1,451	266	313	2,030	
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	2,205
1960	825	46	503	364			1,738	271	325	2,334
End of										
1960—Apr.	804	42	463		290	1,599	*	*	*	
May	826	44	470		295	1,635	*	*	*	
June	843	46	479		296	1,664	259	296	2,219	
July	853	47	485		292	1,677	*	*	*	
Aug.	854	47	489		294	1,684	*	*	*	
Sept.	849	47	490		305	1,691	258	304	2,253	
Oct.	840	47	494		313	1,694	*	*	*	
Nov.	837	46	494		328	1,705	*	*	*	
Dec.	825	46	503		364	1,738	271	325	2,334	
1961—Jan.	808	44	500		350	1,702	*	*	*	
Feb.	794	43	500		335	1,672	*	*	*	
Mar.	785†	42	504		329	1,660†	255	299	2,214†	
Apr.	786	41	510		328	1,665	*	*	*	

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to

businesses rather than to consumers. From 1952 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:
Dec. 1955.....20 Dec. 1959.....40 Sept. 1960.....51
Dec. 1956.....26 Mar. 1960.....37 Dec. 1960.....44
Dec. 1957.....32 June 1960.....42 Mar. 1961.....39
Dec. 1958.....35

* Not available. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 98 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans							Quebec Savings Banks Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans	
	Fully Secured by Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans 2	All Other								
			Secured by Household Property			Other					Total
			Total	of which secured by motor vehicles	Total	of which repayable by instalments 3					
							4				
Millions of Dollars											
As at Dec. 31											
1952	258	—	—	*	242	*	242	6	94	213	
1953	269	—	—	*	308	*	308	8	129	225	
1954	253	—	1	*	350	*	351	7	151	240	
1955	339	24	4	*	437	*	441	8	174	250	
1956	313	38	7	*	428	*	435	11	226	270	
1957	257	48	10	*	410	*	420	13	258	295	
1958	287	58	29	*	524	*	553	12	320	305	
1959	282	60	108	*	610	*	719	13	394	323	
1960	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	*	345	
End of											
1960—Mar.	284	55	120	*	590	*	710	14	*	331	
June	290	56	141	*	648	*	789	16	*	338	
Sept.	284	55	170	*	656	*	826	18	*	343	
Dec.	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	*	345	
1961—Jan.	281	56	*	*	*	*	863	19	*	347	
Feb.	279	56	*	*	*	*	859	17	*	347	
Mar.	283	56	185	155	688	282	873	17	*	349	
Apr.	284	56	*	*	*	*	901	18	*	350	
May	289	57	*	*	*	*	930	20	*	352	

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

3. Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.

4. Includes caisses populaires.

5. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies.

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 99 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			All Areas ³			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²		All Areas ³	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
	Thousands of Units									
Calendar Years										
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
1959	106.0	108.1	59.9	141.3	145.7	81.9				
1960	76.7	90.5	45.0	108.9	123.8	65.8				
Monthly										
1960—Feb.	2.1	7.7	50.0	11.1	28.8		64.4	116.7	112.3	146.5
Mar.	3.0	6.2	46.6			63.8	59.9	89.2		
Apr.	5.1	7.3	44.6				60.0	97.9		
May	6.9	7.8	44.0	30.4	28.7		60.6	100.2	92.3	126.7
June	8.7	6.6	45.9			65.7	76.0	87.3		
July	9.0	6.6	48.3				81.7	84.7		
Aug.	6.7	7.0	47.9	35.3	31.1		64.1	88.2	109.1	128.2
Sept.	7.4	9.2	45.9			69.5	76.2	99.7		
Oct.	8.6	7.8	46.3				87.4	69.4		
Nov.	8.4	9.4	45.1	32.1	35.1		90.6	86.7	131.2	105.9
Dec.	7.1	7.1	45.0			65.8	107.8	74.1		
1961—Jan.	3.9	6.3	42.6				109.2	79.3		
Feb.	3.8	5.8	40.4	16.5	22.8		119.2	88.1	164.2	117.5
Mar.	5.5	4.5	41.5			59.1	110.2	64.6		
Apr.	7.3	5.1	43.7				90.6	76.1		
May	8.8	6.0	46.4				79.0	71.5		

SOURCES: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

- For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts on page 364.
- Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".
- In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.
- At the end of period.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 143 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

	Chartered Banks		Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC		Total			Total Units		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total		
	Millions of Dollars									Number of Units				
Calendar Years														
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	27.5	491.7	180.3	672.0	54,210	34,492	88,702		
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.5	235.0	892.4	68,734	38,267	107,001		
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2	44,023	35,281	79,304		
1957	173.4	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.3	513.2	239.3	752.5	50,674	35,898	86,572		
1958	300.4	171.3	181.2	47.3	109.3	389.3	908.3	290.5	1,198.9	85,040	44,744	129,784		
1959	175.4	113.1	238.8	19.3	104.2	366.9	674.7	343.0	1,017.8	60,926	46,882	107,808		
1960	1.1	177.0	201.5	63.6	105.9	168.0	409.7	307.3	717.0	37,745	42,164	79,909		
Monthly														
1960—May	0.1	19.2		5.0		13.1	37.4			3,489				
June	—	19.1		2.9		21.4	43.5			4,042				
II	0.3	53.1	58.4	9.4	33.8	36.7	99.4	92.2	191.7	9,142	12,664	21,806		
July	0.1	13.0		2.2		13.1	28.3			2,509				
Aug.	—	12.3		7.4		13.1	32.8			3,131				
Sept.	—	16.0		14.5		26.5	57.1			5,173				
III	0.1	41.3	50.7	24.1	27.6	52.7	118.2	78.2	196.4	10,813	10,832	21,645		
Oct.	0.5	26.6		10.1		25.6	62.8			5,685				
Nov.	—	25.1		13.7		30.3	69.1			6,493				
Dec.	—	11.0		4.9		22.6	38.5			3,810				
IV	0.5	62.7	48.9	28.7	22.4	78.5	170.3	71.3	241.7	15,988	8,833	24,821		
1961—Jan.	—	7.8		7.0		20.5	35.4			3,437				
Feb.	—	10.7		3.8		17.5	32.1			2,989				
Mar.	—	25.9		8.4		30.7	65.0			5,881				
I	0.1	44.4	34.4	19.3	15.3	68.7	132.4	49.7	182.1	12,307	6,896	19,203		
Apr.	—	30.5		17.8		24.7	73.1			6,271				
May*						31.0	82.0			6,697				

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

- Data are on a gross basis i.e., they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.
- Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.
- Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.
- Preliminary.

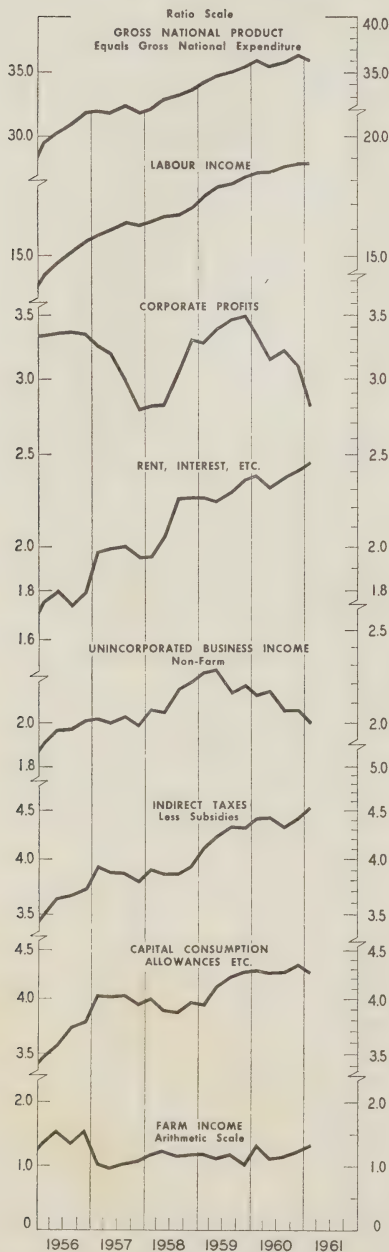
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 103 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

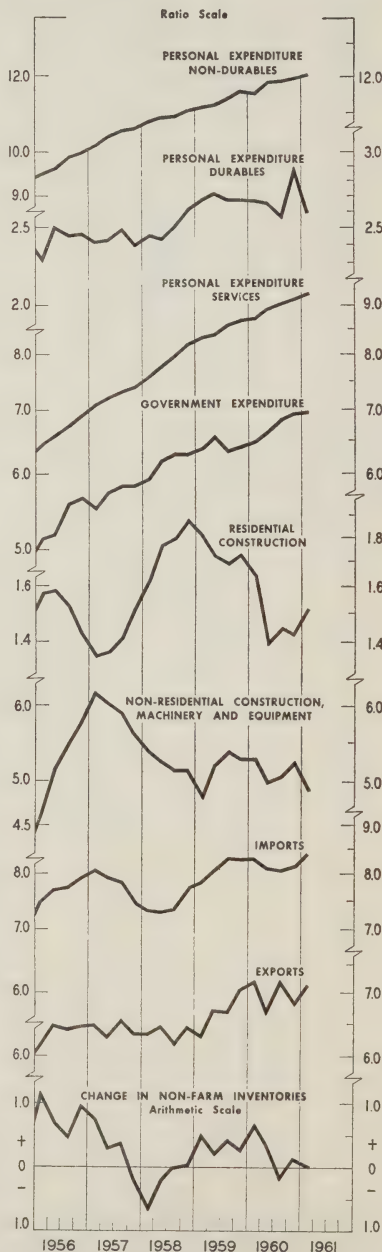
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

Billions of Dollars

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
			1960				1961
	1959	1960	I	II	III	IV	I
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.	17,761	18,176	18,340	18,396	18,600	18,720	18,752
Military pay and allowances.	496	488	496	500	504	536	540
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends.	3,401	3,492	3,344	3,144	3,216	3,096	2,812
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.	-494	-512	-492	-476	-488	-404	-744
Rent, interest and misc. investment income.	2,277	2,348	2,376	2,304	2,364	2,404	2,452
Accrued net income of farm operators ¹	1,132	1,016	1,308	1,124	1,164	1,232	1,328
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business.	2,218	2,188	2,140	2,160	2,060	2,060	2,000
Inventory valuation adjustment.	-115	-40	-136	-104	-64	76	88
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	26,676	27,156	27,376	27,048	27,356	27,720	27,228
Indirect taxes less subsidies.	4,244	4,312	4,408	4,420	4,320	4,408	4,520
Capital consumption allowances, etc.	4,143	4,276	4,288	4,260	4,268	4,348	4,260
Residual error of estimate.	-206	-248	-68	-172	-104	-40	4
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	34,857	35,496	36,004	35,556	35,840	36,436	36,012
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops.	33,725	34,480	34,696	34,432	34,676	35,204	34,684
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure.	22,482	22,920	22,896	23,376	23,420	23,944	23,856
<i>Non-durable goods</i>	<i>11,315</i>	<i>11,584</i>	<i>11,516</i>	<i>11,824</i>	<i>11,848</i>	<i>11,944</i>	<i>12,008</i>
<i>Durable goods</i>	<i>2,680</i>	<i>2,668</i>	<i>2,664</i>	<i>2,652</i>	<i>2,564</i>	<i>2,868</i>	<i>2,592</i>
<i>Services</i>	<i>8,487</i>	<i>8,668</i>	<i>8,716</i>	<i>8,900</i>	<i>9,008</i>	<i>9,132</i>	<i>9,256</i>
Govt. expenditure on goods and services.	6,416	6,400	6,488	6,620	6,832	6,924	6,956
New residential construction.	1,734	1,724	1,640	1,396	1,444	1,424	1,512
New non-residential construction.	2,589	2,652	2,608	2,476	2,584	2,600	2,408
New machinery and equipment.	2,571	2,616	2,668	2,512	2,472	2,624	2,488
DOMESTIC DEMAND (Ex. Inventories)	35,792	36,312	36,300	36,380	36,752	37,516	37,220
Change in inventories, non-farm business.	351	276	648	336	-176	108	4
farm ²	-54	-92	104	88	44	112	72
Net balance on current account.	-1,439	-1,244	-1,120	-1,424	-884	-1,336	-1,276
<i>Exports of goods and services</i>	<i>6,676</i>	<i>7,044</i>	<i>7,172</i>	<i>6,676</i>	<i>7,168</i>	<i>6,812</i>	<i>7,112</i>
<i>Less: Imports of goods and services</i>	<i>-8,115</i>	<i>-8,288</i>	<i>-8,292</i>	<i>-8,100</i>	<i>-8,052</i>	<i>-8,148</i>	<i>-8,388</i>
Residual error of estimate.	207	244	72	176	104	36	-8
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	34,857	35,496	36,004	35,556	35,840	36,436	36,012
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.	17,761	18,176	18,340	18,396	18,600	18,720	18,752
Less: Social insurance contributions.	-649	-708	-728	-732	-748	-748	-728
Military pay and allowances.	496	488	496	500	504	536	540
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business.	2,218	2,188	2,140	2,160	2,060	2,060	2,000
Interest dividends and net rental income.	2,559	2,648	2,692	2,644	2,680	2,768	2,732
Transfer payments.	2,798	2,900	2,960	3,096	3,248	3,320	3,296
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES	25,183	25,692	25,900	26,064	26,344	26,656	26,592
Net income received by farm operators ¹	1,136	988	1,296	1,100	1,180	1,228	1,340
PERSONAL INCOME	26,319	26,680	27,196	27,164	27,524	27,884	27,932
Less: Personal direct taxes.	-2,083	-2,204	-2,240	-2,476	-2,336	-2,380	-2,296
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	24,236	24,476	24,956	24,688	25,188	25,504	25,636
Less: Expenditure on goods and services.	-22,482	-22,920	-22,896	-23,376	-23,420	-23,944	-23,856
PERSONAL NET SAVING	1,754	1,556	2,060	1,312	1,768	1,560	1,780

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1st Quarter, 1961*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

1. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

2. Includes grain in commercial channels.

NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 124-125 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

	ANNUAL				
	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
	Millions of Dollars				
GOVERNMENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE					
Personal direct taxes	1,732	1,917	1,788	2,083	2,355
Corporation direct taxes (accrued)	1,413	1,337	1,300	1,541	1,444
Withholding taxes	69	83	48	72	7
Indirect taxes	3,759	3,977	4,028	4,442	4,622
Investment income	834	849	937	993	1,065
Insurance and pension contributions	532	590	615	649	73
TOTAL REVENUE ¹	8,339	8,753	8,716	9,780	10,300
<i>Federal revenue</i>	<i>5,578</i>	<i>5,588</i>	<i>5,321</i>	<i>6,005</i>	<i>6,282</i>
<i>Transfers to provincial-municipal from federal</i>	<i>485</i>	<i>521</i>	<i>662</i>	<i>873</i>	<i>999</i>
<i>Other provincial-municipal revenue</i>	<i>2,761</i>	<i>3,165</i>	<i>3,395</i>	<i>3,775</i>	<i>4,022</i>
Expenditure on Goods and Services	5,386	5,722	6,173	6,416	6,711
<i>Federal defence</i>	<i>1,802</i>	<i>1,765</i>	<i>1,661</i>	<i>1,560</i>	<i>1,565</i>
<i>Federal non-defence</i>	<i>881</i>	<i>963</i>	<i>1,193</i>	<i>1,272</i>	<i>1,175</i>
<i>Provincial-Municipal</i>	<i>2,703</i>	<i>2,994</i>	<i>3,319</i>	<i>3,584</i>	<i>3,977</i>
Transfers to persons: interest	714	739	781	944	1,045
other	1,766	2,076	2,653	2,758	3,111
Subsidies	123	116	139	198	235
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ¹	7,989	8,653	9,746	10,316	11,111
<i>Transfers from federal to provincial-municipal</i>	<i>485</i>	<i>521</i>	<i>662</i>	<i>873</i>	<i>999</i>
<i>Other federal expenditure</i>	<i>4,549</i>	<i>4,818</i>	<i>5,434</i>	<i>5,494</i>	<i>5,705</i>
<i>Provincial-Municipal expenditure</i>	<i>3,440</i>	<i>3,835</i>	<i>4,312</i>	<i>4,822</i>	<i>5,411</i>
SURPLUS(+) OR DEFICIT(−) ²	+350	+100	−1,030	−536	−80
<i>Federal</i>	<i>+544</i>	<i>+249</i>	<i>−775</i>	<i>−362</i>	<i>−41</i>
<i>Provincial-Municipal</i>	<i>−194</i>	<i>−149</i>	<i>−255</i>	<i>−174</i>	<i>−39</i>
NATIONAL SAVING ACCOUNT					
Personal net saving	1,320	1,202	1,674	1,754	1,675
Business gross saving:					
Corporate retained earnings	1,131	854	812	923	825
Capital consumption allowances, etc.	3,642	4,009	3,930	4,143	4,295
Adjustment on grain transactions	20	—	—1	—4	—
Inventory valuation adjustment	−238	−78	−35	−115	−5
Government surplus(+) or deficit(−)	+350	+100	−1,030	−536	−80
Residual error of estimate	141	28	104	−206	−9
TOTAL NATIONAL SAVING:—SOURCE = DISPOSITION	6,366	6,115	5,454	5,959	5,835
Business gross fixed capital formation	6,774	7,335	6,975	6,894	6,615
Change in inventories	1,084	231	−333	297	31
Residual error of estimate	−142	−29	−105	207	9
TOTAL DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION	7,716	7,537	6,537	7,398	7,025
Net balance on international current account	−1,350	−1,422	−1,083	−1,439	−1,195
DISPOSITION OF CORPORATE PROFITS					
Corporate Profits ³	3,345	3,056	2,988	3,401	3,205
Less: corporate direct taxes	1,413	1,337	1,300	1,541	1,444
Profits after taxes	1,932	1,719	1,688	1,860	1,755
Less: charitable contributions	34	36	38	40	4
dividends paid to Canadians	330	354	368	403	42
dividends paid to non-residents	437	475	470	494	46
Corporate retained earnings	1,131	854	812	923	825

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 4th Quarter, 1960*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

COUNTS

QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES							
1959			1960				1961
II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>							
2,048	2,128	2,204	2,240	2,476	2,336	2,380	2,296
1,544	1,512	1,608	1,524	1,436	1,408	1,428	1,344
72	72	76	76	80	76	76	112
4,428	4,528	4,524	4,628	4,644	4,564	4,656	4,732
992	1,016	1,012	1,072	1,040	1,040	1,088	1,084
624	648	708	728	732	748	748	728
9,708	9,904	10,132	10,268	10,408	10,172	10,376	10,296
5,932	6,100	6,328	6,248	6,400	6,176	6,296	6,152
844	940	948	960	996	972	1,036	992
3,776	3,804	3,804	4,020	4,008	3,996	4,080	4,144
6,548	6,340	6,400	6,488	6,620	6,832	6,924	6,956
1,588	1,520	1,516	1,528	1,548	1,592	1,576	1,544
1,360	1,236	1,224	1,172	1,128	1,208	1,204	1,272
3,600	3,584	3,660	3,788	3,944	4,032	4,144	4,140
980	1,024	948	1,064	1,032	1,004	1,096	1,048
2,844	2,724	2,860	2,920	3,056	3,208	3,280	3,260
200	200	212	220	224	244	248	212
10,572	10,288	10,420	10,692	10,932	11,288	11,548	11,476
844	940	948	960	996	972	1,036	992
5,656	5,452	5,448	5,568	5,536	5,800	5,896	5,704
4,916	4,836	4,972	5,124	5,396	5,488	5,652	5,772
-864	-384	-288	-424	-524	-1,116	-1,172	-1,180
-568	-292	-68	-280	-132	-596	-636	-544
-296	-92	-220	-144	-392	-520	-536	-636
2,108	1,680	1,556	2,060	1,312	1,768	1,560	1,780
912	1,028	892	888	764	852	792	260
4,120	4,232	4,276	4,288	4,260	4,268	4,348	4,260
-40	-4	28	12	24	-16	4	-12
-136	-188	-40	-136	-104	-64	76	88
-864	-384	-288	-424	-524	-1,116	-1,172	-1,180
-192	-240	-248	-68	-172	-104	-40	4
5,908	6,124	6,176	6,620	5,560	5,588	5,568	5,200
6,916	7,048	6,992	6,916	6,384	6,500	6,648	6,408
152	460	184	752	424	-132	220	76
196	244	244	72	176	104	36	-8
7,264	7,752	7,420	7,740	6,984	6,472	6,904	6,476
-1,356	-1,628	-1,244	-1,120	-1,424	-884	-1,336	-1,276
3,380	3,460	3,492	3,344	3,144	3,216	3,096	2,812
1,544	1,512	1,608	1,524	1,436	1,408	1,428	1,344
1,836	1,948	1,884	1,820	1,708	1,808	1,668	1,468
40	40	40	40	40	40	40	36
392	404	440	400	428	428	432	428
492	476	512	492	476	488	404	744
912	1,028	892	888	764	852	792	260

1. Excluding transfers from federal to provincial-municipal governments.

2. On transactions relating to the National Accounts.

3. After deduction of withholding tax on dividends paid to non-residents.

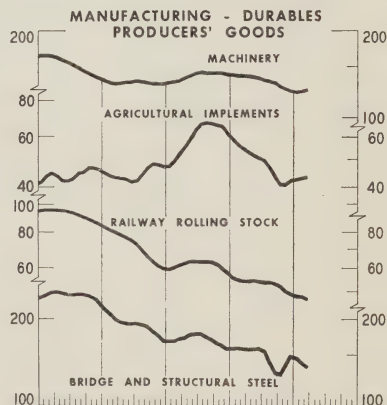
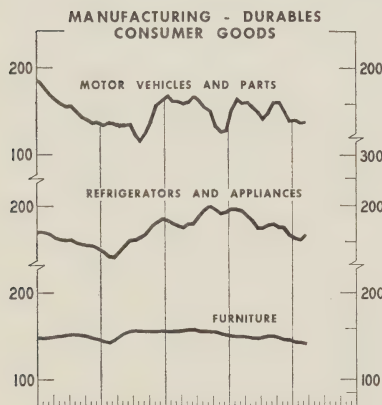
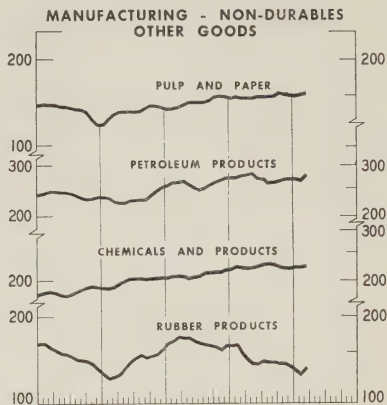
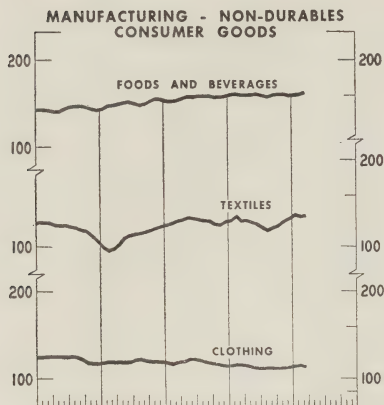
SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 126-127 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

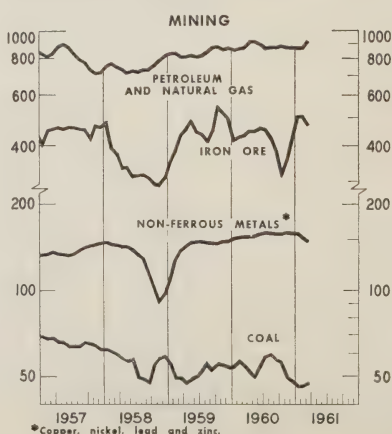
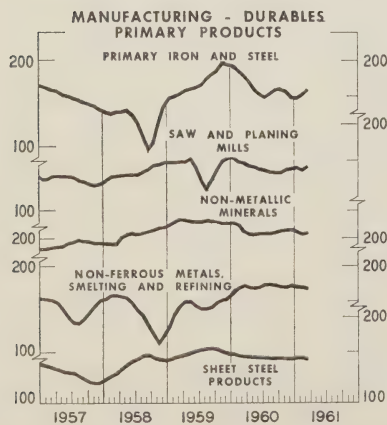
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949=100 — RATIO SCALE

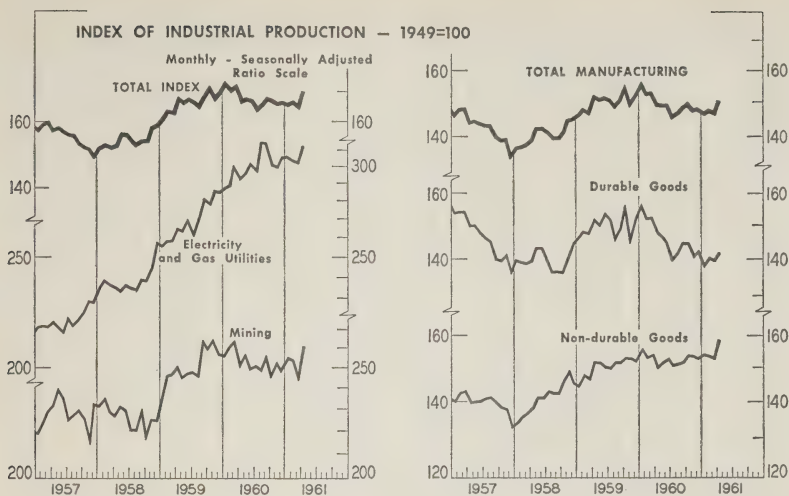


* Index of "Heavy Electrical Machinery" and
"Machinery and Machine Shops".



*Copper, nickel, lead and zinc.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



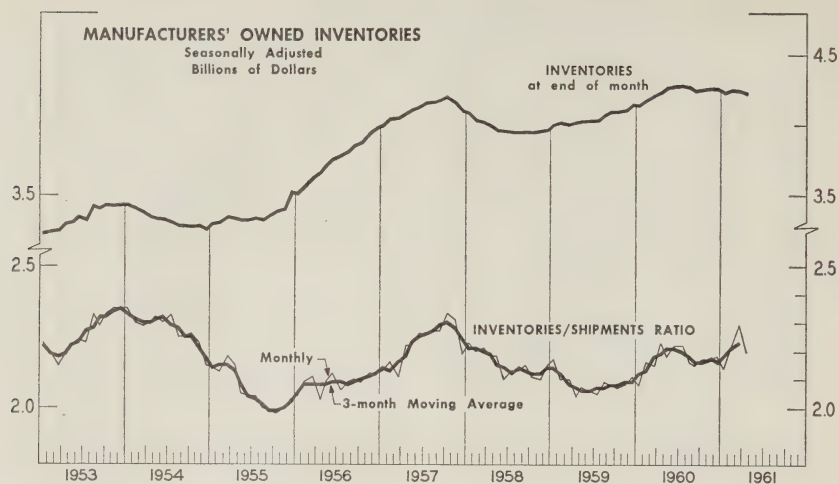
Weighting	TOTAL INDEX	MINING			MANUFACTURING						ELEC- TRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES	
		Total	Petro- lum & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	DURABLE			NON-DURABLE			
						Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Bever- ages		Other Non- Durables
	100.0	10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1
1949 = 100												
1953	129.1	142.1	362.4	114.5	126.4	133.6	115.3	142.2	120.2	117.4	121.2	147.9
1954	128.5	158.7	429.8	124.8	122.9	124.8	106.2	133.5	121.2	120.6	121.4	161.4
1955	142.3	185.2	576.6	136.1	134.7	139.7	123.8	147.2	130.4	126.8	131.7	183.3
1956	154.9	212.3	756.5	144.1	145.1	153.3	145.3	157.1	138.1	133.1	139.8	204.9
1957	155.4	227.8	804.6	155.5	142.9	146.7	139.6	150.0	139.7	135.6	141.1	220.3
1958	154.4	227.0	745.5	161.8	140.7	139.9	128.3	145.3	141.3	141.9	141.1	239.1
1959	166.2	251.1	837.8	177.3	150.0	149.5	147.2	150.6	150.4	148.0	151.2	268.7
1960	167.5	253.3	878.7	174.7	149.5	145.9	136.4	150.4	152.5	150.7	153.1	298.0
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED												
1959—Apr.	164.3	167.4	250.1	778.6	183.7	151.7	151.6	144.3	155.0	151.8	150.4	264.6
May	167.5	166.1	245.3	816.8	173.4	150.8	150.1	143.0	153.4	151.5	148.5	263.3
June	173.6	167.2	247.3	854.9	170.9	151.5	153.2	146.8	156.2	150.1	149.0	269.6
July	163.3	166.1	247.9	757.3	183.9	150.7	151.7	149.8	152.6	149.8	146.6	260.9
Aug.	163.8	164.9	246.0	835.2	171.9	148.9	145.8	150.8	143.5	151.6	154.5	270.6
Sept.	172.8	168.4	263.9	921.9	181.2	150.4	148.9	151.6	147.6	151.6	148.6	280.7
Oct.	176.8	171.1	259.6	860.4	184.1	154.2	155.7	157.0	155.1	152.9	148.6	278.1
Nov.	171.9	167.8	264.1	848.3	190.7	149.3	145.3	154.3	141.1	152.7	148.8	285.3
Dec.	162.5	169.4	257.1	875.7	179.3	152.1	152.2	158.6	149.2	151.9	149.8	284.9
1960—Jan.	166.3	172.4	256.2	884.3	177.3	155.6	155.9	152.3	157.6	155.3	150.9	287.5
Feb.	169.6	170.4	260.6	805.5	192.1	152.6	152.0	145.7	155.0	153.1	152.7	288.9
Mar.	170.3	171.7	263.8	899.6	183.9	153.0	152.2	144.4	155.9	153.8	151.1	299.6
Apr.	164.4	166.8	251.5	893.2	170.8	149.2	147.9	139.0	152.1	150.2	147.6	293.0
May	169.7	167.3	256.4	951.8	169.0	149.0	146.3	137.3	150.5	151.4	152.4	296.0
June	173.3	166.9	249.6	888.5	169.3	149.0	144.7	133.9	149.8	152.6	150.5	302.1
July	161.7	164.0	250.8	853.4	175.0	145.7	140.0	128.3	145.5	150.5	149.7	297.8
Aug.	162.6	165.6	249.1	846.6	174.0	146.8	141.6	131.9	146.2	151.1	150.1	314.6
Sept.	170.0	167.6	255.2	901.6	173.9	148.4	144.5	131.3	150.7	151.6	148.0	314.4
Oct.	171.5	166.9	246.1	843.0	171.0	149.5	144.5	131.7	150.5	153.6	153.4	301.4
Nov.	170.9	165.9	252.2	893.2	171.6	147.7	141.0	132.8	144.9	153.4	151.0	298.9
Dec.	159.6	166.0	248.3	857.0	171.8	147.8	141.9	131.5	146.8	152.9	149.7	305.6
1961—Jan.	159.6	165.7	254.6	872.7	176.9	146.7	138.2	126.8	143.6	153.9	150.2	305.8
Feb.	165.8	166.1†	253.6†	863.7†	176.9†	147.4	140.1	130.5†	144.6	153.6	151.8	303.9
Mar.	163.3	164.7	245.1	875.3	165.9	146.8	139.8	133.1	142.9	152.8	150.9	302.5
Apr.*	167.3	170.0	260.3	1015.6	165.4	150.7	141.8	132.8	146.0	158.3	157.4	312.1

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.

† Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 128 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

Owned Inventories 1	Shipments	Orders		Owned Inventories 1, 2				Shipments	Inventories-Shipments Ratio	Orders	
		New Orders	Unfilled Orders 1	Raw Materials	Finished Goods	Goods-in-Process	Total			New Orders	Unfilled Orders
Millions of Dollars									Millions of Dollars		
3,925	1,909	1,911	2,203	1,969	1,254	730	3,954	1,840	2.15	1,790	2,220
3,918	1,984	1,871	2,090	1,970	1,254	729	3,953	1,872	2.11	1,800	2,147
3,922	1,875	1,823	2,056	1,962	1,256	745	3,963	1,884	2.10	1,878	2,142
3,971	1,771	1,758	2,044	1,966	1,267	735	3,968	1,845	2.15	1,782	2,079
4,022	1,703	1,704	2,045	1,977	1,276	749	4,001	1,845	2.17	1,772	2,006
4,063	1,752	1,691	1,983	1,976	1,282	760	4,018	1,913	2.10	1,866	1,960
4,071	1,905	1,903	1,981	1,969	1,281	755	4,005	1,903	2.10	1,900	1,957
4,064	1,998	1,978	1,962	1,964	1,289	767	4,021	1,971	2.04	1,981	1,967
4,055	2,018	2,058	2,002	1,965	1,289	778	4,032	1,948	2.07	1,974	1,993
4,027	2,115	2,169	2,055	1,967	1,294	776	4,037	1,961	2.06	2,020	2,052
3,997	1,989	1,990	2,058	1,972	1,292	776	4,040	1,970	2.05	1,965	2,047
4,047	1,874	1,953	2,137	1,976	1,306	796	4,078	1,948	2.09	1,999	2,098
4,072	2,048	2,004	2,093	1,988	1,310	800	4,098	1,967	2.08	1,969	2,100
4,066	2,110	2,122	2,105	1,982	1,317	802	4,101	1,984	2.07	2,027	2,143
4,066	1,955	1,944	2,093	1,983	1,328	801	4,111	1,974	2.08	1,990	2,160
4,140	1,888	1,910	2,116	1,993	1,345	810	4,148	1,967	2.11	1,965	2,157
4,160	1,769	1,842	2,190	1,986	1,344	816	4,146	1,993	2.08	1,999	2,164
4,225	1,835	1,850	2,205	1,998	1,356	828	4,182	1,936	2.16	1,960	2,188
4,285	2,026	2,024	2,204	2,006	1,379	832	4,218	1,959	2.15	1,949	2,179
4,288	1,911	1,852	2,144	2,014	1,395	831	4,240	1,902	2.23	1,876	2,153
4,297	2,030	1,991	2,105	2,022	1,409	835	4,266	1,956	2.18	1,905	2,103
4,276	2,071	2,044	2,078	2,021	1,417	840	4,278	1,929	2.22	1,899	2,073
4,243	1,860	1,848	2,067	2,021	1,429	834	4,284	1,931	2.22	1,905	2,047
4,250	1,976	1,920	2,011	2,010	1,430	844	4,274	1,978	2.16	1,908	1,976
4,224	2,061	2,018	1,968	1,996	1,426	831	4,253	1,979	2.15	1,972	1,969
4,215	2,003	1,951	1,915	2,000	1,432	825	4,256	1,960	2.17	1,932	1,941
4,212	2,025	1,986	1,876	2,004	1,426	832	4,261	1,968	2.17	1,951	1,925
4,241	1,877	1,901	1,901	1,996	1,432	832	4,260	1,958	2.18	1,969	1,935
4,249	1,767	1,854	1,988	1,994	1,404	840	4,238	1,978	2.14	2,014	1,972
4,298	1,759	1,753	1,982	2,002	1,409	845	4,256	1,923	2.21	1,923	1,972
4,308	1,928	1,967	2,021	1,991	1,404	848	4,242	1,854	2.29	1,883	2,000
4,275	1,859	1,834	1,996	1,983	1,401	842	4,227	1,923	2.20	1,923	2,005

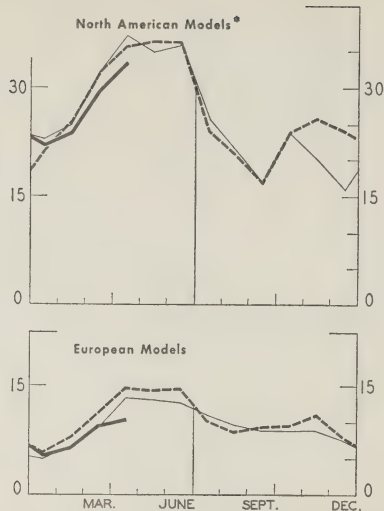
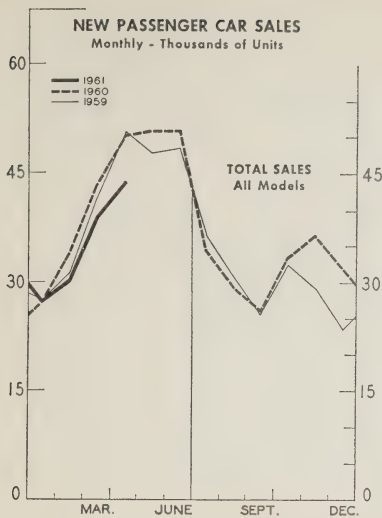
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*

1. At end of month.

2. In arriving at the break down of owned inventories by stage of production from total inventories held, it is assumed that all inventory held but not owned is included with goods in process (See D.B.S. "Inventories, Shipments and Orders", Jan. 1961, p. 58).

* Preliminary.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



* Includes sales of cars imported from the U.S.A.

	PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES							COMMERCIAL VEHICLES			
	CANADIAN		IMPORTS ² FROM:			Available Supply 3	CANADIAN SALES		Canadian Production	Exports	Imports
	Pro- duc- tion	Exports 1	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries		Total	Percent European Models			
	Thousands of Units						%	Thousands of Units			
Annual Totals											
1953	367	40	24	28	2	379	359	7	117	20	5
1954	286	20	18	17	3	304	311	6	66	10	5
1955	378	26	27	15	6	400	387	6	75	9	9
1956	374	25	39	21	17	426	408	9	101	8	13
1957	339	22	17	29	25	388	382	13	71	7	9
1958	297	18	18	47	39	383	377	21	59	6	9
1959	301	15	25	73	56	440	425	27	67	4	12
1960	325	19	28	93	50	477	448	28	70	4	9
Monthly											
1959—May	32.5	1.6	1.9	7.8	5.3	46.0	47.7	27.3	7.9	0.4	1.1
June	35.4	2.0	1.6	7.4	5.3	47.7	48.6	26.3	9.0	0.3	1.1
July	27.3	1.6	1.3	7.6	7.3	41.9	36.5	29.9	6.9	0.3	0.9
Aug.	3.8	0.8	0.4	3.8	4.1	11.2	31.0	31.3	2.0	0.9	1.1
Sept.	9.8	—	2.1	4.9	4.6	21.4	25.6	34.0	3.3	—	0.9
Oct.	22.5	0.6	3.7	6.1	4.8	36.5	32.4	27.4	4.5	—	0.8
Nov.	14.0	1.1	2.8	7.7	5.4	28.6	29.0	30.3	3.2	0.2	0.9
Dec.	23.5	2.1	1.6	6.5	3.5	32.7	23.5	32.2	4.7	0.6	0.6
1960—Jan.	34.4	1.8	2.8	6.5	2.8	44.7	27.3	21.5	7.2	0.1	0.7
Feb.	30.4	2.2	3.1	9.3	5.0	45.6	34.2	25.7	7.2	0.9	0.6
Mar.	37.1	2.3	2.2	11.0	4.1	52.0	43.3	26.0	8.5	0.3	0.7
Apr.	34.8	2.0	1.8	13.2	5.2	53.0	50.1	29.0	7.3	0.1	0.8
May	37.8	2.2	2.0	9.8	4.9	52.2	50.8	28.3	7.8	0.5	1.0
June	34.3	2.1	1.7	10.2	5.5	49.6	50.7	28.5	7.5	0.5	0.9
July	19.0	1.7	1.5	8.2	2.7	29.7	34.4	30.1	4.8	0.4	0.7
Aug.	2.6	0.7	0.9	6.1	2.7	11.7	29.3	29.6	1.9	0.6	0.8
Sept.	12.4	0.1	0.9	1.6	3.4	18.2	26.2	35.8	4.6	0.5	0.4
Oct.	23.2	0.8	3.4	3.8	4.3	33.9	33.5	28.5	3.7	0.2	0.6
Nov.	30.3	1.4	4.7	8.0	6.0	47.5	36.6	29.9	4.5	—	1.0
Dec.	28.9	1.4	2.8	5.1	3.4	38.8	32.0	24.8	5.2	0.6	0.9
1961—Jan.	27.8	1.1	1.8	0.9	3.4	32.8	27.5	20.0	5.6	0.3	1.1
Feb.	27.5	1.2	1.3	2.6	2.6	33.1	30.3	21.7	5.8	0.6	0.8
Mar.	30.2	0.8					38.8	23.9	6.3	0.4	
Apr.	29.5	0.6					43.7	23.6	6.4	0.2	
May	34.1								7.1		

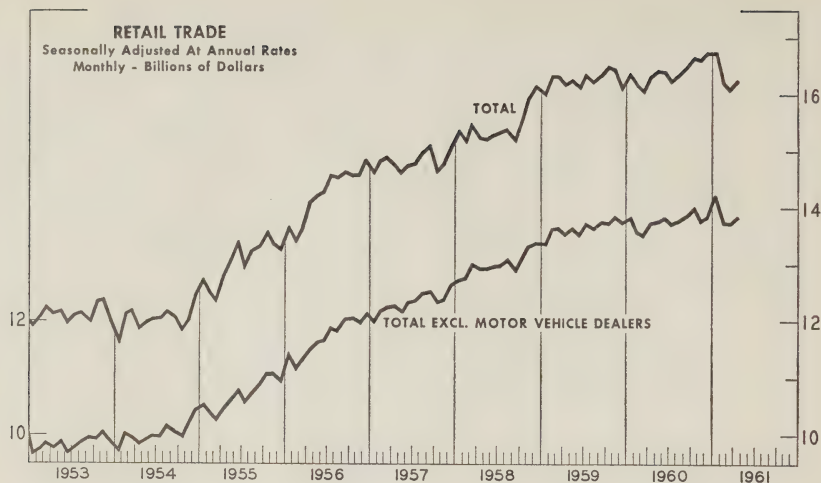
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *New Motor Vehicle Sales*. Ward's Automotive Reports.

1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

2. Includes re-exports.

3. Canadian production less exports plus retained imports.

RETAIL SALES



Calendar Yrs.	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE		SELECTED STORE TYPES						NEW AUTOMOBILES	
			Motor Vehicles	Lumber, Bldg. Mat. & Hardware	Furniture, Radio & Appliance	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores		
	Millions of Dollars									
1953	12,126		2,284	666	480	**	642	1,027		905
1954	12,066		2,029	653	486	3,203	620	1,062		798
1955	13,112		2,370	707	540	3,379	640	1,151		1,023
1956	14,298		2,542	774	584	3,683	692	1,242		1,129
1957	14,826		2,484	760	568	3,976	710	1,282		1,088
1958	15,444		2,414	799	566	4,246	729	1,345		1,111
1959	16,284		2,613	819	581	4,465	749	1,420		1,241
1960	16,414		2,613	760	552	4,642	758	1,448		1,290
Months	Un- adjusted		SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES						Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted
1959—Apr.	1,375	16,198	2,650	857	594	4,390	740	1,461	148	1,250
May	1,466	16,268	2,617	818	584	4,440	763	1,432	138	1,241
June	1,409	16,136	2,600	827	577	4,411	737	1,420	142	1,315
July	1,402	16,332	2,606	833	590	4,456	758	1,439	104	1,231
Aug.	1,320	16,220	2,571	818	580	4,496	725	1,414	88	1,236
Sept.	1,327	16,319	2,554	810	582	4,520	752	1,448	72	1,229
Oct.	1,457	16,496	2,755	793	584	4,518	755	1,427	94	1,324
Nov.	1,350	16,451	2,597	799	578	4,556	758	1,452	84	1,211
Dec.	1,610	16,115	2,363	816	577	4,586	760	1,404	67	1,049
1960—Jan.	1,170	16,358	2,545	817	594	4,560	769	1,441	82	1,208
Feb.	1,128	16,178	2,606	787	552	4,568	738	1,408	100	1,292
Mar.	1,279	16,073	2,555	751	562	4,542	730	1,372	126	1,270
Apr.	1,432	16,309	2,566	725	556	4,607	749	1,463	144	1,238
May	1,420	16,411	2,617	752	553	4,614	752	1,441	145	1,291
June	1,425	16,400	2,583	744	548	4,651	772	1,440	144	1,302
July	1,365	16,235	2,521	745	515	4,638	755	1,451	97	1,192
Aug.	1,324	16,339	2,543	752	539	4,656	776	1,464	83	1,204
Sept.	1,364	16,466	2,598	760	532	4,720	769	1,423	73	1,265
Oct.	1,400	16,645	2,647	786	547	4,717	772	1,505	97	1,322
Nov.	1,394	16,606	2,812	767	566	4,702	743	1,429	105	1,403
Dec.	1,713	16,724	2,874	754	552	4,667	739	1,475	94	1,383
1961—Jan.	1,162	16,720	2,522	821	578	4,781	790	1,483	82	1,246
Feb.	1,105	16,216	2,472	775	524	4,685	755	1,453	89	1,137
Mar.	1,316	16,105	2,371	752	550	4,631	763	1,483	113	1,156
Apr.	1,359	16,247	2,392	752	545	4,759	733	1,445	129	1,160

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade, 1930-51*.

1. Seasonal adjustment at annual rates of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

** Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 129.

POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

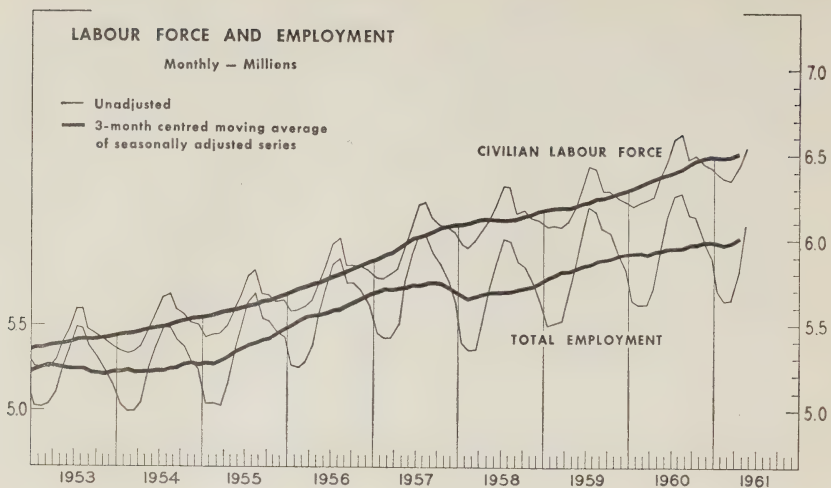
	POPULATION 1						IMMIGRATION 2					
	Total Popu- lation	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	Total	
As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1						12 Months ending Dec. 31					
Thousands of Persons												
1951	14,009	297	377	126	251	+46	31	8	72	83	194	1951
1952	14,459	450	388	123	265	+185	43	9	62	50	164	1952
1953	14,845	386	407	128	279	+107	47	9	69	44	169	1953
1954	15,287	442	427	125	302	+140	43	10	59	42	154	1954
1955	15,698	411	440	127	313	+98	29	10	36	35	110	1955
1956	16,081	383	439	129	310	+73	50	10	53	52	165	1956
1957	16,589	508	464	135	329	+179	109	11	76	86	282	1957
1958	17,048	459	470	137	333	+126	25	11	37	52	125	1958
1959	17,442	394	475	139	336	+58	18	12	21	56	107	1959
1960	17,814	372	483	139	344	+28	20	11	33	40	104	1960
	As at	3 Months ending					Calendar Quarters					
1954—June 1	15,287	125	113	32	81	+44	18	2	24	14	58	II—1954
Sept. 1	15,409	122	113	30	83	+39	10	3	18	10	41	III
Dec. 1	15,507	98	107	31	76	+22	8	3	8	8	27	IV
1955—Mar. 1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9	4	2	4	8	18	I—1955
June 1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	12	3	14	12	41	II
Sept. 1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	7	3	11	7	28	III
Dec. 1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	6	2	7	8	23	IV
1956—Mar. 1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7	5	2	5	7	19	I—1956
June 1	16,081	109	113	34	79	+30	17	2	18	14	51	II
Sept. 1	16,193	112	118	31	87	+25	12	3	14	11	40	III
Dec. 1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	16	3	16	20	55	IV
1957—Mar. 1	16,420	112	115	36	79	+33	22	2	13	25	62	I—1957
June 1	16,589	169	119	35	84	+85	49	2	33	36	120	II
Sept. 1	16,745	156	121	32	89	+67	25	4	20	13	62	III
Dec. 1	16,860	115	116	36	80	+35	13	3	10	12	38	IV
1958—Mar. 1	16,948	88	111	35	76	+12	5	2	4	10	21	I—1958
June 1	17,048	100	122	34	88	+12	10	3	18	16	47	II
Sept. 1	17,154	106	117	33	84	+22	6	3	10	13	32	III
Dec. 1	17,241	87	118	33	85	+2	4	3	5	13	25	IV
1959—Mar. 1	17,340	99	120	36	84	+15	2	2	3	10	17	I—1959
June 1	17,442	102	120	37	83	+19	8	3	12	17	40	II
Sept. 1	17,550	108	125	33	92	+16	5	4	7	12	28	III
Dec. 1	17,650	100	124	33	91	+9	3	3	4	12	22	IV
1960—Mar. 1	17,732	82	115	36	79	+3	3	2	3	9	17	I—1960
June 1	17,814	82	119	37	82	-	9	3	14	15	41	II
Sept. 1	17,930	116	123	34	89	+27	5	4	7	10	26	III
Dec. 1	18,020	90	124	34	90	-	3	2	4	11	20	IV
1961—Mar. 1	18,085	65	115	36	79	-14	2	2	2	6	12	I—1961

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Vital Statistics*, DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. Population estimates for June 1, 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates.

2. Prior to 1955 immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955 they are classified by country of last permanent residence. Differences between these two classifications are minor.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA AND POPULATION BY PROVINCES 1921-60, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 130-131 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

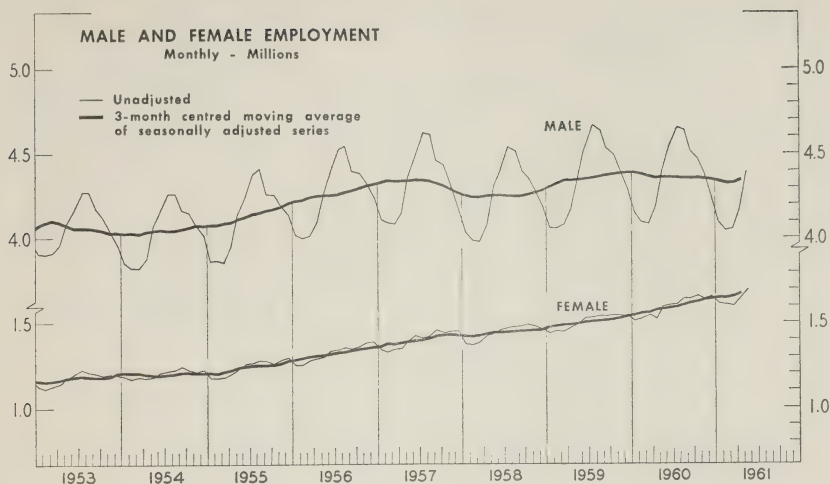


		EMPLOYED									
		Total	By Industry			By Region ²					
			In Agri- culture	Non-Agricultural			Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	
				Goods 3	Services	Total					
Thousands											
Annual Average											
	1953	5,235	858	1,989	2,388	4,377	478	1,480	1,907	938	
	1954	5,243	878	1,938	2,427	4,365	467	1,470	1,945	924	
	1955	5,365	819	2,047	2,499	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939	
	1956	5,585	776	2,169	2,640	4,809	489	1,535	2,096	975	
	1957	5,725	744	2,247	2,734	4,981	496	1,574	2,157	988	
	1958	5,695	712	2,172	2,811	4,983	476	1,577	2,134	1,004	
	1959	5,855	692	2,208	2,955	5,163	493	1,613	2,187	1,036	
	1960	5,955	675	2,168	3,112	5,280	507	1,632	2,239	1,053	
Week Ending											
1959—	May 16	5,831	724	2,186	2,921	5,107	491	1,589	2,177	1,043	
	June 20	6,038	731	2,289	3,018	5,307	528	1,657	2,235	1,072	
	July 18	6,194	835	2,356	3,003	5,359	529	1,713	2,289	1,104	
	Aug. 22	6,167	824	2,367	2,976	5,343	534	1,706	2,275	1,106	
	Sept. 19	6,066	750	2,338	2,978	5,316	529	1,688	2,219	1,090	
	Oct. 17	6,039	697	2,339	3,003	5,342	528	1,670	2,238	1,061	
	Nov. 14	5,930	637	2,252	3,041	5,293	512	1,661	2,204	1,029	
Dec. 12	5,825	618	2,163	3,044	5,207	487	1,604	2,199	1,020		
1960—	Jan. 16	5,656	593	2,054	3,009	5,063	463	1,538	2,174	983	
	Feb. 20	5,619	568	2,019	3,032	5,051	458	1,515	2,164	979	
	Mar. 19	5,625	588	1,989	3,048	5,037	444	1,509	2,176	983	
	Apr. 23	5,707	641	2,014	3,052	5,066	453	1,529	2,202	1,012	
	May 21	5,972	675	2,165	3,132	5,297	498	1,624	2,263	1,064	
	June 18	6,139	682	2,323	3,134	5,457	536	1,712	2,278	1,084	
	July 23	6,262	819	2,307	3,136	5,443	554	1,732	2,294	1,131	
	Aug. 20	6,271	820	2,312	3,139	5,451	542	1,745	2,303	1,136	
	Sept. 17	6,147	757	2,253	3,137	5,390	551	1,699	2,262	1,104	
	Oct. 15	6,131	695	2,261	3,175	5,436	546	1,694	2,272	1,080	
	Nov. 12	6,029	649	2,223	3,157	5,380	530	1,664	2,257	1,052	
	Dec. 10	5,902	610	2,093	3,199	5,292	509	1,622	2,222	1,032	
	1961—	Jan. 14	5,703	585	2,000	3,118	5,118	481	1,544	2,170	1,005
		Feb. 18	5,644	570	1,986	3,088	5,074	461	1,538	2,152	996
Mar. 18		5,648	593	1,946	3,109	5,055	459	1,518	2,158	1,009	
Apr. 22		5,818	652	2,008	3,158	5,166	474	1,570	2,207	1,046	
May 20		6,085	726	2,164	3,195	5,359	515	1,646	2,266	1,114	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement.*

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.
2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL S

THE POPULATION¹

By SEX			UNEMPLOYED				CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTI- CIPATION RATE	CIVILIAN NON- INSTITU- TIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES	
Male	Female		Without Work and Seeking Work	On Tem- porary Layoff ⁵	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force					
	Married	Other ⁴				%	Thousands	%	Thousands		Annual Average
063	392	780	137	25	162	3.0	5,397	53.1	10,164	105	1953
044	424	775	235	15	250	4.6	5,493	52.9	10,391	114	1954
128	463	774	232	13	245	4.4	5,610	52.9	10,597	117	1955
265	519	801	180	17	197	3.4	5,782	53.5	10,805	117	1956
325	576	824	257	21	278	4.6	6,003	54.0	11,108	118	1957
256	626	813	405	27	432	7.1	6,127	53.9	11,357	120	1958
353	675	827	350	23	373	6.0	6,228	53.9	11,562	120	1959
362	728	865	418	30	448	7.0	6,403	54.3	11,789	119	1960
Week Ending											16 May—1959
344	670	817	334	21	355	5.7	6,186	53.6	11,531	119	20 June
518	680	840	234	15	249	4.0	6,287	54.4	11,554	119	18 July
668	654	872	228	12	240	3.7	6,434	55.6	11,572	119	22 Aug.
630	663	874	239	19	258	4.0	6,425	55.4	11,592	119	19 Sept.
532	705	829	213	12	225	3.6	6,291	54.2	11,609	119	17 Oct.
493	714	832	237	14	251	4.0	6,290	54.1	11,628	120	14 Nov.
388	717	825	296	21	317	5.1	6,247	53.6	11,645	120	12 Dec.
293	708	824	370	36	406	6.5	6,231	53.4	11,660	120	
16 Jan.—1960											
148	686	822	504	43	547	8.8	6,203	53.1	11,678	120	20 Feb.
098	687	834	555	44	599	9.6	6,218	53.1	11,699	120	19 Mar.
082	702	841	566	43	609	9.8	6,234	53.2	11,712	120	23 Apr.
189	687	831	517	35	552	8.8	6,259	53.3	11,735	120	21 May
385	715	872	399	20	419	6.6	6,391	54.3	11,759	119	18 June
540	728	871	300	15	315	4.9	6,454	54.8	11,780	119	23 July
655	697	910	311	19	330	5.0	6,592	55.8	11,806	119	20 Aug.
633	734	904	322	30	352	5.3	6,623	56.0	11,825	119	17 Sept.
512	762	873	305	22	327	5.1	6,474	54.7	11,843	119	15 Oct.
470	775	886	347	21	368	5.7	6,499	54.8	11,862	119	12 Nov.
385	785	859	401	28	429	6.6	6,458	54.4	11,878	119	10 Dec.
246	780	876	489	39	528	8.2	6,430	54.1	11,893	119	
14 Jan.—1961											
094	756	853	630	63	693	10.8	6,396	53.7	11,914	120	18 Feb.
038	748	858	664	55	719	11.3	6,363	53.3	11,929	120	18 Mar.
048	747	853	664	41	705	11.1	6,353	53.2	11,943	120	22 Apr.
171	780	867	590	32	622	9.7	6,440	53.8	11,964	120	20 May
395	808	882	439	18	457	7.0	6,542	54.6	11,982	120	

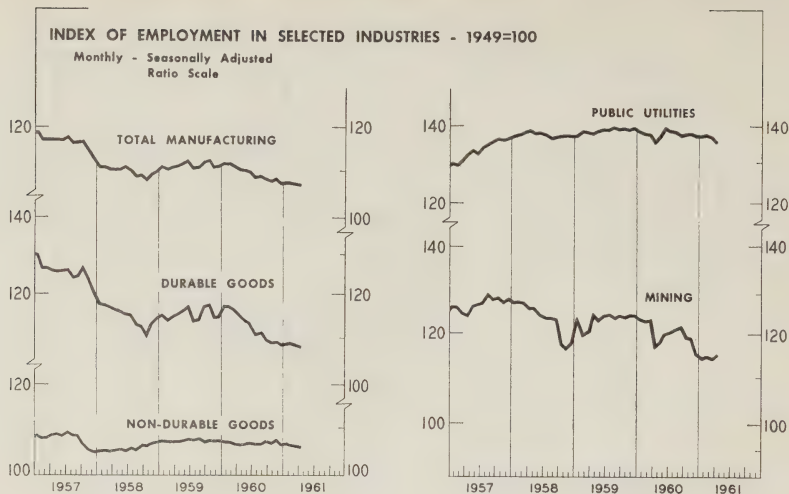
3. Includes construction and public utilities.

4. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.

5. Includes only those with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days.

6. Source: Dept. of National Defence. ‡Corrected.

SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 132-135 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

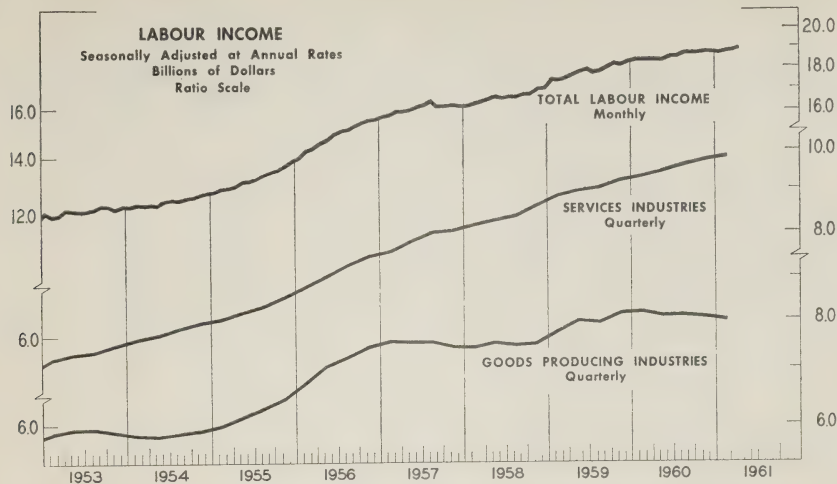
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
1949 = 100										
Annual Aver.										
1953	110.8	113.0	123.5	103.9	112.4					
1954	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1					
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2					
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
1960	120.1	109.5	112.6	106.8	137.8					
Monthly										
1959—Apr.	120.6	109.5	114.9	104.8	135.8	124.5	111.0	115.4	107.0	137.9
May	123.3	111.7	117.8	106.4	139.8	123.3	111.5	116.1	107.2	138.4
June	126.4	114.2	120.3	109.1	142.7	124.2	112.0	116.9	107.5	139.1
July	127.8	112.2	115.0	109.8	145.0	124.6	110.5	113.7	107.4	139.0
Aug.	127.0	113.5	114.1	112.9	145.6	123.9	110.8	114.0	107.7	139.5
Sept.	125.8	115.3	119.4	111.8	142.4	124.3	111.9	117.1	107.1	139.2
Oct.	124.9	113.9	119.1	109.6	140.4	124.0	112.2	117.4	107.3	139.3
Nov.	123.7	110.6	114.4	107.4	138.4	124.4	110.8	114.5	107.3	139.1
Dec.	121.8	108.4	114.0	103.7	136.7	124.2	110.9	114.6	107.3	139.5
1960—Jan.	122.6	108.6	114.3	103.7	132.7	123.6	111.7	117.2	107.0	138.2
Feb.	122.1	108.9	114.6	104.0	132.2	122.8	111.6	117.0	107.0	137.9
Mar.	121.8	109.0	115.0	103.8	132.8	123.2	111.1	116.4	106.6	137.8
Apr.	113.4	108.9	114.6	104.1	133.7	116.9	110.3	115.0	106.3	135.6
May	118.0	110.6	116.1	106.0	138.7	118.0	110.0	113.9	106.6	137.3
June	122.1	112.2	116.9	108.3	143.3	119.9	109.7	113.3	106.7	139.5
July	123.3	110.2	111.9	108.8	144.4	120.2	108.4	110.7	106.5	138.6
Aug.	123.9	111.7	111.6	111.7	144.3	121.0	108.7	111.3	106.5	138.2
Sept.	123.2	111.6	111.6	111.7	140.8	121.7	108.1	109.5	107.0	137.6
Oct.	120.0	109.6	110.5	108.9	138.8	119.2	107.7	108.8	106.7	137.9
Nov.	118.2	108.1	108.9	107.4	137.2	118.9	108.1	109.1	107.3	137.9
Dec.	113.1	104.1	105.7	102.7	134.7	115.3	107.2	108.4	106.2	137.4
Jan.	113.3	104.3	105.9	103.1	131.9	114.2	107.4	108.5	106.4	137.4
Feb.	114.0	104.6	106.3	103.2	132.0	114.7	107.3	108.6	106.2	137.6
Mar.	113.0	104.9	107.0	103.2	132.2	114.3	107.0	108.3	106.0	137.1
Apr.*	111.5	105.4	107.5	103.6	133.7	115.3	106.8	108.0	105.8	135.6

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Employment and Payrolls*.1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in Mar. 1961 was 1,287,423 or 28.5 percent of non-agricultural paid workers as per *The Labour Force*.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 136 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS 5	AVERAGE HOURS WORKED 5			
	TOTAL 1	Supple- mentary Income 2, 3	GOODS 4		SERVICES 3						
			Manu- facturing	Other 3	All Gov'ts	Other					
Millions of Dollars								Dollars	Hours per Week		
Annually											
1953	12,125	468	3,954	1,961	897	4,845	1.36	41.3			
1954	12,452	494	3,903	1,964	990	5,101	1.41	40.7			
1955	13,223	538	4,148	2,060	1,052	5,425	1.45	41.0			
1956	14,890	617	4,586	2,512	1,157	6,018	1.52	41.0			
1957	16,018	683	4,838	2,651	1,270	6,576	1.61	40.4			
1958	16,524	739	4,828	2,626	1,408	6,923	1.66	40.2			
1959	17,760	819	5,103	2,832	1,536	7,470	1.72	40.7			
1960	18,514	916	5,200	2,883	1,644	7,871	1.78	40.4			
Monthly	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES					Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	
1959—Apr.	1,327	17,588		5,056			1.72	1.71	40.7	40.6	
May	1,486	17,713	805	5,099	2,863	1,538	7,403	1.73	1.72	41.1	40.9
June	1,532	17,810		5,130				1.72	1.72	41.0	40.8
July	1,513	17,718		5,072				1.71	1.72	40.8	40.7
Aug.	1,522	17,768	826	5,092	2,820	1,538	7,524	1.70	1.72†	41.0	40.8
Sept.	1,559	17,964		5,162				1.72	1.74	41.2	40.8
Oct.	1,557	18,175		5,224				1.74	1.75	41.3	40.8
Nov.	1,523	18,131	862	5,138	2,932	1,560	7,635	1.74	1.75†	40.9	40.6
Dec.	1,483	18,223		5,198				1.78	1.75	38.5	40.6
1960—Jan.	1,462	18,325		5,231				1.77	1.76	40.7	40.6
Feb.	1,465	18,326	886	5,232	2,920	1,582	7,722	1.77	1.76	40.4	40.4
Mar.	1,470	18,372		5,230				1.78	1.77†	40.5	40.6
Apr.	1,494	18,379		5,228				1.79	1.78†	40.5	40.4
May	1,537	18,330	906	5,206	2,848	1,605	7,825	1.79	1.78	40.1	40.0
June	1,590	18,475		5,200				1.79	1.78	40.4	40.3
July	1,579	18,521		5,180				1.77	1.79†	40.6	40.4
Aug.	1,592	18,616	930	5,183	2,896	1,668	7,928	1.76	1.78†	40.5	40.3
Sept.	1,621	18,662		5,172				1.77	1.79	40.9	40.3
Oct.	1,600	18,673		5,166				1.78	1.79†	40.7	40.2
Nov.	1,574	18,740	940	5,188	2,865	1,722	8,013	1.79	1.81†	40.6	40.4
Dec.	1,529	18,744		5,185				1.82	1.80	38.7	40.7
1961—Jan.	1,494	18,679		5,152				1.81	1.80	40.1	40.2†
Feb.	1,502	18,769	948	5,207	2,800	1,741	8,073	1.82	1.81	40.4	40.4
Mar.	1,510	18,840		5,213				1.83	1.82	40.3	40.4
Apr.*	1,540	18,912		5,239				1.84	1.83	40.6	40.4

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.*

1. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.

2. Employers' contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the U.I.F.

3. Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.

4. Includes construction and public utilities.

5. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in Mar. 1961 was 786,601.

* Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 137 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

	MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES										
	Food & Bever- ages	Textile Products	Wood & Paper Products	Printing, Publishing Etc.	Iron & Steel Products	Non-Ferrous Metal Products	Electrical Apparatus & Supplies	Non-Metallic Mineral Products	Petroleum & Coal Products	Chemical Products	All Other 1
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
Annual Totals											
1953	198	31	354		347	55	85	61	111	81	73
1954	191	23	323	42	212	30	59	55	114	69	68
1955	197	44	393	45	345	45	68	67	133	96	82
1956	202	57	362	56	452	47	76	68	142	97	87
1957	218	53	255	50	456	2	63	64	140	92	76
1958	235	50	254	48	375	29	65	62	78	93	73
1959	257	63	293	54	481	23	78	62	90	113	82
1960	247	48	295	49	368	31	64	51	93	108	66
Quarterly											
1956-III	60	10	97	11	103	15	17	22	37	25	22
IV	58	17	76	14	124	7	24	14	39	21	23
1957-I	39	17	51	12	112	7	15	6	44	21	16
II	52	13	73	17	146	3	17	19	31	31	21
III	66	13	69	9	93	-6	15	24	37	19	21
IV	61	10	62	12	105	-2	16	15	28	21	18
1958-I	39	10	47	10	85	6	16	6	19	17	11
II	58	9	65	16	120	7	14	17	12	28	19
III	72	14	65	9	72	8	14	22	17	26	21
IV	66	17	77	13	98	8	21	17	30	22	22
1959-I	44	16	55	11	106	5	13	6	17	24	17
II	65	16	88	18	151	6	19	18	15	35	24
III	75	16	67	11	109	6	21	23	22	32	24
IV	73	15	83	14	115	6	25	15	36	22	17
1960-I	38	13	62	11	109	6	19	4	25	26	14
II	60	12	82	16	121	7	17	12	22	32	16
III	79	10	76	10	68	10	14	20	23	30	19
IV	70	13	75	12	70	8	14	15	23	20	17
1961-I	42	15	55	11	57	6	8	2	19	21	14

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

1956 III	50	13	91	14	108	15	18	16	34	23	22
IV	52	16	72	14	133	8	21	16	39	24	21
1957-I	55	16	63	14	126	8	16	14	44	24	20
II	54	14	66	13	114	2	17	16	41	25	20
III	54	12	71	12	109	-7	17	16	34	19	19
IV	55	11	55	11	107	-1	13	18	21	24	17
1958-I	56	10	59	12	92	7	18	15	21	19	13
II	59	10	58	12	94	6	15	15	16	23	19
III	59	13	66	12	88	7	15	15	18	25	19
IV	61	17	71	12	101	9	17	17	23	26	22
1959-I	64	16	71	13	111	6	15	16	18	27	22
II	64	17	78	14	117	5	20	16	19	29	22
III	62	16	67	14	140	5	23	16	25	31	21
IV	67	14	77	13	113	7	20	14	28	26	17
1960-I	57	13	78	13	111	7	20	12	27	28	17
II	58	13	71	12	91	6	18	11	26	27	15
III	66	10	77	13	95	9	15	14	23	28	17
IV	66	12	69	11	71	9	11	14	17	25	17
1961-I	63	15	72	13	60	7	10	7	21	23	17

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Corporation Profits.*

1. Includes tobacco, leather, rubber and miscellaneous manufacturing industries.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL YEARBOOK OF CANADA".

PROFITS

NON-MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES									TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	
ing, rying Wells	Transportation, Storage & Communication	Public Utility Operation	Wholesale Trade	Retail Trade	Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Other Service Indus- tries	All Other 2	TOTAL		
Millions of Dollars										
7	189	54	186	158	258	58	105	1,215	2,611	Annual Totals
1	180	49	151	130	270	49	104	1,104	2,290	1953
5	198	55	222	170	326	56	98	1,450	2,965	1954
2	240	60	295	213	318	69	122	1,699	3,245	1955
2	200	61	262	209	301	77	155	1,587	3,056	1956
4	179	56	231	226	425	72	203	1,626	2,988	1957
3	210	67	264	240	437	76	198	1,805	3,401	1958
2	204	75	217	200	487	64	181	1,780	3,200	1959
5	80	11	84	58	89	21	42	490	909	1960
7	59	15	75	65	66	14	31	402	819	Quarterly III-1956 IV
0	29	23	58	36	79	16	21	342	682	I-1957
2	62	14	78	59	81	24	43	453	876	II
7	67	10	78	54	71	24	55	446	806	III
3	42	14	48	60	70	13	36	346	692	IV
9	22	19	38	38	111	15	28	320	586	I-1958
0	42	13	60	59	110	21	59	414	779	II
3	62	9	70	55	102	20	71	462	802	III
2	53	15	63	74	102	16	45	430	821	IV
9	36	24	47	44	113	14	27	374	688	I-1959
5	58	15	71	71	113	23	58	484	939	II
9	69	10	80	52	102	20	69	481	887	III
0	47	18	66	73	109	19	44	466	887	IV
9	43	27	43	33	124	14	24	397	724	I-1960
5	54	18	53	57	129	19	53	478	875	II
9	62	10	57	40	125	18	63	464	823	III
9	45	20	64	70	109	13	41	441	778	IV
6	32	29	29	24	127	10	22	349	599	I-1961

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

6	63	15	73	57	84	18	30	436	840	III-1956
1	61	15	76	57	77	18	34	419	835	IV
4	53	16	76	54	75	20	36	414	814	I-1957
3	56	15	71	51	71	19	38	414	796	II
8	49	15	65	53	73	21	40	394	750	III
7	42	15	50	51	82	17	41	365	696	IV
0	36	13	51	55	106	19	50	380	702	I-1958
0	40	14	56	52	97	17	51	377	704	II
8	47	14	59	57	107	18	51	421	758	III
6	56	15	65	62	115	18	51	448	824	IV
9	54	16	64	61	108	17	50	439	818	I-1959
9	55	16	67	62	101	20	50	444	845	II
7	52	17	67	58	107	18	49	445	865	III
4	49	18	66	59	121	21	49	477	873	IV
2	57	18	57	47	119	17	46	453	836	I-1960
1	52	18	50	50	115	17	45	438	786	II
8	47	19	47	47	128	17	44	437	804	III
1	48	20	63	56	125	13	46	452	774	IV
8	43	20	41	35	123	13	42	395	703	I-1961

des agriculture, forestry, fishing and construction.

LEMENT 1960", PAGES 138-139 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AGRICULTURE¹: PRICES AND INCOME

	PRICES ²								
	D.B.S. Index of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products 3	WHOLESALE PRICES							
		Wheat No. 1 Northern	Oats No. 2 C.W.	Barley No. 1 Feed	Steers (Good, Toronto)	Hogs (Grade B1 Dressed, Toronto)	Butter	Cheddar Cheese	Eggs
		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	1935-39 = 100	Cents per bushel: Lakehead			Dollars per cwt.		Cents per pound		Cents per
1957—II	233.2	164.6	75.5	93.0	19.74	29.72	57.3	34.1	35.7
III	235.1	161.5	75.1	93.0	19.20	34.00	58.8	34.0	48.8
IV	225.5	161.4	74.6	90.7	17.94	26.98	60.6	33.8	46.0
Average	234.1	164.1	76.3	94.0	19.05	30.05	58.6	33.3	41.3
1958—I	239.5	164.1	76.6	88.7	21.16 ⁵	28.47	62.2	33.3 ⁷	39.2
II	250.1	161.3	76.3	90.0	24.07	31.17	62.6	32.8	40.6
III	241.1	164.1	79.0	95.7	22.54	29.29	62.1	33.4	49.1
IV	241.3	163.7	75.8	96.7	23.40	24.82	63.3	33.2	43.7
Average	243.0	163.3	77.8	93.0	22.79	28.43	62.6	33.2	43.2
1959—I	247.5	167.5	79.0	98.7	25.38	24.02	64.0	34.2	37.6
II	246.5	168.1	77.1	96.3	24.81	24.11	63.0	33.0	36.4
III	247.3	166.0	76.7	92.6	25.56	24.22	62.8	35.0	42.0
IV	239.5	163.9	83.0	95.5	24.63	22.80	63.1	35.0	36.3
Average	245.2	166.4	78.9	95.8	25.10	23.79	63.2	34.3	38.1
1960—I	233.9†	165.4	83.2	95.8	22.15	21.00	64.0	31.3	28.1
II	242.5†	167.5	84.8	97.8	22.45	22.32	62.5	31.1	30.8
III	241.2†	165.7	84.2	97.8	23.58	25.68	62.0	31.0	42.4
IV	240.5†	164.6	79.0	98.2	22.68	26.53	63.3	31.0	45.2
Average	239.5†	165.8	82.8	97.4	22.72	23.88	63.0	31.1	36.6
1961—I	242.7	167.3	76.8	94.8	23.17	27.95	63.8	31.0	32.3

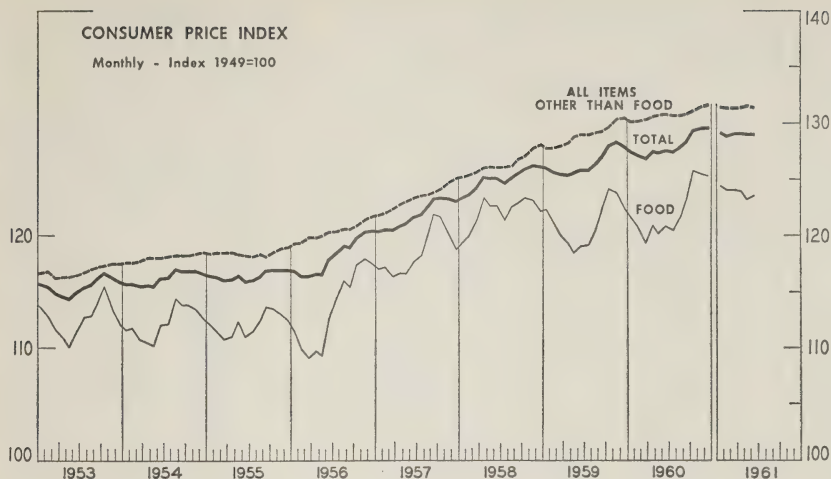
FARM CASH INCOME FROM SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS

	Wheat	Other Grains, Seeds and Hay	Partici- pation & Equaliza- tion Payments 8	Other Field Crops	Livestock	Dairy Products	Poultry and Eggs	All Other	Total Ca- sh Income (Incl. cert. Governm- ent Payments 9)
	Millions of Dollars								
1957—II	102	46	42	18	180	129	61	36	614
III	99	61	—	72	198	143	63	19	655
IV	98	66	25 ¹⁰	69	230†	108	96	42†	734
Total	379	208	104 ¹⁰	237	784†	460	276	127†	2,575
1958—I	77	25	36 ¹⁰	86	211†	90	61†	41†	627
II	137	49	8 ¹⁰	20†	217†	142	65†	36†	674
III	115†	53	12 ¹⁰	78†	222†	152	75†	19	726†
IV	108†	60	12 ¹⁰	74†	281†	112	98†	83†	828†
Total	437†	187	68 ¹⁰	258†	931†	496	299†	179†	2,855†
1959—I	89	33	29 ¹⁰	88	214	94	61	47	655
II	113	43	35 ¹⁰	119	228	146	66	36	686
III	120	61	6 ¹⁰	77	231	155	69	19	738
IV	113	62	14 ¹⁰	75	234	119	82	34	733
Total	435	199	84 ¹⁰	259	907	514	278	136	2,812
1960—I	62	20	33 ¹⁰	96	209	100	49	54	622
II	142	39	13 ¹⁰	26	210	150	59	44	684
III	139	58	31 ¹⁰	86	206	153	71	41	785
IV	100	55	23 ¹⁰	86	235	116	93	61	769
Total	443	172	100 ¹⁰	294	860	519	272	200	2,860
1961—I	81	32	33 ¹⁰	106	214	101	57	34	658

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE.

- Excludes Newfoundland.
- Prices are quarterly and annual averages.
- Prices used for western wheat, oats and barley are initial payments to farmers plus retroactive revisions to include participation payments as these are announced. The indexes prior to July 1958 and earlier months include final payments for all three grains. Subsequent to July 1958 only the initial prices of the three grains are used.
- Previous to January 1958, quotations referred to steers up to 1,000 lbs. Now they refer to all weights.
- No. 1 pasteurized, current receipts, price delivered, Montreal.
- Ontario coloured, current receipts, price f.o.b. factory. Comments: January 1958, quotations are Montreal prices for Quebec coloured, current receipts.
- Price to producers for Grade A Large, Montreal.
- Wheat participation and adjustment payments, oats and barley equalization payments and flaxseed adjustment payments. The wheat participation and adjustment payments for the years 1958, 1959 and 1960 amounted to 72, 81 and 79 respectively.
- Payments under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act. These amounted to 60, 22 and 77 from 1958 to 1960 respectively.
- Includes CWB net cash advance payments.
- Revised. * Preliminary.

PRICE INDEXES



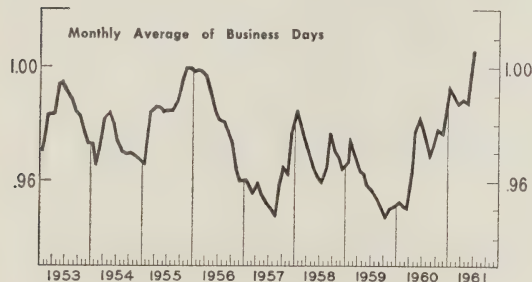
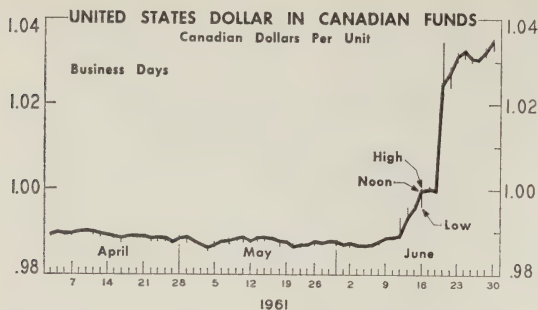
	CONSUMER PRICE INDEX											WHOLE- SALE PRICE INDEX
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD 2	TOTAL Ex. Food	CLOTH- ING	HOUSING		ALL OTHER	GOODS OTHER THAN FOOD			SERVICES Ex. Shelter	
					Shelter	Household Operation		Total	Non- Durables	Durables		
Weights 1947-48	100	32	68	11	15	17	25	41	32	9	13	1935-39 = 100
Weights 1957 1	100	27	73	11	18	14	30	43	31	12	13	
1949 = 100												
1953	115.5	112.6	116.8	110.1	123.6	117.0	115.8	112.8	111.5	117.2	123.0	220.7
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	109.4	126.5	117.4	117.4	112.4	111.3	116.2	127.4	217.0
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	108.0	129.4	116.4	118.1	111.2	110.6	113.2	130.2	218.9
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	108.6	132.5	117.1	120.9	111.7	111.4	112.9	135.5	225.6
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	108.5	134.9	119.6	126.1	113.6	113.0	115.8	143.0	227.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	109.7	138.4	121.0	130.9	115.5	115.0	117.5	149.3	227.8
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	109.9	141.4	122.7	134.9	117.0	116.6	118.5	154.8	230.6
1960	128.0	122.1	130.8	110.9	143.7	123.3	137.6	117.7	117.6	118.2	159.4	230.6
1959—June	125.9	119.1	129.0	109.2	141.5	122.5	135.4	117.0	116.6	118.7	155.0	230.6
July	125.9	119.2	129.0	109.7	141.7	122.7	134.9	116.9	116.5	118.2	155.1	231.1
Aug.	126.4	120.5	129.2	109.7	141.9	122.6	135.3	117.1	116.9	117.9	155.3	231.0
Sept.	127.1	122.4	129.3	109.8	142.0	123.1	135.2	117.2	117.0	117.6	155.7	230.9
Oct.	128.0	124.2	129.7	110.5	142.4	123.4	135.5	117.5	117.4	117.8	156.0	230.0
Nov.	128.3	123.8	130.4	111.4	142.6	123.5	136.9	118.4	117.8	120.3	156.8	230.2
Dec.	127.9	122.4	130.5	111.4	142.7	123.7	136.9	118.4	117.9	120.4	156.9	229.7
1960—Jan.	127.5	121.6	130.2	110.2	142.8	123.3	136.9	117.7	117.4	118.8	157.3	230.5
Feb.	127.2	120.8	130.2	109.8	142.9	123.2	137.0	117.6	117.3	118.6	157.5	230.0
Mar.	126.9	119.4	130.3	110.4	142.9	123.4	137.0	117.8	117.5	118.8	157.8	229.6
Apr.	127.5	120.9	130.6	110.8	143.3	123.5	137.1	117.9	117.6	118.9	158.2	231.3
May	127.4	120.2	130.7	110.8	143.5	123.1	137.6	117.5	117.2	118.4	159.8	231.3
June	127.6	120.8	130.8	110.9	143.8	123.0	137.7	117.6	117.4	118.4	160.0	231.9
July	127.5	120.5	130.7	110.8	143.9	123.0	137.6	117.4	117.4	117.6	160.0	232.2
Aug.	127.9	121.7	130.7	110.3	144.0	123.1	137.7	117.5	117.5	117.3	160.0	230.2
Sept.	128.4	123.3	130.8	110.5	144.2	123.3	137.6	117.4	117.4	117.4	160.2	230.4
Oct.	129.4	125.8	131.1	111.2	144.3	123.5	137.8	117.6	117.7	117.4	160.5	230.3
Nov.	129.6	125.5	131.5	112.5	144.5	123.5	138.3	118.3	118.3	118.2	160.8	229.7
Dec.	129.6	125.3	131.6	112.6	144.6	123.5	138.3	118.3	118.3	118.2	160.9	230.1
1961—Jan.1,2	129.2	124.4	131.4	111.6	144.7	123.3	138.3	117.9	118.0	117.5	160.9	231.3
Feb.	128.9	124.0	131.3	111.5	144.7	123.2	138.3	117.8	117.9	117.5	160.9	231.6
Mar.	129.1	124.0	131.3	111.8	144.7	123.3	138.2	117.9	118.0	117.4	161.0	231.3
Apr.	129.1	123.9	131.4	111.9	144.8	123.3	138.2	117.9	118.2	117.0	161.5	230.9
May	129.0	123.2	131.5	112.4	144.8	122.6	138.6	117.8	118.2	116.6	162.6	231.3
June	129.0	123.5	131.4	112.5	144.8	122.6	138.3	117.6	117.9	116.7	162.6	231.4

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Prices and Price Indexes*. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952*; *The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure)*.

The 1957 weights replace 1947-48 weights as of Jan. 1961.
revised system of variable weights for seasonal foods beginning in January 1961 has altered the pattern of seasonal variation in the new Food Index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 142 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

End of Period	Millions of U.S. Dollars		
	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1960—Feb.	952.1	906.8	1,858.9
Mar.	949.9	906.2	1,856.1
Apr.	944.8	897.0	1,841.8
May	921.5	818.8	1,740.3
June	909.3	864.6	1,773.9
July	906.0	914.6	1,820.6
Aug.	903.9	932.7	1,836.6
Sept.	893.9	919.1	1,813.0
Oct.	890.5	954.8	1,845.3
Nov.	885.5	953.8	1,839.3
Dec.	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1961—Jan.	885.4	1,007.1	1,892.5
Feb.	886.1	1,025.8	1,911.9
Mar.	884.4	1,050.5	1,934.9
Apr.	891.1	1,044.1	1,935.2
May	899.3	1,049.9	1,949.2
June	905.9	1,079.3	1,985.2

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES²

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					& STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ³		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ³	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ³	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ³
	Canadian cents per unit									
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	280 $\frac{3}{16}$	275.35	274.2
1956	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.16	274.1
1957	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	262 $\frac{1}{16}$	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	267.88	267.3
1958	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{3}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{1}{16}$	272.76	271.4
1959	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{1}{16}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.3
1960	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.97	97.01	279.97	266.10	279.34	272.28	271.6
1960—Jan.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.31	95.44	267.50	266.10	266.94	266.86	267.5
Feb.	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.17	95.28	267.07	266.46	266.54	266.81	266.9
Mar.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.09	95.20	269.00	266.20	268.90	266.82	266.8
Apr.	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.29	96.30	271.74	268.33	271.07	270.54	270.0
May	99	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.81	97.78	277.55	271.26	276.70	274.46	273.8
June	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.23	98.17	276.62	274.60	275.12	275.33	274.3
July	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.84	97.88	276.26	272.92	273.78	274.79	273.5
Aug.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.98	96.99	273.77	271.66	273.15	272.55	271.2
Sept.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.25	97.16	275.11	272.60	274.75	273.55	271.8
Oct.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.85	97.80	275.86	274.28	274.86	275.14	273.7
Nov.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.67	97.76	275.88	273.82	274.91	274.83	274.0
Dec.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.24	98.41	279.97	273.95	279.34	275.83	275.5
1961—Jan.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	99.29	99.39	279.75	277.23	277.71	278.68	278.2
Feb.	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.96	99.01	278.24	275.37	276.08	277.09	276.6
Mar.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.73	98.74	277.55	274.40	276.68	276.24	275.0
Apr.	99	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.89	98.96	277.20	276.20	276.45	276.72	275.6
May	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.75	98.89	276.45	275.43	275.44	275.93	275.0
June	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	100.55	100.62	288.70	275.33	288.56	280.55	278.9

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

2. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

3. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 145-146 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1959			1960*				1961**	Annual Totals	
	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	1959	1960*
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
CURRENT RECEIPTS¹				★				★		
Merchandise exports (adjusted) ²	1,354	1,286	1,449	1,283	1,323	1,401	1,393	1,261	5,149	5,400
Gold production available for export.....	41	33	37	44	35	42	40	41	148	161
Travel expenditures.....	85	213	61	36	91	224	66	38	391	417
Interest and dividends.....	43	40	70	35	37	36	67	34	183	175
Freight and shipping.....	112	105	110	94	107	111	103	97	420	415
Inheritances and immigrants' funds.....	34	33	24	18	29	31	24	19	109	102
All other current receipts.....	94	103	96	90	99	104	96	90	385	389
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS.....	1,763	1,813	1,847	1,600	1,721	1,949	1,789	1,580	6,785	7,059
CURRENT PAYMENTS¹										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) ²	1,551	1,380	1,423	1,327	1,510	1,317	1,394	1,269	5,572	5,548
Travel expenditures.....	144	216	121	112	168	219	133	125	598	632
Interest and dividends.....	152	150	214	147	161	163	184	200	657	655
Freight and shipping.....	133	149	144	111	137	139	139	114	525	526
Inheritances and emigrants' funds.....	39	47	47	38	43	50	50	39	164	181
Official contributions.....	21	22	19	10	9	16	23	12	71	58
All other current payments.....	174	175	174	183	179	183	184	182	692	729
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS.....	2,214	2,139	2,142	1,928	2,207	2,087	2,107	1,941	8,279	8,329
Balance on merchandise trade.....	-197	-94	+26	-44	-187	+84	-1	-8	-423	-148
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions").....	-233	-210	-302	-274	-290	-206	-294	-341	-1,000	-1,064
Official contributions.....	-21	-22	-19	-10	-9	-16	-23	-12	-71	-58
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	-451	-326	-295	-328	-486	-138	-318	-361	-1,494	-1,270
CAPITAL ACCOUNT³										
Direct Investment										
Direct investment in Canada ⁴	+181	+85	+183	+210	+175	+175	+130	+120	+550	+690
Direct investment abroad ⁴	-13	-24	-18	-15	-25	-30	-15	-35	-80	-85
Canadian Securities										
Outstanding bonds (net).....	+15	+32	+11	+20	+16	-18	-11	+31	+91	+7
Outstanding stocks (net).....	+33	+26	+19	+13	+24	+9	+2	+13	+110	+48
New issues.....	+117	+213	+197	+204	+127	+29	+37	+80	+707	+397
Retirements.....	-84	-61	-71	-44	-73	-24	-84	-59	-258	-225
Foreign Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues.....	-12	-7	-8	+10	-2	+5	-21	+3	-32	-8
New issues.....	-2	-1	-7	-3	-4	-3	-10	-5	-13	-20
Retirements.....	+2	+3	+4	+6	+3	+8	+2	+2	+12	+19
Loans by Government of Canada										
Drawings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-
Repayments.....	+9	-	+25	-	+7	-	+25	+3	+34	+32
Gold and U.S. dollar subscriptions ⁵	-	-	-59	-	-	-1	-2	-	-59	-3
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners.....	+47	+22	-44	-3	-2	+45	+75	-8	+13	+115
Change in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase).....	-43	-3	+67	+11	+82	-40	-14	-105	+70	+39
Other capital movements ⁶	+201	+41	-4	-81	+158	-17	+204	+321	+350	+264
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT.....	+451	+326	+295	+328	+486	+138	+318	+361	+1,494	+1,270

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments.*

Current account balances with the United States were -352 and -456; with the United Kingdom +24 and +58; with all other countries nil and +37.

Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.
As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers' effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts.
A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.

5. To international financial agencies.

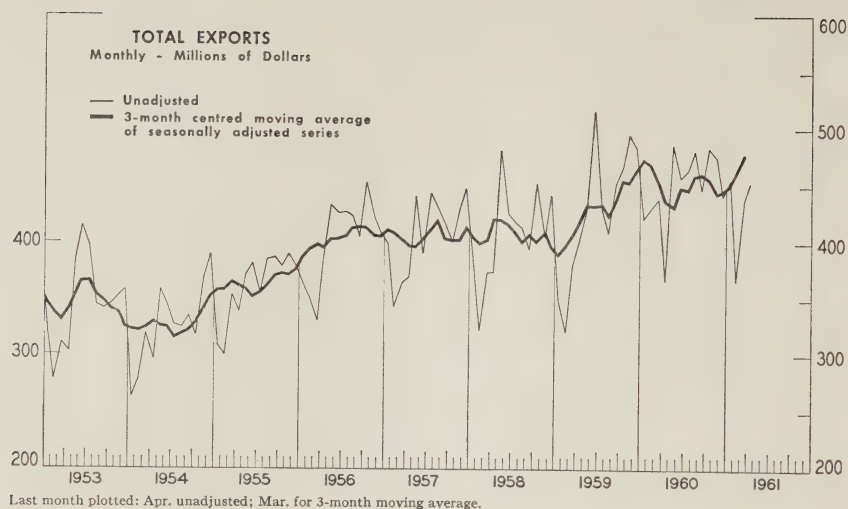
6. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes subscriptions in Canadian dollars to and changes in short-term Canadian dollar holdings of the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

* Subject to revision.

** Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 150-151 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS*

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD TO ¹)NEW GOLD
PRODUCTION
AVAILABLE
FOR
EXPORT
⁴EXPORT INDEXES ⁵

	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 2*	WESTERN EUROPE 3*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA *	ALL OTHER *	Total All Countries
--	--------	------	----------------------------------	-------------------------	---	-------------------	---------------------------

Millions of Dollars

1948 = 100

	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 2*	WESTERN EUROPE 3*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA *	ALL OTHER *	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSIC VOLUM
1953	2,457	666	234	381	208	205	4,152	144	133.9	118.3	113.3
1954	2,359	656	195	339	198	178	3,926	155	126.2	115.1	109.9
1955	2,601	772	237	383	174	160	4,328	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,864	817	244	468	190	252	4,834	147	155.8	121.4	128.3
1957	2,921	726	235	531	241	230	4,884	144	157.3†	121.3	129.3
1958	2,896	777	284	557	196	184	4,894	157	157.4†	120.6	130.4
1959	3,182	794	276	460	188	241	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.4
1960	3,038	925	330	604	201	290	5,397	162	172.9†	123.2	140.3
1959—Apr.	261.3	56.0	15.9	35.9	15.1	18.2	402.4	14.1	154.8	123.0	125.4
May	270.0	68.0	25.7	30.1	16.8	20.8	431.4†	12.9	166.0	123.0	135.0
June	318.9†	76.6†	28.0	41.8	17.0	34.1	516.3†	13.8	198.7	122.8	161.8
July	282.2	52.8†	27.1	31.9	14.9	20.6	429.4	11.4	164.8	123.3	133.3
Aug.	243.5†	68.6	18.8	40.6	16.1	21.6	409.6	11.1	158.4†	123.1	128.7
Sept.	277.9	79.3	20.3	43.7	15.2	16.3	452.8†	10.3	174.8	122.7	142.3
Oct.	295.5†	72.5†	26.2	41.0	14.1	18.4	467.7†	9.4	179.8	123.0	146.2
Nov.	301.1†	79.0†	27.8	44.8	19.6	23.1	495.6	12.6	190.4	123.3	154.4
Dec.	283.8	77.9	22.3	55.6	18.1	26.1	483.8	15.1	186.3†	123.3	151.1
1960—Jan.	249.2	68.7	22.1	49.3	14.8	17.9	421.9	14.5	161.9	122.5†	132.2
Feb.	253.8	67.8†	24.0	40.3	11.3	32.7	430.1	15.0	165.5†	122.9†	134.7
Mar.	265.2	72.7†	23.6	37.9	13.3	26.8	439.6†	14.3	168.9†	122.9†	137.4
Apr.	231.4†	57.3	24.1	25.8	13.3	15.4	367.3	9.4	141.1†	123.7	114.1
May	277.4†	87.0	36.3	48.5	15.4	21.4	485.9†	12.4	186.8	123.9	150.8
June	257.2†	82.7	30.2	51.8	14.0	21.5	457.5†	13.3	176.1†	123.4	142.7
July	249.3	88.9	28.2	54.9	17.3	26.4	465.0	11.7	179.0†	123.6	144.8
Aug.	270.9	77.3	32.3	53.5	20.0	26.6	480.4	14.4	185.1†	123.3	150.1
Sept.	248.9†	73.4	25.9	53.8	16.6	29.1	447.7†	15.7	170.7†	122.7	139.1
Oct.	257.6	88.2	30.9	61.6	21.4	23.1	482.7	12.3	186.1†	123.6†	150.6
Nov.	257.0†	85.8	27.6	64.0	20.7	20.7	475.7	11.7	181.9	123.6	147.2
Dec.	218.8	75.0	34.1	62.5	23.0	27.9	441.4	16.8	169.9	122.7	138.5
1961—Jan.	224.4	87.2	36.0	56.9	24.8	25.9	455.3	14.1	174.7†	123.0†	142.0
Feb.	203.6†	62.9†	21.3	38.6	16.0	23.9	366.3†	14.2	140.6	123.3	114.0
Mar.	241.8	90.1					438.4	12.7			
Apr.	245.7	79.3					453.1				

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.
 * The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered

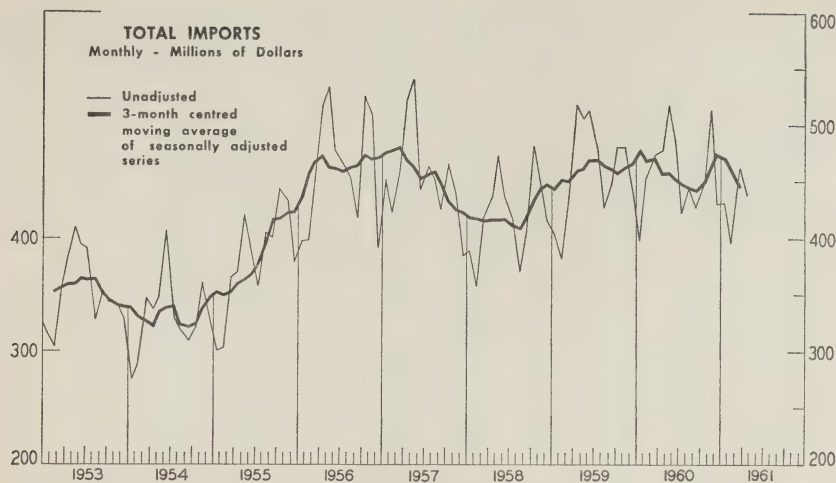
separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to NATO countries.
2. Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960, formerly with "All Other Countries".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL

TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*



TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM

EXCESS OF
MERCHANDISE
EXPORTS
OVER
MERCHANDISE
IMPORTSIMPORT INDEXES⁵

	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 2*	WESTERN EUROPE 3*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA *	ALL OTHER *	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars								1948 = 100		
1953	3,115	445	170	157	300	61	4,243	-96	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,871	382	181	165	309	60	3,967	-41	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,331	393	209	192	355	88	4,568	-240	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,031	476	221	276	405	138	5,547	-714†	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,887	507	238	290	424	127	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958	3,460	518	209	305	388	170	5,050	-157†	192.9	116.5	165.6
1959	3,709	589	243	366	391	211	5,509	-369	210.4	114.4	183.9
1960	3,693	589	279	378	342	211	5,493	-96	209.8	116.1	180.7
1960—Apr.	355.0	59.6	24.8	31.9	33.0	13.1	517.6	-115.2	237.4	115.0	206.4
May	332.7	60.3	26.0	36.5	31.4	18.9	505.9	-74.5†	232.1	114.7	202.4
June	353.8	52.6	25.1	31.7	30.6	18.6	512.4	+3.9†	235.1	114.7	205.0
July	319.7	52.0	20.4	35.2	31.8	19.4	478.5	-49.1	219.5	114.2	192.2
Aug.	272.0	56.0	21.3	29.8	30.2	17.9	427.3	-17.7†	196.0	114.1	171.8
Sept.	285.7	45.8	24.6	33.9	37.3	21.1	448.5	+4.3†	205.7	113.8	180.8
Oct.	317.9	51.2	23.6	36.3	32.3	19.0	480.4	-12.7†	220.4	113.5	194.2
Nov.	304.2	56.9	24.7	38.9	35.0	20.5	480.2	+15.4	220.3	113.5	194.1
Dec.	297.1	46.4	14.0	28.1	36.9	17.9	440.4	+43.4	202.0	114.2	176.9
1960—Jan.	283.2	40.9	12.3	28.1	26.2	8.8	399.5	+22.4	183.3	114.8	159.5
Feb.	324.2	48.6	17.3	21.6	26.9	14.3	452.9	-22.8	207.5	114.7	180.9
Mar.	333.0	52.7	18.3	26.9	27.3	15.7	473.9	-34.3†	217.2	114.1	190.4
Apr.	325.4	57.4	22.1	34.3	23.7	14.0	477.0	-109.7†	213.6	116.1	188.3
May	344.4	56.0	31.8	37.9	28.6	17.3	516.0	-30.1†	236.5	116.8	202.5
June	327.9	55.0	23.8	33.0	28.7	18.3	486.6	-29.1†	223.0	118.1	188.8
July	284.3	42.9	22.2	28.8	27.1	18.4	423.8	+41.2	194.2	117.6	165.1
Aug.	273.5	50.4	29.2	32.5	36.1	22.8	444.6	+35.8	203.8	116.6	174.7
Sept.	284.6	38.3	23.2	30.3	30.0	21.1	427.5	+20.2†	195.9	117.0	167.4
Oct.	304.1	41.0	24.2	33.2	27.1	17.8	447.4	+35.3	205.0	116.8	175.5
Nov.	324.8	58.7	36.9	42.6	30.4	20.1	513.4	-37.7	235.2	116.0	202.8
Dec.	283.7	47.1	17.7	29.3	29.9	22.2	430.1	+11.3	197.1	116.5	169.2
1961—Jan.	298.3	46.2	18.4	23.7	27.6	16.9	431.2	+24.1	197.6	118.1	167.3
Feb.	273.2	44.8	15.1	21.2	24.6	16.3	395.1	-28.8	181.1**	118.2**	153.2**
Mar.**	328.3	50.8					461.8	-23.4			
Apr.**	303.7	43.4					438.1	+15.0			

* Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.
 † See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics," page 256.
 ‡ See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics," page 256.
 § Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.
 * Subject to revision.
 ** Preliminary.
 † Revised.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporate Profit Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
	Billions of Dollars											
Annual												
1953	369.0	365.4	32.9	199.8	13.8	36.1	0.4	82.8	17.0	16.6	288.3	37.3
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	-1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.0
1958	401.0	444.2	37.3	256.2	18.0	40.5	-2.5	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.4
1959	428.0	482.1	43.4	270.4	22.3	43.8	5.9	97.1	23.8	22.9	383.3	46.6
1960	439.2	503.2	43.6	284.1	21.1	48.1	3.6	99.7	23.5	26.5	404.2	44.3
Quarterly												
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES												
1957—IV	403.8	442.3	39.7	248.9	17.1	46.5	-1.2	87.7	21.3	24.9	354.1	38.4
1958—I	391.6	432.0	36.5	251.2	17.1	42.2	-6.9	90.1	20.8	22.5	353.2	32.6
II	394.6	436.8	36.4	254.8	16.9	40.1	-4.5	91.9	21.4	22.7	355.9	34.7
III	403.1	447.0	36.7	258.1	18.0	39.3	-1.6	94.8	21.4	22.9	364.7	38.5
IV	414.3	461.0	39.6	260.7	19.9	40.4	2.9	97.1	22.3	22.7	368.1	44.0
1959—I	422.9	473.1	41.6	264.5	21.9	41.4	7.6	97.1	22.8	21.8	374.7	45.5
II	434.2	487.9	44.4	269.1	23.5	43.9	11.5	97.7	24.4	22.2	384.5	50.4
III	426.3	481.4	44.0	272.1	22.6	45.0	-0.1	98.1	24.2	24.0	384.8	44.9
IV	429.1	486.4	43.5	276.2	21.3	44.9	4.7	96.4	23.9	23.5	389.0	45.5
1960—I	440.5	501.3	44.2	279.1	21.4	46.4	11.4	97.5	23.9	25.2	396.2	48.0
II	442.2	505.0	44.5	284.4	21.3	48.9	5.3	98.6	24.4	26.4	404.2	45.3
III	438.0	503.5	42.7	285.6	21.1	49.2	0.6	100.7	23.5	27.3	408.0	42.2
IV	437.0	503.5	43.2	287.6	20.5	48.5	-3.0	102.1	22.4	27.0	408.5	41.0
1961—I	432.4	499.8	39.2	289.6	19.2	46.4	-4.5	104.7	22.1	27.4	407.5	
	MONTHLY BUSINESS INDICATORS							BANKING STATISTICS*				
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments 1	Unemployment as a percent of Civilian Labour Force	Industrial Production Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts 2	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding 3	Currency and Bank Deposits		Major Assets of All Banks 5		
								Total 4	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total 6	U.S. Gov't. Securities	Loans and Other Investments 7
	Millions	Percent	1957 = 100	Thousands	Billions \$	1947-49 = 100	Billions \$	Billions of Dollars				
Annual Average												
1953	49.7	2.9	90.8	1,068	14.1	114.4	23.0	204.9	200.8	194.9	72.8	99.4
1954	48.4	5.6	85.4	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6	214.7	210.1	206.4	78.2	106.5
1955	50.1	4.4	96.0	1,310	15.3	114.5	29.0	220.5	216.5	213.2	70.3	120.7
1956	51.8	4.2	99.3	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.9	226.6	222.4	220.2	66.3	131.4
1957	52.2	4.3	100.0	993	16.7	120.2	34.2	232.3	227.8	226.1	65.4	138.3
1958	50.5	6.8	92.9	1,142	16.7	123.5	34.1	249.6	245.0	243.3	73.6	147.8
1959	52.0	5.5	104.9	1,495	18.0	124.6	39.9	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960	53.1	5.6	108.0	1,216†	18.3	126.5†	43.3	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
Monthly												
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED												
1959—Dec.	52.7	5.5	103.8	1,401	17.5	125.5	39.9	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960—Jan.	53.1	5.2	111.0	1,291	18.1	125.4	39.7	248.4	244.6	246.6	64.8	160.7
Feb.	53.2	4.8	109.6	1,347	18.1	125.6	39.8	246.0	241.2	245.0	63.0	161.4
Mar.	53.1	5.4	109.1	1,098	18.2	125.7	40.0	245.4	240.7	244.8	61.1	162.7
Apr.	53.4	5.0	108.8	1,307	18.9	126.2	40.7	248.1	243.4	248.1	62.6	164.3
May	53.3	4.9	109.8	1,315	18.5	126.3	41.1	247.3	240.1	247.6	61.8	164.9
June	53.4	5.5	109.4	1,285	18.5	126.5	41.8	248.8	241.5	248.3	60.8	166.4
July	53.4	5.4	109.5	1,164	18.1	126.6	42.1	251.0	244.5	250.9	63.2	166.2
Aug.	53.3	5.9	108.4	1,273	18.2	126.6	42.4	250.4	244.7	251.0	63.1	166.8
Sept.	53.2	5.7	106.8	1,040	18.1	126.8	42.5	253.2	245.5	253.5	64.2	167.9
Oct.	53.0	6.4	106.3	1,200	18.5	127.3	42.6	255.4	249.2	256.5	66.9	167.7
Nov.	52.8	6.3	104.6	1,203	18.4	127.4	42.7	254.9	249.3	255.1	66.7	168.0
Dec.	52.5	6.8	103.1	970	18.0	127.5	43.3	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
1961—Jan.	52.5	6.6	102.3	1,078	17.8†	127.4	42.8	257.2	253.6	256.7	68.5	168.0
Feb.	52.2	6.8	102.1†	1,133†	17.8†	127.5	42.3	257.7	251.6	258.6	68.1	170.9
Mar.	52.2	6.9	102.4	1,282†	18.1	127.5	42.1	256.6	252.2	256.9	65.9	171.4
Apr.	52.5	6.8	105.3	1,176	17.9	127.5	42.0	258.9	256.6	259.3	67.3	172.6
May**	52.7	6.9	108.2	1,276	18.1	127.4	42.1	259.9	254.8	260.6	67.7	173.3

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

1. Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning Jan. 1960; this increases the total by about 225,000.

2. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. New series commencing Jan. 1959, not comparable with earlier data.

3. At end of period. Series revised beginning 1958.

4. Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits,

excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't. balances at commercial and savings banks.

5. Commercial banks and Mutual Savings banks.

6. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government securities and total loans.

* Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.

** Subject to revision.

† Revised.

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1960-1961

See "Statistical Summary-Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

	Page Number of Most Recent Appearance	
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	325-326	
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	327-330	
Deposits: Classification by Size		615
Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	16	
Loans: Classification: General Loans: By Size: Monthly	331	
Quarterly	209	
Total Loans: Quarterly	205-206	
Consumer Credit	361	
Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities		641
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	334	
Deposits with Government Savings Institutions		641
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	358	
Retail and Wholesale Financing	359-360	
Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings		500
Details of Outstanding Issues	342	
Major Holders	339-340	
New Issues and Retirements	341, 353	
Prices and Yields: Bonds	344-348	
Treasury Bills	335	
Term to Maturity	343	
Type of Issue	337	
Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans	336	
Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada	169	454
Investment Transactions	350	
Money Market	335	
Mortgage Loans	362	
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities	298	
Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure		152-153
Municipalities: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure	109-110	
Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure		708-711
Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities	336	
Security Issues: Industrial Classification	39	
New Issues and Retirements	353-357	
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings		639-640
Outstanding	102	
Stock Market: Canada and the United States	351-352	
Trust Companies: Assets and Liabilities	298	
Trusted Pension Plans: Assets		639-640
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	349	
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS		
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield		594
Wheat: Statistical Position		532
Prices and Income	379	
Balance of International Payments: Annual		597-598
International Investment and Indebtedness		599-600
Quarterly	382	
Corporation Profits	377-378	
External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination	129-130	
Imports: By Source and End-Use	259-260	
Summary and Trade Indexes	383-384	
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	381	
Gold: Statistical Position	256	
Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars	381	
Housing Starts and Completions	362	
Industrial Activity: Index of Industrial Production	367-368	
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	369	
Motor Vehicle Statistics	370	
Labour and Population: Employment Indexes	375	
Labour Force Status of the Population	373-374	
Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked	376	
Population and Immigration	372	
National Accounts	363-366	
Price Indexes	380	
Private and Public Investment	124	
Retail Sales	371	
United States Economic Statistics	385	

REC'D DEPT. AUG 31 1962

Government
Publications

HC Bank of Canada, Ottawa
~~Government~~ Statistical summary
~~Publications~~
1961
Jan.-June
cop.2

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
LIBRARY

